

\* UMASS/AMHERST \*



312066 0333 3027 1



**UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS  
LIBRARY**

---

---









LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF

MASSACHUSETTS

AMHERST, MASS.

# THE GARDEN:

An Illustrated Weekly Journal

OF

HORTICULTURE IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

FOUNDED BY

W. ROBINSON, F.L.S.,

HORTICULTURAL EDITOR OF "THE FIELD;" FOUNDER OF "GARDENING ILLUSTRATED;" CORRESPONDENT OF "THE TIMES" FOR THE HORTICULTURAL DEPARTMENT OF THE PARIS EXPOSITION; AUTHOR OF "ALPINE FLOWERS FOR ENGLISH GARDENS;" THE "PARKS AND GARDENS OF PARIS;" "HARDY FLOWERS;" THE "WILD-GARDEN;" ETC., ETC.



## GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

FIRST TWENTY HALF-YEARLY VOLUMES,

APPEARING BETWEEN

NOVEMBER 25, 1871, and DECEMBER 31, 1881.

COMPILED BY W. MILLER. ARRANGED BY W. VOKES.

LONDON:

OFFICE: 37, SOUTHAMPTON STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

C  
Per  
G. 16

Index  
v. 1-20

LONDON :

BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., HORTICULTURAL AND GENERAL PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

# "THE GARDEN" GENERAL INDEX, 1871-1881.

**Ab**

**Ac**

**A.**

*Abbey of St. Victor, the* Vol. X 584  
 Abele, or white Poplar, the XI 513  
*Abelia floribunda* VI 66  
 FLORIBUNDA XIII 468  
 fragrant X 75  
 grandiflora X 255  
 rupestris IV 250; XIV 125; XVI 275; XX 318  
 triflora VI 462; VII 491; X 75; XII 30  
 TRIFLORA X 58  
*Abelias* I 46  
 species of X 58  
 Aberdeen fruit garden II 181  
 new park for XVIII 560  
*Abies* I 464  
 Albertiana IX 72  
 Alcoquiana XIII 430; XX 523  
 canadensis I 195; II 500; c. macrophylla XIII 392; c. variegata XX 173  
 carolinensis XX 360  
 Douglasii as a forest tree III 69; D. Stairii IV 18  
 Engelmanni IX 452 483; XII 226; E. glauca XIX 604  
 excelsa XX 91; e. aurea IX 75  
 Fraseri XI 26  
 Gordoni VI 132; G. pumila VI 73  
 grandis and its forms IX 318  
 Hookeriana VI 272  
 Menziesii I 155; VI 481; VII 56; XVI 544  
 new way of determining species of XI 279  
 nigra XX 134  
 nobilis, a fine VI 428  
 obovata XX 91  
 Pattoniana XIII 134  
 polita V 307; cone, scales, and leaves of XIII 239  
 Reginae Amalæe XIII 172  
 Smithiana, cones and foliage of XIX 359  
 Williamsonii VI 272  
 Abobra, the scarlet-fruited V 103  
 viridiflora V 103 223 (cut); XX 197  
 Abraxas grossulariata X 8; XVII 283 (cut)  
 Abronia XX 197  
 arenaria IV 22  
 fragrans V 179; XIII 444; XVI 235; XVIII 444  
 umbellata XIX 203  
 Abronias, the XIX 203  
 without water XVI 404  
 Absinthe III 98  
 Abutilon Anna Crozy XIV 466  
 Boule de Neige III 373; VIII 472; XI 63

*Abutilon Darwinii* VII 148 226 416; D. tessellatum XI 206; XIII 97  
 igneum XIV 447  
 IGNEUM XVIII 624  
 igneum and A. insigne XIV 513  
 in greenhouses VIII 510  
 insigne XV 440; XVIII 586; in pots or planted out XIX 21  
 Lady of the Lake XIII 613  
 Lemoinei XIII 589  
 roseiflorum XII 587  
 seed XVII 316  
 Sellovianum variegatum X 538  
 Thompsoni I 252; as a bedding plant IV 440  
 Van Houttei XIX 124  
 vexillarium XI 325; XVII 150; XX 368  
 vitifolium II 146; XVII 401 559  
 yellow-flowered XVII 138  
 Yellow Prince XX 522  
 Abutilons XX 197 354 638  
 as pillar and roof plants XVII 218  
 for winter flowering XIV 557; XIX 159  
 from seed XVIII 574; XVIII 646  
 grown for trial at Chiswick XV 312  
 in winter XX 543  
 new XVIII 615  
 NEW XIX 524  
 planted out XVII 330  
 propagating XX 451  
 seedling XI 493  
 some good XVII 34  
 variegated IV 4; IX 516  
*Acacia armata* VIII 103  
 a spreading III 47  
 coccinea XI 230  
 dealbata II 98; VIII 362; XIV 170, 190, 323; XIX 2 34  
 Decaisneana XIV 407  
 decurrens II 257  
 Drummondii XVII 273  
 Farnesiana XII 308; XVII 88 (cut)  
 hedges II 214  
 humifusa I 73  
 Indian thorny III 47  
 Julibrissin XX 197  
 longifolia magnifica XIX 299  
 lophantha II 240 557; III 223; VI 310 430; XX 197; as a table plant VI 380; for the flower garden VII 200; in windows XIII 250  
 melanoxylon XIV 190  
 Nemu, hardness of VII 395  
 new weeping VI 53  
 old, in the Jardin des Plantes II 77; one of the oldest in Europe VI 265; oldest in Europe III 144  
 Parasol XII 405  
 pinnate-leaved XII 613  
 platyptera XIX 2; XX 457  
 retinoides XVI 572  
 Riceana I 146; III 66 315 (cut); XIII 230; XVI 148; XVII 139 330; and its treatment XVI 248

*Acacia, Rose* II 531; III 33; XX 12 295; as a standard XIV 154  
 Silvery, flowering in England, in February XI 166  
 species of III 12  
 wood, value of VII 471  
 Acacias XX 573  
 and their culture XIV 329  
 as window plants XIV 454  
 at Kew XIX 368  
 early flowering XVII 150  
 for the conservatory, the finest III 431  
 greenhouse VII 384  
 propagating XIX 112  
 propagating XX 451  
 shedding their bloom-buds IX 172  
 the best XIII 92  
 Academy, Art at the X 37  
 notes from the Royal XIII 629  
 Acena XX 197  
 microphylla II 136; XX 98 197  
 millefolia XX 198  
 Novæ Zealandiæ XX 98 234  
 pulchella XX 198; for rockwork and vases X 477; XX 197  
 rosy-spined XX 197  
*Acalypha marginata* VII 521  
 Acantholimon XX 198  
 venustum II 65  
 VENUSTUM XIII 186  
 Acantholimon, the XIII 186  
 Acanthopanax quinquefolia variegata, XX 401  
 to propagate XX 359  
 Acanthorhiza aculeata XVII 322  
 Warscewiczii VII 481  
 Acanthus XX 198  
 Candelabrum XII 282  
 in flower XX 103  
 latifolius I 303; XI 166 262 (cut); and mollis XI 190; as a window plant XI 289  
 leaves XX 605  
 spinosus XVIII 149; in flower VIII 147; in mixed border XIX 393  
 Acanthus I 303; IV 167  
 hybrid IV 534  
 in Devonshire VIII 188  
 in shade XIV 244  
 in the wild garden XVI 325  
 Acanthus Tiliæ II 425  
 Aceranthus diphyllus XX 198  
 Aceras XX 198  
 Acer acuminatum, leaves of III 371  
 atheiense V 83  
 barbatum II 322  
 circinnatum III 255; XIII 620  
 coriaceum V 231  
 creticum III 143  
 dasycarpum XII 128 226; XX 167  
 dissectum, leaves of III 241  
 eriocarpum II 320  
 Ginnala XVI 542; XVIII 367  
 glaucum IV 499; leaf of IV 499  
 grauatense III 3  
 hyrcanum II 379

*Acer ibericum* III 179  
 insigne, flowers and foliage of, XIX 355  
 lobatum III 69; leaf of III 69  
 Loudoni II 322  
 neopessulanum II 423  
 neapolitanum II 337  
 Negundo variegatum I 252 333; II 197 295; IV 144; XVIII 316; intermixed with Clematisses VIII 305; seed-pods on VIII 87  
 oblongum III 205; leaf of III 205  
 obtusatum II 257  
 opalus II 443  
 opulifolium II 483  
 palmatum dissectum atropurpureum XVI 579  
 platanoides II 322; fruit of II 322; p. dissectum II 465; p. laciniatum II 465; p. Schwedleeri XIII 572  
 polymorphum XVI 568; p. atropurpureum XIII 572  
 Pseudo-Platanus V 147; leaf of V 147  
 rubrum II 320; XV 324; XVIII 284; XIX 368  
 saccharinum IV 45  
 Schwedleeri XIV 213  
 spicatum III 57; leaf and fruit of III 57  
 striatum, leaf and fruit of III 351  
 trifidum IV 127; leaves of IV 127  
 truncatum V 274  
 variegated XVIII 271  
 villosum, leaf of III 93  
 Wicri laciniatum XX 220  
 Acers, the II 237  
 grafting III 10  
 Achania Malvaviscus IX 254  
 Acherontia Atropos XVIII 414  
 Achillea ægyptiaca X 396  
 ageratoides XX 198  
 aurea I 586; XV 272  
 Eupatorium X 129  
 Ptarmica XX 71 210  
 RUPESTRIS XVIII 306  
 umbellata VIII 434  
 Achilleas XX 198  
 large white XVI 167  
 species of XVIII 306  
 Achimenes XX 472  
 and their culture II 142; XI 227; XIII 463; XVI 42  
 as basket plants XV 135  
 coccinea, as a winter bloomer XX 563  
 grown in boxes XI 303; XII 80  
 propagating XIII 505  
 wintering XIV 385  
 Achlys XX 199  
 Achyrachæna mollis XX 199  
 Achyrocline XX 199  
 Acidanthera bicolor VIII 234; IX 156; XVIII 279  
 Acineta Humboldtii III 11 24; XX 143 (cut)  
 Acinetas XX 143  
 Aciphylla squarrosa X 496

- Acis** XX 199  
*autumnalis* VI 142; XII 271; XX 293  
*trichophylla* XIII 162  
**Aconite** XX 199  
*winter* XI 91; XVII 234; XX 199  
**Aconitum** XX 199  
*album* XV III 228  
*japonicum* X 490  
*lycoctonum* XVfII 180; XX 209  
*Napellus* VII 171  
**Acorn poisoning** VIII 382  
**Acorns, germination of** XIII 333  
 pigs killed by VIII 359  
 poisonous VIII 512  
 sweet IX 342  
**Acorus** XX 199  
*Calamus*, VIII 84; medicinal uses of VIII 52  
**Acradenia Franklinia** V 547  
**Acroclinium** XX 199  
*Arroyeta Psi and caterpillar* XVI 426  
*Acropolis at Athens, the* IV 301  
*Acrostichum petatum* XIV 499  
**Actæa** XX 199  
*racemosa* XIV 264; XX 124  
*spicata* XVI 112  
**Actinella** XX 199  
*Actinidia Kolumikta* VI 547; XV 516; XX 9  
*volabilis* VI 547; VIII 156  
**Actinopteris australis** XX 172  
*rudata* XX 529; culture of XVIII 438  
**Actinomeris** XX 199  
**Adam and Eve** XX 287  
*Adam's Needle* IV 3; XX 199  
**Adam's needles and Stonecrops** XVIII 538  
**Adamsia** XX 199  
**Adanson, last years of**, I 186  
**Adansonia digitata** I 240  
 flower of XVIII 694  
 in India, rate of growth of the V 232  
**Alder's-tongue** XX 199  
**Adenocalymna nitidum** XX 262  
**Adenocarpus frankenioides** XIII 620  
**Adenophora** XX 199  
**Adenostylis** XX 199  
**Adhatoda cylindrofolia** XX 457  
**Adiantum** XX 199  
*umbilic* IV 63; for hanging baskets XVII 246  
*Aneitense* XX 172  
*Bausci* XVIII 79 597 (*cut*)  
*Capillus-Veneris* XIII 536; for covering bare walls X 420; in America XVIII 317; on walls XIV 549; C.V. var. *cornubiense* XIX 111  
*caudatum* XIV 86  
*concinnum letum* XII 540  
*cristatum* V 182  
*cuneatum pentaphyllum* XII 598; c. p. var. *elegantulum* IV 338  
*digitatum* X 399  
*Elyceuthi* XIV 555  
*excisum*, Lay's variety of II 390 401  
*Farleyense* VIII 91 355; XVI 518; XVII 48; and its culture XIII 348; as a basket plant XI 406; for hair decoration VII 226; from seed XIV 256; from spores VIII 51; in loam XIII 132; on water tanks XIV 544  
*Flemingi* XII 540  
*formosum* V 158  
*gracillimum* VI 442; VII 339 (*cut*); VIII 434  
*Hendersoni* IV 112 144; V 30; XIV 257 511 (*cut*)  
*Lawsoni* XIX 558  
*lunulatum* XI 515  
*macrophyllum*, fronds turning brown XIX 512  
 new golden X 419
- Adiantum** Oweni XX 311  
*palmatum* XIII 250; XIV 525; XV 401 (*cut*)  
*petatum* II 526  
*princeps* XII 620  
*rubellum* I 637; IV 425 (*cut*)  
*Seemanni* VII 481  
*speciosum* VII 465  
*Tabarum* XX 265  
*Williamsi* XVII 34; XVIII 227 (*cut*)  
**Adiantums, hardy** XIX 179  
 two new XIII 114  
**Adlumia** XX 200  
*cirrhusa* XV 106  
**Adonis** XX 200  
*autumnalis* XII 131  
*pyrenaica* I 608; III 430  
*vernalis* V 519  
**Adonises, species of** V 519  
**Adrastus** XX 457  
**Adulteration** I 344  
**Æchmea cœrulea** XX 437  
*fulgens* IV 397  
*Lindeni* XX 625  
*Marie Regine* II 438; XI 369; XV 170  
*Melinoni* XVIII 186  
*Regina* III 22  
*Weilbachia Lamprocerus* IX 32  
**Æchmeas and their cultivation** IX 51  
**Æcidium Euphorbiae hypericifoliae** VI 557  
**Ægilops** XX 200  
**Ægopodium Podagraria** XX 200  
**Acridas crassifolium** III 461  
*crispum* IV 85  
*Huttoni* XIII 114  
*japonicum* XX 62  
*Lobbi* var. *Ainsworthi* XIV 147  
 odoratum, a fine specimen of VII 500; in Covent Garden XII 30  
 Schrœderi and other Orchids XV 493  
*virens* XII 106  
**Æschynanthus grandiflorus** XV 288  
*Lobbi* XX 222  
*maculatus* XVII 428  
**Æschynanthuses as basket plants** XVIII 286  
 culture of IX 424  
 for baskets and brackets XVIII 331  
**Æsculus californica** XII 175 226; XX 52  
*flower-spike of* XII 205  
*fruit of* XII 204  
**Æthionema** XX 200  
*grandiflorum* I 158; VII 500; IX 144  
**GRANDIFLORUM** IX 108  
*orientale* III 470  
**Æthionemas, notes on** X 75  
 species of IX 108  
 Afghanistan, vegetation in XVIII 155  
 Africa, gardening in South XVI 317  
 flora of VI 238  
**AGALMYLA LONGISTYLA** XI 524  
**Agapanthus, the** XVIII 358; XX 200  
 double-flowered XII 30; XIII 94; XIV 78  
*maximus* XX 381  
*minor* XI 166; XVIII 188; m. *Mooreanus* XIV 305  
*Mooreanus* XVI 297  
 note on XVIII 402  
*umbellatus* II 9; III 222; XVI 447; XX 325; n. *albus* VII 507; as a balcony plant V 482; as a greenhouse and indoor plant IX 311; n. *candidus* XV 496; n. fl. pl. X 490; for indoor decoration X 304; hardness of XVIII 421 468 474 482 574; in Wiltshire XIV 199; out-of-doors X 351; XIV 191; out-of-doors in winter X 328  
 white-flowered VII 522; XIX 558
- Agapetes buxifolia** IV 110; XIX 463  
**Agarie, brown warty** II 306  
 Orange-milk or Red-milk VII 190  
 Parasol I 178  
**Agaricus (Amanita) strobiliformis** III 98  
*arvensis* II 214  
*gambosus* I 623; III 442  
*procerus* I 178  
*prunulus* VI 207  
*rubescens* II 306  
 (Tricholoma) *personatus* III 136  
**Agathaea cœlestis** XX 200; c. *variegata* V 10 55  
**Agave, a cure for scurvy, the** VI 459  
*americana* XII 397; XVI 480  
 XX 200  
 at Kew V 300  
*attenuata* XVIII 449  
*Botteri* X 203  
*Celsiana* XII 213  
*Consideranti* VIII 429  
*dasyliroides* XX 564  
*densiflora* XII 396  
 Dr. Engelmann's Notes on IX 375  
*Elementiana* V 416; in flower XI 166  
 fibre, application of III 442  
*gemmiflora* II 203; IV 522  
*Hookeri* IV 130  
*horrida* XVIII 229  
*house, Mr. Peacock's* VI 447  
*Jacquimiana* III 390  
*large* XVI 298  
 (Littæa) *gemmiflora* II 335  
 Monograph of the genus III 155  
*Miradorensis* XII 30  
*Parryi* XX 26  
*Scalynus* XII 397  
*striata Richardsi* XIX 372  
*Telegraphica* I 51  
*univittata* V 218 238; XVII 241  
*Utahensis* IX 242  
*Victoria Regine* VIII 351 385 409 429  
*Yuccifolia* XII 583; flowering of IV 440  
**Agaves, at Kew, flowering** XIX 3  
 half-hardy III 415  
 in bloom at the Alexandra Palace X 204  
 potting I 369  
 repotting I 462  
**Ageratum** XX 200  
*album* XIII 114  
*Canell's dwarf* XV 189 496  
 Countess of Stair X 357 479  
 in winter XII 580  
 Imperial Blue XIV 141  
 Imperial Dwarf IV 234  
 Lady Jane XV 313  
 Malvern Beauty XVIII 298  
 Multum in Parvo XVIII 228  
 new varieties of XX 341  
 Snowflake X 213  
 Tom Thumb, from seed VII 200  
**Ageratum, dwarf** V 158  
 improving XII 586  
 new XIII 616  
**Agnus Castus, varieties of** VI 382  
**Agricultural Holdings Act, the** IX 119  
 Paper, a new XVI 544  
**Agriophyllum** XX 200  
*Agriotes lineatus* XV 413  
*Agrostemma coronaria* XX 200  
**Agrostis** XX 200  
*nebulosa* VII 252  
*pulehella* as a pot-plant IX 540  
**Agrotis exclamationis** IV 357; XVI 92 (*cut*)  
 (Noctua) *segetum* XV 20  
**Ailantus, the** IX 342; XVI 162; XX 201  
 and *Ucnus* I 93
- Ailantus as a fine-foliaged standard** XIV 391  
 as a street tree, the III 116  
 as a timber tree, the III 94  
*glandulosa* XX 204, 263, 321; as a remedy for dysentery V 524; in flower XVIII 629; in fruit XX 223  
 odour of the III 144  
 silkworm, the II 515  
 variation of sex in the II 379  
**Ainsliea Walkeri** IX 464; XIX 116  
**Aira caryophyllea** XVI 303  
**Air giving in forcing-houses** IX 148  
 near large lakes, temperature and moisture of the XVII 408  
 testing the purity of the IX 571  
 to plants, admission of XX 490  
**Air-plants, the** X 466  
 "Ajoli" X 275  
**Ajuga** XX 201  
*alpina* I 608  
*reptans purpurea* II 273 421  
**Akebia quinata** XI 265; XVII 213, 290; XVIII 207; XIX 392; in April XI 325  
*Alameda of Mexico, the* VIII 27  
**Alaternus** XVII 498  
**Albert Memorial in Hyde Park, the** IX 462  
**Album Benary, the** XI 22  
**Alder, sowing the** XIII 604  
 black XII 562; XVII 282; XIX 18  
 golden-leaved XX 281  
 red-vened XVIII 390  
 variegated VIII 59  
**Alders, the (18 illustrations)** XIV 437  
 cut-leaved, at Wynnstay, XVI 259  
 for the lawn XX 27  
 white XVIII 189  
 WHITE XIX 208  
**Alecost-Costmary** XX 201  
**Alehoof** XX 201  
**Aletris farinosa** XIV 54  
*fragrans* XIII 277  
**Aleurodes Chelidoni** XX 633  
**Alexandra Palace and gardens** III 386  
 Park II 88, 497; XX 174  
 Alexandra Park Co. I 272  
**Alexandra Park, opening of** III 390  
*Promenade, the* III 465  
*Alfredia* XX 201  
**Algeria, Cedars in** XI 263  
*Eucalyptus* in XII 313  
 flower culture in XII 480  
 plants from XIX 202  
 "Sketches in" XVIII 124  
**Alisma** XX 201  
*Plantago* XX 242  
*sincensis* XIV 169  
**Alkali lands, the cure of** VI 61  
**Alkanet** XX 201, 256  
 Cape XVIII 380  
**Alkekengi** XX 201  
**Allamanda, as it ought to be grown** XIV 396  
*grandiflora* XX 332  
*Hendersoni* XII 416  
*Schotti*, with double flowers XIII 39  
**Allamandas** II 141; IX 55  
 as conservatory plants VII 317  
 at Chelsea II 92  
*lnsh* X 131  
 double XIII 112  
 flowerless XII 75  
 in Dorsetshire XII 103  
 restricted at the root XX 441 456  
 specimen XIII 378  
 training XX 382  
**Allium** XX 201  
*anceps* IX 464  
*azureum* XIX 643  
*blue-flowered* XX 135  
*Cepa sylvestre* XIII 238  
*cœruleum* XX 135

- Allium** Erdeli XV 391  
 fistulosum IV 158  
 flavum, from seed XIII 106  
 kurataviense XV 442; XVI 231  
 narcissiflorum VIII 230  
 neapolitanum XI 285; XIII 136  
 196 250; XVII 291  
 new, V 55; XX 25  
 odorum V 518  
 pedemontanum XVI 6; XVII 557;  
 XVIII 4  
 PEDEMONTANUM XVI 350  
 pulchellum XVI 215  
 stellatum XX 440  
 triquetrum XVII 403  
*white-flowered* XX 79  
 Alliums, Dr. Regel's book on IX  
 543  
 Allosorus crispus I 562, 652; XX  
 254  
 Allotment gardens II 176; VII 329;  
 at Coventry II 78  
*Allspice, the Carolina* IV 328  
 Almond, a variegated V 134  
*Boissier's* VIII 347  
 dwarf I 503; III 352  
*dwarf* XII 272  
 earth IX 242  
 large-fruited XI 264  
 Almonds IX 412  
 new dwarf II 239  
 some varieties of IX 383  
 Alnus glutinosa aurea XX 281; g. a.  
 laciniata II 197, 283; variegated  
 VIII 59  
 Oregona XII 583  
 rubro-nervia XVIII 390  
*Alnwick Castle* V 101; XX 155 (*cut*)  
*Percy Tower* XX 159  
 Alocasia culture XIX 69  
*intermedia* VIII 155  
 Jenningsi XIV 101  
 metallica I 146, 370; II 516 (*cut*);  
 XII 467  
 scabriuscula XVI 232  
*Thibautiana* XVII 455  
 Alocasias, wintering VII 22  
 Aloe abyssinica V 112  
 American VI 332; XX 78; flower-  
 ing at Oxford VIII 80; *in bloom*  
 V 143; II 272; XIV 169; *in*  
*bloom* at Weymouth VIII 100;  
*in flower* at Kew IV 2 206; *in*  
 1874 VI 118; *naturalised in*  
*Spain* VI 345  
 and Yucca tribes, a synopsis of  
 the XVII 156  
 at *Witchbeach* VIII 529  
 Bainesii VI 100  
 ciliaris VII 217  
 flowering of an old VII 482  
 fruticosa, *in flower*, in January  
 VII 26  
 Greeni XX 415  
 Hanburyana VII 390  
 new (*A. macracantha*) XIX 323  
 Partridge-breasted XI 103  
*Pearly* IX 529  
 spirit of American I 402  
 Utah IX 459  
 variegated IV 270; XI 103  
*Variegated American* I 679; V 400  
 Aloes, *American* XX 508; *in bloom*  
 at South Kensington II 88; *in*  
 Ireland XVI 521  
 Cape, at Kew XIX 116; flower-  
 ing at Kew VII 59  
*in flower*, in February VII 190  
 three select XII 396  
 winter-flowering XX 597  
 wintering American XIV 454  
 Alonsoa XX 254  
 acutifolia IX 351  
 incisifolia VIII 340; XX 408  
 linifolia VII 127  
 Mutisi XIX 464  
 myrtifolia VII 124  
 patagonica XI 45  
 Warszewiczii II 195; XVIII 140
- Alonsoas**, two new VIII 368  
 Alopecurus pratensis argenteus XVI  
 368  
 Aloysia citriodora III 418; VIII  
 220; X 582  
 Alphonse Karr and his Lilacs XII  
 592  
 Alpine bed, an VI 470  
*flowers* I 463; II 7 (*cut*); and  
 rockeries XX 43  
 "Alpine Flowers for English Gar-  
 dens," a new edition of VII  
 192; XVI 416  
 forest land, regeneration of I 710  
 garden I 463 496 542 562 605;  
 II 71; *fence in* II 8; illustra-  
 tions of an II 71  
 house, an XVIII 285  
 Passes and Alpine Flowers XV 97  
 plants, soils for XX 387 459 580  
 635; showing III 450; at home  
 XX 282 502 601; at New-  
 munster Nurseries XX 57;  
 choice, planting of I 6; col-  
 lecting XX 636; green in winter  
 I 305; growing XX 634;  
 growing at the freezing point  
 III 430; in autumn XX 368;  
 in chinks IV 5; influence of  
 soils on XX 569; in winter  
 XX 519; localities for collecting  
 VII 236; M. Verlot's book on  
 III 156; new, rare, or neglected  
 III 244 256 277 296 360; soils  
 for XX 341 367 479 520 540  
 585; 2 illustrations of I 497  
*rock garden* (7 cuts) I 605 606;  
 steps in II 7  
 Sanicle XX 254  
 shrubs VIII 211  
 strawberry I 188  
 windflower XX 258  
 Alpines I 204  
 (rare) at Benthall Hall II 9  
 stove I 346  
 Alpina nutans XV 442; XIX 535  
*vittata* IV 25  
 Alps, June weather in the V 557  
 Alsophila excelsa XX 201  
 piguosa XV 30  
 plumosa XI 18  
 Alstroemeria XX 201  
 a beautiful XX 24  
 aurantiaca XI 442  
 aurea II 65  
 hæmantha XIII 613  
*Pelegrina* XVIII 327; XIX 586;  
 alba XX 53  
 Alstroemerias, the XVIII 327  
 and their culture XV 342; VIII  
 456  
 in the wild garden XIV 3  
 Alternanthera amœna spectabilis IV  
 395  
 Alternantheras XVI 262  
 autumn struck best IX 176  
 propagation of VII 319; IX 272;  
 XI 289; XVIII 294  
 treatment of V 419; XVI 286  
 wintering IX 150; 223; XI 159  
 Althæa XX 254  
 Frolowiana VIII 328; X 151  
 frutex XVIII 266; well grown X  
 232  
 Althæas in London XIV 190  
 Alton Towers I 649; II 15 (*cut*)  
*view in the gardens at* II 56, 57  
 Alum water and manuring XX 66  
 Alyssum XX 255  
 argenteum XX 386  
*maritimum* X 445  
 olympicum I 608  
 saxatile V 392; VII 482; s. com-  
 pactum XIII 436  
 variegated rock XIV 416  
 Amadon VII 112  
 Amarantus XX 255  
 caudatus, for harvest decoration  
 XV 162
- Amarantus**, fine varieties of VI  
 424  
 Henderi VI 262 341  
 on the Himalayas XII 403  
 Princess of Wales VIII 227  
 salicifolius I 71 420; II 87  
 92 194 478; IV 210 258; in  
 America III 125  
 Amarylhidaceæ, the genus of XIV  
 332  
 Amarylids and their treatment  
 XIV 48  
 culture of IX 447  
 hardy VII 42  
 Henderson's XVIII 290  
 hybrid V 4  
 in the London nurseries XIII  
 329  
 sowing and growing VII 116  
 Amaryllys XX 255  
 Ackermannii flowering in the open  
 border XII 343  
 Acramani XVI 194: 216  
 Beauty of Cornwall XVII 213  
 Beauty of Reigate XI 306  
*Belladonna* VI 311  
 calyptata V 258  
 equestris fl.-pl. XIII 537  
 field of XVI 45  
 fine collection of hybrid VII 170  
 fine V 88  
 formosissima XIII 233  
 from Caltre Abbey XX 388  
 hardy XVIII 305; XX 177 283;  
 XX 455  
 Harry Williams XVII 34  
 (Hippeastrum) Hendersoni XIX  
 34  
 HENDERSONI COCCINEA VII  
 346  
 Hendersoni coccinea VII 364  
 Leopoldi XIX 88  
 Mrs. Baker XVII 322  
*ignescens* VIII 32  
 longifolia alba XVI 124  
 malformed XIX 344; XIX 396  
 (*cut*)  
 new hybrid XVIII 477  
 new seedling XIX 166  
 O'BRIENI XVI 36  
 O'Brieni delicata XIV 191  
 prizes for XV 210  
 reticulata VI 384; XVIII 366  
 revoluta XVIII 59  
 sweet-scented XI 406  
 VARIETIES OF XIV 332  
 virginalis XIII 415  
 white, pure, VIII 524  
 Amaryllys XX 357  
 as decorative plants XVI 66  
 at Holloway XV 171  
 culture of X 539  
 in bloom in December X 518  
 seedling XV 57 189  
 varieties of V 88  
 Amateurs, advice to I 72  
 garden, the VI 568 590; VII 14  
 32 46 69 90 111 134 156 217 246  
 260 281 309 333 345 368 388  
 400 428 453 467 484 514 528;  
 VIII 12 27 44 59 94 104 135  
 151 183 202 225 240 261 284 300  
 330 348 372 392 412 443 453  
 480 502 520 544; IX 10 36 60  
 84 110 138 152 184 205 223 248  
 264 288 319 343 366 393 407  
 437 453 477 501 532 546 573  
 587 597; X 20 40 56 83 104  
 135 163 189 217 246 267 290  
 313 337 361 386 408 427 447  
 467 487 509 524 549 569 587  
 607; XI 13 35 51 76 93 108 128  
 150 172 195 216 235 255 275  
 300 315 332 362 389 406 438  
 461 487 505 530 554; XII 12  
 38 66 90 133 161 185 214 239  
 265 283 312 335 349 378 408  
 432 450 479 507 518 553 574  
 596 625
- Amateurs**, hints for II 90; V  
 406; XX 343  
 Remembraer I 65 88 112 134  
 180 202 226 272 294 318  
 Amber IV 481  
 Amberboa XX 255  
 Amblyolepis setigera XX 255  
 Amelanchier canadensis III 400;  
 VII 525; c. var. alnifolia XVI  
 119; XIX 478  
 America, floriculture in XVII 509  
 fruit-crops in II 335  
 fruit culture in XVII 277; XX  
 120 305  
 notes from XIV 452  
 nursery trade in XVII 542  
 orchid-growing in XV 519  
 parks and gardens of I 45  
 sparrows in XIV 156  
 standard fruits of XI 38  
 American Aloes in bloom at South  
 Kensington II 88  
 blight, the IX 485; XVIII 554;  
 note on XIX 386; oil for XIX  
 281; remedy for II 358; X 195;  
 XII 457; XIII 213; XIX 573;  
 Waterton's cure for XIX 283  
 bug, destruction of I 244  
 Celery XX 600  
 Centennial Exhibition, the IX  
 560  
 Cowslip XX 255  
 fruit crops XX 318  
 notes XV 116 308 322 439 501;  
 XVI 52 91 162 379; XVII 23  
 238; XVIII 31 262 545  
 woods XX 475  
 Amherstia nobilis I 17; XVII 352;  
 XIX 415  
 from cuttings VII 385  
 in India IX 209  
 Amianthium muscætoxicum XX 255  
 Ammobium XX 256  
*alatum* XIX 493  
 Ammoniacal liquor as a manure XVI  
 340  
*Ammophila sabulosa* XX 589  
 Amorphophallus Rivieri II 540;  
 III 194; X 167 (*cut*); XI 193;  
 XII 374 (*cut*); XX 21  
*Ampelopsis dissecta, leaves of* V 523  
 japonica XX 479  
*napiiformis, tubers and leaf of* VI  
 365  
 tricuspidata I 8 151; II 92  
*tuberosa, tubers of* VI 365  
 Veitchii IV 356; VIII 346 382  
 426; XII 202; XVI 414; XVIII  
 641; and other wall plants XIV  
 415; at Frogmore XVI 369;  
 hardy XVIII 390; how to grow  
 XIV 462; on the Thames Em-  
 bankment XVI 320; variegated  
 XVIII 390  
 Ampton Park III 454  
*Amphicome Emodi* VIII 25; XX 625  
 Amsonia XX 256  
 Amsterdam, International Horticul-  
 tural Exhibition at in 1877 X 577  
*Amygdalus Boissieri* VIII 347  
 communis pyramidata II 339  
 grandiflora VII 92  
 macrocarpa XI 264  
 nana I 503; XII 272 (*cut*); XV  
 387  
 persica foliis purpureis XIII 572  
*Anacardium occidentale* XI 211  
 Anacharis Alsinastrum XVI 546;  
 XVIII 349 (*cut*); XX 256; *in*  
*ornamental water* VIII 147  
 Anacyclus Pyrethrum XX 256  
*Anæctochilus or King plant, the* IX  
 193  
 culture of I 92  
 Dawsoni IX 210; *propagatin*  
 XVIII 263  
 Domini II 390  
 Lobbianus V 481  
*setaceus* XVII 491

- Anæctochili** and their culture XVI 571; XVIII 112  
 at home XVI 66  
 in flower XX 542  
 note on XVII 491  
 varieties of IX 193  
**Anaslia grandiflora** IX 356  
**Anagallis** XX 236  
 teuella II 167  
**Ananas Mordilona** XVII 494  
**Anaussa bracamorensis** XVIII 276 406  
*bracteata* VIII 51  
**Anaphalis triplinervis** XX 256  
**Anasacanthus Wrightii** XX 317  
*Anastatica hierochuntina* IV 111; X 312  
**Anchomanes Hookeri** XVII 302  
**Aechusa** XX 256  
 angustifolia XVIII 107; XIX 387  
 capensis IV 124; XII 69; XVIII 380  
 incarnata XIV 191  
 tinctoria XX 201  
*Androlepis Skinneri* XVII 151  
**Andromeda** XX 256  
 arborea IV 228; XII 175; XVI 383  
 calyculata XV 109  
 floribunda XV 289; XIX 294; for forcing XIII 136; for house decoration VII 370  
 hypnoides and *A. tetragona* XIII 70  
 japonica XI 246; variegated XIX 264  
**JAPONICA** XII 424  
 Leucothoe fl.-pl. for vases XI 422  
 Mariana VII 370  
 paniculata XX 27  
 pulverulenta XIX 534  
**Andromedas**, the XII 424; XX 27  
**Andropogon** XX 256  
*citatus* XII 495  
*formosus* X 605  
*halpensis* XIII 305  
*Nardus* XII 495  
 schoenanthus XI 230; to propagate XX 359  
**Androsace** XX 313  
 corouqifolia V 440; XX 325  
 Lagerri XVI 194; XVII 136 (cut); XIX 374 448  
 lanuginosa I 51; VIII 346; XII 399; XVII 119 227; XX 366  
 sarmentosa IX 118; XII 488; XIV 102; XVII 119 403; XX 299  
 villosa and *A. Chamæjasme* XI 369  
**Androsaces**, the VIII 233; XX 256  
**Androstaphium** XX 256  
**Audryala** XX 257  
**Aucuba Phyllitidis** XVI 434  
 rotundifolia IV 49  
 tomentosa XVI 435  
**Aucubias**, select species of XVI 434  
*Ancimidietyon Phyllitidis tessellata* XIV 567  
**Aucubopsis californica** XX 257  
**Aucubia**, a double III 312  
*a florists'* XVII 179  
 alpina XVII 449; XX 258  
*apocina* XII 83; XIX 414  
 blanda III 174; XIII 113 199  
**BLANDA** XIV 200; XVII 321; and other wind-flowers XIII 247  
 blue wood XIII 348  
 capensis XIX 367 549 (cut)  
 coronaria XVII 417; XIX 386; and its varieties XIX 438  
 elegans XX 343  
**FULGENS** XI 214  
 fulgens VII 254; VIII 39 (cut); IX 79 506; X 578; XI 205 225; XIII 113; XX 203; and its varieties XV 436; and other wind-flowers XI 329; as a market-flower XI 269; dividing XIII 36 144; from seed XI 245;
- Anemone fulgens—continual.**  
 hardness of IX 440; in bloom in December X 558; in January and February XI 122; in the Holy Land IX 137; lifted and un-lifted XIII 228; lifting XIII 161; lifting and dividing XIII 200; f. ocellata XIX 416; size of XI 261  
*Honorine Jobert*, propagating XIV 355  
 japonica XIV 408; XX 130; for the conservatory X 328; white and rose-coloured XIV 345; j. alba VII 464; X 283; XII 347; XVIII 421; j. alba under glass XX 463; j. Honorine Jobert IV 234; XVI 325; XVIII 387 401  
 narcissiflora XVII 448  
*nemorosa* XII 83; v. bracteata XIX 462  
 palmata VII 280; IX 499 520 (cut); XI 420; p. alba XIII 458; XVI 4; irregularity of growth in XI 227  
 Peacock I 626  
*Pulsatilla* III 295; V 326; XII 83 (cut)  
 red Japan XX 283  
 rivularis XVIII 29  
 Robinsoni V 372 438; XII 545 (cut); 570; XIX 438  
 seed XVII 534  
 stellata XV 289  
*sylvestris* XV 429; XVIII 561 (cut) in bloom in August XVIII 201  
 vitifolia XVI 215; XX 261  
*white Japan* XVI 56; XVIII 219, 245, 298, 454, 564; in shady places XII 247; origin of VI 498; varieties of XVIII 328  
**Anemones** XX 368  
 a field of wild XVI 301  
 alpine X 74  
 as window plants V 412  
 at Christmas XI 184  
 at Drayton-Beauchamp IX 406  
 at Kew VII 484  
 blue, in the wild garden XIX 555  
 double XIX 439  
 from seed XIV 75; XIX 447; how to raise XV 193  
 in bloom in February in Hampshire XI 120; in June XIII 561  
 in November XX 497  
 in succession VIII 457  
 in Surrey XX 560  
 in the South of France XVI 301  
 in winter XX 609  
 Italian XVII 281  
 late in autumn XVIII 537  
 notes on XI 261 320  
 propagation of Japanese XVII 396  
 single XX 300  
 single and double French XVI 111  
 species of in cultivation VII 423  
 summer-flowering IV 167  
 transplanting XVIII 76  
 twenty-eight illustrations of VII 423 et seq.  
 various XX 258  
 wild XVII 344  
 winter-blooming XI 62  
**Anemouopsis** XX 257  
 macrophylla XIV 3  
 Angelica III 502; XX 286  
 purple-leaved IV 278  
 Angelica tree, the XVIII 304  
**Angers**, the crops in XVI 45  
 Angelsea, mildness of the weather in December, 1876 X 598  
 mushrooms in X 16  
*Angola*, view in IX 185
- Angræcum bilobum** XII 582  
 citratum XVI 105  
 eburneum XVI 547  
 Ellisi V 88; and *A. citratum* XVII 8  
*Kotschyi* XVIII 487; XIX 575 (cut); XX 344  
 Scottianum XVIII 153  
*scsquitpedale* II 5; V 28 366; VII 59; XI 20; XII 449 582; XIII 26, 114; XV 23; a fine specimen of VII 128; s. superbum XV 171  
 superbum I 509  
 Angulula XVII 166  
 Angulosa eburnea XVI 165 190 227  
**Anigodanthus**, the species of XI 19  
 Anisodus luridus XX 286  
 Annual, a new botanical VII 26  
 Annuals I 703; XX 104 105  
 and perennials in early summer V 539  
 as bedding plants XIV 5  
 as pot plants XVII 387  
 at Reading XII 56  
 autumn-sown VIII 83; X 7 231 351; XII 178; XX 82; hardy VIII 128  
 culture of XVI 211  
 for autumn sowing XX 341  
 for bedding XIX 349  
 for spring I 686; XVIII 272  
 fragrant IV 70  
 grown in pots XI 539  
 hardy XIX 256; as pot plants XVIII 300; for flowering beneath standard Roses VI 298; for windows XVII 210  
 in flower in September II 295  
 in masses, how to sow properly VIII 168  
 mixed, in Kensington Gardens VI 404  
 new XIV 93; 1876, X 579  
 spring blooming XI 261  
 tender and other decorative plants XIII 412; and slugs XV 493  
 three little-grown XIX 337  
 trial of II 249  
 two useful X 129  
 winter and spring-flowering XVI 188  
**Anomatheca cruenta** II 144; VI 168; VIII 492; XII 58; XVI 195; XX 97  
**Anona Cberimolia** V 300  
*squamosa* XI 167  
**Anoplangthus Biebersteini** XVII 487  
 Anoplophyton Rollissouii XIII 39  
 Anopterns glandulosa X 558; XIX 93 300; XX 543  
**Ausselia africana** XX 582; nilotica XVIII 78; XX 495  
**Antennaria** XX 234 256 286  
 dioica rosea I 687  
 hyperborea XX 216  
 tomentosa, to propagate XX 359  
**Anthemis** XX 286  
 arvensis fl.-pl. XVI 555  
 Kitaibelii VIII 57  
 Anthemicum XX 286  
 Dorseti XX 216  
 Hookeri I 667  
 Liliago XX 6  
 Liliastrum V 440 500; IX 540 591; XVIII 200; XIX 583; and *A. Liliago* XI 143; *L. majus* XIII 537  
**LILIASTRUM** IX 12  
 ramosum XI 143  
 Renani XI 143  
 variegatum XIII 316  
**Authericums**, the Swiss VIII 543  
*Autheris viscosa* XVI 539 550  
 Autholyza XX 286  
**Anthomia ceparum** XIV 347; XVIII 142  
*Anthonomus pomorum* XIV 491
- Anthonomus pyri** XI 245  
**Anthrachoese** XVII 142  
**Anthurium acule** II 520  
**ANDREANUM** XVIII 108  
 Andreanum XI 420; XVII 285 338 341 404; XVIII 139 160 187 203 284 300; XIX 116; XX 362 477 478 607 (cut); a finely-flowered XIX 592; inflorescence of XVII 355; in flower XVIII 478  
*Bakeri* X 503; XVIII 60  
 candidum XIX 124  
*colocasiifolium* XVII 247  
 crystallinum X 366  
 double-spotted VII 396; XIV 465 (cut)  
 floribundum XIX 30  
 large-spathed VII 317  
 large-spotted XX 222  
 Lindigi XVI 275  
 magnificum I 146  
 Palmeri XIX 368  
 (Pothos) glaucum XVII 294  
 propagating XX 451  
 Saundersii IX 351  
 scabrisculum XVI 216  
*Scherzerianum* I 14; III 330; V 259; VI 337 (cut); XI 326; XIII 384 459; XV 389; XX 618; a fine specimen of VII 274; S. album XI 102; Dr. Paterson's variety of XVII 428; for market XI 285; in winter XIV 411; large spathes of VII 318; S. Palmeri XV 474; S. pygmaum XVII 428; S. Rothschildianum XVII 437; small plants best XIV 110  
**SCHERZERIANUM** var. XIII 12; varieties of XVII 351; with double spathes VI 10  
 seeds poisonous XI 518  
 two-spathed VII 507  
 two-spotted VII 481  
 Veitchi XIX 344  
 Waroceanum XVIII 138  
**Anthuriums** XX 473  
 and their culture IX 339  
 at Anerley XIII 277  
**Anthyllis** XX 287  
*Antirris toxicaris* XII 407  
**Anticlea** XX 287  
 Anti-epileptic, a new XII 196  
**Antigonon guatemalensis** XVI 547  
 insigne XX 437  
 leptopus IX 256; XVII 66; XX 317 442  
**Antirrhium** XX 287  
 Hendersoni XX 362  
 new X 440  
 nudicolum VI 405  
 procumbens XIII 176  
 rupestre II 136  
 siculum II 136  
 Tom Thumb XI 124  
**Antirrhinums** XII 151; XIV 28  
 as annuals XVIII 148  
 dwarf XII 296  
 from seed XIX 570  
 in poor soils XIV 288  
 late-blooming XII 418  
 note on XIII 562  
 propagating XV 140  
 raising from seed XV 427  
 seedling XVI 276  
*Antithesia Pruniana* XVI 339  
**Antrim**, effects of the winter of 1878—79 in XV 392  
**Ants** I 98, 568  
 and aphides I 358  
 and chalk VI 228; IX 479  
 and fruit-blossoms V 91  
 and paraffin XV 224  
 and Strawberries XVIII 120  
 black, and Peach blossoms XI 250 273 452



- Ants**, cyanide of potassium a poison for X 394  
cure for III 64; XVII 187  
destroying, effective ways of, II 165 314; IV 50 471; V 142 555; X 196  
guano for XV 345  
in cucumber pits XIII 583  
in dwelling-houses VI 348  
in ferneries XIX 480  
in flower-beds, how to destroy IX 407  
in fruit-houses XIX 531  
in grass XIV 98  
injurious to Peaches and Nectarines IX 576  
in peach-houses XVII 166  
in vineries XIV 429  
nests XX 487; how to destroy XIII 583; remedy for XX 383  
on lawns IV 244  
red XII 172  
trap for III 345  
v. Brook's liquid carbolic soap IX 420  
v. caterpillars II 74  
**Aotus gracillima** XI 466; XVII 103  
planted out in a greenhouse XIX 583  
**Apennine Windflower** XX 258  
**Apera arundinacea** XX 261 497  
**Aphaenogaster ramosissimus** XX 287  
**Aphelandra aurantiaca** Rozezii II 398; XV 210  
  *cristata* XVI 384  
  culture I 312  
  *fasciata* XII 560  
  FASCINATOR XIV 222  
  new XX 362  
  *pumila* XVIII 203  
  *punctata* XX 362 457  
  Rozezii X 538; XIII 3  
**Aphelandras** XX 472  
  culture of IX 222  
  select species of XIV 222  
**Aphelexis**, culture of XI 90  
  *macrantha* X 182; XIII 290  
  *m. purpurea, propagating* XIX 56  
**Aphis**, a cure for III 204  
  *Amygdali* XIX 529  
  *Cerasi* XVII 458  
  *Fabæ* I 212  
  *the woolly* II 229; IX 485; XVI 370 384; XVIII 453  
**Aphides** I 569  
  and ants I 358  
  on Currant bushes VII 490  
  remedies for X 197  
  their friends and foes I 211 243 253  
**Aphodius fimeutavus** XIV 231  
  *hemorrhoidalis* XIV 231  
**Aphrophora spumaria** XIX 316  
**Aphyllanthes monspeliensis** V 496; XX 287  
**Apios** XX 287  
  *tuberosa* XIV 234; XX 408  
**Aplectrum hyemale** XX 287  
**Aplopappus** XX 287  
  *ciliatus* XII 74  
  *Fremonti* XIII 305  
  *spinulosus* IX 79  
**Apilotaxis** XX 287  
**Apocynum** XX 287  
  *veuetum* III 135  
**Aponogeton** XX 287  
  as a *pot-plant* X 333  
  as a *water-plant* X 333  
  *distachyon* II 310 528; III 157 208 323; VIII 431 (*cut*); X 518; XII 613 (*cut*); XV 23; XVII 58 180 273; XIX 88 392; at Tooting XIII 224; hardiness of X 316; in Devon XIX 367; indoors IX 283; in small aquaria XIV 555; not necessarily an aquatic VIII 551; out-of-doors IX 260; *rhizome* of X 334; with pink flowers XVII 403  
**Aponogeton spathaceum** XIV 8; XX 287; *s. var. junceum* XVI 299 326  
**Apple**, a good American XVI 447  
  American Crab VII 278  
  *American Newtown Pippin* XIII 437  
  American Mother XX 407  
  and its varieties XX 397  
  and other fruit-trees v. Almonds XI 166  
  and Pear trees, grafting VII 273  
  and Pear stocks raised together VI 179  
  Ashmead's Kernel VII 170  
  Australian XVI 433  
  Barchard's Seedling V 149  
  Barnack Beauty XIX 189  
  *barrel-header, a non-patented* IX 484  
  Belle Angevine VIII 538  
  Belle de Lippe VI 402  
  best dessert, in March VII 254  
  best-flavoured late-keeping VII 378  
  blight, remedy for XVIII 346  
  bloom and fruit at the same time II 300  
  blossom, peculiarity in III 496; maggot VII 446 458  
  boring grub, the V 337  
  Brazier's Fame IX 262  
  buds, espalier, killed on galvanized wire XIII 282 352  
  butter VII 145; X 602  
  Calville Blanc III 294; XI 474  
  Cellini XII 124  
  Cobbett's Fall XII 276  
  Cockle Pippin XX 425 448  
  Cornish Gillyflower VIII 429 527; in Berks X 516  
  CORNISH GILLYFLOWER X 446  
  Cox's Orange Pippin VIII 291; IX 328 376 400; XI 516  
  COX'S ORANGE PIPPIN IX 500; from America XVI 383; in Devon IX 113  
  Cranberry Pippin XVI 415  
  crop XX 127 169; in Kent in 1878 XIV 344; in America in 1880 XVIII 432; of 1878, the XIII 630  
  crops and spring frosts XI 252; failure of, in 1880 XVIII 67; in Dorsetshire in 1877 XII 367  
  culture of the III 28; for market XIX 137; in Scotland XV 335; in Australia II 478; in brief XII 386; in the North of England VIII 235  
  cnre, the III 30  
  Curl-tail Pippin IX 403  
  Custard IX 563  
  D'Arcy Spice Pippin IX 222 262  
  derivation of the word I 704  
  Devonshire Queen XIV 261  
  *Dieu Donne* XV 265  
  dimorphism in the V 149; curious V 525  
  *Dovenné du Comice* XX 425  
  early XIV 120  
  Echlinville Seedling XX 471  
  Eve IV 378  
  Fameuse or Snow XVIII 612; XIX 46  
  *Fig* V 285  
  French Paradise, true VII 386  
  *from Cauntou, a singular* XVIII 495  
  gardens, miniature I 189  
  *gatherer, an* VIII 93  
  gathering VI 343  
  ginger VI 509  
**Apple Gloria Muadi** IX 152  
  Goff XX 348  
  Golden Pippin VIII 232 237  
  Golden Noble IX 64  
  grafted on the Cherry X 546  
  Graham's Russet XX 348  
  Gravenstein III 289  
  grub, remedy for II 358  
  Guelton XIX 109  
  hardiness of the Duchess of Oldenburgh IX 422  
  Hollandbry Pippin VIII 516  
  Hotchkiss Pippin XIII 112  
  how to bake an III 442  
  Irish Peach, VIII 124; as a cooking X 221  
  Jolly Beggar XIII 308  
  keeping, a wet cellar for XVIII 171  
  Kentish Fillbasket XVIII 372  
  King of the Pippins XV 35 52 79; XVIII 372  
  *Lady* VIII 516  
  *Lady* VIII 291  
  *Lady Derby* IV 378 418  
  *Lady Henniker* V 149; XII 440  
  *Langham Crab* 559  
  large IV 522; XVIII 367  
  Lemon Pippin X 498  
  Loddington Seedling XVI 471  
  London Pippin XIII 242  
  Lord Burghley XI 22  
  Lord Sunfield VIII 212; XVI 255  
  *Maggot* (3 illustrations), I 528 529; *remedy for* I 9 98; X 248  
  marmalade V 62  
  Mexico III 237  
  mildew XIV 119  
  new XIII 134; XVI 44  
  Newtown Pippin II 478; III 350; as a cooking IX 192; at home IX 16  
  nomenclature IX 575  
  Norfolk Beefing XIII 438  
  Northern Spy IX 76; as a keeping IX 72  
  orchard, a large XI 543  
  orchards XVI 211; XVIII 546; old and new IX 14; pasturing cows in VI 364  
  Oregon Crab XIII 492  
  origin of the cultivated XIV 10  
  Paul's Imperial Crab IX 92 383  
  Pennock XVI 544  
  Prince Albert XX 493  
  prospects in Devon, in 1875 VII 416  
  pudding, German VI 509  
  Queen XIX 118  
  Red Astrachan XX 8 68; grafted on the Nonsuch Paradise VIII 37  
  Redleaf Russet XIV 278; a new VII 62  
  Reinette du Canada IX 128  
  Ribston Pippin IV 219; XX 509; in Normandy XVIII 164; in Nova Scotia IX 500; on walls X 391  
  rooms, dark or light XX 553  
  Ross Nonpareil IX 76  
  Saudwich Island XIII 492  
  seedless III 226  
  *seed washer* VIII 487  
  show at Hereford XX 458  
  Small's Admirable XII 124; XVIII 345  
  *Snow of Canada* I 384  
  Snowballs VI 509  
  Somerset Black VIII 538  
  Spice Pippin XI 312  
  stocks XI 86; dwarf IX 256; Pears grafted on I 13  
  Stone's, or Loddington Seedling XVI 19 202; XX 348  
**Apple**, strawberry-coloured XVI 544  
  Sturmer Pippin XI 37  
  supply, the X 478  
  sure-cropping VIII 353  
  Sweet-and-sour III 237  
  Tetofski IV 274  
  Texas Love X 463  
  Tom Put VIII 528 538; IX 24 27 76; and its varieties IX 50  
  trade in Canada, the XVI 471; the American XIX 592; Trans-parente de Croncels XX 632  
  two varieties in one III 108  
  uses of the VI 256  
  Wellington IX 128; XVIII 372  
  White Calville VI 442; VIII 309 (*cut*); IX 371; XI 122  
  White Pippin XVI 447  
  Warner's King XIV 261; XVI 348; XVIII 316  
  *Wecvil, the* XIV 491  
  Wheeler's Russet IX 92  
  Worcester Pearmain XII 344; XIV 279  
  worm, the X 368; trap for I 592; *trap, Professor Riley's* X 368  
**Apples** XX 358  
  a few good XIV 584; with the months in which they are fit for use XII 568  
  a grower of Newtown Pippin VIII 289  
  American II 500; VI 422; XI 183 253; XII 463 533; XVIII 260; XIX 111; in Sweden XVIII 491  
  and Holly-berries 486  
  and Pears for cold districts VI 474; in America VI 557; in flower XIX 627; in various climates VII 371; not setting XIX 476; preservation of XIX 282; pruning XV 335; selecting X 279; storing XII 457; the best in season in February XI 144; the fermentation of VI 442; our supply of XV 34  
  and Siberian Crabs, hybrids between IX 444  
  and tapioca VI 509  
  as food II 254; IV 512  
  at Manchester XX 305  
  Australian XVI 471  
  baked III 98; and Cherries XIX 270  
  barrelling IV 461  
  best VI 293; American table XVII 472; bearing XII 456 457; XIV 117; dessert I 638  
  best aspect for XX 399  
  blighted Keswick Codlin XVI 44  
  boxes for winter XIX 164  
  budding XX 425  
  burying X 490  
  bush on the true Paradise stock VIII 266  
  Canadian IV 398; XVIII 611; v. U. S. XIX 5  
  Chas. Downing on IX 113  
  Cherry XII 568  
  choice, on wire fencing I 414; American VI 66  
  classification of XIV 81  
  coddled IV 266  
  cooking, various ways of VI 164; dessert XIX 5 109  
  Crab, value of XV 238  
  cultivation of XX 399  
  culture and treatment XX 424  
  Dead Sea IX 195  
  drying XVII 324; XVIII 545  
  dwarf, are they desirable? IV 320 378  
  early, the most profitable XVII 162

**Apples**, eating and cooking varieties of XVIII 604  
 exhibition of in Scotland XX 436  
 experiments in keeping XI 17  
 extract of V 62  
 fine specimens of IV 372  
 for exhibition XX 632  
 for market XVI 329; in Ireland XV 350; in North Yorkshire XV 403  
 for northern districts XIV 380  
 for Northumberland V 73  
 for ornament II 382; X 602; or preserving VIII 507  
 for ornamental planting II 371  
 free-bearing X 418; XX 330  
 from America III 42; XII 74  
 from a Sussex garden XI 122  
 from France II 353  
 from Nebraska IV 478  
 from the United States, supplies of XIX 630  
 gathering VIII 442; XIV 260; and marketing XX 589; and storing for private use XX 631; too early XX 531  
 good American varieties of VII 478  
 grafting XIII 213; XX 424; on Siberian Crab roots XVIII 208  
 hardy IX 383; XII 386; sure-bearing XII 176  
 how to keep IV 211  
 hybrid V 149  
 importation and culture of XVIII 456  
 imported from America XV 92  
 imports of in 1880 XVIII 532  
 in barrels III 59; and exposed VIII 493  
 in Covent Garden X 438; XIII 158  
 in gardens and on walls XX 469  
 in June XIV 156  
 in New England X 595  
 in Normandy, in 1874 VI 336  
 in northern districts XIV 419  
 in orchard-houses I 229  
 in the New World VIII 493  
 keeping II 187; III 150; IV 182; V 62; XII 457; XVI 572; XIX 78; for daily use VIII 308; late from shrivelling after they are gathered XII 412; out-of-doors VII 412; winter XVIII 364  
 kept in plaster II 524; in water XX 68; two years V 73  
 large Blenheim Orange VI 557  
 late XIII 586; most profitable XVII 237; v. early XVII 277  
 late-keeping VII 508; XIII 520  
 local XIX 289  
 Lord Suffield and other useful X 602  
 Lucombe's Seedling one of the best cooking IX 148  
 market XVIII 278 321 381; prices of in 1880 XVIII 656  
 new "classification" of X 62  
 Newtown Pippin XIII 136 197; in May XIX 490  
 Normandy Pippins IX 420  
 notes on XIV 380  
 of Sodom VIII 404  
 on the French Paradise stock II 451; X 458; XIII 630  
 ornamental kinds of XVIII 364  
 packing IV 307; X 594; for market XIX 77; in plaster II 378  
 Paradise stock and the Doucin XI 383  
 picking over IX 248 351

**Apples**, planting and under-cropping XX 397  
 planting the stocks XX 399  
 premature ripening of in America XVI 470  
 preparation of the ground for XX 469  
 preparing soil for stocks XX 399  
 preservation of XVIII 588  
 preserving the flavour of IX 128  
*press for barrelling* IV 461  
 prices of Newtown Pippin VIII 429  
 propagation of XX 399  
 pruning different classes of VIII 290; cordon XIV 209  
 raising stocks XX 399  
 regular-bearing XII 150  
 Ribston Pippins in Constantinople IX 383; in Kent VIII 298; on Paradise stock XX 425  
 root-grafting I 507  
 Russian VIII 418 494; XIV 120  
 and cold IX 550  
 Scarlet Nonpareils in June IX 563  
 season for gathering XX 590  
*sections of* XIII 256 257 258 259  
 selecting keeping IX 152; trees XX 470  
 selection of XVIII 464; XX 379  
 select list of dessert and kitchen from August to March IV 333  
 Siberian Crab II 310  
 six excellent kinds of VII 107  
*six illustrations of* XIV 381  
 small, the best VII 87  
 starlings eating VIII 467  
 storing XVIII 406; in barrels XX 632; market XX 631  
 superb, grown in England XVIII 422  
 sweet III 422; VI 316; XII 359  
 thinning XVI 470  
 three useful XVIII 260  
 top and root pruning XX 398  
 twin XVIII 294  
 two beautiful Crab VIII 320  
 two early XV 238  
 under glass I 292; X 298  
 uses of leaves XX 398  
 without blossoms X 62  
**Apple-tree**, a large VI 179  
 aphides V 266  
 at Barleythorpe, large XX 400  
 bearing a second crop II 438  
 boring caterpillars XIV 297  
 canker XIX 441  
 caterpillars XIII 558 583  
*dwaf on the Paradise stock* IX 202  
 Emerson's XVI 501  
 home of the III 28  
 in bloom in October VIII 322  
 killed by Mistleto, an XIII 12 50  
 mussel scale, remedy for X 250  
 pest, a new VII 234  
 planting of the (poetry) IV 398  
*pyramid, on Paradise stock* XVIII 65  
*shoots, extension-trained and restrictive-trained* XVIII 41  
 taken possession of by a Rose X 24  
**Apple-trees** and Mistleto XIX 486  
 and other trees, extra growth in XII 457  
 best for ornamental planting XIII 454  
 blight on XIV 143; XV 484  
 branch propagation of IV 297 319 334 398 442  
 budding VIII 6  
 canker in young VII 376 396  
 cordon II 330  
 diseased XIX 386  
 effect of Mistleto on XII 601

**Apple-trees**, effect of soap and water on XVII 472  
 espalier XI 292  
 from cuttings VIII 62; XIII 250  
 girdling XVII 310  
 grafting old XIX 270  
 healthy in cold climates XVI 239  
 how far apart should they be planted XIII 152  
 how to induce side-branches in VI 54  
 lichen-covered XIII 274  
 miniature XII 247  
 old I 292; VI 204; and new ideas XVII 444; espalier II 507  
 on mounds XIX 259  
 our first III 76  
 planting XVIII 490; XX 529  
 pruning XX 632; freshly planted XX 530  
 renovating old IX 152 196  
 shelter for XX 469  
 split by cold VII 342  
 staking and protecting the stems of XX 529  
 top dressing for XX 529  
 uninjured by severe frost IV 352  
 various forms of training XX 445  
 well-fed XI 372  
 young, best V 334  
 Appointments, garden XV 92  
 Approaches VII 525  
 Appleworts, ornamental X 398  
 Apricot bloom XIII 213 302; XIX 450; v. frost IX 300  
 branches dying off VII 295; XII 601; XIII 21; XVI 136; XVIII 554  
 culture XII 564  
 decay in the XX 539  
 disease I 106; XII 231  
 gumming in the Kaisha V 123  
 Kaisha IV 134  
 Shiraz I 147  
*Apricot stool* I 35; *section of* I 35  
 Apricots and blanc-mange VI 39  
 as standards IX 523  
 autumn treatment of XIV 167  
 a word about XVI 317  
 early bloom on XIII 246  
 for October XVI 372  
 in bloom in March VII 278  
 in bloom, transplanting VIII 146  
 in Covent Garden XI 443; in 1878 XIII 630  
 in Utah IV 442  
 on spurs and young wood XIII 401  
 pruning, training, and protecting XV 215  
 seedling VII 342  
 west v. south aspects for XI 214  
 Apricot tree, prolific I 106; IV 218  
 Apricot trees, aged XVII 115  
 and spring protection IX 400  
 Aquaria, indoor VI 520  
 tropical, plants for XIX 328  
*Aquarium and plant-case combined, an* VI 522  
 floating island in an IX 340  
*portable* VII 329  
 Royal at Westminster VI 66; XI 100  
*tropical* XIX 329  
 stove IV 87  
 Aquariums, salt water VIII 12  
*Aquatic, a hardy* X 425  
 flower blooming in January I 204  
 plant growing XX 325  
 plants II 310  
 pretty but troublesome XVI 89  
 Aquatics, culture of tender XVII 127  
 hardy VI 248; XVII 70; at Kew XVI 81  
 in basins XV 298  
 in bottles VI 171  
 in tubs XVII 55 112 148  
 AQUILEGIA ALPINA IX 384

**Aquilegia alpina**, a new IV 460  
 aurea I 643 667; III 390  
 californica II 20  
 canadensis XIX 313 600  
 chrysantha V 4; IX 540; X 7; XV 512; XIII 567 (*cut*) 594  
 cœrulea I 643; III 464; XI 125; XIX 462; and Whitmanni X 54; c. hybrida XIV 563  
 CERULEA XI 90; AND HYBRIDS XVI 264  
 formosa I 151  
 fragrans XX 325  
 glandulosa I 668; XVII 76 149 312; XIX 555 597; XX 326  
 GLANDULOSA XV 278  
 grata XIX 646  
 haylodgensis XIII 537  
 leptoceros aurea III 430; l. lutea III 198; l. var. chrysantha IV 460  
 new seedling XIX 597  
 pyrenaica I 674  
 Trinityensis XVII 514; XVIII 4  
 truncata XIX 646  
 viridiflora XIII 387; XIX 462 540 646  
*vulgaris* XII 288  
 Aquilegias, or Columbines, the XII 8; XIV 1; XVII 193 226; XX 287 312  
 American XIII 613  
 at Maresfield XVII 534  
 from seed XIII 515 542; XVII 173  
 hybrid IX 563; XI 44; XIII 616  
 in the Midland Counties XVI 285  
 notes on XVI 264; XVIII 99; XIX 591  
 seedling XIII 594  
 species and culture of IX 384; XIII 567  
 Arabis XX 312  
 albida III 222; XX 156 312  
 alpina XI 293  
 aubrietioides XVII 342; XIX 463  
 blepharophylla I 543; b. superba, on rockwork VII 416  
 early white III 222  
 lucida for carpet-beds VIII 245  
 rosea V 420  
 variegated as an edging VII 373  
 Arad, a stately X 167  
 Rivière's as a plant for decoration XX 21  
 Aralia, a new hardy XIX 664  
 californica XV 295  
 canescens I 561; VIII 219 (*cut*)  
 catalpaefolia XI 230  
 dactylifera XVIII 582  
 elegantissima IX 505  
 fern-leaved XI 483  
 filicifolia XI 483  
 Guilfoylei VII 505  
 hardy evergreen XX 602  
 japonica I 633; II 8 (*cut*) 410; XX 499 586; j. (canescens?) II 478; hardness of II 410; VII 320; j. Sieboldi II 438; IV 77  
 Maximowiczii XIX 664; XX 12  
 papyrifera I 17; X 560 627; XIII 109; XX 471; a fine XVIII 573; large 587; propagating XIII 480  
 quinquefolia IX 28  
 Sieboldi XIV 62 374; XVIII 462; as a seashore shrub XX 10  
 at Mount Merriem XX 544; hardness of XV 228; in flower XIV 454; XVI 447; XX 615  
 spinosa XIV 580; XVI 298; XVIII 53 (*cut*) 304; XX 366  
 Veitchii III 483; V. var. gracillima X 378  
 Aralias XX 313  
 and Cannas, wintering VIII 434  
 as town shrubs VIII 310

- Aralias**, comparative hardness of hybrid in the South of Ireland XI 215  
grafting XVIII 241 370  
(hard-wooded) propagation of from cuttings VI 98  
in the South of Ireland XI 226  
notes on XIII 358; XVIII 195  
propagating XI 423  
stocks for X 503
- ARAUCARIA AT DROPMORE** IX 84  
Balause VII 238  
Bidwillii III 194; XVIII 379  
(cut); at Kew III 232  
excelsa XVIII 649  
Goldiana XI 501  
imbricata XIX 504; a large VII 311; at Kew, the old XII 125; clothing naked stems of XIV 579; coning of VI 32; for toothache I 496; fruiting IX 131; in *Kilkenny* III 399; in South Germany XVI 290; in the Isle of Wight IX 555; in the North of Ireland IX 492; *male catkins* of XV 507; in *Mr. Murray's garden* II 489; *Rulei* VIII 404; sowing seeds of XVI 474; the great at Dropmore II 269  
variegated II 465
- Araucarias**, from Scotch saved seed V 99  
fruiting in England II 311  
largest in British Isles I 504  
male and female VIII 327  
seedling XII 196
- Arboretum I 242**  
Arnold XII 560  
at Walsall, new V 388  
Derby II 446  
extensive X 199  
for March I 333  
for June I 621  
for December I 79  
Report of the Arnold VII 84  
Segrezianum XII 320  
unfortunate X 586  
Walsall V 278
- Arbicultural Society's excursion** XX 29  
notes from Perth V 164
- Arbor tristis** II 115
- Arbor-vitæ**, a silver Occidental V 432  
edgings, dwarf IX 436  
giant XI 521  
hardiness of the Chinese V 232 256  
Tom Thumb XVII 446  
"Arbour Day" IX 419  
*Arbour sofa* I 199
- Arbours and huts**, rustic VII 222 502
- Arbutus Andrachoe** VIII 400; XIII 28; XIV 190 231  
canariensis XX 388  
Croomi VI 442; VII 55  
hedges, cutting down XV 225  
magnifica XI 140 203  
Menziesii V 522; XI 493; XIV 154; and *A. procera* XIV 169 210  
tomentosa XIII 363; XVII 274  
Uredo XII 511; and *rubra* X 438
- Arbutuses** from seed XIV 477  
*Arch and root ornament* XX 96
- Architecture and foliage** VI 115  
and landscape VI 548  
and Nature I 400
- Arctium edule?** XVIII 72  
*Arctomecon californicum* XI 215; XX 313
- Arctostaphylos glauca** V 524  
species of XV 104  
Uva-ursi XIX 600; XX 313
- Arctotis** XX 313  
aureola VIII 346  
grandiflora V 416; XX 415 456 546
- Ardisia Oliveri** XVI 216; XX 222  
Ardisias XIX 104  
Areca Alicæ XVI 416  
Catechu I 521  
Herbstii XVII 82  
*lutescens* VI 253  
*purpurea* XI 556  
*sepioides* XVII 15
- Arenaria balearica** XVI 32; XVII 259 508 (cut)  
greenlandica XIX 27  
Arenarias XX 313
- Arenga saccharifera** I 483
- Arethusa bulbosa** XVI 92; XX 87 313
- Aretia Vitaliana** III 334; XX 313
- Argemone** XX 112 314  
grandiflora XX 393  
hispida V 95; XIV 235; XVI 231
- Argenteuil**, Asparagus culture at XIV 294; gathering at XI 345; planting at XI 246  
Fig trees at XI 246
- Aria Decaisneana** XX 134  
Hostii XII 67
- Arisema** XX 314  
precox IX 293  
triphyllum XIX 489  
utile XVII 146
- Arisemas** XVII 284
- Aristolochia altissima** XIV 125  
Duchartrei II 438; XVIII 533  
*fimbriata* XII 329  
floribunda IV 2; XVI 297  
Goldieana XVII 468; XIX 534  
ringens XVI 216 335 (cut)  
Sipho XX 190 314; propagation of IV 128  
tomentosa IV 5  
trilobata XIV 390
- Aristolochias**, culture of IX 100  
in flower X 178  
select species of XII 329
- Armenia**, mountain flowers in XII 1
- Armeria alpina** XIX 557  
*Cephalotes* V 11; *C. alba* VI 146; *C. purpurea* XIII 537  
grandiflora XVIII 75  
juacea and *A. setacea* XIII 512  
Lanceana XX 57  
mauritanica VII 419 421  
SETACEA XIV 266
- Armerias** XX 57 314  
dwarf XIV 266
- Arnebia echinoides** XIII 407; XV 469 (cut); XVI 231; XVII 389; XVIII 246 449; XX 209 262 314; from root cuttings XX 401; propagation of XX 300; triple flowering of XVIII 219
- ECHIOIDES** XVIII 204
- Arnicæ** XX 314
- Arnold Arboretum at Boston**, U. S. XVI 359
- Arnott** (Dr. Neil), death of V 198
- Ar-nut**, the II 100
- Aroid**, a graceful IX 293  
new XVIII 569
- Aroids**, figures of cultivated XVII 466
- Aronicum** XX 314
- Arrophyllum giganteum** III 201; XVIII 303
- Arrau**, a ramble in IV 208  
Australian plants and trees in IX 491  
tree Ferns hardy in IX 543
- Arrow-head** XX 314  
*double-flowered* X 357 380  
*variable* XIV 239
- Arrow-heads**, the XVIII 356
- Art and criticism** VII 511
- Artemisia** XX 314  
anethifolia II 115  
pontica XVIII 4
- Artesian well**, remarkable VI 238
- Arthropodium cirrhatum** V 351; XIX 464  
paniculatum II 462
- Arthrotaxus selaginoides** XVI 472; XVIII 234
- Artichauts** farcis à l'Italienne II 215
- Artichoke**, the, a remedy for rheumatism VII 168  
as a *fine-foliaged plant* XI 103  
as an ornamental plant IV 132  
Globe V 269; XX 314; as an ornamental plant XII 178  
Jerusalem IV 55; XIII 373; XVI 505  
history of IX 189; XII 46  
in cottage gardens X 574  
in flower XII 185  
origin of XII 238
- Artichokes** III 486  
blanching XVII 260  
cutting down in summer VIII 426  
Globe I 41; XII 107; a second crop of VIII 137; forwarding in pots XVI 268; from seed XX 215; good IX 48; how to have in succession IX 307; in Covent Garden X 518; spring-planted IX 332; *varieties* of VIII 279  
green, fried IV 138; iced IV 138; with white sauce IV 138  
Jerusalem X 486; XIV 75; cooking X 411; flowering XVIII 462; for stock XI 10; in market-gardens VI 482; not growing XIX 311; smooth-tubed XI 99; unsuitable for cottagers X 536; will rabbits eat? XIV 501 526  
monster IV 42
- Artificial lake** I 677  
light, flowers under I 138  
flowers and their makers I 326  
*rockwork and waterfall*, at *Dun-orlan* V 545
- Artillery plant**, the XIII 609  
for window-gardens, the XII 198
- Art in the Conservatory** XVII 340; in the Garden XIV 451
- Artist's notes** (illustrated) XIX 94 176
- Artocarpus Canuoni** XIX 387  
*incisa* XIX 162
- Art of Grafting** I 122 157 212 233 257 275 315 334 386 406 467 505 575 595 642 675 712; English edition of the III 254  
"Art of the Future," Mr. W. Morris on the XV 298
- Art studies** XII 256  
v. Nature II 148
- Arum**, a *creeping giant* XII 207  
Arisarum VII 256  
corseicum II 250  
*crinitum* IX 173; X 74  
*Dracuncululus* IX 173; XI 383 (cut)  
*Dragon's* XII 539  
*flower*, section of an XI 384  
italicum VIII 368; IX 173 (cut); in Cornwall XIV 141  
orientale XIX 566  
small plants of the white IX 512  
*tropical* XII 207
- Arums** XX 314—315  
cultivation of, at Kew XIV 125  
double-spathed XIII 609  
hardy IX 172  
tropical at Kew XII 207; long roots of XIV 362
- Arum Lily**, a *double-spathed* X 55; XV 228  
treble-spathed X 72
- Arum Lilies** (Callas) XVIII 520  
double-spathed X 184  
giant XIII 330  
in trenches XIV 414  
in water XVI 508  
out-of-doors XIV 463 498  
in winter XIV 432
- Aruncus** XX 315  
sylvestris XIV 302
- Arundel**, fruit at IV 171  
trees at IV 125  
wild flowers around VI 122
- Arundinaria** I 69; XX 315  
falcata XII 269; seeding X 118; seeding in Ireland XI 346  
macrocarpa V 237
- Arundo conspicua** I 377; II 136; IV 62; IX 137 539; XII 533; XIII 34; XIV 152 235; XVI 162; XVIII 479 (cut); XX 270; as an indoor plant V 534; by a *rocky water-side* XIII 201; fine specimen of VI 42 92; in *Hertsfordshire* VI 581; c. *versicolor* II 295  
Donax III 316 364 493 (cut); IV 250; VIII 199 (cut) 364; XVII 407 (cut); a fine XIV 152; in flower XI 428; in pleasure ground I 391; to propagate XX 359  
mauritanica XIV 217; XVI 383 447
- Arundos** XX 315
- Arvicola amphibius** V 162
- Asarabacca** XX 315
- Asarum** XX 315  
canadense, as an aromatic IX 544
- Asclepias** XX 315  
curassavica IX 210  
Douglasii XVIII 153  
hardy species of XII 155; XVIII 545  
princeps II 98  
quadrifolia XX 87  
speciosa II 250  
tuberosa II 115; XII 156 157 (2 cuts); XVIII 279  
variegata XVIII 268
- Asclepiases**, the XVIII 177
- Asclepiodora decumbens** XX 316
- Ascot Nurseries**, the XVIII 457
- Ascyrum** XX 316
- Ash**, destruction of seedling V 63  
flowering XVI 49; bloom of X 505  
mountain VI 450; XX 204  
yellow-fruited XX 220  
on the Oak I 286  
weeping III 241
- Ash tree**, a *curious* XV 9  
mountain, insects V 393
- Ash trees** barked by mice III 262  
dead V 510  
in the garden IX 190; XX 380  
in London IX 563  
late leafing of VII 491  
scale on VII 311  
splitting XII 32  
wood I 42
- Asimina triloba** IX 563; X 9 (cut); XVIII 288 316; flowering in England IX 570
- Asparagus** I 41; III 503; XX 316 525  
æthiopicus XX 562  
all the year round XIV 569  
and salt XIV 530 570  
an error as to XV 467; XVI 26  
a new idea in planting XVII 261  
a new variety of XIX 558
- Argenteuil** XVII 368; where to procure seed of XII 400  
as a table plant X 120  
at Chester XIII 598  
at Gunton Park XVII 229  
at midsummer XX 37  
bed, making an XIV 231; XVII 462; neglected XVI 404; plan of XV 344  
beds III 365 384 385 (3 cuts); XIV 429; XVI 545; XVIII 370; in clayey soil XI 99; preparing and sowing V 295; re-planting old XIII 609; sections of I 339

**Asparagus Beetle**, the XIV 275; XVI 357 (*cut*); and fungus, remedy for X 250  
 "Belt" an XVI 27  
 best time for planting VIII 506; XIII 550  
 blanched XVIII 605; XIX 23  
*bunching for market* IX 254; French IX 580  
*burning machine* XVI 312  
 climbing hardy XI 546; XIII 186 (*cut*)  
 climbing species of I 367  
 comparison between the Dutch and the Argenteuil XIII 371  
 competition in 1881 XIX 486 551; XIX 581 640  
 Conover's Colossal V 411; IX 418 429 463 468; X 92  
 consanguineous XVI 549  
 cultivation of with the plough XIII 217  
 culture I 339; III 341 364 384 404 425; XI 453; XVI 168 223 249 269 292 312; XX 191; at Argenteuil XIV 294; at Chester XIV 132; at Colchester X 477; at Killerton XVII 20; economical XV 466; improved XIV 457; in America XVI 350; in France XIII 485; in Germany VI 207; in India IX 68; in the London market-gardens VI 13; in vineyards VIII 464; notes on XIII 509 563; of the ancients I 385 404; prizes for the improvement of XIX 169; simple X 42 cutting VII 415; XV 353; XVI 27; XIX 450; young XV 382  
 decorative species of XVI 549  
 decumbens VII 60; XV 109 212 (*cut*); XIV 478  
 different kinds of IX 307  
*Dutch* XVI 169  
 dying from wet XVI 340  
 early XV 160; XVI 168 (*cut*); outdoor XI 166; without artificial heat XII 413  
 effect of wind on XIX 117  
 English, fine XI 443; XV 454  
 failure of XVIII 48  
 falcatus XX 178 222  
 flowers III 37; XVIII 81  
 Fontenelle and his I 62  
 forced XVII 302  
 forcing IX 163; XIII 45; XVIII 549; a method of IX 581; in France XVII 260; XVIII 391; in open-air beds IX 330; in Paris XI 245; pit for XVII 484  
 for cutting I 631  
 for decoration IX 116  
 forwarding XI 334  
 French XIII 512; XVI 349  
 French mode of growing X 316  
 from seed without transplanting XIV 251  
*gatherer, a new* IV 95  
 gathering at Argenteuil XI 345  
 green XV 520; XVII 260  
 growing company, an II 210  
 growing in small gardens XIX 101  
*grown at Gunton Park* XIII 509  
 grubs XVII 296  
 high price of XI 443  
 how to boil VII 398  
 in Covent Garden Market III 294  
 in English gardens XIII 381  
 in India XVIII 581  
 in July XIV 3  
 in old times VII 393  
 in trenches IX 212  
 large IX 557; X 29; XIII 493  
 late-planted XVII 462  
 loog I 405  
 medicinal properties of XII 36  
 modes of cooking VII 470  
 Mr. Barcus's articles on III 505  
 mulching XX 525

**Asparagus**, "New" VI 207  
 nurseries in Holland XVII 450  
 one year old XIX 551  
 on sandy soils XIII 598  
 on the French plan XIX 53  
 ornamental kinds of XVII 70; XX 363  
 Oyster Bay VII 296; VIII 401  
 pale green XIX 632  
 paper from XIII 23  
 plantation, an XVIII 311  
 plantations of I 712  
 planting IV 37; IX 235; XI 271 509; XV 344 424; XVI 522; XVII 375; at Argenteuil XI 246; in July XVI 91; in summer VI 207; near Paris XVII 274; *plough* XVI 314  
 potato, the II 398  
 prizes for XIII 355 452; XVII 233; and Mr. Hibberd XX 96  
 plumosus XV 496; XX 354 401; propagating XX 567; p. nanus XX 294 326  
 racemosus V 243  
 removing the roots of XVIII 72  
 removing the seed from XIV 458  
 ridge-and-furrow system of growing IX 124  
*ridges* III 404  
 roots, replanting old XIII 614  
 Rose Hâtive IX 540  
 Russian mode of forcing IX 95  
 salt for V 276  
 salting II 241; in winter XX 578  
 salt on XIX 435  
 season, how to lengthen the XIII 418 453  
 Smalley's Early Defiance XVI 379  
 Spanish Giant XVII 395  
 strong-growing II 512  
 superphosphate for VIII 464  
*teanifolius* XVII 21  
*trenches* XVI 170 223 (*cut*) 249 (*cut*)  
*tying machine* XVI 313  
 varieties of VII 50; XV 170  
 when to plant XVIII 616  
 white XIII 484  
 wholly blanched XV 520  
 without digging or forcing IX 418  
 young, best for forcing XII 248  
 Aspects, the value of north XIII 492  
 Aspen, the XIX 504  
 American III 185  
 autumnal tints of VI 328 377  
 becoming scarce VI 489  
 leaves in autumn XVI 261  
 Aspens and Birches VI 284  
 species of XIII 332  
 Asperula cynanchica XX 520  
 odorata IX 287; XV 469 493; XX 316  
 Asphalte, compressed XX 228  
 covering, hardening I 309  
 pavements, cleaning VIII 157  
 Paving Co. I 402  
 poisonous fumes from XII 340  
 roads I 26 341  
 substitute for XV 24 69  
 r. wood IX 370  
 walks X 366; how to make X 198; XVII 462  
 Asphodel XX 316  
 blue VII 504 524; VIII 98  
 giant VIII 42  
 practical uses of the Poets' V 295  
 yellow XX 98  
 Asphodeline XX 316  
 Asphodelus XX 316  
 acaulis V 221; XVII 344  
 ramosus V 295; for woodland gardens XIX 653; in the wild garden XV 97  
 Aspidistra lurida, the best house plant XX 38; l. variegata XII 257; XIV 243  
 Aspidistras, notes on XII 257

**Aspidium** XX 316  
*araleatum* X 103  
 fragrans XI 476  
 Asplenium XX 316  
 Adiantum nigrum XI 502  
*alatum* V 243  
*Baptisi* XIX 480  
 flagelliforme II 208  
 fragrans V 182  
*lepidum* XX 527  
*longissimum* XV 17  
*nidus-avis* I 651; VIII 193 (*cut*)  
 nobile XIV 478  
 pinnatifidum XVIII 31  
 pteridoides XX 173  
 septentrionale I 562  
 Trichomanes XIX 314  
 Association for the Promotion of Minor Food Production, the Ladies' XVII 29  
 Astelma eximium XVIII 615; XIX 83  
 Aster, a late-flowering XVIII 643  
*Amellus* XIX 39; XX 342  
 blue winter VII 280  
 Chapmani VI 360  
 China VIII 211  
 Dwarf Paeony Perfection XIII 117  
 elegans XX 388  
*ericoides* XIX 38  
 (Eurybia) argophyllus XIX 463  
*formosissimus* X 445  
 from Washington XX 458  
*grandiflorus* IV 305; X 518; XII 570; XX 496 543  
 for the conservatory XIV 451  
 in the South Midlands XX 520  
 growing for market XV 48  
 longifolius I 8; I. formosus VIII 298; XX 423  
*miniature China* XVIII 235  
 Nova-Belgii var. minimus XIV 280  
 Ptarmicoides XX 262 440  
 scorzonifolius III 381  
 seeds XX 600  
 Towshendi XVI 163  
 TOWNSHENDI and A. HISPIDUS XVIII 346  
 turbinellus II 318; XIX 38 (*cut*)  
 undulatus IV 376  
*winter* VIII 499  
 Asters III 348; XX 364  
 annual XIII 364  
 Betteridge's new VIII 256  
 China IV 257; V 371; XVI 276; XX 182 290; best races of V 158  
 culture of II 205  
 dividing XX 438  
 from Chipping Norton XX 342  
 (German) sown in the open ground VII 450  
 hardy, fine VIII 328; the best XIX 38  
 herbaceous VI 360  
*illustrations of six* VIII 343 *et seq.*  
 in masses XIII 283  
 in windows and balconies IV 175  
 latest XX 457  
 NEW TASSELLED XIII 364  
 on planting I 653  
 on walls XIV 257  
 planting I 703  
 quilled XII 339; XX 290 294  
 species of VIII 343  
 tasselled XII 296  
 trial of IV 339  
 Asteriscus maritimus X 234  
 mauritanicus XII 209  
 retusus VIII 530  
 Astilbe japonica I 616  
 rivularis XX 185  
 Aston Clinton straw mats XX 538  
 Aston Park I 602  
 Astragalus adsurgens XIV 310; XV 475; XIX 490  
 diphyus XII 306  
 Hornii VI 168

**Astragalus** lentiginosus var. Fremonti VI 168  
 Tragacathæ XX 636  
 vaginatus XVII 546  
 Astantia major XX 23  
 maxima XX 109  
 minor XVIII 99  
*Ataccia cristata* V 219; IX 281; c. gigantea XI 42  
 pinnatifida XV 266  
 Athalia Rosæ II 13  
 Athens, Botanical Garden at XIII 416  
 Athole, the forests of XII 348; XVI 204 217  
 Athous hæmorrhoidalis XV 413  
 niger XIII 583  
*Athyrium filix-fermina Elworthii* XIII 210; F. Victoriae XX 204  
 Atmosphere, the blue colour of the II 558  
 Atoms IX 9  
*Atrayne alpina* XVII 359  
 Atragenes, species of X 480  
 Atraphaxis spiuosa XIV 389  
 Atalea speciosa IV 130  
 Aubrietia as a wall plant II 195  
 Eyreii VII 336  
 golden-leaved XI 226  
 grandiflora on rockwork XI 398  
 in pots I 567  
 purpurea as an edging VII 373; on a wall XI 376; p. aurea XI 226  
 Aubrietias XX 156  
 and other spring bedding plants V 417  
 notes on XVI 235  
 propagation and culture of XIX 10  
 seedling XV 273; XIX 29  
 varieties of III 393  
 Aucuba berries XIII 399; XV 289 328 337 364  
 fertilisation of the IX 318 348  
 in a hanging basket VII 316  
 japonica, a fine specimen of IX 148; dicecia VII 22  
 large, in the Regent's Park VIII 109  
 seeds VIII 276  
 r. Cherry Laurel I 466  
 Aucubas XX 405  
 as house plants IX 343  
 at Christmas XV 23  
 berried IX 28 58 117 131 147 179 230; XX 29; in London gardens IX 364  
 fertilizing VI 525 548 563; VII 22 146 183; XI 394  
 finely berried XVIII 412  
 for indoor decoration V 329  
 for market XII 497  
 fruit on VIII 512  
 grafting IX 124  
 how to have fruit on IV 400  
 male and female IV 45  
 miniature I 507  
 new hybrid VII 266  
 propagating I V 446; V 222  
*Audley End* XII 57  
 August (poetry) XII 196  
 woodland work for XX 110  
 Auricula, the V 460  
 A. F. Barron XVII 146  
 (alpine) William Bragg IX 443  
 aphid XVI 255 357; XVII 55  
 Captivation XVII 322  
 crossing the XV 232  
 culture of the VII 422; VIII 312; XVII 256; XVIII 452; in Ireland XVII 313; outdoor XVII 423; XIX 601  
 double XVII 478  
 double yellow VII 503; VIII 18; IX 388; XI 527  
 FORMS OF THE XIV 398  
 gossip XVI 213 234  
 history of IX 32; XIX 601  
 insects XVI 252

- Auricula**, Picotee XVII 322  
popularity of the XIII 274 286  
show in 1881 XIX 466; the National in 1877 XIX 326 369  
shows, note on XIX 483  
Silvia XIII 458  
Society, National XIX 435; XX 408; new X 538; the Birmingham III 450; Northern Show in 1877 XI 392  
Topsy IX 376  
varieties of XIV 398
- Auriculas** I 158; XX 80 426  
alpine IX 380; XIII 116; XIX 386 391; raising from seed XI 352; and border XVII 424; and mealy-bug XVI 145  
as table plants XIII 359  
at the Crystal Palace XI 356  
autumn notes on XVIII 386  
double XIII 406; XVII 494  
edged and alpine XX 584  
effects of checked growth on XI 314  
for rockwork and other outdoor places XVII 154  
from seed I 234  
in autumn XVIII 479 518  
in Ireland XVII 249  
in pots in February XIII 156; winter treatment of XII 494  
in September XIV 219  
in the open ground XIII 197; XVII 343  
in the open air XVII 389  
laced XI 320; XVII 137; XIX 494  
mealy-bugs on the roots of XVI 80  
new and good XI 513; two new XI 465  
note on the treatment of XIII 564  
old and new VII 480; XIII 45  
out-of-doors XVII 312 379  
potting XV 428 429 462; XVII 513  
prizes for, in 1879 XV 189  
re-potting, time for XV 469  
seedling XIX 192; alpine XI 407  
show XII 347  
the amateur and the VII 289  
white mould on XV 428 462
- Australia**, apple culture in II 478  
plant life in XVIII 439  
vegetation in IX 413
- Australian Beef-wood** XX 441  
gum-trees, great height of XI 554  
notes XX 544  
plants and peat X 37; and trees in Arran IX 491  
products II 548
- Austria**, gardening in XX 319  
school gardens in X 202
- Austro-Hungary**, gardening in XX 465
- Autumn** (poetry) IV 278  
flowers XX 393  
mild XX 558  
or winter cultivation and manuring XVIII 651  
song II 388
- Autumnal effect**, a beautiful X 398  
notes XX 326 438  
tints IV 399; VII 400; XIV 390; XVI 514; XVIII 289 317; XX 420; in Cornwall VIII 447
- Avalanche**, the IV 469
- Avens**, choice species of XIV 562
- Avenue**, a gap in the XVI 86  
a remarkably long XVI 494  
of old Lombardy Poplars XII 561
- Avenues for London**, grand VI 277  
notes on XII 561  
Rose XVI 377  
v. groups in parks XVII 74
- Axe**, a magician I 124  
essential I 103
- Ayrton**, Mr. and Dr. Hooker II 48  
62 214
- Azalea** XII 595  
ameua XVI 122; for bouquets and room decoration XVIII 648; valuable for forcing VIII 510  
bloom. abnormal XIII 454  
buds, drying up XIII 112; perishing VII 364  
Chinese in Ghent IV 415  
CRISPIFLORA XVIII 280; IX 376  
Duke of Edinburgh XIV 221  
Empress of India XV 330  
Flambeau XIII 433  
flowers and black ants XI 226  
Ghent VII 491  
imbricata XIII 316  
Indian I 583; white out-of-doors XIV 510; XV 516; hardiness of XV 460  
indica III 343; and its culture XI 317 499; as a hardy shrub XIII 485; Empress of India XVI 43; propagating XIII 547  
Madame Jean Nuytius Verschafelt XVII 274  
Mademoiselle Maria Lefebvre XI 122  
MOLLIS XI 428  
mollis XI 420; XIII 94 176; XVIII 585; and A. ovata XVII 136; forced XVII 299; from seed IX 448  
Mrs. Carmichael XIX 34; hardy XVIII 146  
Mrs. Gerard Leigh XIX 252  
Mrs. Turner XVII 65  
Narcissiflora XII 607; XIII 94 165  
new XVII 241; white XVII 213  
obtusata XIX 117  
pontica XVII 491; leaf, beauty of IV 414  
Rollissoni XIII 27 224  
ROLLISSONI XVIII 254  
roseiflora XVII 427; XIX 391  
Souvenir du Comte de Gomer XVII 275  
S. Rucker XIII 158  
viscosifera XV 210
- Azaleas** IV 25; XX 512 555  
after flowering XIII 454  
American, at the Fulham Nurseries XI 369  
and Camellias, top-dressing VII 276 295  
autumn tints in hardy XIV 428 441  
Carmichael's hybrid XX 604  
Chinese, raising new VII 505  
(deciduous) as indoor plants III 258  
double-flowered VIII 180; for cut flowers XIII 569  
English-grower XII 344  
from cuttings VI 317  
from seed XIII 530; XIV 1  
Ghent IX 563; as underwood XI 212  
grafting I 64  
grafting hardy VII 232  
GROUP OF HARDY XV 318  
hardy VII 491; XVI 50; XVII 468; XIX 552; American, at home XI 442; large XV 338  
Indian, at Messrs. Rollisson's XII 221; hardiness of XVII 210 290; out-of-doors XIX 606; planted out XIV 544; Royal Botanic certificates I 472  
late-flowering I 305  
Mr. Carmichael's seedling XIX 103  
new XII 488; XVII 34  
NEW, GROUP OF XVI 242  
old, at Fulham XV 210  
on bottom-heat VII 318  
on their own roots XVII 301  
planting out XIX 577; XX 435; in summer XIX 464 529  
Pontic XX 407
- Azaleas**, propagating I 467  
re-potting XIV 385  
seedling XV 266  
selections of new IX 595  
species of hardy XI 428  
thrips on XVII 187  
training and forcing XI 544  
treatment of, after flowering XI 492  
untrained XV 453; XVII 284  
white XX 52; in the open air XIV 430 454 534; XX 12
- Azara Gilliesi** XIX 87 190  
microphylla VI 350; XIII 620; XVII 251; XVIII 111 402 403 (2 cuts)
- Azaras**, the XIV 350  
hardiness of XV 273
- Azolla caroliniana** XVI 504  
pinnata XV 365; XVI 132
- Azone** I 64S
- B.**
- BABIANAS** I 675  
culture of XVI 247; XX 319
- Babingtonia camphorosmæ** XX 458
- Babylon**, the Willows of XIII 620
- Bachelor's Buttons** XVII 173  
white and yellow XVI 324
- Back gardens as they are* I 223  
as they ought to be I 223
- Bactris Gachipaes** VII 422
- Baden-Badeu**, new and rare plants at XVIII 74; notes from XIX 661; spring flowers at XIX 34
- Bagatelle**, Bois de Boulogne VII 112  
plan of the gardens at XI 15
- Bagshot**, shrubs at XIV 281
- Bain Marie for macerating flowers* XII 308
- Bakers**, two Rose XIX 291  
"Balance of Nature," XIX 400
- Balaninus nucum** VIII 223; XIV 318 (cut)
- Balantium Culcita** XV 252
- Balata gum** VI 464
- Balcony decorations** IV 30  
garden, a V 490  
gardening V 393; Spanish VI 25; VII 149 (cut)
- "Baldmoney" III 450
- Balm of Gilead** XIV 164  
the common XX 71
- Balsm Bee** XX 125
- Balsam**, the III 181; V 279  
*Apple, the wild* XIV 303  
as a border plant, XIX 390
- Balsams** III 276 373; XX 138 36 402  
annual XIV 323  
at Forest Hill XIV 125  
Camellia-flowered VIII 157  
culture of VII 522; XI 234; XVII 435  
double XVIII 138 153; improved X 125  
dwarf, out-of-doors X 182  
from home-saved seed XX 462  
515 547 564  
Indian XIV 234  
in pots and out-of-doors XIV 395  
in the open air XIX 466  
out-of-doors XX 252  
Sardinian XII 56
- Balsams**, single made double XX 414  
species of III 401  
specimen XIII 289
- Balsamita grandiflora** XX 103 123 136  
vulgaris XX 201
- Bamboo**, dwarf XX 343  
golden VIII 206; in flower in Devon X 120  
greyish VII 279  
grain, as food V 175  
growth, rate of XVIII 254; remarkable, in England XII 467  
hardest IX 364  
hardiness of Fortune's XX 111  
hardy IX 571; new IV 323  
Himalayan XII 593  
in Egypt VI 181  
mat shading XIV 482  
mats XIV 549 570  
miniature V 551  
noble hardy evergreen XI 471  
poisoning III 46  
rice XI 294  
shading XV 361; Japanese XIII 598  
square-stemmed VIII 4  
stem, use of in layering XI 319  
stems, raising seedlings in XIII 202
- Bamboos and half-hardy trees and shrubs** at Fota, co. Cork VI 73  
at Algiers III 160  
at Tottenham XIV 366  
death of hardy II 65  
for the conservatory XIV 146  
hardiness of XIX 128  
hardy I 69; II 316 428 464; XVIII 403; at Paris III 254; for the wild garden IX 571; in England and Ireland III 453; seedling in Ireland XI 346  
in N. Africa and in Europe X 498  
leafless X 425  
Mous. A. Rivière on XVI 524  
mountain XII 405  
rapid growth of II 238 335  
seed-bed for, curious XII 405  
square-stemmed XII 208  
variegated XVIII 390  
which may be "profitably grown?" IV 62
- Bambusa** XX 315  
arundinacea III 174; XII 467  
aurca I 606; VIII 206 (cut); in flower in Devon X 120  
edulis I 253  
falcata I 69  
heterocycla XV 75  
Maximowiczi XIX 664  
Mitate XI 471; XVI 405; hardest Bamboo IX 364; in the Parc Monceau XI 82  
mitis, rhizome of XVII 44  
nana V 551  
Ragamowski XIV 170; XX 343 540; as a hardy border plant X 460  
Simoni XX 29  
spinosa, branches of XVII 45  
spotted sheath of XVII 45  
striata V 28  
sulphurea IV 323  
viridi-glaucescens VII 279
- Banana**, the II 187  
Abyssinian at Kew III 450  
culture of II 186  
crops IV 398  
dwarf XI 345  
in Algeria VII 274  
varieties of VI 410
- Bananas** XVI 24  
and Vanilla at Syon House X 436  
as food II 225  
at Wimbledon House XIV 451  
Californian XVI 404  
Canary Islands XI 450  
cracking XII 75



**Bananas**, fine cluster of VIII 2  
how to eat II 306  
imported III 14; XI 393  
in Covent Garden XIV 301  
in Japan V 198  
in the Gulf States VII 429  
notes on VIII 88  
r. Pine-apples XVI 543

**Banbury**, cultivation of medicinal plants at XII 4

**Baudage** propagation IX 583

**Bauhinia** XI 362; XX 124 199  
common XVI 112

**Bauk**, plants for a steep III 212

**Banks** covered with Honeysuckle, Sweet Brier, and Roses XVIII 507  
v. flat ground for spring flowers III 96

**Banksia**, Australian XIII 16

**Banyan tree**, the II 380; III 115; V 332; and the temple XI 503

**Banyan trees**, rooting XIII 586

**Baobab tree** I 240 241 (*cut*); IX 119; X 335

*Baobab trees and giant Euphorbias* IX 181

**Baptisias**, note XV 17

**Barbarea vulgaris** fl.-pl. IX 591; v. fol. var. XIX 634; v. variegata II 452; V 264

*Barbe de Capucin* VII 399

**Barberry berries**, evergreen VIII 87  
Chinese XIV 464  
coral XIV 78; XVIII 137  
Darwin's in December XX 560; in towns XVI 338  
decaying XX 9  
fruit of the large evergreen XIX 642  
hedges of XX 12  
scarlet VI 481 563  
sweet IX 512

**Barberries**, to preserve V 273  
uses of VIII 122

**Barillet-Deschamps**, monument to IX 51

*Barillet, portrait of the late M. Charles* IX 323

**Bark** XX 110  
and bark stripping XV 323  
and timber trade, XIII 505; XV 432; XIX 604  
constricted XV 470

*Barteria cyclotella* XVII 72; XVIII 559  
Lindleyana XVII 368; L. var. Centerea IV 498  
Skinneri XV 32

*Barrandesia rosea* XVII 67

**Barometer**, garden uses for XX 181  
new XVIII 512

*Baronwort* XII 363; *alpine* XI 293

*Bartholina pectinata* XVIII 29

**Barton Hall** III 432

**Basil**, Sacred XII 208

*Basket, balloon hanging* VIII 359  
beautiful V 56  
cheap, for Ferns and Orchids XIV 484  
*for gathering fruit* VI 240  
*hanging* IV 263  
*in which grapes are imported* VI 587  
of cut flowers, hanging VI 599  
of flowers of grasses IV 265  
plant, good VIII 12  
plants I 460

**Baskets**, dressed XVIII 601  
hanging V 547; VI 514; X 185; XVI 138 229; at Lambton XVIII 631; in conservatories XVI 43; plants for XIX 395  
plants for V 327  
rustic XV 176  
well-furnished suspended IV 184

**Bast mats**, Russian VII 118

**Batatas paniculata** IV 110; VIII 194; XVI 128; XVIII 380; XX 98 457 625; at *Port Said*

**Batatas paniculata**—*continued*.  
XX 625; culture of XX 610;  
on a house at *Port Said* XII 261

**PANICULATA** XX 610

**Baths**, new Thames III 60  
swimming for Londoo I 186

**Bats** X 24

**Battersea Park** XVIII 617

**bathing** in XII 318

**carpet-bedding** at II 273

**flower-gardening** in X 258; XIV 176; XVI 193

**gardens** in XII 223; in 1875 VIII 191  
in 1872 II 179  
in 1873 IV 100  
*lake view* in XVIII 617  
*plan* of X 471

**Pomegranates** in X 280  
*rockwork* in III 207; XIX 70  
shrubs in flower in May in XV 422

*Battle Abbey, view in the gardens at* VIII 547

**Bauera rubioides** XVI 297

**Bauhinia petiolata** XI 189  
tomentosa XVI 446

*Bead Money* XVII 389

**Baxter and Son** XIX 410

**Bay**, a hedge of sweet IV 428  
and Arbutus in Greece, IX 179  
at Exmouth, V 344  
California VIII 327  
leaves as a febrifuge II 500; IV 71  
medicinal properties of III 131

**Bays**, pyramidal sweet XII 611

**Beam tree**, Nepal White I 354

**Bean aphid** I 212

**Beck's dwarf Green Gem** VII 533

**Carter's White Advancer** French IX 608

**Dreer's Improved Lima** VI 529

**Dutch Case-knife Runner** X 252

**dwarf Green Gem** XVII 120  
*flower and fruit of the Sacred* X 293

**French Canadian Wonder** VIII 247; XIV 454; for forcing V 385; VIII 506; XIV 397 429

**Giant White Runner** XIII 373

**green Haricot** XV 247

**hardy Sacred** VIII 475

**Haricot Chevrère** XVIII 208

**Monster Negro Kidney** XVII 182

**Mont d'Or Butter** VI 276

**Negro French** XV 45

**Ne Plus Ultra** XX 215

**Osborn's forcing French** V 464; VII 245 338 415; XI 431

**Paris Red Flageolet Dwarf** VI 462

**pois**, eatable VIII 182

**Pooley's Prolific Dwarf** French IX 70

**Predome French** X 318

**Premier Runner** XI 100

**Princess** XVIII 369

*Sacred* VIII 475; XII 103

**Seville Longpod** VII 210 245;  
grown in the open field VIII 80

**Soja** XVII 116

*Touquin* XII 232

**trial**, the Chiswick VII 135

**Victoria dwarf French** X 299

**Weevils** XX 549

**White Spanish Haricot** II 324

**Williams' Early Prolific Dwarf** French VII 102

**Williams' Kidney** XVI 262

**Beans** I 41  
and their culture X 141 160  
and wireworms XI 512

**Broad** VII 70; amongst other crops XIX 358 411; culture of VI 448; dwarf, X 194; grown at Chiswick in 1874 VII 20; second crop of VIII 166  
culture of IV 509  
dipping in paraffin XII 107  
dwarf Kidney and Scarlet Runner XI 271

**Beans**, early Broad XI 100  
early summer Kidney IX 588  
few words about IV 221

**French** V 464; VI 490; X 318;  
and Scarlet Runners XIV 458;  
at Burchley VII 436 438; best dwarf VI 151; dwarf VII 392;  
early dwarf X 119; forced XX 363; forcing VII 416 490; XIV 529; at Burchley VII 37; XII 368; for winter use XI 344;  
grown with Strawberries XX 76;  
how they are grown for market VI 150; in pots XIX 484; late XII 163; old r. new VIII 555;  
throughout the winter XII 414;  
two useful XII 391

**Haricot** IX 514; how to cook V 102; *new hardly* XI 55

in the nest of a field-mouse II 378

**Kidney**, in small gardens VII 414

**Lima** I 20; VII 296

**Osborn's Forcing** and **Wilmot's Forcing French** XI 360  
runner V 229; XX 196

**Scarlet Runner** XIX 632; and **Haricot** VII 393; in trenches IX 355; late in the year XIV 423; late-sown XIV 386 453 530 569  
stringing the I 405  
to judge Kidney XX 17  
trial of dwarf French forcing VII 335  
tropical varieties of IX 277

**Zulu** XVII 96

**Bearberry**, the XIX 600; XX 313

**Bearberries** XV 104

**Bear's Breech** XX 198

*Bear-wood, in the gardens at* XVI 53

**Beaucarnea longifolia** suspended XII 443  
*recurvata* II 481; III 258; XIX 372 (*cut*)  
*recurvifolia* XIV 436  
the genus II 480

**Beaucarneas**, rapidly grown VIII 486

**Beaufortia decussata** XX 622

**Beauty**, the influence of IX 535  
in common things VI 460

**Bed**, autumn and winter VI 446

**Beds and borders**, herbaceous XX 383  
and shrubberies, yellow bands round XVI 319  
carpet and butterfly VIII 500; in Battersea Park XX 252  
"cocked-up" XII 347  
grassy XVIII 363  
mixed flower and carpet VIII 364  
mixed herbaceous XVI 325  
nursery in gardens XVIII 118  
on a lawn, two good IV 112

**Bedding out** I 644; II 503; (poetry) VIII 359; XII 438; XVIII 73 154 189 234 291 559; XX 78  
a defence and a reply II 265 287 333 406

**Bedt-root** for XVIII 248  
geometrical XIX 575  
herbaceous XIX 570  
in Battersea Park in 1874 V 474  
in the London Parks I 644; XVIII 238  
opinions on XX 593  
plant, white XX 223  
plants at Rathronaa XX 44; in succession XX 392  
(new) 1873 III 312  
notes on I 252  
propagating XX 356  
striking cuttings of I 662  
spring I 563; and summer combined I 687  
summer and winter XVII 112  
summer XVII 280; and winter combined XIV 460  
symmetrical XX 15

**Bedding system**, the II 384;  
XVII 257 313 367 488; XVIII 146 180 659; XIX 197 360  
r. mixed borders IV 414

**Bed-straw**, for carpeting ground XII 282

*Bedegarr of the Rose* II 311

**Bedford Square**, improvements in VI 532 557 580  
in 1875 VIII 80

**Bedford**, weather at in December, 1879 XVI 521

**Bee**, death from the sting of a II 88 314

**Bees and brambles** I 136  
and flies XX 429  
and flowers XX 546  
and fruit VIII 224 309; XII 20  
and wasps v. fruit VIII 321  
destroying IV 447  
destructive to fruit I 358  
food for X 274  
humble XX 462

**Beech aphid** IX 192  
as a shelter tree XVI 165  
at Newbattle Abbey, large VI 32  
blight, a new V 34 83 98 148  
caterpillars XII 292  
Copper XIII 619  
fine XVIII 548; fern-leaved XIX 622  
for hedges VI 397  
hedges, cutting XVII 232  
in Italy IV 212  
Purple III 369  
seedling for hedges IV 54  
Stevens' Purple Weeping XV 61  
weeping IV 427; VI 479; XIII 595 (*cut*)  
timber IV 380

**Beech trees**, American XIX 600  
and lightning I 194; II 322 339;  
and underwood XIV 510 534 571 579; XV 8 28 60 73 106

**Burnham** V 17; XVI 45; *one of the* V 17

**Copper** I 504; at Clumber IX 570  
notes on VII 226  
remarkable XVI 338  
species and varieties of XIII 391

**Beef-wood**, Australian XX 441

**Beet**, Brazilian, for indoor decoration XVIII 646  
Chilian XVI 325; crimson V 30  
Dell's Black-leaved IX 286; XIV 423; Crimson VII 199; VIII 201  
Egyptian turnip-rooted VIII 489  
Seakale VIII 464  
Spinach VIII 122  
*varieties of the Sugar* X 45  
white or Sicilian IV 138; or Silver VI 584

**Beets**, protecting ornamental VII 173

**Beet-root** in market-gardens VI 232  
wintering IX 47

**Beetle**, Colorado V 322; VI 482 (*cut*); XI 460 (*cut*)  
*fatid Rose* XV 323  
Pine-boring I 287; II 31 (*cut*); *shoot bored by* I 287

**Beetles** V 315; XX 39  
and cockroaches XIII 404  
bark-boring III 63  
plant-eating XX 382  
to destroy black II 165  
Willow XV 466

**Beginning**, a IV 180

**Begonia** XX 149  
*Abel Carrière* XV 483  
albo-coccinea XVII 34  
ascotiensis VII 68; XVIII 279 381; and B. insignis XVIII 586  
Brilliant IV 241  
*Cheltoni* IV 109  
chestnut-leaved XX 293  
corallina XX 262  
Daveanana XVIII 229 287  
Davisii X 378; XI 18 (*cut*)

**Begonia** *Digswelliana* XVII 248  
*discolor* Rex XX 223  
*double-flowered* IV 62  
*Dregei* XIX 262  
*dwarf scarlet* XI 18  
*erecta multiflora* II 462; VII 295  
*foliosa* XVIII 448  
*free-flowering white* XVII 167  
*Frœbeli* VIII 543; IX 77 99 304;  
 XI 82; XII 513 604; XIII 196  
 250; XX 540; and *B. octopetala*  
*rosea* XII 545; fine seedling  
 variety of XX 460; from seed  
 XIII 24; in New Jersey XIII  
 35; in winter XIV 389; out-of-  
 doors XI 529; *F. incomparabilis*  
 XVIII 171 219 287  
*FRœBELI* XII 376  
*fuchsoides* VI 558; XVII 102;  
 as a pillar plant XIX 263; round  
 an arch XVI 206  
*geranioides* XIV 276  
*glaucofolia* for baskets XV 144  
*grubs* IX 144  
*hybrida Frœbeli vernalis* XIX 201  
*hydrocotylifolia* XV 130; *h. mani-*  
*cata* XV 54  
*incarnata* and *B. miniata rosea*  
 XIX 323  
*Ingrami* XV 326 352; *insignis* XX  
 543; for winter decoration IX  
 35; in winter XIII 72  
*Lapeyrouse* VII 217  
*large-flowered tuberous* XVIII 138  
*Lemoinei flore-pleno* VIII 323  
*lucida* as a wall-plant XI 387  
*manicata* VIII 551; in winter  
 XIII 79  
*Martiana* VIII 389 408; XVI 369;  
 XX 331  
*metallica* XVIII 638  
*Moonlight* XX 416  
*multiflora* XV 334  
*Mrs. A. Potts* XIV 191  
*Mrs. Cullingford, white* XVIII  
 500  
*Natal* XX 263  
*new* VI 382; *hardy* IX 77  
*nitida odorata* XVII 116  
*octopetala* V 218 258 302; VIII  
 448; XX 515; in a cold frame  
 X 425; *o. rosea*, flowering of  
 XIII 49  
*of the Rex section* VII 89  
*ornata* XIII 158  
*Pearcei* XX 546  
*peruviana* XVI 529  
*polypetalia* XIV 531  
*prestoniensis* XVIII 102  
*prismatocarpa* XVIII 559  
*Queen of the Whites* XIV 213 302  
*radicans* grafting on the *Catalpa* I  
 286  
*Reine Blanche* XVI 45  
*Rex*, its propagation and culture  
 XV 6  
*Richardiana* VI 293  
*Roetzlii*, XIV 436; XVIII 448; XIX  
 293  
*salmonea fl.-pl.* IX 516  
*Saundersii* XIV 567  
*Schmidtii* XVII 67 268 269 (*cut*)  
*Sedeni* III 383; IV 191; *hardy*  
 VIII 111  
*semperflorens grandiflora* XVIII  
 615  
*socotrana* XIX 33 209 (*cut*); XX  
 415 479 492 543  
*Starlight* XII 440  
*Teuscheri* XVII 136  
*Vesuvius* X 400  
*W. E. Gambleton* XVIII 5  
*weltoniensis* II 92; in the flower  
 garden XIV 347  
**Begonias** II 400; XVI 115; XX  
 137 162  
 and their culture IX 553  
 as basket-plants XIII 274; XIV 30  
 at Chiswick XVI 236

**Begonias** at Forest Hill XIII 589;  
 XVIII 202  
 at Ghent VI 317  
 at M. Lemoine's XIV 189  
 at Pine-apple Place XII 103  
 at the Stanstead Nurseries XVI 112  
 at Stanstead Park XX 24  
*bedding* XX 252 518; *tuberous*  
 XVII 565  
*Chiswick raised* XVIII 75  
*double-flowered* IV 130; VIII 529  
*fine-foliaged* XIX 645  
 for back walls of warm houses  
 XIX 241  
 for bedding XX 326  
 for rockwork VIII 188  
 for walls and rocks XI 3  
 for winter flowering II 441  
 good winter XIX 166  
 GROUP OF NEW XIII 208;  
 XV 338 (PLATE)  
*hardiness of tuberous-rooted* XV  
 134; XX 325  
*hardy* IV 124; VIII 474 508  
 at Chelsea XII 78  
*hybrid* VII 279  
*herbaceous* IV 86 110  
*hybrid tuberous-rooted* VI 190  
 in frames XX 518  
 in the flower-garden XVII 198 227  
 in open borders XX 422  
 in Parisian gardens IV 144  
 in the open air XX 320  
*late blooming tuberous-rooted* X  
 540  
*leaf-cuttings of tuberous-rooted*  
 XIV 586  
 losing their leaves XVI 450  
*Mr. Laing's* XIV 212  
 NEW DOUBLE-FLOWERED  
 XVII 518  
*new hardy* VI 145  
*new hybrid* XIV 436; of 1880  
 XVII 259; *tuberous-rooted* X  
 373  
*new tuberous-rooted* VI 197; of  
 1877 XII 341; of 1878 XIV  
 503; of 1879 XVI 478; of 1880  
 XIX 217  
 not flowering XX 461  
 of the Rex section, *hardiness of*  
 VII 89  
*out-of-doors* XX 343; at Heather-  
 bank X 306  
*peat for tuberous* XX 36  
*planted out* XIV 56  
*propagating* XX 451; *tuberous-*  
*rooted* IX 401; XIV 467  
*seedling* XIV 101; XVI 148 262  
 for conservatories X 479; *tub-*  
*erous* XVIII 186  
*seed sowing* XX 518  
*self fertilising* XX 422  
*shedding their flowers* XIV 75  
 three good XII 330  
*tuberous-rooted* VIII 405; X 462;  
 XIII 251; XIV 2 392; XVI 60  
 194; XVII 404; XVIII 415  
 421; XX 421 518; as basket  
 plants XIV 100; XVI 264; as  
 cut flowers X 416; at Chelsea  
 XVI 6; for bedding purposes  
 XII 202; XIX 425; for beds  
 and borders XIX 467; for the  
 conservatory XIV 211; from  
 cuttings XIX 582 663; from  
 seed XVI 257; *hardy* XIX 619;  
 in the open air XVIII 367; out-  
 of-doors XX 480; *wintering*  
 XVI 522  
 two good XIX 226  
 two new double varieties of *tub-*  
*erous-rooted* IX 99  
*variegated-leaved* VIII 494  
*white tuberous* XVIII 582  
*winter blooming* I 462; VI 594;  
 XIII 117; XVI 520; XX 455  
 512 515 564 624  
 Belfast Botanic garden II 413

**Belgium**, new winter garden in  
 XVI 370  
 notes from XIX 497  
 railway cordons in X 341  
*Belgrove*, an hour at VIII 187  
*Belladonna* Lily under glass, the  
 XII 388  
*Bellflower, broad-leaved* XVI 233  
 good white XVIII 196  
 giant XX 17  
 gland XX 199  
 pyramidal XVII 522  
*Rauner's* VI 50  
 top-shaped VIII 127  
 Van Houtte's XX 52  
*Bellflowers* XX 22 26  
 gland-bearing V 223  
 species of IV 41  
 tall V 199  
*Bellis cœrulescens* XVI 166  
*rotundifolia cœrulescens* IX 9 (*cut*);  
 X 518; XIV 55  
*Bellium rotundifolium cœrulescens*  
 XX 415  
*Bell-wort*, the large-flowered X 207  
*Beloperone oblongata* XVI 319  
*Belvoir Castle* III 379  
 flowers in the open air in December  
 at XX 562  
 hardy flowers at XX 500  
 notes from XX 236  
 Potato growing at II 259 296  
 spring gardening at VII 450  
*Benthall Hall* I 625  
 rare alpine at II 9  
*Benthamia fragifera* at Fota Island  
 X 9  
*Benzine, gasoline, and naphtha* XVIII  
 262  
*Berberidopsis corallina* IV 166; XIV  
 78; XVI 196 455 (*cut*); XVIII  
 106 126 137  
*Berberis Aquifolium* for spring beds  
 XIII 272; for winter beds XI 232  
*asiatica* as a hedge plant III 434;  
 VIII 384  
*atropurpurea* V 307  
*buxifolia* XVIII 186  
*chinensis* XIX 464  
*Darwinii* I 633; VII 406; XI  
 285; XIX 527; a fine XIX 154;  
 a good hedge plant XIII 2;  
 a large XIII 407; and its uses  
 XI 282; for hedges XI 343  
*duleis* IX 512  
*fascicularis* II 172; VIII 374  
*Fremonti* XVIII 262  
*Jamesoni* XII 273  
*japonica* XVII 56; XIX 860  
*nepalensis* I 14; V 33 (*cut*)  
*pallida* XIV 104  
*stenophylla* XIX 552  
*vulgaris atropurpurea* V 125  
*Wallichii* XII 273  
*Berberises, large-leaved* I 14  
*Berberries, evergreen* V 63  
 species of V 31  
 note on XIV 120  
*Bergamot (Citrus Bergamia)* XII 447  
*Berkhaya (Stobœa) purpurea* XII 56  
 Berlin, Botanical instruction in XIII  
 329  
 gardening in I 676  
 notes from XVII 119  
*Beruardia rosea* VIII 385  
*Berry Hill, Taplow* XIII 409  
 kitchen garden at I 80  
*plan of* I 81 144 (*cut*)  
*plan of lawn and pleasure grounds*  
 at XIII 413  
 planting and lake margin at I 143  
*Berry-picker, Silver's* XVI 52  
 Berries and birds XIII 57  
 autumn and winter VIII 400  
 coloured XX 568  
 for birds IX 600  
 from Penrhyn XX 540  
 scarcity of, in 1879 XVI 542  
 wild autumn XVI 571

**Bertolonia** *Houtteana* VII 276  
*Hrublyana* XVIII 186  
*Rodeckiana* XVIII 186  
 Van Houttei XIII 251; at Ghent  
 VI 317  
*Bertolonias* VII 478  
 culture of XVIII 438  
 propagation of XV 212 221  
*Beschorneria bracteata* XIII 15  
*yuccoides* VII 519  
*Betel nut*, the III 151  
*Betonica grandiflora* XVIII 27  
*Betonias*, notes on the XV 23  
*Betony*, note on XV 23  
 white, on Hampstead Heath XII  
 228  
*Betula alba laciniata pendula* XVIII  
 378  
*dalecarlica* XVII 338  
 notes on the genus VII 200  
*pumila* XX 58  
*Beurcé de l'Assomption* I 205  
 Beverage, a new XII 350  
 "Bibliotheca Nicotiana" V 454  
 "Bichos" VII 232  
*Bidens atrosanguinea* III 125  
*Big barked tree* I 421  
*Bignonia capreolata* III 278; VIII  
 409; *hardy* XIV 305; *c. var.*  
*atro-sanguinea* XVIII 186  
*Cherere*, a good autumn climber I  
 366  
*erecta* XIV 169  
*grandiflora* XX 332; as a standard  
 XX 252; out-of-doors XX 209  
*jasminoides* XX 9 153  
*radicans* III 261; XII 340; *r.*  
*grandiflora* VI 156  
*speciosa* XVII 275  
*unguis* XX 178  
*venusta* XIV 478; XX 603; a  
 finely flowered XII 488; at Syon  
 house XI 22; at Welbeck VIII  
 486  
*Bignonias*, culture of IX 577  
 hardy IV 166  
 species of III 260  
*Bignonia tree*, a XII 190  
*Big Root, Californian* XVII 147 416;  
 XVIII 122  
 "Big Tree," how it was felled XVIII  
 210  
 "Big Trees" in California III 227  
*Billardiera longiflora* XVI 205 259  
 (*cut*); XX 177; *hardy* XIV 100  
*Billbergia Chantini* XVII 70  
*drooping-flowered* XIX 59  
*Euphemias* XVII 394  
*liboniana* XVII 274  
*Moreliana* X 498; XVI 415  
*nuteus* XVII 129  
*splendida* XVIII 448  
*vittata macrantha* XVI 529; XX  
 597  
*Billbergias* IX 301  
 at Kew XIX 58  
 from Glasnevin XX 605  
*Binding compositions* XIV 586  
*Bindweed and Cotoneaster* XX 293  
 an ornamental East Indian VIII  
 194  
*eradicating* VII 416; XIV 143  
 165 187 430;  
 great II 241  
 greater XIV 78  
 in gardens XVIII 24  
 large white XX 603  
 pink, in the wild garden VIII 234  
 prickly X 7  
 rose-coloured XX 320  
 Sea VI 366  
*Bingham, fine day at* XVII 255  
 notes from XX 128  
*Biota elegantissima* XVII 381  
*pendula* XVIII 462  
*Birch*, the VII 201  
 as a pleasure-ground tree III 352  
 cut-leaved XII 136; XVIII 474  
 606; XX 59 (*cut*)

- Birch**, Purple II 238; X 522  
Silver XVII 360  
weeping II 197; XI 9 (*cut*); XVI 260; and cascade XIV 171;  
*Bonny's* VI 525; cut-leaved XVIII 378; Young's II 465  
wine XI 284  
wood XIV 348
- Birches and Aspens** VI 284  
cut-leaved and other XX 58  
notes on VII 200  
ornamental XI 8
- Bird catchers** I 668  
Cherry the IX 491; XV 433;  
XVII 408; XVIII 175; XX 29;  
horned VI 181; in hedges XIII 433; tree, an old XII 47  
destroyers XII 36  
lime, some uses of XIII 2  
scarer XV 165; an Indian IV 235; bell XX 305  
scarers VIII 14; bottles as VII 334  
tables XVIII 500
- Birds** II 190 191  
and berries XIII 57  
and berry-bearing plants IV 521;  
V 3  
and fruit IX 261; XVI 553; IX 360; XVII 310  
and Holly-berries XII 583  
and insects IV 302 315  
artificial nests for VII 59  
dog the best scarer of V 555  
food for small I 568  
for the garden I 153  
frequenting the gardens in the  
Regent's Park VI 529  
garden XX 549  
how to protect seeds and buds from  
II 543  
in gardens I 444 529; V 155  
insects and Peas XI 548  
in the Botanic Gardens, Regent's  
Park IX 76  
nest in a human skull XII 133  
nests IV 505; artificial VII 309;  
in hothouses XII 58; robbing  
XII 219  
plea for II 199  
preservation of XIX 28  
protected XII 196  
scaring V 465 486  
small and cats XI 552  
useful in gardens II 432  
value of insectivorous IV 352  
*v.* fruit VIII 54  
*v.* grapes V 19  
*v.* insects IV 447  
*v.* soot and lime XI 152  
wild XX 69; Protection Act IV 346
- Birkenhead Park, plan of**, X 551
- Birmingham**, a park for I 294; IX 584; X 125; XI 534; XV 289
- boilers, a souvenir of the** II 309
- Botanic Gardens** I 602; XX 276;  
hardy plants in XI 493  
herbaceous plants at XX 380  
Horticultural Congress II 86  
Horticultural Show at I 222  
Lower Grounds, Aston I 694  
*plan of the Royal Horticultural Society's Show at* I 695  
Rose Show at II 21  
Royal Horticultural Great Exhibition at I 715; meeting at I 342;  
show at I 342
- Biteworts**, select species of XII 329  
"Bitter Root," the III 430  
Canadian V 478; VIII 244
- Bitter Willows** as a game covert I 136
- Bitton, gardens at** III 311  
long ago III 464  
Mutisias at X 167  
Vicarage, list of plants grown at, in  
1831 XVIII 114  
Black Alder XX 223
- Blackberry**, the I 610  
American I 349  
Australian X 558  
farm, a VIII 442  
Himalayan V 548  
*Kittlingny* XVIII 259  
Lawton XVI 211  
Western Triumph II 164  
wine and cordial IV 266
- Blackberries** IV 334; V 73; XIV 242; XX 342  
American III 82; IV 90; XII 276 316; XVIII 259; in England, III 29  
British XVII 180  
cultivated XVIII 372
- Blackbird**, the V 110 (poetry) 142 (poetry)
- Blackbirds** V 162  
as garden destroyers V 58 91  
in the fruit garden VI 343  
traps for V 202
- Blackheath** I 341  
improvements on XIV 172
- Black Jack** XVII 457
- "Black knot" of Plum and Cherry trees, the X 36
- Blackthorn**, a double XVII 338
- Black Walnut**, Butter-nut, and other trees, raising VI 548
- Bladder-nuts**, the XIX 43
- Bladder Senna**, the Oriental (*Colutea crenata*) II 171
- Bladder Sennas** XX 136
- ELADDERWORT, ENDRES'**  
XVIII 432  
Mountain XX 98
- Blanc-mange** and Apricots VI 39
- Blandfordia Cunninghamii** XIII 303;  
C. hybrida XIX 34  
*flammea elegans* XIX 535; *f. var. princeps* IX 118  
*flava* XVIII 60 189  
*grandiflora* XIII 355  
*nobilis grandiflora* XIII 561  
*Blanda orientalis* XII 21
- Blazing Stars** XIX 38
- Blechnum brasiliense** I 145  
corcovadense, a good room plant  
VIII 478  
spicant trivernium XII 318
- Bleeding in trees**, to prevent IX 131  
in Vines, cure for X 269; XI 203;  
tobacco-dust a remedy for VII 131
- Blenheim** XIX 63  
*by the lake at* XIX 67  
*view in the grounds at* III 479
- Bletia**, hardy XX 23  
*hyacinthina* VIII 37
- HYACINTHINA** XVI 416  
*hyacinthina japonica* XX 23  
Tankerville at home XVII 303  
*verecunda* Shepherdii V 281  
"Bletting" in grapes XI 492 494
- Blight**, American IV 297; V 265;  
XX 38  
cause of Pear XX 244  
Strawberry IX 488
- Blitum capitatum** IX 488
- Blossoms**, winter XVI 446  
"Blood Louse," the VII 24 3
- Blood-root**, the XIX 392  
at home XVII 98
- Blue-bell**, common XIX 558; forced  
XVII 275  
wild XV 493
- Blue-bells**, forcing VIII 98
- Blueberry**, the autumn XVI 259
- Bluet**, Alleghany XX 87
- Bluets**, white XIX 26 600
- Blumenbuchia (coronaria) Chuquitensis** VII 173  
*coronata* XVIII 197
- Bocconia cordata** I 606; IV 191; X 232; XV 23; XVI 124 236; XX 41; in masses XVII 112  
*japonica* I 703; XVI 235; XVII 282
- Bog**, artificial XVI 318; at Glasgrevin VII 483  
*Boy Arum* IX 137  
*Boy Bean* IX 137; XVI 215  
as a border plant X 351  
*Boy Garden* I 7 23  
land, draining by planting XVI 307  
plants, choice I 24
- Bogs**, artificial, how to make II 397;  
what to plant in II 397
- Bolmeria nivea** XIX 185
- Boeckhausia rubra** XIX 40
- Bohemia**, fruit trees in XIX 220
- Boiler**, Colles's Lime-kiln III 441  
Cowan's lime-kiln V 150  
explosion of gas under a saddle  
VII 292  
fires, stoking X 252  
(gas) for a conservatory VII 212  
*Gold Medal* IV 538; XIV 469  
*Green's patent wrought iron* V 150  
incrustations IV 309 370 438; remedy for X 270  
*Micklejohn's cruciform* V 338  
new kind of XVII 66  
Ornson's new VIII 430  
Patent Climax V 450  
portable hot-water XII 182  
*saddle* I 110; new mode of I 110  
section of a XV 494 495  
setting VII 188  
trial XVIII 581
- trials at Birmingham** II 66  
*Watson's portable* VII 17  
Weeks's upright tubular III 127  
Wright's Endless Flame Impact  
XII 21  
*zigzag gas-heated* IV 97
- Boilers** I 199  
and furnaces, large better than  
small VII 58 95  
and hot-water pipes XI 161  
and their management II 537  
brickwork the best setting for VII 138  
Cornish, at Enville XVIII 596  
explosions of gas under VII 336 356  
for small houses XV 69  
French bell and copper pipes XIV 340  
fuel for saddle XIX 11 64 112 140 160  
incrustation of IV 241; IX 51  
of different kinds XVII 19  
setting XVI 545; above the pipes  
VII 313 354  
slow combustion XIX 375  
sunken VII 127 167 188 212 232;  
VII 252 271
- Bois de Boulogne, plan of the** III 359  
*scene in the* III 363
- Bois de Vincennes** I 425
- Boisduvalia Ladanie** XVIII 45
- Bolbophyllum Lemiscum** X 594  
odoratissimum XII 582  
umbellatum XX 408
- Boldoa fragrans** VI 410; VII 60
- Boldu**, a new medicine for sheep VII 60
- Boletus edulis** I 35 36 (*cut*)  
French mode of preserving II 455
- Bollea caelestis** XIII 561; XVI 81;  
XX 104
- Boltonia latisquamma** XIII 94
- Bomarea Caldasiana** XVII 557; XIX 252 534
- CALDASIANA** XX 138
- Carderi** X 538; XII 440; XIII 106; XX 457 627 (*cut*); at Pendell Court XVI 216
- Jacquiesiana** XVIII 279
- multiflora** XX 212; *flowering spray of* XIX 235  
new XX 458
- oligantha** XV 57 101 (*cut*); XVI 369; XIX 2; XX 457
- Bombyx (Liparis) auriflua** IV 447  
neustria II 343; V 425  
(*Orgyia*) antiqua III 375  
*Pityocampa* XI 460  
*processiona*, larva of XI 412
- Bonapartea juncea**, in bloom X 508;  
XVI 196
- Bone-dust** as manure XIII 582; XVI 498  
best way to reduce V 538  
converting into manure XVI 382  
dissolving XIII 583  
for the garden XVIII 160  
preparing for fertilisers V 318
- Book-hawking** XIX 194  
in gardens XVIII 45
- Books**, novel collection of XVII 58  
plague of XVIII 143
- BOOKS** :—  
Africa, the Heart of V 334  
Agriculture, First Principles of  
XIII 576  
Agricultural Text-book XI 313  
Agrostographia; or a Treatise on  
Cultivated Grasses XI 260  
Air and Rain II 123  
Album Van Eeden XIV 19 489  
Amazon and Madeira Rivers, the  
VI 498  
Angling, a Book on II 123  
Angola and the River Congo IX 176  
Animals, British, Extinct within  
Historic Times XIX 111  
Animals, Grottesque III 90  
Animals, Wild, Life and Habits of  
IV 468  
Annales du Jardin Botanique de  
Buitenzorg III 532  
Arloretum Segrezianum, the XVIII 254; XX 16  
Australia, Extinct Mammals of XII 361  
Azaleas, Indian, Iconography of  
XX 489  
Bamboos, the XVII 44  
Beches, Burnham XVI 260  
Bird, the II 189  
Botanical Drawing, the Art of V 316  
Botanical Note-book, Holmes's  
XIV 19  
Botanique populaire V 316  
Botany, a General System of III 307  
Botany, a Manual of V 150; VI 15  
Botany, American Contribution to  
XVI 198  
Botany, a New Text-book of XI 154  
Botany, Domestic I 706  
Botany for Beginners I 545  
Botany, the Treasury of V 99  
Botany, Uncle Charlie's Illustrated  
Gems of XIII 247  
Brassey, Mr., Life and Labours of  
II 484  
Brief XII 532  
Building, book on XX 350  
Bulb Garden, the XIV 122  
Cactus, the XI 156  
Caledonia XV 4  
California, the Botany of XIX 265 325  
Catalogue, Mr. Such's XX 402  
Chaudos Classics XX 245  
Chemical Technology, Handbook  
of III 242  
Chemistry, Agricultural, and Geology, Elements of XII 404; XX 352  
Chemistry of Common Life, the  
XV 354  
Children, Poetry for XI 26  
Chrysanthemum, the XX 453  
Clay Farming, Profitable, under a  
Just Tenant-right XX 489  
Clematis, the, as a Garden Flower  
II 446



Books—*continued.*

Coniferae, Manual of the, XIX 644  
 Conifers, Ornamental, Rhododendrons, and other Hardy Shrubs IX 92  
 Consecration XIX 84  
 Cookery Book, the New IV 240  
 Cookery, Official Handbook of the National Training School for XIV 19  
 Cookery, Vegetable, The Vegetist's Dietary and Manual XIII 247  
 Corn and Cattle Producing Districts of France XIII 246  
 "Correspondance Botanique," Mr. Morreu's X 575  
 Cottages, Sketches for XIV 133  
 Cucumber Family, a Study of the XII 242  
 Decorations, Church Festival XVIII 598  
 Dendrology XIX 183  
 Desert, Sowing the I 598  
 Dictionary, Bellew's XII 337  
 Diet, Essentials of XVI 85  
 Directory, Rowell's American Newspaper XVIII 336  
 Directory, Street's, Indian and Colonial Mercantile XIX 139  
 England and Wales, Handbook for XIV 166  
 Europe, Picturesque IX 230  
 Farming, Co-operative VII 47  
 Farming in a small way XIX 139  
 Fen and Mere, Reminiscences of IX 386  
 Fern Paradise, the VII 430  
 Fern World, the XII 203  
 Ferns, a History of XI 522  
 Ferns and Flowers of the United States XVII 547  
 Ferns, A Synopsis of all the Known VII 511  
 Ferns, European XVI 260; XX 527  
 Ferns, Garden II 9; XII 108  
 Ferns for Amateurs, Illustrations of XIII 247  
 Ferns of the British Isles XII 577  
 Ferns, Where to Find XX 191 402  
 Field and Forest Rambles III 414  
 Fig, the Mulberry and the Quince, the XX 245  
 Fiji, a Year in XX 431  
 Flora, a New London XII 170  
 Flora, a School XIV 192  
 Flora, Bentham's British XIV 192  
 Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles XII 170  
 Flora of Mentone, Contributions to the V 382  
 Flora of the British Isles, the Student's XIV 133  
 Flore des Serres, Van Houtte's II 122; V 225 254; VI 264 367 460; VIII 248 380; XI 424; XII 532; XV 255; XVII 406  
 Floriculture, Domestic V 490  
 Flower Garden, English XX 24  
 Flower-garden, Our V 273  
 Flower-garden, Paxton's IV 470; XVIII 218  
 Flower Mission, History of a XI 522  
 Flower-seekers, the Little V 99  
 Flowers and Ferns of the United States XIV 122 446; XV 165  
 Flowers, Familiar Wild XII 108; XIV 489  
 Flowers, Hardy Florists' XVII 87  
 Flowers, the Forms of XII 241  
 Flowers, their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes and Colours XIV 63  
 Food and Dietetics, a Treatise on VI 75  
 Food: Some Account of its Sources, Constituents and Uses XII 460  
 Foods V 150

Books—*continued.*

Foods and Farinacea, Smith's IV 240  
 Forest Trees of North America XVII 433  
 Fourth Georgic of Virgil, the IV 404  
 France, Experiences of an English Buyer of Land in IX 178  
 French Home Life IV 150  
 Fruit Culture under Glass, the Handy-book of III 89  
 Fruit Culturist, the American XI 481  
 Fruit Farming for Profit XX 623  
 Fruit Farms, Small III 7  
 Fruit Garden, the Miniature XI 290  
 Fruits and Fruit-trees of America, Downing's XI 56  
 Fruits of America, Hovey's XV 355  
 Fruits, Small Success with XIX 405  
 Fruit-trees, Improved Pruning and Training of XIX 346  
 Fruit-trees, the Culture of II 270  
 Fungi, a Monograph of the Vine XIII 576  
 Fungi, Popular British XII 204  
 Garden Account Book, Nisbet's XI 522  
 Garden, My I 689  
 Garden Oracle, the XVII 46  
 Gardens and Woodlands, Notes and Thoughts on XX 191  
 Gardens of the Sun, the XVIII 523 546  
 Gardens, School XVI 85  
 Gardener, Practical, Carter's XIII 222; XIX 317  
 Gardener's Assistant, Thompson's XII 576  
 Gardening, Cottage XII 108  
 Gardening for Pleasure IX 12  
 Gardening Guide, Hooper's XIII 222  
 Gardening, Town and Window XVI 40  
 Geography, Modern, a Smaller Manual of XVIII 523  
 Geography, Physical XII 360  
 Geography, Physical, Advanced Text-book of IV 150  
 Geography, Physical, Introductory Text-book of IV 470  
 Geology, Economic VI 573  
 Georgics of Virgil, a literal translation of the III 340  
 Grafting and Budding, the Art of IV 32  
 Grammaire Française XIII 247  
 Grape Vine, a Treatise on the X 411  
 Grasses, Album of Forage XV 145  
 Greek and Latin Authors, Half-hours with XX 402  
 Greenhouses and Conservatory, the Amateur's V 99  
 Grosses Illustrirtes Kräuterbuch XIV 446  
 God's Acre Beautiful, or, the Cemeteries of the Future XIX 35  
 Herefordshire Pomona XIV 446; XX 432  
 Hesiod and Theognis III 171  
 Highlands, Wild Sports and Natural History of the XIV 583  
 Hornby Mills I 640  
 Horticulture XII 142  
 House, a, What it Should Be IV 284  
 "Idstone" Papers, the II 484  
 Insect, the VII 30  
 Insect Depredations VII 510  
 Insects, Garden VI 445  
 Insects, Miss Ormerod's Manual of Injurious XX 139  
 Insects, Notes on Injurious XIII 222  
 Ismailia VI 475  
 Ivy, the V 273

Books—*continued.*

Jardins, L'Art des XV 266  
 Kew Gardens, Report on XIV 122  
 Kitchen and Market Garden XII 577  
 Labourer, the Cry of the IV 468  
 Land Tenure, Systems of, in Various Countries XIX 346  
 Landscape Gardening for Perpetual Beauty VI 143  
 Leaves from my Sketch-book X 575; XII 532  
 Life, How to make the Best of XX 245  
 Lilies, Notes on XVI 401  
 L'illustration Horticole, Gleanings from II 508  
 Livingstone's Last Journeys IX 242  
 London, the Environs of XII 360  
 London, the Royal Parks and Gardens of XII 242  
 Maison Rustique des Dames XIII 425  
 Manures, Artificial XIII 425  
 Matterhorn, the Ascent of the XVI 467  
 Measurer, the Complete VI 553  
 Medicus Cibi, Medicus Sibi, or, Nature her own Physician XIX 183  
 Microscopic Objects, the Preparation and Mounting of V 99  
 Monaco and its Gaming Tables XX 550  
 Money in the Garden XX 191  
 Mountain, the I 443  
 Names, Botanical, for English Readers IX 346  
 Narcissus, the, its History and Culture VII 371  
 Natural History, Essays on II 227  
 Natural History Objects, Notes on Collecting and Preserving X 59  
 Naturalist, Life of a Scotch X 575  
 Naturalist, the Home XIII 247  
 Naturalist, the, in Nicaragua V 27  
 Nature II 270  
 Nature Pictures II 508  
 Nebraska VIII 390  
 Nice and her Neighbours XIX 264  
 Orange Trees, the History and Culture of II 534  
 Orchard House, the XVI 40  
 Orchardist, the III 440  
 Orchid Album XX 37  
 Orchid Culture XI 260  
 Orchid Fertilisation, Darwin on XI 153  
 Orchids, Fairfield I 545  
 Parliament, Anecdotal History of the British XVIII 336  
 Parterre Album, the VIII 533  
 Pastoral Days XIX 326  
 Pear, Culture for Profit XX 172  
 Peasant Proprietors, a Plea for VI 121  
 Perfumery, the Art of XVII 88  
 Peruvian Bark XVIII 597  
 Pharmacographia VI 417  
 Pheasants for the Covert and the Aviary III 317  
 Pine Plantations in France XIV 133  
 Places, Poems of XIII 425  
 Plantes d'un Horticulteur XX 16  
 Plantation, Leighton Buzzard, the II 470  
 Plant Names, Dictionary of English XX 280  
 Plantes bulbeuses, Les III 355  
 Plants, Alpine XVI 545  
 Plants, Arctic XVIII 627  
 Plants, Climbing, the Movements of VIII 532  
 Plants, Cross and Self Fertilisation of XI 4  
 Plants, Cultivated XI 480.  
 Plants, Fossil XII 203.

Books—*continued.*

Plants, Hardy, for Little Front Gardens XI 313  
 Plants, Heoderson's Hand-book of XIX 485  
 Plants, How they Behave I 706  
 Plants, Medicinal XII 108  
 Plants of Eastern Europe, the XII 242  
 Plants, Ornamental, Hints on the Culture of XIII 576  
 Plants, Select Extra Tropical XX 191  
 Plants, Stove and Greenhouse Ornamental-leaved X 575  
 Plants, the Movements of XVIII 626  
 Pleasures, Country, chiefly in a Garden XX 337  
 Plum, the XVIII 598  
 Plymouth, a Flora of XVII 87  
 Poets, English, Dictionary of Quotations from the XX 16  
 Pollen XII 204  
 Pomological Dictionary XIII 254  
 Portugal, old and new XVII 465  
 Potatoes, Catalogues of XX 16  
 "Prodromus," De Candolle's XIV 166  
 Property in Land, Principles of XVIII 287  
 Rambles amongst the Hills XVIII 656  
 Recipes, Garden XI 424  
 Recreator, the Popular III 355  
 Robins, the History of the VII 47  
 Rosarian's Year-book for 1877, the XIII 24; for 1881, the XIX 125  
 Rivers's Rose Amateur's Guide II 91; XIII 48  
 Rose Annual, the XII 444; XVIII 626  
 Rose Book, the Amateur's V 456  
 Rose Garden, Paul's VIII 533  
 Roses, a Book about XII 290  
 Roses and Rose Culture VI 74  
 Roses and their Culture XIII 357  
 Roses in Pots, Cultivation of VI 585  
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Guide to the XIV 19  
 Rural Affairs XVI 338  
 Science, Literature and History, Primers X 336  
 Science Primers IX 356  
 Science in the Modern State, the Freedom of XIII 222  
 Scribner's Magazine XX 245  
 Selborne, White's Natural History of X 575; XI 26  
 Shakespeare, Plant-lore of XII 532  
 Shakespeare, Plant-lore and Garden Craft of XIV 28  
 Shells, Land and Fresh-water VIII 156  
 Siberia in Europe XVIII 565  
 Species, Origin of, Darwin's I 519  
 Strawberries All the Year Round XVII 357  
 Strawberries, How to Grow with Success X 179  
 Table, Kettner's Book of the XII 379  
 Table, Round the II 374  
 Tea, Cultivation and Manufacture XIV 446  
 Tomato, the XIX 265  
 Toy Books, Warne's Victoria IX 178  
 Travel Talk, the Handbook of XIII 526  
 Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations, II 269  
 Trees, English, and Tree-planting XVIII 224  
 Trees, Chapters on IV 283  
 Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants, Handbook of Hardy III 190

## Books—continued.

Tropical World, the III 317  
Vegetable Mould, Formation of XX 488  
Vegetable World, the II 345  
Water for Nothing XVI 408  
Weather Folk-lore, a Handbook of IV 404  
Weather of 1880, the XIX 346  
Weather Warning for Watchers XII 460  
"What am I?" IV 32  
Where there's a Will, there's a Way V 210  
Window Gardening V 273  
Workshop Appliances IV 150  
Books for wet and mud VIII 425  
waterproof XIX 145  
wet VI 354  
Borage III 502; IV 57  
and some other common plants in the garden IX 476  
Cretan XV 4  
in the wild garden XVII 228  
uses of VII 59  
under glass IX 512  
white-flowered XVI 67  
Borage-wort XX 51  
Borage-worts XVII 537  
*Borago erecta* XVII 149  
officialis, the uses of VII 50  
orientalis XV 4  
Border, beautiful XVIII 2  
bright spring IX 335  
coverings XVII 340  
in Victoria Park XX 241  
mixed XVIII 125 200; XX 235;  
improvement of XVIII 248;  
pattern XVIII 76; shrubby III 15  
plants, summer III 221; tall I 95  
Borders, arranging in seasons VII 136  
beneath shrubs, carpeting V 30  
digging IV 191; XVIII 304; or  
forking XIX 361  
floral effects in XII 34  
fruit tree XX 550  
hardy plant XVIII 1  
herbaceous and shrubby XIX 39;  
cocoa-fibre in XVIII 350; in  
autumn XVIII 297  
mixed IV 166; XVII 429; XVIII  
203; Mr. Peach on IV 371;  
reply to Mr. Pearsou's sneer at  
VI 118  
thick planting in herbaceous XVIII  
249  
tree root infested XIX 121 233  
value of herbaceous IX 145  
Borecole, culture of IV 509  
Veitch's Dwarf Curled VII 268  
Borghesi Gardens, Rome I 634  
view in 635  
Boronia Drummondii XIII 458  
ELATOR X 312  
elator X 327; XI 233 515; XVII  
468  
megastigma V 482; XVI 67 (*cut*);  
XVI 498; XVII 150; XIX 368  
pinnata grafted XVII 168  
*serrulata*, propagation of XIV 399  
Boronias, species and culture of X  
312  
Borromean Islands, notes from the  
XVIII 239  
Bosnia, beautiful country IX 167  
Bossiaea linophylla III 474  
Boswellia Carteri XVII 164  
Boston (U.S.), notes from XVII 83  
135  
public arboretum XVIII 612  
Botanical astrologer VIII 44  
hore II 136  
club, the Edinburgh VI 38  
diagrams XV 365  
directory for N. America and the  
W. Indies V 134  
discovery XIV 102

Botanical drawing XVI 551; XVII 12  
enterprise of the Empire XVII 440  
explorations in the South Sea  
Islands VII 500  
names VII 501; XX 185; reform-  
ation of VI 312  
news in 1873 IV 2  
nomenclature, some points in XI  
523  
phraseology, a fine specimen of V  
491  
ponies I 430  
pronunciation XX 281  
Society, Manchester III 102  
Society of Edinburgh V 176  
synonyms, confusion produced by  
IV 412  
terms, superfluous X 37  
Botanic Gardens at Edinburgh II  
10; III 232; at Glasnevin I  
309; II 10; at Gratz XVI 276;  
Hull, proposed changes in the VI  
287; Regent's Park I 234 268  
494; Regent's Park, evening fête  
at the II 49; *Regent's Park*,  
*plan of* I 235  
Botanists, Directory of VI 464  
and gardeners II 499  
Botany XIX 194 (*poetry*)  
and *succants* VII 509  
books on XVIII 6  
examination paper for students, on  
VII 167  
garden (*illustrated*) XIII 103 126  
145 163 190 211 235 261 287  
316 339 365 393 421 438 466  
496 524 551 577 584 603 626;  
XIV 8 34 68 82 114 138 159  
182 205 226 249 270 292  
Guide to the literature of XIX 300  
how botanical societies teach  
XVII 536  
on teaching to the young VI 355  
Professorship at Strasbourg I 434  
progress of XIII 347  
Treasury of V 50  
Botryanthus conicus XI 234  
pallens VI 512; X 518  
Sussou XI 348  
Svovitzianus IX 376  
Botrychium Lunaria XX 42  
Bottle-brush, a crimson XX 622  
*Bottle-grafting* X 211  
Bottles as bird scarers VII 334  
*Bottle-tree of tropical Australia*, the  
III 317  
Bottom-heat XV 139  
Mr. Eaines on XV 95  
note on XV 127  
Bouchea Pseudo-Gervais IX 351  
Bougainvillea bracts II 439  
continuous flowering of XIII 79  
446  
culture of VI 294; XX 382  
flowering of XVIII 416; out-of-  
doors in England XVIII 422  
from Algiers XIX 345  
glabra II 462; IV 374; XX 402  
414 441 456 547 582; contin-  
uous flowering of XIV 244;  
flowering out-of-doors VIII 408;  
in autumn XII 421; out-of-  
doors XIX 217  
rosea III 42  
speciosa XVIII 107 394; evil  
effects of pruning in winter XI 84  
spectabilis IX 83; XV 519;  
XVIII 284; at Kew XI 345;  
flowering IX 116; in India IX  
98; not flowering XII 80  
Bougainvilleas and their culture IX  
593; XI 319  
as pot plants IV 48  
at Monaco XVI 4  
at Nice XIII 600  
continuous blooming of XIII 460  
546  
in India XVIII 510

Bougardia Rauwolfi X 203; XV  
326  
Boughs overhanging I 342  
Boulevard for London, a planted IX  
376  
Bouquet, artist's XX 101  
artist's idea of a XX 77  
*Button-hole* III 273; VIII 59 (*cut*);  
for March VII 193; sea-side  
VIII 58  
choice V 50  
fan IX 75  
flowers VII 329  
Bouquet-holder, basket III 223  
new IV 498  
in winter XX 622  
last of the season VI 409  
making III 101 222; XX 38;  
English and foreign XIV 145  
*of British grasses and hardy flowers*  
V 483  
of common flowers XX 142  
of hardy flowers VII 90  
old-fashioned table XI 63  
*pot* IX 223  
water brooch XIX 59  
Bouquets XIX 90; XX 229  
at Manchester XX 260  
button-hole III 250; V 203; VII  
277; VIII 386; and coat flowers  
III 273; VI 372  
fan-shaped IX 141  
for table, clay a foundation for I  
631  
for the hand I 493; III 471  
French XIV 101  
from field and garden V 482  
Hepaticas in VII 149  
how to keep fresh XI 53  
in Covent Garden XIV 396  
large XIX 117; Italian XIX 2  
plea for the more natural arrange-  
ment of VI 228  
presented to the Queen V 218  
Royal IX 236  
unwired XVIII 600 648  
water XI 24  
winter VIII 534  
Bournemouth, the gardens at X 478  
winter garden XI 42  
Boussingaultia XX 415  
baselloides II 438; IX 123; XVI  
369 394; XVIII 380; tubers of  
eatable XVI 360  
Bouvardia, Alfred Neuner, new double  
XIX 645; XX 172 563 605  
angustifolia XIV 191  
at Wortley XVI 369  
Bride of Brooklyn XVIII 545  
corymbiflora XX 153  
culture of V 160; in America  
XVII 18  
Davidsoni I 146  
double XIX 199; XX 35 (*cut*)  
flava III 82; XVIII 60 642  
Humboldtii XX 262; H. corymbi-  
flora XII 199; XVI 320  
jasminiflora VIII 474; XVII 82;  
XX 607  
leiantha V 281  
new II 357; double XVIII 642;  
XIX 181 (*cut*)  
triphylla XIV 235; XX 362;  
remedy for hydrophobia V 206  
Vreelandii II 418; XV 164  
Bouvardias III 141; IX 121; XVIII  
174; XX 354 512  
and how to grow them XII 442  
as flower-garden plants XIII 535  
as seen in Covent Garden X 350  
at Christmas XIV 360  
at Clapton XI 305; XVI 505  
best XVII 332  
cool-grown XIV 465 483  
cool system of flowering XVI 415  
culture of VII 253; XVI 438  
flowering in heat XVI 390  
for bedding XVIII 24  
for cut flowers XVII 56

Bouvardias for the flower-garden  
XVI 331  
for winter-flowering VIII 51; XI  
152  
GROUP OF XV 498  
hybridising IX 168  
in autumn XII 416  
in flower in October XVIII 337  
in market gardens XIV 522;  
XVII 299  
in summer XX 184 212  
note on XIV 478; XVIII 203  
on the cool system XVI 363;  
XVIII 415  
planted out XII 519; in summer  
XIV 506  
planting out XIV 412  
propagating XIV 267 (*cut*); XVII  
24 357; XX 451  
sporting of III 27  
warm treatment of, best XIV 436  
winter-flowering XIV 543  
*Bovista plumbea* XVII 380  
Bowenia spectabilis, var. serrulata  
XVII 322  
*Boxer, a movable key* VI 123  
*Bovica volubilis* XIX 312  
Box edgings VI 324; a substitute for  
XVI 71 236; corners of IX 96;  
planting XIV 408  
Elder, the Ash-leaved II 197  
*for cuttings or seeds a useful* X  
283  
golden Japanese XIV 168  
in Washington's garden IX 491  
odour of I 143  
varieties of IX 82  
Boxes for cuttings and seeds IX 48  
Boxed Hall III 474  
Boxwood and its uses X 610  
as a scraper VII 195  
becoming scarce VII 234  
Boykinia aconitifolia XX 72  
*Brachycome ibridifolia* XVIII 537  
Bracken, transplanted XVI 115  
Brackens, the species of XVI 245  
Bradford, new park at XVIII 251  
Brahea filamentosa XII 63  
species XX 382 414  
Brake, the common XII 486 530  
eradicating the XII 580  
under trees VII 498  
Bramble, beautiful XX 129  
double-flowered XIV 147  
double rose-coloured XVIII 247  
298; in the flower-garden X 292  
double white XIX 344  
leaves in winter I 582  
New Zealand XIV 310  
Parsley-leaved VI 343; fruit of  
XII 255  
Rocky Mountain VIII 158  
showy-flowered IX 586; white IX  
517  
sweet-scented XVIII 485  
white-stemmed XVI 446  
whitewashed VI 428  
Brambles XII 419  
and Briers XIII 595  
cultivated IX 570  
for the wild garden VIII 361  
green and variegated XVIII 395  
ornamental XVIII 358  
Branch-falling, singular case of VI 53  
*Branch-hooker, a* XIV 118  
Branches, the beauty of bare III 73  
Brantingham Thorpe, the gardens at  
VI 294  
*Brasenia peltata* V 66  
Brassavola Digbyana XVI 275  
Brassia Antherotes XX 416  
Brassica crops, winter XIX 413  
oleracea fimbriata IV 509  
tribe in the London market gar-  
dens, the VI 309  
Bravoa geminiflora VI 92 146; XVI  
197  
Brazil and Saputa nuts, origin of VII  
247

- Brazilian flowers** X 35  
forest I 191  
**Bread V** 153  
*Bread Fruit, the* III 495; XIII 75  
(*cut*); XIX 162 (*cut*); Mexican I  
660  
**Breaking Buckthorn** XX 223  
"Breeze" as hothouse fuel XII 510  
**Brewers' hops** *v. celery fly* X 341  
**Brick edgings** XVI 509  
**Bridge, a natural** XII 167  
*connecting two islands* XI 373  
rustic I 52; without nails XIV  
474  
*without nails* I 52  
"Brief" XIV 76  
**Brier-root pipes** III 131  
stocks from seed III 312  
**Briers, no more** XX 175  
sensitive XIX 40  
propagating XIV 319  
seedling XII 627; XV 488; raising  
XVI 569; root-grafting IX 466  
**Brighton Corporation, nursery of the**  
IX 491  
**Brisbane, the Ferns of** VII 123  
**British Homestead** XX 280  
Museum herbarium, removal of  
the XVIII 367  
*Brittany, a scene in* XII 333  
**Briza maxima** VII 252  
**Broccoli I** 246 301; XX 421  
and its culture XI 472  
and Potatoes IV 96  
autumn XIV 445; and winter XIX  
54  
best kinds of VIII 506; IX 418  
557  
bitter XIII 376  
cabbage XVIII 524 580; Gilbert's  
XVII 182 330; XVIII 476;  
XX 600; new XVIII 367  
Carter's Summer XIII 453  
Cattell's Eclipse V 552  
Christie's self-protecting VI 437  
462  
Cooling's Matchless Winter III  
274  
culture of III 77; VI 34; IX  
235  
early and late XV 382  
four best kinds of V 428  
from Cornwall X 156  
good late IX 468  
good new XII 107  
Grange's Cauliflower XV 248  
growers of, a fact for III 148; in  
Cornwall I 580  
hard ground for I 274  
hardest XIX 434  
hardness of XV 276  
heeling in IX 69 117 124 163 188  
212 235; X 458  
how to cook IX 22  
how to preserve from frost VII 268  
in Cornwall III 62  
in succession VII 396  
in winter II 512  
late IX 582  
*late dwarf purple* XVI 327  
late-planted XIX 484  
Late Queen XVIII 12  
large specimens of IX 540  
layering XVI 327  
laying winter XIX 358 455 552  
Miller's Dwarf XVII 357  
Mitchell's Champion of England IX  
491  
new V 317  
Northampton Hero VII 456  
notes on XIII 311; XVII 371  
ornamental-leaved XV 388  
planting out XII 74  
preparing for winter XVI 268  
protection of I 3; XVII 20  
Snow's XII 391; winter IX 94  
117; winter white III 114 171;  
XI 360  
sowing late XIII 493
- Broccoli, sprouting** XIX 196  
Sutton's Late Queen XVI 477  
variegated XVIII 12  
Veitch's Autumn; XI 28 68 100;  
XII 127 579; XIII 92;  
XIV 457; XV 151 248; XIX  
24; hardness of XIV 570  
Walcheren *v. other kinds* IX 47  
Watts's Excelsior V 322  
white VII 393 415; culture of in  
France X 505  
winter VII 168; XII 127  
Wood's Selected Cape White IX  
468  
**Brodiaea californica** VII 416; IX 379  
COCCINEA XI 110  
grandiflora II 20  
multiflora II 314  
twinning (*B. volabilis*) XVI 80 112  
**Brodiaea** XX 21  
Californian XIX 645  
**Broke Hall** IV 24  
Bromeliaceous plants XX 627; treat-  
ment of VI 406  
*Bromeliad, new* III 373; XIX 87  
**Bromeliads** XX 624  
carnivorous XVII 116  
catalogues of III 242  
hybrid XVII 71  
in flower XX 586  
**Bromsgrove, notes from** XX 517  
**Bromis secalinus** VI 512  
**Brook, the** X 523  
*rocky* XII 7  
value of II 419  
Brooklyn, New Park at I 684; *plan*  
of I 685  
**Broome Hall** III 491  
**Broom, common** VIII 318; as a fibre  
plant IX 119  
Italian XVIII 145  
seed of, sowing XV 198  
*weeping, grafted on Laburnum* XI  
433  
white drooping XI 20  
**Broussa and Mount Olympus** XIV  
27  
**Broussonetia papyrifera** XIX 18; *p.*  
*var. Billiardi* XV 53  
**Browallia coerulea** in winter XVIII  
576  
demissa as a winter-bloomer V 36  
elata XVI 471 504 540; XVII 84;  
XVIII 512 533 560; XX 390  
582 626; and *B. alba* XII 106;  
for the garden and conservatory  
VI 496; in open borders XVI  
326; in winter XIV 574; *e.*  
*grandiflora* XVI 190  
Rozeili XII 244  
**Brownea Ariza** XVII 67  
coccinea VI 442; XI 493; XVII  
302; XIX 199  
erecta *var. princeps* XIV 235  
grandiceps I 547; XV 287; XIX  
116  
macrophylla VIII 227; XIII 136  
176  
MACROPHYLLA XV 436  
**Brownias** III 182  
at Lakelands, *co. Cork* IX 48  
*Bruet Statue Fountain at Colmar* I  
132  
Bruce Findlay testimonial XX 558  
*Bruchus Pisi* XV 65; XIX 220  
**Brugmansia arborea, a large** XIV  
451  
finely-flowered XVIII 138  
Knighti XVII 127  
lutea VII 336  
old white as a tub plant XIV 272  
*planted out* XII 14  
sanguinea IV 376; VI 168; VIII  
400; IX 400  
as a border plant XIX 472  
suaveolens XVII 515; XVIII 250  
299  
**Brugmansias** XX 573  
out-of-doors XVIII 332
- Brugmansias planted out** XII 280  
plunging and dis-rooting V 447  
**Brunfelsias at Kew** XI 325  
**Brunsvigia Josephine** XVI 320;  
XVIII 48 168 305  
**Brunsvigias** XI 102  
**BRUSH BUSH, THE** XII 544  
*Brushes, steel, for fruit-trees* XIV 519  
**Brussels, Great Flower Show at in**  
1876 IX 360 439  
**Brussels Sprouts** XV 344; XVIII  
266; XX 130 525  
and Savoys, tall *v. dwarf* XVII 228  
and their culture XI 547  
autumn-sown VIII 281  
beau idéal of XIII 175  
culture of VI 448  
Dalmeny XII 530  
dwarf better than tall VII 245  
early XVIII 294  
early-sown XIII 92 175  
fly on XII 182  
from home-grown seed XIX 82  
good and bad XIX 267  
large XII 463  
modes of cooking I 197  
overgrown XII 458  
small best XII 361  
Sutton's Matchless VIII 534  
Welch's Giant IX 117  
*Bryonopsis luciniosa* VI 193  
**Bryanthus erectus** XVIII 26  
**Bryonia dioica in the garden** XIV  
389  
**Bryophyllum calycinum** IX 256 353  
**Buck-bean, the** XIX 539  
white at Christmas XIII 3  
**Buck-eye, Californian** IX 371; XII  
175 204 226; XX 52  
*large-spiked* XIX 621  
*Buckingham Palace* I 211  
**Bucklandia populnea** XVIII 229  
**Buckland** I 28  
*plan of* I 29  
**Buckley, late Mr.** VII 102 212  
**Buckthorn, Sea** VI 232 380  
**Budler, automatic** XVI 51 132  
*Budling knives, English and French*  
I 201  
trees and shrubs VIII 144  
with gooseberries and currants VII  
87  
**Buddle** XVIII 195  
*Buddleia curviflora* XIV 349  
globosa VII 498; XIV 101; and  
Cistus laurifolius VII 499  
*insignis* XIV 349  
intermedia X 148  
**Bud-sticking** XVI 100  
variation II 421; XX 507; in  
Hollies II 464  
**Buds, adventitious** VIII 87  
spring, for sick rooms XIX 418  
**Buffalo Berry** I 573; X 292  
**Bug-bane, the tall** XVIII 203  
**Bugle, the purple** II 421  
**BUGLOSS GIANT VIPER'S** X 546  
**Bugloss, Viper's** VI 446; giant X  
538  
**Bug market, the** XVI 544  
**Buildings, ancient** XIV 548  
**Bulb-beds, carpeted with Saxifrages**  
IX 399  
carpeting XV 55 96 135  
in severe frosts VI 516  
permanent XVI 526  
*Bulb culture in boxes* VIII 435  
in Holland II 73  
**Bulb garden, Spring** XIX 415  
**Bulb growing for market, Dutch**  
XVII 318  
in Hyde Park III 370  
**Bulb growth from Crinum seed** XIX  
194  
nomenclature III 49  
**Bulbs** XVIII 638; XX 156 354  
and other plants, wintering XVII  
35  
annual reproduction of XIX 57
- Bulbs, depth to be planted** XII  
361  
Dutch VI 190  
drying-off VII 190  
dwarf, where to plant II 398  
flowering, Mr. Ruskin on II 528  
for a grave XX 393  
for pot culture II 461  
for window and room gardens VI  
241  
hardy, selections of XVII 137  
importations of Dutch XVI 105  
imported XI 261  
in glasses in cocoa-fibre and char-  
coal XVIII 648  
in permanent positions in pleasure  
grounds XVIII 562  
in windows, how to grow I 83  
long rest of II 464  
native English XX 237  
Palestine XX 438  
planted in tufts of the mossy  
Saxifrages IX 352  
planting XVIII 394; forced XI  
121; hardy XII 227 611; stove  
and greenhouse X 533  
potting and planting XVI 389 438  
protection of, in winter XI 294  
spring VII 144; XII 255;  
XV 117; hardy in Regent's  
Park XV 411; in rose beds XIII  
224; in unused spaces X 460  
spring-planted VII 395  
tender, for spring flowering V 242  
various for indoor decoration VII  
193  
wintered out of doors XIV 509  
**Bulbocodium vernum** IX 335; XI  
91 (*cut*)  
**Bulbophyllum Beccari** XVI 437;  
XVIII 188; XVIII 305 (*cut*)  
**Bulbous plants, best time for re-**  
planting XX 99  
not flowering XX 456  
wintering flowering XX 476  
**Bullace, prolific** XIV 323 435 (*cut*)  
521  
**Bullfinch, the** III 345 394 395  
**Bullfinches** I 357 444; XVII 402  
and caterpillars IV 119  
and fruit buds XIX 109  
driving away X 201  
Banium Bulbocastanum II 100  
*Bunya Bunya tree, the* XVIII 379  
**Buphthalmum cordifolium** XV 2  
*speciosum* I 652  
salicifolium VIII 341  
**Burbidgea nitida** XVI 196 216  
**Burbidge's (Mr.) work on "Do-**  
mestic Floriculture, &c." V 4  
**Burchellia capensis** XVII 198  
**Burdock exterminator** XIV 229  
giant VIII 58  
**Burghley gardens** VI 27  
peep at XVII 314  
**Burlingtonia granatensis** XX 495  
refracta XX 623  
**Burnham Beeches, the** V 17; XVI  
45  
**Burning Bush, the** XIV 2  
American I 332  
**Burnley, a public park for** XIX 592  
*Bur Reed* I 213; II 471 (*cut*);  
X 195 (*cut*)  
for tying X 195  
**Bury Hill, Dorking** XVIII 598  
**Bush, blue** XIII 589  
Burning XIII 609  
fruit I 20  
marrow, growing the XVII 484  
Bushes, berry-bearing XX 539  
*Butcher's Broom* XV 363 368  
Canary Island VII 521  
climbing X 419  
with berries I 19  
"Butter-and-eggs" XVIII 142  
Butter-cup, double IX 584; fasciated  
VII 396; great IX 543  
Sycamore-leaved VIII 78

**Buttercups and geese** I 499  
double IX 586; XIV 305; and  
semi-double XIV 285  
eradicating XIV 253  
garden VIII 83  
variegated XIII 132

*Butterfly, lesser white Cabbage* IX 329  
*small white or Turnip* XIV 107  
weed XVIII 279; XX 315  
white cabbage XIV 94

**Butterflies in December** XX 563

**Butterwort, the** V 462; XI 382  
(*cut*)  
common XV 409  
in Bedfordshire VIII 232  
Irish VII 398  
large-flowered XX 327  
new XIX 367  
crimson XIX 439  
white IX 510  
Butterworts V 478; XX 212  
species of XIII 338

*Buttressed giant in an Amazonian forest, a*, VI 499

**Button-hole bouquets** XVI 432  
flowers, water-bottles for XIX 553  
gold-digger's XVI 150  
"Button snake-root" the VIII 189

**Buxus balearica** XVII 498  
vulgaris pyramidata III 281

**Byfleet, hardy plants in flower at**  
XVI 59

## C.

**CABBAGE** I 41  
and Melon seeds, vitality of V 230  
Barr's Criterion XIII 196  
beds, treatment of old XII 163  
best for frosty weather XVI 581  
*bug* III 9  
butterfly in America II 74; *white*  
XIV 94  
Carter's Miniature Drumhead  
XVIII 394  
caterpillar V 337  
Cattell's Reliance VI 117  
Competition, Daniel's Defiance XVI  
24  
Couve Tronchuda XVII 209 260;  
culture of XIII 494  
crops, winter XIX 413  
Drumhead Savoy XV 77; XVI 581  
early V 427  
Dwarf Elm Savoy XIX 81; spring  
XI 226; varieties of XI 444  
from buds III 148  
growing extraordinary V 464  
grub or clubbing V 282; remedies  
for X 270  
Heartwell Early Marrow XVIII 12  
how to cook III 79  
Kerguelen VI 14  
leaves, healing properties of IV 266  
Little Pixie XVIII 142  
miniature Savoy I 116  
palm II 453  
planting XII 315  
*powdered wing* XX 633  
St. John's Day Drumhead XII 458  
484  
seeds, advertising II 68; sowing  
XX 148  
skunk XI 144  
spring XIX 527

**Cabbage, sprouting of the early**  
St. John's VII 393  
sprouts IX 304; XVI 27; XIX  
658  
soup III 288  
stalk walking-sticks XVII 420  
tribe, cross-fertilisation of XIII 371

**Cabbages** XVI 155—157 (20 *cuts*)  
162  
autumn-planted XIX 631; XX  
193  
best early VII 436  
clubbing in II 412; V 295; XIV  
256; XVIII 191 216  
crow-bar planted XIV 252  
early X 10; XVI 206; running to  
seed XI 263; spring XIX 484;  
*tied and untied* XI 399  
effects of the frost in the spring of  
1879 on XV 151  
for very early use XIV 342  
grafting VII 190 392  
improved XVI 250  
keeping in winter II 350  
large II 512  
planting XX 375; with a crow-  
bar VI 255; XIV 207  
preserving I 208  
red, how to keep in winter III 174  
report on Savoy XIV 250  
sowing and planting XIV 131  
spring XII 107 244  
successional from the old stumps  
VI 58  
to preserve in winter III 238  
trial of, at Chiswick XVI 154  
tying early XI 431  
wintering III 171  
young all the year round VIII 410

**Cacalia articulata** X 7  
**Cacemia glauca** XIII 274 460  
*Cactaceae and Agave, Mexican* XIII 35

**CACTUS, ALPINE** XI 274  
as a roof plant VII 44  
*crested* VIII 391  
cuttings of XVIII 346

**DAHLIA** XIX 472  
Dahlia XX 381  
free-blooming white XIX 646  
gigantic IX 579  
hardy XX 130  
hedges of I 474  
*in the South of France* XIX 264  
night-flowering XVIII 29; XX  
212  
not flowering XVIII 610  
splendid XIX 642  
*three-legged* II 521  
*Tooth-pick* XII 501

**Cacti and succulent plants** XI 265  
as window plants I 523  
at Port Elizabeth XII 77  
bright-flowered XV 483  
cultivation of I 483  
edible VII 465  
free-flowering XIII 353; XIV 185;  
four XIII 291  
grafted XI 305  
hardy I 2; VIII 268; XI 329;  
XX 43, 58 637; notes on XI  
285  
indoors XX 601 626 640  
in flower in June XIX 586  
*in New Mexico* I 263  
in the open air XX 601 626 640  
Mexican I 262  
on rocks XVI 109  
Rocky Mountain XIX 593  
showy V 416  
species of hardy XI 274  
tall XX 72  
*two dwarf* XVII 203  
winter-flowering XIX 59

**Calabash tree, the** IX 124 209 (*cut*)  
235

**Caladium argyrites** XIV 411; XVIII  
601  
*Bellemei, as a vase plant* VII 141  
*Chantini* II 556

**Caladium cuttings, striking in**  
water VIII 342  
*esculentum* I 585; III 432; IV  
23 (*cut*); after a storm XIII 216;  
in Algeria IV 511  
giganteum out-of-doors VIII 305  
La Perle XIII 459  
new varieties of V 9  
*Portuguese* XVI 65  
tubers of, wintering VII 364

**Caladiums** I 397; II 556; XX 472  
culture of VII 140; XI 192;  
XVII 548; XVIII 436  
for room decoration I 631  
large-leaved XI 470  
M. Ben's new VIII 104  
*propagating* XIII 519  
starting in spring XIII 559  
storing XVIII 450  
wintering VI 363

**Calamintha alpina** XX 264  
grandiflora XVIII 79  
*Calanus Imperatrice Marie* X 571  
verticalis, certificated I 366

**Calandrinia grandiflora** XVIII 202  
GRANDIFLORA XIX 376  
nitida IV 167; XIV 101; XVI  
196  
*speciosa* XIX 376  
umbellata III 382; XIX 376 (*cut*)

**Calandrinias** XIX 376  
note on XIX 419

**Calanthe bella** XX 598  
curculioides V 119  
Textori XIX 657  
Turneri XIV 549  
useful stove plant XX 593  
Veitchii II 462 478; XX 485; at  
Drumlanrig X 578; at Mount  
Merrion XX 625; from cuttings  
VIII 223  
vestita XX 485; and C. Veitchii  
XIX 132

**Calanthes, deciduous, in small pots**  
XV 136  
failing to bloom XX 522 582  
from Devon XX 602  
in flower in small pans XIV 410  
in masses XIII 50  
in small pans XIV 186 586  
not opening their flowers XX 542

**Calathea leopardina** XI 233  
leucostachys IX 118  
WARSCIEWICZI XVII 569  
zebrina V 399

**Calatheas, culture of** XVIII 17  
descriptive list of XVIII 18

**Calceolaria amplexicaulis** II 273;  
VIII 294; XI 269; XV 273  
bicolor VIII 305; XVIII 412  
Burbidgei XX 422  
crenataflora XIV 94  
culture of VIII 346; and disease  
VII 199  
deflexa XIX 252  
disease VIII 124 219 267 294  
303  
*dwarf* IX 164  
FUCHSIEFOLIA XV 258  
fuchsiefolia XVIII 559; XIX 252  
Golden Gem XVI 286; XIX 347  
Gaines's Dwarf v. the disease VIII  
318  
hybrida Burbidgei XIX 59  
Kellyana IV 104; XX 81  
new bedding VIII 294  
Pavonia VIII 388 389  
pinnata XX 234 261  
Prince of Orange VIII 163  
salicifolia X 262  
scabiosifolia XX 393  
shrubby I 260  
tenella IX 539  
violacea XVII 427; XIX 345;  
XX 356 (*cut*) 402; at Glasnevin  
II 136

**Calceolarias** I 391  
at Clapham XI 538  
at Reading XI 443; XIX 534

**Calceolarias, hedding** V 77 13  
200; VI 320; VIII 368; X  
379; best VIII 296; out-of-  
doors in winter IX 48; propaga-  
tion of X 443; wintering XI  
524  
damping off IX 595  
diseased XVIII 191  
from cuttings XVIII 96  
growing for seed IX 398  
herbaceous XIII 536; XV 405 424  
XVII 96 547; XVIII 16; X  
533; culture of II 93; well  
grown XI 13  
how to grow VIII 324  
in trenches XIII 336  
old-fashioned XVII 227  
propagation of XVI 338  
shrubby I 456; VI 445; *propagat-  
ing* XIV 218  
species of XV 258  
three beautiful XX 365  
three fine XIX 490  
two useful VIII 245  
wintering XII 398

**Calendars, garden** XVII 339; XIX  
324  
of operations, in each No. of each  
year

**Calendula officinalis** XIV 285

**Calliandra tergeminata** XVI 6

**Calico-bush, the** XIX 478

**Calico, to waterproof** V 129

**California, a flora of** III 174  
"big trees" in III 227  
church decoration in XIII 617  
climate of VII 296  
Eucalyptus in XIII 333  
fruit culture in III 88; XIV 545  
fruits of X 240  
growth of horticulture in XVI 109  
"Horticulturist" XV 109; XVIII  
613  
Japanese Persimmon in XII 411  
notes from XIII 328; XVI 109  
Oaks of IV 17; and Pines of XVII  
210  
vintage of I 20

**Californian Arboretum, a** XVIII 380  
dye weeds I 186  
flowering plants and shrubs III 231  
Manna XI 412  
snail I 153  
seeds III 2  
trees, seeds of VII 60  
wines I 650

**Calla aethiopica** VIII 435 477; XIX  
485; XX 314; *a. canariensis*  
XIX 300; hardness of IV 234;  
for church decoration IX 399;  
planted out in summer XIII 198;  
XIX 288; treble-spathed X 72  
albo-maculata XX 17  
at home and its cultivation IX 388  
double-spathed XV 228; XIX 345  
*palustris* II 551; *double-spathed* X  
433; in Surrey V 141  
spotted IV 112; XX 17  
yellow XVIII 586  
YELLOW XVIII 596  
yellow XX 153

**Callas** XX 573  
and Roses XIX 407  
double-spathed XV 365  
out-of-doors XIV 463 498 509; in  
water XIV 432  
planting out XIX 214 347

**Calla Lilies** XVIII 534; XIX 226  
-385  
in water XIX 420

**Callicaria gracilis** XII 622

**Callicarpa purpurea** X 419; XVI  
521; XVII 303; XX 496; as a  
standard XVIII 301 354

**Calliopsis** XX 381  
tinctoria XX 367

**Calliphurria Hartwegiana** X 490  
*subdentata* XI 278; XVII 197;  
XX 522

**Callipsyche aurantiaca** X 478; XIV 500  
**Callirhoe involucrata** XX 408  
*macrorrhiza alba* XII 69  
*petiata* XIX 445  
**Callistemon rigidum** II 24  
**Calluna vulgaris**, re-discovered in Massachusetts X 199  
**Calochortus** XX 78 440  
*Benthani* XVI 6; XVII 146; XIX 587  
*citrinus* IX 165  
*cœrulea* III 430  
*elegans*, var. *Tolmiei* XV 497  
*glaucus* IX 71  
*Gunnisonii* V 158  
*lilacinus* XV 389  
 species of IX 132  
 successful culture of IX 530  
**VENUSTUS** IX 132  
*venustus* XV 159  
**Calochorti**, culture of XVIII 301 374  
**Calophaea Wolgarica** II 39  
**Calopogon pulchellus** XX 62  
**Caltha**, double-flowered XV 389  
*Gutangerii fl.-pl.* XII 287  
*leptosepala* VII 378; IX 340; XVII 343  
*palustris* XII 287; minor fl.-pl. XIII 381; *monstrosa* IX 476  
**Calthas** VI 47; XVII 393  
**Calycanthus** IV 328  
*occidentalis* II 197; XII 438 (*cut*); XVI 205  
 white-flowered III 241  
**Calycanthuses**, the XV 284 364  
*lypsy borealis* VII 378; XIX 535  
**Calyptronoma Swartzii** XVIII 568  
*Calypteryx Virgo* VII 31  
**Calystegia**, different species of VIII 84  
*sylvatica* XIV 507  
**Camatotis purpurea** III 330  
**Camassia alba** IX 590  
*esculenta* III 434; XVIII 468 518; XIX 537  
**ESCULENTA** XX 302  
*esculenta* and *C. tardiflora* IX 516; e. var. *Leichtlioi* XI 233  
*Fraseri* XIII 228  
*Leichtlii* XVII 342; XIX 439; XX 352  
 white XVI 404  
**Camassias**, the XX 302  
**Camass root**, the XVI 23  
**Cambridge Botanic Garden** XVI 341; in Massachusetts XIII 91; XV 84; XVI 500; XVII 84  
**Camellia** and its culture XI 49; XX 277  
 as a wall plant III 162  
*Baronne de Bleichroeder* XVIII 229  
 blooms of, refusing to open XIII 112 113  
 buds of dropping XI 50; is it necessary to thin? XV 232  
*C. H. Hovey* XIX 293  
*Count Nesselrode* IX 300  
 flowers of, packing IV 397  
 garden in Dorsetshire X 280  
*grafting* XIII 384  
 hardness of IX 311; XV 338 387  
 house, shading for a VIII 97; Teascented Roses for I 166  
 houses XV 231  
 in Japan IV 167  
*japonica anemoneiflora* XII 563  
*Jardin d'Hiver* VII 238  
 large X 182; XV 365  
 leaves of, black fungus on XIX 123 242; diseased XVII 119; from shrubbery XX 12  
 lime a foe to the I 232  
*Matthotiana* XI 184  
 old single red XIX 399  
 out-of-doors XVIII 473; at *Glen Eyre* I 584; cultivation of I 584; pot culture of XI 106

**Camellia reticulata** V 368; VII 364; XV 289; XVII 302; XIX 226; large out-of-doors in Ireland XI 44  
*Saccoi nova* IX 35  
*Sasanqua* XVIII 485  
 single Japanese XIX 226  
 sports XV 232  
*Valteareda* VII 198; two varieties of VII 217  
 (white) out-of-doors VII 370 395  
**Camellias** XIX 286; XX 355 427 555 628  
 American XIV 500; XV 266  
 and *Euryas* in combination XIV 323  
 and lime-water XIX 350  
 and Orchids in the same house XV 131  
 and their culture XIII 181; various modes of XV 413  
 as hardy shrubs XV 431  
 as wall plants XIX 20  
 at Chelsea XIII 225; XIX 226  
 at Dulwich XI 144  
 at Exeter XIX 620  
 at Florence, culture of XIII 547  
 at Fulham XV 210  
 at Killarney X 263  
 at Kingston XV 256  
 at Waltham XIII 250  
 bottom-heat injurious to XI 130  
 cutting back IX 115  
 disrooting VII 232 238 254 272  
 dropping their buds I 635; IX 340  
 fine specimen V 344  
 forcing III 121; XVIII 575  
 for the London market XI 122  
 from New England XV 189  
 from seed XIII 530; XIV 1; XVII 356  
 fungus on XVII 187  
 good kinds of XX 456  
 grafting II 432; XIII 447  
**GROUP OF NEW** XIV 354  
 hardness of X 372; XV 414; XX 111  
 hardy XIX 552  
 how to have early XV 93  
 how to renovate neglected VI 254  
 in boxes XV 436  
 in Kent XV 389  
 in Leicestershire I 543  
 in orchard houses XV 405  
 in pots XX 486  
 in the Isle of Wight XV 374  
 in the open air XIII 197 239 274; XV 433; XVI 142; XIX 317; in Kent X 426  
 in vineries XX 331  
 in windows III 52  
 in winter XIII 570  
 lateness of XVII 204 259  
*Mr. Hovey's* XV 289  
 new VII 340; in 1875 VII 217  
 notes on VII 318; XIX 479  
 on bottom-heat VII 318  
 out-of-doors IX 396 461; XIII 412; XV 144 161 177 198 405 516; XIX 415; at Lanover XI 105; in Cornwall XIX 477; in Devon X 304  
 planted out II 480; III 200; XV 231  
 planting out VII 151; XVI 66; large VII 217  
 potting and treatment of XIII 382  
 propagating I 467; III 229; XV 327  
 pruning VII 314; XX 294 331 394  
 removing IX 506  
 renovating unhealthy IX 3  
 seedling XI 147; XVI 425  
 shading XV 482  
 shaking the dead flowers off VII 336  
 single white IX 172 210  
 soil for IX 530; XV 232

**Camellias**, stems of, splitting XIX 413  
 striking from leaves XII 184  
 training II 503; VII 336; X 601  
 under a verandah XV 178 327  
 unhealthy VI 538  
 watering XIV 484; and thinning XIV 512  
 well-grown IX 279  
 without shade XIX 663  
*Canoënsia maxima* IX 185; XVIII 423 587  
**Campanula Allioni** XV 474  
*alpina* XIX 524  
*azurea* XX 17  
*Barbieri* VI 192; hardness of VII 90  
*carpatia* II 464; as a bedding plant VIII 220; as a wall plant XX 108; c. *pelviformis* XX 137  
*chimney* XX 440; white XX 368  
*coronata alba* and other Bell-flowers XI 127  
 double white XIX 620  
*flexuosa* XII 175  
*fragilis* XVIII 186  
*garganica* III 201; VII 498; XX 362; second flowering of VIII 328  
*grandiflora* XI 182  
*hederacea* VI 221; how to grow XX 99  
*Hosti* XX 423  
*isophylla alba* XVIII 196  
*laciniata* II 295; XVII 345 (*cut*)  
*lactiflora* XX 98  
*latifolia* XVI 233 258; XX 41  
*macrostyla* XII 65 209 (*cut*); XIII 117  
**MACROSTYLA** XV 356  
 Medium and its varieties XIII 276  
*nobilis* XIV 28 54; XIX 645; XX 44  
*patula* XVI 232  
*pelviformis* XX 184 293  
*persicifolia alba fl.-pl.* XIX 620; p. *coronata cœrulea* VIII 150; fl.-pl. XVII 514; XX 136  
*Portenschlagiana* VI 100  
*primulifolia* XVIII 152  
*pulla* IX 488; XIX 646  
*pumila alba* XIV 94  
*punctata* XIX 645  
*pyramidalis* II 115; IV 44; VIII 58; XVII 522; XX 427; and *C. persicifolia* as border flowers XVII 417; as a border plant XVI 298; hardy XII 326; in conservatories XII 201  
*Raineri* VI 50; XVI 81  
*Smithii* VI 79  
*Speculum fl.-pl.* XIII 367  
*thyrsoidea* XIX 313  
*tridentata* var. *Saxifraga* VII 279  
*turbinata* VIII 127; variety of XX 82; alba XX 71; cœrulea XVIII 118; t. *elegans* III 333  
*urticæfolia* XX 44  
*Van Houttei* VIII 477; XVII 32  
*Vidali* XII 247  
*Waldsteiniana* and *Tenori* XX 81  
*Wanneri* III 478; VIII 245; XIII 561  
*Zoysii* VIII 37  
*Campanulas* VIII 173 (36 *cuts*); XX 5 44 56  
 culture of XIV 141  
 dwarf, in pots XIX 102  
 for pot culture X 37; XIX 160  
 in hanging basket XIII 621  
 mountain VII 273  
 note on XVIII 191  
 Peach-leaved, as pot plants XVIII 595  
 species of IV 41; VIII 172  
*Campanula mexicana* VIII 127  
**Camphor**, as a fertiliser VII 436  
 as an insecticide VII 456  
 on flowers and seeds VI 14

**Camphor water**, a revivifier of seeds XIII 244  
 wood II 405  
**Campion**, double white XX 23  
 Rose XX 200; double XX 184  
**Campions**, Moss VIII 97  
*Campsidium filicifolium* VI 593  
**Camptosorus rhizophyllus** XVIII 31  
**Campylometer**, the XVII 530  
**Canada**, as a fruit garden VIII 62  
 fruit improvement in I 536  
 tree-planting in XV 431  
 Canadian forest XVI 307  
*Canal, tropical* III 185  
*Cananga odorata* XV 239  
*Canarina Campanula* III 220; VIII 91; XX 597  
**Canary Creeper**, the XVIII 149; XX 368  
 uses of VIII 294  
**Canbya candida** XI 215  
 "Cancer root" XVI 52  
**Candle plant**, the XV 7  
**Candollea cuneiformis** XVI 547  
**Candytuft**, alpine, at Chiswick XVII 302  
 carmine-flowered XII 128  
*dwarf hybrid* XIII 463  
 narrow-leaved X 460  
 new XVIII 60  
 Rocket XX 586  
 Sander's new dwarf white X 283  
 Tom Thumb XII 148  
 winter-flowering XIX 226  
**Candytufts** XX 123  
 annual XI 478  
 in wet seasons XVI 166  
 new dwarf XIII 463  
 select X 288  
 Cane stakes XVII 414  
**Caues**, "Whangee" walking XI 480  
**Canistrum aurantiacum** IV 372; XIII 63 (*cut*)  
 roseum XVII 115  
**Cannabis gigantea** VIII 215  
*sativa* VII 215; VIII 203 (*cut*)  
**Canna**, double IV 412  
*Ehemanni* XX 459  
*floribunda* XVIII 367; XX 21 615  
*flowering* I 687  
*in flower* X 101  
**IRIDIFLORA** X 406  
*iridiflora* XII 126; XIV 323; XVIII 279; i. *hispidula* XIV 235; i. *hybrida* XX 173; i. *Ehemanni* XIX 294  
*liliflora* IX 167  
 new variety of V 157  
 noble XX 177  
*Noutoni* XVIII 336  
 Premier de Nice X 208  
 President Faivre XVII 71  
 seeds of, filing before sowing XI 159  
*viridiflora* XII 199  
**Cannas** I 686; IX 29; XX 471  
 and *Ailantus* VIII 195  
 beds of, on lawns VIII 121  
 culture and propagation of XIV 536  
 dark-leaved IX 80  
 free-flowering VI 404  
 in Ireland, rapid growth of XIV 346  
 new VIII 389  
 on lawns VII 436  
 on the Continent XV 36  
 out-of-doors in winter XIV 563  
 permanent plantations of XV 56 84  
 propagating VI 254  
 select species of X 406  
 wintering XVIII 345  
 with *Gladioli* XIV 539  
**Cannes**, notes from XIX 180 203  
 Roses at XV 446 461 488  
*Cannon-ball tree* XIII 52  
**Cannonhill Park**, Birmingham VII 148 390



- Canterbury Bell**, as a pot plant IX 588  
rosy I 608
- Canterbury Bells** IV 4; X 24; XVI 124; XX 23 123 209  
at Blois IV 184  
at Borrowash X 103  
in masses XII 445
- Canina* XIII 32  
dependens III 84; 461; IV 2; XVII 514; XIX 367; blooming out-of-doors XI 539
- Caoutchouc**, new source of VIII 404
- Cape Gooseberry**, out-of-doors XIX 123  
Hyacinth XX 78  
Pond Weed XIX 392; XX 287; as a room plant XVI 390; in and out of the water X 333; *in an English ditch* XV 389; in Devon XIX 367; with pink flowers XVII 403
- Caper plant**, the IX 32  
hardy in England XII 198  
*in flower* XII 181; XIX 22 (*cut*)
- Cape Town**, Botanic Garden XIX 84
- Capparis spinosa** IX 32; XIX 22 (*cut*)
- Capprifolium belgicum* XI 87  
*floribundum* XI 87  
*scampervivens* XI 88
- Capprifolium*, species of XI 87
- Capri**, plants in the island of XI 254
- Capsicum** and its culture XII 194  
common II 418  
grossum, var. monstrosus VII 245  
*in the open border* XII 194  
Little Gem XX 311 416  
Prince of Wales XIV 570; XX 293  
Princess of Wales X 442; XIV 530  
sweet VII 232 245
- Capsicums**, how to grow XI 226  
in the sun X 546  
sweet IX 99; X 478  
to pickle green or red X 119  
yellow-fruited IV 110; VIII 506
- Capsules**, elastic force of II 276
- Carabus, garden* XVII 296  
*nemoralis* and *C. aurantiacus* XVI 296
- Caragana lingulata** var. *cardinalis* XVIII 229  
muscaica IX 126  
Zahni IV 270
- Caraway**, new tuberous-rooted IX 189
- Carbolic acid plant** I 116  
acid moulds I 402  
soap e. mice XIII 265
- Carboys**, converting into hand-lights IX 515
- Cardamine pratensis** V 440; XIX 491; double IX 468; XI 313 (*cut*)
- Cardiff Rose Show** XX 48
- Cardinal flower**, the VIII 341; X 232; XVI 474; XVII 106 120; XVIII 226; XIX 27  
hardiness of XVII 83
- Cardinal-flowers** XVI 432  
in autumn XVI 481
- Cardoon**, as an ornamental plant IV 132  
*blanched* VIII 378  
culture of X 299  
in the sub-tropical garden IX 255  
Town's XVIII 414
- Cardoons** I 41
- Carduus eriophorus** XX 222
- Carex baccans** V 112 279 (*cut*)  
divulsa II 322  
japonica variegata XVI 555; XVII 51  
*paniculata* I 391  
pendula variegata XX 361
- Carica candamarcensis** IX 165; XII 104  
fruiting at Kew VII 500  
Papaya II 288; VI 15 (*cut*); XV 353 (*cut*)
- Carices**, Norfolk I 391
- Carlina subacutis* VI 15
- Carlisle International Horticultural Exhibition** in 1877 XII 30 266 223
- Carludovica humilis* VI 429  
*palmata* II 461; VII 465; IX 423 (*cut*); *fruit of* IX 425  
Wallici XVII 67
- Carludovicas** II 461
- Carnation** XX 103 104  
and Picotee XVIII 97; culture of XIX 445  
and the Pink XI 328  
as a border plant III 66  
blooms of II 28  
Clove, Susan Askey XX 564  
Countess of Manvers VIII 338  
cuttings of XVIII 241  
Duke of Albany XX 598  
Duke of Wellington X 354  
Espoir VIII 187  
fine variety of white Clove XX 564  
flowers of, from first year's seedlings XIX 214  
La Belle IV 441; XVI 306  
Lady Middleton, XX 78  
Lady Musgrave XVII 375  
Malmaison XX 137  
Miss Askey XIV 234  
National Exhibition in 1877 XII 30  
National Society XX 232  
Negro XX 598  
new forms of XVII 547  
new pink-coloured perpetual VI 380  
new white Clove XIV 301  
old crimson Clove XVIII 468  
perpetual, La Belle XVI 228  
propagation and culture of VII 215  
red Souvenir de Malmaison XX 32  
section XX 282  
seed XIX 55 97  
Society, National XX 99  
Souvenir de la Malmaison XI 50; XIV 165 221 341; XVII 554; XX 81  
tree I 683; cuttings of XIX 70; La Belle II 521; XIII 433; Lady Musgrave XVIII 416; Miss Joliffe II 290; Princess of Wales VIII 34; Rose Perfection XVIII 423  
wild from Falaise X 125  
winter XIII 136
- Carnations** I 95; XX 5 56 149 177  
all the year round XX 331  
and insects XIV 75  
AND PICOTEES XIII 234  
and Picotees XIV 55 414; XVIII 126 396; XIX 308; a selection of XVIII 120; at Manchester XVIII 195; border XVIII 137; crossing XIX 496; exhibition of XIV 145 168; for exhibition XIX 257; in summer XIX 555; liquid manure for XIX 258; *propagating* XIV 111; raising new varieties of X 33; select IX 176; sporting in XIX 398; summer treatment of II 97; yellow XIV 580; as town flowers XX 300  
at Chelsea XX 98  
at Slough XIV 574; XX 71  
border XVIII 150; XX 157 420  
climbing IV 295  
close XX 210  
culture of VII 419; XIV 121; XX 300  
disfiguring XVI 142  
dressing of XX 73
- Carnations drooping** XX 44  
eaten by insects XVIII 318  
exhibiting XIV 106; XVIII 241  
exhibition XIV 191  
for Canada, packing XX 474  
freaks of XX 149  
from cuttings XII 250  
from Paris seeds XX 325  
from seed I 420; XIX 11 98 152  
GROUP OF YELLOW XIV 580  
grown amongst stones XVIII 177 196  
grubs attacking XV 466  
hybridising XX 157  
in Italy XX 137  
in window-boxes IX 74  
in winter VIII 31  
*layering in lead ceps* XII 228  
my way with XIX 287  
new XX 262  
packing XX 423  
perpetual I 260; XI 306  
PERPETUAL-FLOWERING VII 450  
perpetual-flowering XVIII 573 641; XX 382 512; from seed XX 476; in open borders XIII 197; planted out XIV 524; XVII 478  
planting out for winter blooming VIII 50  
preserving in winter XVI 450  
propagation of "climbing" IV 128  
removing XIV 165  
seedling XIV 93  
stake for I 518  
tree I 64 119; II 502; III 373; VI 446; VII 141; XII 618; XIII 79 376 400; XVII 56 82; and climbing IV 272; V 56; as climbers XIX 242; at St. John's Wood XIV 301; best winter VIII 435; culture of XIX 67; for winter XI 286; in winter XIV 525; pipings of XIX 336; planted out XII 224; propagation of III 10; XX 491; season for propagating XIX 165; speedy mode of propagating VIII 8  
two good XIV 221  
white closer in the flower-garden XV 57  
winter-blooming IV 441; XVII 173
- Carnivorous plants** VI 210 288; VIII 160; XX 507
- Carob Bean Tree*, the XIII 424
- Carolina elegans** XV 474  
insignis IV 164
- Carpetaria californica* XVIII 397 432; XIX 555
- Carpet bedding** XII 248; XVI 194; XVIII 661  
and massing XIX 360  
at Aston Park VIII 328  
at Battersea II 273  
at Cleveland House, Clapham VIII 322  
in London gardens VIII 149  
merit of XIV 4  
*specimen of* IV 277  
Tagetes signata pumila for VIII 111  
value of VIII 293
- Carpet-beds**, plans of VIII 149 151 153
- Carpet gardening** XII 429
- Carpeting system** for hardy plants, the XVIII 199
- Carpets**, natural XVIII 421  
two VI 390
- Carpocampa Pomonella** X 368
- Carpocapsa pomonana* XIV 391
- Carriage drives**, planting XV 172 253
- Carrot crop**, VIII 554  
Early Nantes XVII 506; XIX 102  
fly XVII 271  
French Early Horn IX 70
- Carrot**, French Short-horn IV 222  
insects VIII 34  
jam VI 164  
James's Intermediate XII 484  
James's Scarlet XVIII 411  
maggot, cures for the X 505  
pudding I 197; V 273
- Carrots** I 41; VII 360 (16 *cuts*)  
and Parsnips, market XI 56  
and their culture XIII 310  
cultivation of V 18  
Early French X 66  
Early Horn XII 35  
for main crops XIV 295  
in Covent Garden Market IX 491  
in Cucumber frames XVII 120  
in Queensland II 512  
late-sown Horn IX 162  
varieties and culture of VII 360  
various modes of cooking VII 399  
wintering III 17  
young Winter VIII 98
- Carter £50 Cup prize**, the VIII 20
- Carya oliviformis** II 360  
*tomentosa* XIX 216
- Caryophyllus aromaticus** XIX 19
- Caryopteris incaua** XX 362
- Caryota urens* XI 517
- Cascade and ornamental water margin* XI 266  
*at Virginia Water* III 459  
*natural* III 243
- Cascades and fountains in pleasure grounds** XIV 65  
artificial III 242  
*of Treoli* V 353
- Cus Cram*, or ancient crooked spade XII 553
- Caserta**, "gardening" at XI 529
- Casheo Nat*, the XI 211  
*section of* XI 253
- Cashmere**, the vale of VIII 284
- Casimiroa edulis** fruiting in Ireland XII 456
- Cassandra calyculata** XV 324; XVII 425 (*cut*)
- Cassia corymbosa** VI 563; VIII 429; XX 361; out-of-doors XIV 279 348  
*fibula* XIX 78 133  
*floribunda* IV 312  
*maritima* XII 399  
sophora XVIII 337; XX 366; as a pillar plant XX 368
- Cassinia fulvida** XX 465
- Cassiope fastigiata** XV 454
- Castanea chrysophylla** VI 548; XIV 77; XV 8 27  
in California IV 144  
notes on the genus VII 265  
pinnata XII 176
- Castilleja indivisa** XVIII 5
- Castings**, elaborate XIV 489
- Castle Ashby* XIX 7  
plants at XVIII 247  
spring gardening at XI 537
- Castle Coch**, the vineyard at X 280; XI 543
- Castle Freke**, co. Cork II 267
- Castle Kennedy**, Conifers at III 54  
Grape-growing at III 105  
*Tree borders at* III 107
- Castleton Botanic Garden**, Jamaica XVI 406
- Castor-oil leaves and grasshoppers** XII 409
- Castor-oil Plant** I 541; II 357; VIII 239 (*cut*)  
*as a tree* IX 460  
gigantic growth of X 518  
in California III 156
- Castor-oil plants** V 348  
at Henham Hall X 426  
in the Regent's Park II 288  
propagating VI 254  
varieties of V 75
- Castor-oil seed** V 236
- Casuarina africana** V 549

- Casuarina ericoides** XIV 536; XVII 66  
fruit and foliage of XIII 16  
fruit-bearing branch of XII 233  
*nodiflora* V 549  
*quadrivalvis* XX 441  
*sumatrana* XIV 396; as a large specimen XIV 544; propagating XIX 192
- Casuarinas**, the XII 233
- Catalogues**, garden XIX 209 290
- Catalpa**, the XII 151  
as a London shade tree VI 132  
as a timber tree X 293  
at home XIII 310  
bignonoides II 135  
blossoms XX 153  
durability of XII 28  
dwarf XVI 470  
finely-grown XII 263  
for economic planting XIV 19  
for pots VI 397  
fruit XIV 301  
Golden XII 263  
in Gray's Inn Gardens XVIII 352  
in October XII 367  
new XIX 128  
*speciosa* XIII 597; XVI 422 461; XVII 70 98 360; XX 12; hardier than *C. bignonoides* XIX 504  
*syringifolia* III 94; VI 92 428; VIII 269 (*cut*); XII 595 (*cut*); XVI 290  
wood XIII 572
- Catalpas** XX 60  
large VIII 296  
two XX 109
- Catasetum buccinator** XX 582
- Catasetums** in baskets XIX 5
- Catchfly**, *Bolander's* XI 23  
PIGMY XI 11  
round-leaved XVI 320  
sickle-leaved XIV 529
- Catch-flies**, species of XI 10
- Caterpillar**, *Gooseberry* I 677; II 53; XVIII 602; XX 39 90 122 429
- Caterpillars** XVIII 345  
and blue tits XIII 482  
and Cauliflowers I 254  
and Diil XIV 276  
coal-tar a remedy for II 32  
cure for I 643; X 270  
hairy I 255  
oak XX 38 93 166  
of the Goat Moth XV 226  
on Cabbages II 165  
orchard-house XIII 454  
surface X 436  
venomous IV 392  
v. *Hemp* I 445
- Cathedral Rocks** XVIII 211
- Catkins** III 255
- Cats and small birds** XI 552; XII 21  
ear XX 286  
in gardens I 114; XVII 462  
*perfect cure for* I 114  
v. mice in gardens XIII 356 430
- Catskill Mountains**, autumn in the XVIII 489
- Cattleya Alexandra** XV 389  
*amethystoglossa*, fine examples of XVII 396  
*aurca* XX 416 453  
*bogotensis* VII 84  
*Carrierei* X 378  
*Chamberlainiana* XX 172  
*chocoensis* II 520  
*citriua* XVII 375  
culture of XX 204  
*Dominiana* IV 332; XVI 521  
DOWLIANA XII 448  
*Orade*, fine variety of XIV 213  
*ensis* IV 332; XII 510; *ue* of XVIII 203  
IV 435  
*s* without sheaths XV 423
- Cattleya gigas** VI 422; XVII 514; XIX 483; XX 478; winter flowering plant XII 468  
house XX 357 450 490 534 574 618  
*labiata* XVI 415; XX 479  
Leopoldi XIV 101  
MacMorelandi XV 454  
Mardelli XX 104  
*marginata* at Clapton X 577  
MENDELII XX 352; *M. superbissima* XX 352  
*Mossie* V 81; and its varieties XIX 383; *flowers of* XIX 384  
new hybrid XIV 147  
Pinelli IV 176  
*Reineckiana* XV 442  
Skinneri XI 346; *S. alba* XV 388  
*Triumfi* IV 317; *flower of* XII 448  
tricolor XVII 468  
Wagneri XIX 638  
Walkeriana XVII 322
- Cattleyas** XVII 352; XX 561  
in flower in November XII 463  
select XII 448  
treatment of II 272  
true epiphytes VIII 453  
varieties of XIX 198
- Cauliflower** IV 96  
and Broccoli V 84; *Walcheren* XIX 455  
as grown for the London markets IV 172  
Dean's Snowball VIII 333  
Early Snowball VIII 43; X 442 XII 414  
Eclipse X 416; XVI 465  
Frogmore Forcing XVII 130  
*growing at Erfurt* IV 212; in market gardens VI 300  
Hertfordshire Dwarf VI 371; XII 601  
Imperial III 2  
new XVIII 107  
salad I 334  
Sutton's Snowball VIII 20  
Snowball IX 47; XVIII 159 265 294  
Veitch's Autumn Giant VI 276 302 437; IX 255; XI 56; XIV 187 386 458; XVI 391; XVIII 186 311; culture of XIII 206; in summer VIII 464  
Veitch's Extra Early XX 16  
Veitch's Self-Protecting VI 483
- Cauliflowers** I 41; XVIII 186; XX 524  
autumn XIV 342  
autumn-planted XIV 423  
buttoning XIII 311 420 477  
clubbing of XX 249  
culture of V 163; XVI 378  
cutting XVI 27  
dwarf XX 249  
early XIV 33; XV 520; XVI 114; XVIII 12  
frame XII 336  
in August XX 194  
large XVIII 142  
late XVIII 550  
note on XII 163  
pricking out XIV 295  
protecting XI 34  
Sutton's King of the VI 324; XIV 386  
under glass XI 464
- Caunton**, gardeners' party at XX 72 124  
Manor XVIII 566  
note from IX 67
- Cavern** I 247
- Ceanothus Arnoldi** XIV 55; XVI 261  
as a winter flower XI 22  
*azureus* XIII 533; XIV 301; XVI 205  
blossoms of XX 154  
*collinus* X 389
- Ceanothus divaricatus** XIII 589  
Gloire de Versailles II 273; XIV 100; XVI 471; XX 52 34 368 396 444  
hardy XX 129  
hill-side X 389  
new varieties of XX 234  
*papillosus* XX 407  
revision of the genus VIII 29  
*rigidus* XIX 439; scale on XIII 348  
species of VI 428  
*velutinus* XIV 172
- Ceanothuses**, as autumn bloomers X 255  
"Cece" VIII 422  
*Cecropia peltata* XV 371
- Cedar**, Atlas, in Scotland X 484  
at Warwick Castle XVIII 556  
*grove at Gunnedbury* XIX 231  
*of Lebanon* IX 201; XVI 551; a gigantic IX 120; and other Conifers XV 168; diseased XVI 72 94; golden IV 296; killed by frost I 618; weeping XV 516  
red in Bavaria VII 234  
Cedars XVII 498  
ancient XIX 290 360; at Gunnedbury XIV 105  
*at Gunnedbury* XIX 227  
at Lebanon XIV 580  
in Algeria XI 263  
Mount Lebanon and Atlas XVII 140  
of Lebanon I 665; II 345 (*cut*); VIII 482; IX 28 56; XVI 499 522; XVII 8; and architecture XI 105  
on the Atlas, the X 83  
origin of species of III 255  
tale about I 195  
transplanting X 515
- Cedrela**, Chinese VII 514  
*sinensis* X 292 375; XIII 205 (*cut*)
- Cedronella cordata** XIX 559
- Cedrus Deodara** I 121; XIV 170; cone-bearing specimens of X 352 492; XIV 209; in Ireland VII 471
- Ceiba Tree**, the XIV 340
- Celastrus scandens** IX 165 192 256 278; XVII 141 (*cut*) 386  
*flowers of* XVII 305
- Celeriac** or Turnip-rooted Celery XIII 311; XVII 167; XVIII 537  
culture of XIX 195
- Celery** I 41; III 33; XX 525  
all the year round XVI 24  
American XX 600  
and Celery trenches IX 255 307 355  
and Peas III 405  
as a cure for rheumatism XVII 59  
as a "nerve tonic" XI 56  
best varieties of VI 490; VII 50  
blanching late, with spent tan XII 364  
blight cure for X 194  
boiled VIII 448; IX 120  
collars I 434  
crop XX 449  
culture of I 300; IX 21; XI 31; common errors in IX 235; round London VI 116  
early XVII 260  
earthing-up II 40; XIV 209  
fly VIII 354; XVI 173 229 (*cut*); and brewers' Hops X 345; remedy for X 271  
for exhibition in July XIII 300  
fungus VI 584  
giant v. dwarf XII 579  
good XIX 24  
grub V 338  
hollow IV 472 510; XVIII 444  
how it is blanched XIII 174  
how to cook VI 483
- Celery**, how to grow crisp XIII 348  
Incomparable IX 254  
in London market-gardens IV 186  
keeping I 712; in cold countries VI 529  
kept free from worms XIV 530  
maggots XIV 341; XVI 569  
Major Clarke's Red VI 490; VII 190  
management of XI 509  
manure-water for XVIII 24  
*new dwarf white* XI 107  
no more hollow or spongy IX 331  
ox X 525  
planting from seed-bed XII 74  
plants, white worms in XIII 121 154; XVII 210  
*preserving from frost* IV 472; in cold countries IV 472  
protecting II 531  
raising under glass VII 135  
red V 84; and white IX 212  
running to seed XIV 363  
sowing VII 211  
Sulham Prize VI 538; VII 146 155 314  
tall v. dwarf XIX 24  
trenches IX 557  
*turnip-rooted* VIII 463  
useful XIII 238  
virtues of IX 582  
Williams's Matchless Red IX 212; XVIII 580  
worm-eaten XIV 363
- Celeries**, trial of at Chiswick IX 94
- Celsia cristata variegata** XIII 231  
Huttonii IV 210; VI 222  
pyramidalis VI 360 409 513 (*cut*); IX 80 149 (*cut*); XVII 331 (*cut*); in the conservatory XIV 549; var. Reid's Perfection IX 168
- Celosias** XX 355  
and *Salvia splendens* intermixed IX 257  
and their culture XV 256; XIX 397  
for church decoration XII 388  
for winter-blooming IX 149; X 231  
in winter XX 622  
pyramidal XX 477
- Celsia bugulifolia** XX 87  
*cretica* XIX 645; XX 290; well grown XVIII 251 380  
*occidentalis* at home XII 232
- Cement** for aquaria XIII 198  
for hot-water pipes and tanks XIX 314  
for iron and stone VII 182  
for stoke-hole, waterproof VII 212  
bow to make X 271
- Cemetery** at Coventry I 594  
at Philadelphia I 568  
new for Edinburgh I 217  
*of the Future* XIX 35  
*of the Past* XIX 37  
*view in Spring Grove* X 186 187
- Cemeteries** I 146  
adornment of XVI 565  
flowers for III 455  
*garden* X 186 187  
London XIII 148  
Mr. Jay Smith on VI 575
- Ceniosstoma Laburnella** XIX 429
- Centaurea** XX 235  
*americana* XII 224  
*babylonica* II 73; VIII 263 (*cut*)  
*candidissima* XIX 566; hardness of XIX 654  
*Clementei* XI 307; hardness of XVII 250  
*Cyanus* II 9; IX 491; XX 9; in Covent Garden Market VIII 58  
*involuta* XVIII 99  
*macrocephala* XIV 55; XX 261  
*montana* IX 491; XX 25; *alba* and *rubra*; XVII 565

- Centaurea moschata** XX 264; *m. alba* XIX 337; and *C. suaveolens* XVIII 123; or *sauveolens* XVIII 76  
*nigra variegata* XVII 405  
*ragusina* I 232; II 240; VI 194; from cuttings XV 277; from seed XV 250; *r. Russellii* XX 228; wintering out-of-doors IX 137  
*rutefolia* XI 261; XIII 143  
 yellow XVIII 99  
**Centaureas**, from seed IV 376; XI 352  
 propagating IV 180; XII 155 201 232  
**Centennial International Exhibition** at Philadelphia in 1875 VII 478  
**Centigrade and Fahrenheit** IX 375  
**Centipede luminous** XX 429 499  
**Centradenia rosea** VII 190; cut sprays of VII 272  
**Centradenias and their culture** X 284  
*Central Park, New York* II 69; XVIII 612  
**Centranthus macrosiphon** II 24; as a salad plant V 230  
*Centre-piece for a sideboard* IX 53  
*for flowers for dinner-table* I 631  
**Centropogon Lucyanus** IX 340; XIV 576; XVIII 536  
**Century plant**, a large XVI 298  
*Cephalocnemis myrialeum* XI 445  
**Cephalotaxus**, the genus XIX 236  
**Cephalotus follicularis** II 184 340  
*(cut)*; III 276 307 *(cut)* 401; XVII 405 *(cut)*; culture of XV 477  
**Cerastium edging** III 212  
*grandiflora* XVIII 4  
**Cerasus caroliniana** XIX 478  
*Chamaecerasus* V 524  
*cornuta* XVIII 368  
*depressa* VI 397  
*ibicifolia* III 180; XII 128  
**JULIANA FLORIBUS ROSEIS** X 486  
*Lanuciana* II 108; IV 228 275  
*Padus* XVIII 175  
*pendula flore-rosco* IX 312; *rosca* X 389  
*persicifolia* VI 131  
*pumila* XIX 558  
*Rhexi* XV 471  
*semperflorens* V 551  
*serrulata* I 573  
*Watereriana* XIII 407 433; XIV 572; XVII 428  
*Ceratania Siliqua* XIII 424  
**Ceratopteris thalictroides** IV 49  
*Ceratopteris meciacana* IX 308; *fruit* of IX 309  
**Ceratozamias**, species of IX 308  
**Cerberus**, floral XX 154  
*Cerecra armaria* XX 589  
**Cercidophyllum japonicum** XV 198; XVI 543  
**Cercis canadensis** IX 492  
*japonica* XII 263; XIV 322; XVIII 31  
*Siliquastrum* V 425; VII 478; XIII 155; XVII 498; at Leyden VI 53  
**Cereals**, fertilisation of I 136  
**Cereus candelatus** XII 467  
*C. M. Hovey* XVII 490  
*C. M. HOVEY* XX 162  
*qigantus* I 263; XX 173  
*grandiflorus* II 24  
*Haysii* XIII 291  
*Landbacki*, var. *Phillipii* VIII 127  
*large-flowered* XII 148  
*MacDonaldie* XIII 277 292; XVIII 29  
*Mallisoni* XVII 330; XIX 226  
*nyctellus* XIII 291  
*Roemeri* XIII 291  
*serpentinus* XIV 134  
*speciosissimus*, as a climber VI 10  
*free-flowering* XIII 338  
**Cerintho aspera** III 316  
 major XX 262  
 minor II 144  
*Ceropagia elegans* XVIII 95  
*Sandersoni* IV 130  
**Ceropagias**, species of III 140  
**Certificates**, Floral Committee XV 162  
**Cestrum aurantiacum** II 295; X 535; XIV 466; XVIII 304; XX 499  
**Ceterach**, as an edging plant, the XVI 302  
*Colonia aurata* XIV 428  
*Crotorhynchus sulcioidis* XV 145  
**Ceylon Botanic Garden** XVI 432  
**Chadaere Hall** III 474  
**Chaerophyllum bulbosum** VIII 247  
*sylvaticum variegatum* XIII 132  
**Chalk and coal in furnaces** III 505  
 as fuel IX 209  
**Chamaebatia foliolosa** III 27 68; X 480; XVII 560  
**Chamaecyparis Lawsoniana cœulescens** III 255  
*nutkaensis* VI 427  
*obtusata* VI 427  
**Chamaedorea Ernesti Augusti in bloom** X 558; XII 510  
*geomorphaformis* X 479  
*glaucifolia* XII 587; XVI 415 437; XX 456  
*Hartwegi* XVI 67  
*Karwinskiana* V 531  
*Martiana* V 243  
*Sartorii* XVII 56  
**Chamaedoreas as house plants** III 306  
**Chamaepence Cassabona and dianantha** X 176  
*diantha* IV 234; VII 52 373; from seed VII 376; hardness of XVII 258; raising VII 345  
*Chamaerops cœclata* I 479; V 156; VI 517 *(cut)*; hardy in Yorkshire X 458; in Cornwall XI 515 540; XII 352 *(cut)*; in flower XIV 367; in flower out-of-doors I 667  
*Fortunei* II 20; III 453; VII 377; XIX 47 *(cut)* 558; flowering at Alderley XII 436; flowering at Kew VII 500; fruiting in the United States VII 372; in Lincolnshire XIII 84; in London III 450; out-of-doors at York II 266  
*Griffithi* XIX 558  
 hardy XIII 7  
*humilis* V 367; hardy in Scotland X 492  
*Palmetta*, in flower XIX 534  
**Chamomile** XX 286  
 cultivation of VI 302  
**Champignon**, fairy ring I 333 334 *(cut)* 383; IV 37 *(cut)*  
**Champignons farcés** III 79  
**Change** IX 323  
**Channel Islands**, vegetation in I 196  
*Chanterelle Mushroom*, the II 132  
**Chanterelles**, the VI 488  
*Chautilly* XI 67  
**Chantry**, the IV 24  
*Chapel-Oak of Allonville*, the III 161  
**Charcoal or alkali** XII 36  
 as a fertiliser IV 307  
 burning XV 24  
 dust, use of I 469  
 manufacture of, at Penrhyn Castle XX 503  
**Charity dinner nuisance**, the XVII 487  
**Chartometer**, the VI 382  
*another* VII 145  
*Morris's* VI 528  
*Château d'Esgrub* IV 465  
*de Mouchy* VIII 115  
*de St. Suzanne* XII 40  
**Chatsworth**, fruit-houses at II 256  
 gardens at V 5  
 hanging baskets XIX 21  
*view of* V 13  
**Chayota plant** I 660  
**Cheilanthes elegans** XIII 328; from spores XII 488  
*odora* XI 207  
**Chematobia brumata** IV 447; XV 169 *(cut)*  
**Cheiranthra linearis** VII 378  
**Cheiranthus Marshallii** I 653; XX 572 584; in autumn XX 361  
*ochroleucus* V 440  
*præcox aureus* I 480  
*tristis*, propagating XVIII 610  
*Cheirastemon platanooides* XIX 123  
**Chelone barbata antwerpensis** VI 98  
 notes on the XIII 55  
*obliqua* II 158  
**Chelsea Botanic Garden**, the VI 388  
 Hospital garden VIII 293  
**Chenopodium Bonus Henriens** III 300; X 542; XI 431  
**Cherimoyer of Peru**, the V 300  
*Chermes curica* IV 119  
**Cherry**, All Saints' V 551  
*Bigarreau Monstrueuse de Mezel* VIII 58  
*Cornelian* XX 444  
 culture of on walls VII 84  
*Dyehouse* I 321; XVII 202  
*Early Richmond* IV 254  
*Early Rivers* XVI 59  
*Frogmore Late Bigarreau* VI 364  
 garden IX 63  
 grafted on the Laurel I 683  
*Holly-leaved* III 131  
 house V 548  
*Joe-o-sot* VI 343  
*John Waterer's Bagshot* XIII 407  
*Laane's* IV 275  
**LARGE ROSEY DOUBLE** X 486  
*Louis Philippe* XI 540  
*May Duke on north walls* X 340  
*monstrous heart* VIII 58  
*Morello* XI 452; XIV 222; best stock for VIII 23; new IV 275; ornamental III 5 69  
*Ostheim* XIX 476; XX 125  
*Peach-leaved* VI 131  
 plum XIII 259; as a hedge plant XIV 430  
 prostrate VI 397  
 rosy-flowered weeping X 389  
 Siberian weeping V 524  
 Siebold's double-flowered XI 346  
 superior XVI 44  
*Surinam* VIII 362  
 very early XIX 618  
 weeping Chinese IX 342  
 weeping May Duke XV 61  
 wild V 395; block XIII 360  
 winter X 232 398; XVIII 412 420; as a vegetable IX 332  
**Cherries** I 13; VIII 92; poetry XX 69 333 428 511 575  
 and Plums in Covent Garden XI 515  
 and starlings XIX 138  
*Bush Morello* XX 73  
 double-flowered X 486; XX 195  
 early IX 539; XI 466  
 fine XVI 163  
 forcing in pots V 501  
 French, in London markets VII 438  
 from Algiers, in Covent Garden XIII 570  
 from France XII 1  
 good XVIII 131  
 in California XVIII 364  
 in pots XX 90  
 in Rhenish Bavaria XIV 196  
 Kentish XX 348  
 late dessert X 280  
 May and Late Duke XI 452  
*Morello* XX 144; as bushes XX 8; falling XIV 501; not ripening XVI 522; shedding their fruit XIII 583  
 new Bigarreau V 501  
**Cherries on north aspects** X 367  
 ornamental XI 365  
 recipes for cooking and preserving VIII 55  
 select XX 509  
 two good IV 486  
**Cherry-tree**, Dyehouse I 321  
 extension-trained XVIII 9  
 large wild XIII 205  
 uses of V 533  
**Cherry-trees**, black fly on VII 456; XIV 526 550  
 in Japan XX 29  
 killed by sunstroke VI 244  
**Chervil** I 41  
 common IV 179  
 curled XV 295  
*tuberosus-rooted* VIII 247  
**Cheshire Garden**, notes from a XX 54  
 spring notes from XIX 389  
*Chest for steaming timber* XV 105  
**Chestnut**, golden-leaved VI 548; XIV 77; XV 8 27; in Scotland XI 223  
 harvest in the Apennines, the VI 493  
 of Mount Ætna I 486 487 *(cut)*  
 Spanish VII 292; large XVI 205  
 sports XIV 241  
 sweet I 36  
 timber III 400; durability of III 322  
 water III 208; XII 200  
**Chestnuts** VI 366  
 best way to cook IV 95; V 102  
 duty on III 214  
 gigantic golden VIII 512  
 horse IX 341  
 insects on XIII 530  
 notes on VII 265  
 some uses of IX 120  
 Spanish XX 64  
 sweet XIV 405  
**Chestnut tree**, an old VII 228  
 gant XIII 392  
 large, at Tortworth XVI 430  
*Longfellow's* IX 492  
 on Mount Ætna I 37  
**Chestnut trees and Yews together** XIX 503  
 in *Halnaker Park*, the great XVIII 511  
 in *Tuileries Gardens* I 668  
 mortality among in 1877 XII 206  
*Chevalliera Veitchi* XVII 322; XIX 87  
**VEITCHI** XIX 654  
**Chicago Botanical Garden** IX 300; XIII 144  
 South Park IX 534  
**Chickens**, predatory VI 140  
*c.* insects I 244  
**Chick Pea**, the X 605  
**Chickweed** XX 56  
 Golden, and Golden Thyme IX 236; in winter XIV 463  
**Chicory** I 41; IV 178; XIV 63 *(cut)*  
 and Witloof IX 238  
 as a salad XI 473  
 blanched XVIII 652  
 in coffee VII 416  
*root and flowering top of* XII 543  
**Children and flowers** VI 346  
**Chilanthus californicus** XII 206  
**Chillingham Castle**, gardens at II 462  
**Chilwell**, fruit-growing at VIII 281  
**Chimonanthus fragrans** V 18 167; VIII 520; XI 190; XVI 186; from cuttings V 148; *f. grandiflorus* VIII 553; XX 543; propagating XIX 315 386  
*grandiflorus* XVII 251  
**China Asters** XX 182  
**Chinese Botanical and Horticultural Literature** XVI 68  
 Cherry I 573  
 Crab I 465



- Chinese** gardening VI 215  
gardens VI 200  
PINKS, EASTERN QUEEN,  
AND CRIMSON BELLE XII  
520  
Primrose I 261 325  
Primula, Waltham White Certi-  
ficated I 367  
Rice paper XX 313  
*Tomb* II 39  
"Chinquapin," the XIII 376  
Chionanthus, budded on the Common  
Ash VII 192  
virginica X 506; XVIII 576 (*cut*);  
XIX 478 643  
Chionodoxa XVII 291  
Forbesi XIII 199 224; XV 326;  
XVII 275  
*Lucilia* XV 463; XVII 320 335  
LUCILLE XVIII 12  
*Lucilia* XIX 294  
nana XVI 320; XVII 106 342  
Chionographis japonica XVII 444  
449 463; XVIII 229  
Chirita, Chinese XX 563  
Mooni XVIII 367  
*sinensis* XII 519; XVI 149; XX  
563  
Chiswick House XI 466  
rockwork at XIV 235  
winter flowers at XX 562  
Chives IV 158  
Chlora perfoliata grandiflora XIV  
396  
Chlorococcum vulgare III 410 430  
Chlorogalum Leichtlini IX 590  
pomeridianum VII 102  
Chlorophyll, want of in variegated  
seedlings IX 150  
Chlorophytum orchidastrium XVIII  
331  
Choco plant at Kew, the XIX 2  
Choisycoccus meandriformis XIX  
667  
Choisya ternata XI 342 369  
TERNATA XII 232  
ternata XIII 329; XV 285; XVII  
343 393; XIX 409 558; a  
hardy wall-plant XIII 537; as  
a standard XIX 368; for  
orange blossom IX 342; in the  
greenhouse XV 109  
Chokeberry, the VI 328 377  
Choretis glauca XVI 481  
Chorozema elegans XIX 497  
Hechmanni XIII 495  
Chorozemas, culture and propagation  
of XIV 556  
propagating XVIII 418  
Chowchow IV 307  
Christmas decorations VI 559; XIII  
28  
Rose XI 25; XII 616 (*poetry*); XX  
496 622; blooms of, made white  
XIII 93; fine specimen of IX  
26; XIX 34; giant IX 137;  
XV 23; large-flowered VIII  
535; IX 32; XII 462; new  
varieties of V 392; XV 266;  
purple XX 540  
ROSE, GIANT XIV 178  
Roses I 305; IX 260 288; XII  
558; XIII 160 196 249; XIV  
178; XV 109; XVI 508; XVIII  
642; XIX 10 121; XX 520 586;  
cut and in pots XIX 66; deep  
planting XIX 336; destroyed  
by mice VII 272; do they seed?  
IX 24 67; forced XVIII 614;  
for cut blooms XIX 206; from  
Howth XX 603; from seed XI  
139; XIX 555; in conservatories  
X 578; in Devon XIX 58; in  
pots XV 163; XVI 438; large  
IX 165; *Madagascar* XII 357;  
new IX 73; out-of-doors, and  
under cover XII 545; protect-  
ing XII 488; seedling IX 476  
518 566; three species of VIII
- Christmas Roses**—*continued*.  
497; twin-flowered XIX 337  
469; when to move XIX 166;  
white XIII 116  
tree, a new kind of XII 583  
Christ's Thorn XVI 206  
*Chrysalis Fungus* XVII 445  
Chrysanthemum XX 103  
anciatum XI 184  
anemone-flowered IX 271  
arcticum XIII 613  
August flowering XX 222  
aureum multiflorum XVIII 623  
*Burridgeanum* X 213  
carinatum II 206  
Catananche V 432  
coronarum XIX 584; XX 52 153  
440  
culture of, VI 287 424; XIX 275;  
XX 614; in Rutlandshire XI 123  
cuttings XI 142  
early-flowering XIV 372  
Empress XX 624  
Etoile d'Or XIX 304  
failure XVIII 642  
Felicity XIX 32  
for exhibition IX 267  
free-blooming Pomponne XII 559  
*frutescens* XII 255; XIV 165; XV  
497; XVI 556; XVII 5 (*cut*) 30  
282 420; XX 533; f. aureum  
XIV 235; f. Etoile d'Or XVII  
415; XVIII 417  
growing for table decoration XI  
472; hints on XVIII 602  
*incurred* IX 269  
*Japanese* XX 310  
lacustre XII 628; XX 203 343;  
flower of XVIII 592  
Lady Selborne XX 492  
La Petite Maria XX 457 615  
Meg Merrilies VIII 556  
Mrs. W. Shipman XVIII 623  
new XIII 4; white XX 415  
(Pomponne) Fanny XVIII 623  
Progne XVIII 424  
propagating XX 535  
pubescens XIX 558  
questions and answers XIII 69  
Rex Rubrorum XX 492  
Scarlet Gem XVIII 246  
segetum I 502; XVIII 195 (*cut*)  
Show XX 516; at Alexandra  
Palace XX 597; at Liverpool in  
1878 XIV 521  
small-flowered XIX 70  
societies XVI 370; rules of XX  
567  
sports XVIII 638  
uses of in China VI 532  
virginale IX 96  
*white almond-leaved* IX 33  
Chrysanthemums IV 371; V 350;  
VIII 382; XIII 24 48 481; XX  
354 427 496 513 595  
and standard Pelargoniums X 479  
anemone-flowered XIV 375; XIX  
103  
as bouquet flowers XVIII 581  
as cut flowers XIV 514  
at Finsbury Park XVIII 477  
at Garbraud Hall X 556  
at Hackney XII 510  
at Isleworth XIV 436  
at Liverpool in 1877 XII 574  
at North Berwick XIII 70  
at St. John's Wood XIV 390  
at Slough XVI 447  
at Stoke Newington XVI 492  
at Waverley Abbey XVIII 416  
best late-blooming XV 58  
best six Pomponne VIII 486  
blooming in June III 430  
choice varieties of VI 422  
culture of XIX 90  
different opinions on XVI 501  
dwarf bushy, how to grow VIII  
385; early XII 247; in pots  
XVI 394
- Chrysanthemums**, early-flower-  
ing X 355; XVI 342; XX 262  
326; in Finsbury Park XVI 320  
effect of frost on XVI 471 481  
exhibition XIV 544  
feeding and disbudding XIV 194  
few good Pomponne VIII 530  
few of the best XII 497  
few or many-flowered XIX 262  
for exhibition XX 279  
for flowers v. exhibition XVIII  
630; XIX 40  
for furnishing IX 98  
for indoor plants XX 489  
for the conservatory III 275  
from seed XX 478 566  
from Straffan XX 541  
grafted XII 175  
green-fly on XVI 382  
in and near London X 495  
in borders XV 391  
indoor VIII 299  
in London gardens XVIII 520  
in mid-November XX 513  
in pots X 400; XIV 375; XX 414  
in Regent's Park XVIII 533  
in the Temple Gardens II 398;  
XIV 411; XVI 446; XVIII 448  
in trenches XIII 138  
Japanese XII 535; XIV 500;  
XVI 461 492 502; XX 310 544  
605; and other XVI 403  
JAPANESE XIV 156  
large XIX 213  
new VIII 511; XVIII 559 586  
620; XX 566  
new seedling XVII 71  
not blooming XVIII 610 638  
notes on X 437  
on walls XVII 250  
out-door XI 422; propagation of  
XIII 464  
Pomponne XII 488; in small pots  
XVIII 595  
pot for exhibition XIV 483  
propagating XX 587  
protection of from wind XIV 265  
raising from seed IX 210; XI 394  
select Pomponne VIII 500  
show XVIII 418; and others XX  
566  
size of bloom of XIX 160  
standard XVI 505; at Penrhos  
XVI 480  
summer-flowering XII 510; XIV  
99  
summer treatment of IX 466  
to propagate XX 359  
tortured XIV 481  
training XVI 548  
trial of early IV 439  
tricolor XVIII 106  
two new yellow XVIII 647  
unthioned XX 547  
white XII 446; XVIII 436; at  
Christmas XII 466  
Chrysobactron Hookeri VIII 40  
Chrysocoma Linosyris VI 366  
Chrysopa perla III 217; XV 187  
(*cut*)  
Chufa, the IX 242 278  
Church decoration VIII 302 362;  
IX 4 39; and public-room decora-  
tion VIII 550; in New York VII  
365; at Christmas VIII 495; for  
harvest XII 364  
Churchyard grass XIX 175 233  
Churchyards, country I 713  
flowering trees and shrubs for VII  
60  
flowers for XIV 152; XV 369  
plants for XIV 146  
Chysis bractescens III 260  
*Chelsoni* XV 481; XVII 7; XIX  
199  
genus IX 592  
new hybrid XVII 274  
Cicer arietinum VIII 422; X 605  
*Cichorium Intybus* XIV 63
- Cider** making IV 328  
Ciekowska Kirki XX 17 129 499;  
culture of XX 504  
KIRKI XX 504  
Cimicifuga elata XVIII 203  
Cinchona VII 282  
cultivation of in India III 33; VII  
234  
Neigherry III 111  
officialis I 700  
plantations X 590  
*Cinchonas* XIII 50  
cultivated IX 371  
Cincinnati cemetery XX 557  
Cineraria, the V 351  
culture of VII 256; XI 341  
double-flowered XVII 270; Mrs.  
Thomas Lloyd XVIII 63  
dwarf IX 125  
how to improve XIII 313  
*large crimson and white* VII 413  
leaves of curling XX 567 606  
maritima XIV 256; XVI 555; m.  
compacta VII 256; m. com-  
pacta, propagating XV 277;  
from seed XIV 289 330 399;  
Mr. Thomas Lloyd, fl. pl. XVIII  
417  
pendula XVII 376  
properties of the XVII 332  
seed XIX 173; high price of VII  
418; saving IX 448  
*Weberiana* XVII 205 218  
Cinerarias XX 533  
as specimen exhibition plants XVII  
477  
as window plants IV 54  
at Bedford XIII 47  
at Christmas XI 39  
at Dulwich XIII 277  
at Forest-hill XIII 381  
at Redles XV 375; XIX 320  
blue XVI 320  
degeneration of double XIII 354  
double IV 374; V 119; VII 355;  
XIII 384; XIX 191; and single  
XIX 385; for cutting XVIII  
574; from seed VII 376; good  
XI 420; green VII 314  
dwarf XIX 438  
forcing XII 620  
for seed XI 345  
from cuttings XIII 421  
from seed XIX 242 350  
in small pots XVII 65  
mildewing XVII 127  
new races of XI 225  
propagating XX 491  
raising XII 278  
seedling XI 205; XV 345; c.  
named XX 238  
Smith's XI 144  
summer treatment of XIX 545  
very dwarf VII 500  
with "blind" trusses III 221  
Cinnamomum sericeum IX 28  
Cinnamon tree, the VII 69  
Cinquefoils, the shrubby X 199  
Cissampelos, sp. XVIII 518  
Cissus XX 383  
antarctica XX 322  
*Davidiana* VII 199  
discolor festooned IX 353; ready  
way of propagating VII 198;  
porphyrophylla XII 441  
Cisterns, cheap IX 531  
for storing rain-water XIII 88  
89  
Cistus crispus XX 111  
*Cyprius* II 171; XIII 608  
Cyprus Gum II 171  
Everestianus VIII 250  
florentinus XX 25  
hardy varieties of the Gum X  
132  
ladaniferus XIII 454  
Laurel-leaved I 674  
lusitanicus II 438  
tauricus VI 506

- Cistuses** XVI 419 431 453  
for the "wild" garden III 371
- Citrus** XII 613  
japonica II 120; V 501 (*cut*) VII 170; fruiting in Cheshire VII 192
- Limonium** XII 423  
*indica* XII 423  
trilobata, as a stock for Oranges IX 340  
varieties of the genus XII 42  
*vulgaris* XII 422
- City mortality** I 186  
*squar*, a well laid-out III 267  
trees XV 336
- Civic custom**, a XII 271
- Chalcastis lutea** V 382  
tinctoria VI 252
- Clapham** Common XIII 329  
improvements on IX 99
- Clapton Nursery**, the XVIII 344
- Clarissa** XX 163
- Clackia double** XVI 33  
elegans fl.-pl. IX 80  
integripetala limbata V 28
- Clathrus cancellatus** XVII 380
- Claws for removing soil from pots** VI 378
- Clay**, burning heavy XVIII 616  
burnt XIV 477  
foundation for table bouquets I 631  
*pots*, iron mould for I 27
- Claytonia caroliniana** XIII 199  
virginica VII 522
- Clearwing**, red-belted V 162
- Cleft-grafting** II 26 105 (*cuts*) 106  
(*cuts*); oblique II 154
- Clematis ahascufolia** VI 423; XII 402 (*cut*)  
alpina alba XIX 557  
and Canary Creeper combined XII 376  
and Wistaria, effect of XX 134  
at *Gunnensbury* XIX 229; XII 402 (*cut*)  
balearica XIX 88  
*caespitosa* XVIII 474  
*circosa* VI 425; XII 196; e. angustifolia XI 125  
coccinea XV 272; XVII 428 490; XIX 284 447; XX 71 72  
*coriacea adnata* XII 403  
crispa XX 290  
Davidiana XX 263  
devoniensis IX 563  
distinct XI 515  
double, white-flowered VII 405  
Duchess of Edinburgh XX 545  
*creta fl.-pl.* XII 401  
Fairy Queen XVII 67  
fence XI 152  
flammula X 260; XVIII 389; XX 367; f. robusta VIII 292  
flava XII 344  
genus XII 400  
graceful XX 342  
graveolens XX 361 373 461 (*cut*) 572  
Henryi XI 546; XIV 213  
history of the XX 73  
indivisa V 260; VIII 385; XI 102 182; XVII 218; XIX 438; blooming in Devon XI 165; i. lobata V 328; IX 272; XI 122 140; XIII 233  
INDIVISA LOBATA XII 400  
indivisa out-of-doors XIII 359  
integrifolia de Durand V 350  
Jackmanni II 63; VIII 212; layering VII 73; propagating XVIII 346  
John Gould Vitch XVII 489  
Lady Bovill IV 84  
laevigata II 447; XIV 101; XVI 150; and its varieties XVIII 146; l. nivea XVIII 6; l. pallida XX 540; l. purpurea V 258  
ligusticifolia IX 341
- Clematis**, Louise Carrière XVII 136  
Miss Bateman XX 81  
montana I 653; IX 566; XIII 485; XV 522; XVII 404; XVIII 7; XIX 619; on a branch of Yew XV 291  
new (1880) XVIII 228; hardy V 350  
New Zealand XIX 438  
of the future XIII 97  
Otte Froebel XIII 144  
ovata VII 482  
Pitcheri XIII 26 143; XIV 213 463  
purple XX 196  
raising from seed IX 27  
rubella XVIII 106  
Scarlet XV 272; XVIII 175; XIX 447; XX 72 184 263  
screens XI 3  
second pruning XVI 340  
sweet-scented XVIII 247  
tubular II 245  
utilisation of the XIV 370  
VESTA IX 408  
viticella XX 237; v. rubra grandiflora XIII 486; XX 393; v. venosa XII 400  
wet climate best for X 234  
winter-flowering VI 425 462  
yellow XVI 566
- Clematises** II 524; XVIII 389; XX 619  
and Conifers, pruning and manuring VIII 150  
and Ivy XIV 100  
at Chelsea XX 375  
at Kew XII 256  
at Jackman's Nursery IV 82  
at Woking XVI 256  
comparative hardness of XIX 446  
culture of VII 395  
exhibition of in 1881 XIX 512  
for bedding XVII 335  
for low walls XIII 7; XV 84  
for pillars VI 98  
for the "wild" garden IX 543  
free and pruned down X 23  
GROUP OF NEW XVI 128  
hardiness of XVII 317  
hardy I 375; and their uses XI 422;  
as bedding plants IV 356  
history of the hybrid IV 68  
in America XVIII 489  
in autumn XII 247  
in Battersea Park XVIII 152  
in conservatories XI 265  
in mixed beds XIV 331  
in pots, for early flowering V 81  
in wet seasons VIII 172  
new IX 457; X 50; XX 4; hybrid II 418; in London VIII 80  
on arches XVIII 280  
on roof-work II 453  
on trees in May XII 520  
out-of-doors, fine XIII 485  
propagating XVI 404  
pruning VIII 167; XVII 48  
rosette-flowered XVII 489  
single XX 634  
spring-flowering III 335 381; and summer-flowering XV 294  
training XIII 461  
transplanting VIII 150
- Cleome speciosissima** II 453
- Clerodendron** XX 238  
Balfourii VIII 100; XIII 545; XX 618; on walls XIII 303 495  
Bungei XX 388  
fallax XVIII 448  
fortidum II 144; hardy XVIII 337  
imperiale V 258  
Kempferi from seed IX 599  
speciosum IX 522; X 555; XVIII 533; XIX 191  
SPECTOSUM XI 404  
splendens X 538  
*squamatum* XIX 453
- Clerodendron Thomsonae** V 416  
trichotomum XVIII 250 412  
viscosum in winter XI 82  
volubile XX 457
- Clerodendrons**, culture of I 615  
shrubby XX 138  
species and culture of XI 404
- Clethra alnifolia** VII 370; XII 328; XVIII 178 224; XX 203; from Dublin XX 462  
arborea XVIII 512; XX 559; in flower XX 547  
Michauxii II 159  
paniculata XIV 169
- Clethras** IV 296; XVIII 189  
select species of XV 72
- Clianthus carvens** XI 285; XV 285  
Dampieri I 563; II 65 225; IV 210; XIII 433; XIX 367 423; XX 101; in the open ground XIV 101
- DAMPIERI** XX 86  
magnificus III 334  
new IX 175  
punicus III 464; XIX 439 498; at Edinburgh XII 5; in New Zealand III 294
- Climate and rainfall** VI 489  
and vegetation III 117 134  
disagreeable VII 394  
French and English compared XIV 545  
influence of the sea on IV 280  
in Scotland, change of VI 233  
is it getting colder? XII 364; VII 432  
of California VII 296  
peculiarities of the British XIX 661
- Climatic changes in Scotland** V 125
- Climber**, beautiful greenhouse IX 272; XX 129  
fine stove VIII 70  
graceful indoor XI 102  
grand I 166  
hardy VI 583; evergreen XVIII 542  
new greenhouse XX 631  
stove XX 98
- Climbers** XX 383  
and wall plants XVI 72  
blue greenhouse XI 321  
conservatory III 334; XIV 396; XV 92 112 312 331; XVI 133; choice VI 149  
*cottage ornamented with* II 81  
effect of pruning XVII 210  
for a cool fernery I 233  
for a stove and greenhouse XVIII 318  
for broken Fir trees IV 166  
for front house XVIII 191  
for plant-stoves V 136  
for porches XX 223  
for rafters and walls I 283  
for trelliswork XVI 274  
for verandahs V 29  
greenhouse XIX 173; to flower at Christmas VIII 391 431  
hardy IX 216; XVI 143; evergreen ornamental IX 46; for balcony IV 220; for basket-handles X 519 555 576; for winter-adornment XIII 95; with fine foliage IX 148  
indoor XIII 92; in flower in church at Kew XI 206; planted out X 500  
in South America II 255  
on cottage walls IV 158  
on dead trees IX 474 515  
on supports XVII 257  
regulating conservatory XIV 464  
roof IX 172; and wall, planted out XIII 383  
stove VI 100; XIV 555; XIX 330  
training hothouse I 637  
winter-flowering XX 457
- Climbing Devoniensis** Rose I 252 278  
plants, indoor VII 33
- Clintonia Andrewsiana** XVII 490  
pulchella XVI 346; XIX 233
- Clisocampa (Bombus) neustria** XV 129
- Clitoria Ternata** XIX 327 422
- Clivelia**, garden at II 235  
in 1876 IX 595  
*terrace walls* at II 293
- Clivia nobilis** I 637
- Clivias for conservatories** XI 284
- Cloche**, French XX 606  
in England XVII 507  
ventilated VII 154
- Cloches** IV 262; XVI 498; XX 76  
and their prices XIV 458  
as protectors XII 543  
imported from France XIV 502  
salad-growing under VII 154  
value of VIII 401  
where to procure XVIII 444
- Clog, garden** X 411
- Clomenocoma montana** XVIII 586
- Cloud Berry**, the IV 134
- Cloud Grass** XX 200
- Clouds artificial** XII 530
- Clove**, white XX 177
- Clovenfords**, cool Orchids at VIII 257
- Clove Pink**, the true VIII 168
- Clove Tree**, the XIX 19  
flowers of XIX 205
- Clorid Dodder** XVI 195
- Clubbing in Cabbages** VI 324; 371; and Broccoli X 194  
red lead a cure for X 395  
remedy for VIII 379 402
- Club moss** as a basket plant XIX 241  
flowering XIII 48 70  
*hygrometric* XVII 400  
Horticultural X 576
- Clumber, garden front** III 263
- Clusius**, memoir of VIII 190
- Clytus speciosus** XV 466
- Coach roads**, materials for VIII 472
- Coal**, anthracite, as fuel XVII 47  
ashes in the garden XII 368  
formation of IX 312  
impurity in VI 476  
oil e. rabbits XI 498  
period, *Flora* of the XI 339  
price of V 43  
scuttles, use of old XX 545  
substitute for V 68 108 178  
tar for insects XVIII 262; v. paste XX 121  
formation of IX 312  
wet VI 355  
white V 236
- Coat-flower** III 343
- Coat-flowers**, novelties in III 411
- Cobaea penduliflora** XVII 353 394; XVIII 559  
scandens V 393; a good balcony climber XI 422; s. variegata III 373; s. variegata, propagating XIV 201  
species of XVII 352
- Cobbett's Corn** VII 36
- Cobbett**, William as a seedsman XVIII 613
- Cobnut**, failure XVI 254
- Coburgiana incarnata** XX 415  
luteo-iridis XVII 213
- Coca leaf**, the IX 280 300 304 348  
plant, the IX 445
- Coccidae** XX 306
- Coccinella**, the genus XVII 182
- Coccocypselum repens** XX 625
- Cocoons**, effect of feeding on the colour of V 233
- Coehlearia Armoracia** VII 171
- Cochlospermum**, flower of XVIII 604
- Cochlostema Jacobianum** VI 443; X 63 (*cut*); XI 493; XII 223; XIII 176; XVII 275; XIX 586; XX 562; apparent sterility of XIII 156  
odoratissimum VII 175

- Cockchafer** I 164 165 (*cut*); XIV 197 (*cut*)  
grubs, destroying XVIII 45 317  
**Cockchafers**, destruction of IV 119; X 272  
plague of XI 519  
tenacity of life in I 358  
**Cockroach or Blackbeetle** XVI 21  
**Cockroaches** XX 382  
and crickets IX 168  
eradicating V 535; X 272; XX 407  
poison for II 281  
**Cockscorb Ash**, branch of XI 364  
finely-grown XX 262  
giant XIV 373  
Hutton's VI 222  
large VI 170  
pyramidal VI 513; IX 149 (*cut*)  
**Cockscorbs**, culture of XI 289  
dwarf XI 466  
giant XIV 323  
large XIV 279  
**Cocks-foot**, yellow variegated XII 81  
**Cocca-nut**, double XII 286  
fibre refuse IV 167 339; and its use VII 100; XI 89; XVII 232; fungus in XIII 166; XVII 303; influence of on soils XVIII 424; in herbaceous borders XVIII 350; mulching with XIV 539  
groves I 250  
in Florida IX 223  
milk VIII 350  
pudding III 79; VI 509  
**Cocca-nuts and foliage** XIII 50  
as goblets VII 26  
**Cocca seeds**, sending to the Fiji Islands XIII 247  
**Cocca Theobroma** at Glasnevin II 135  
**Cocca-tree**, flower and fruit of the XIX 161  
**Cocos australis** X II; XII 392  
nucifera III 462  
Weddelliana II 401; III 139 (*cut*); IV 498; XII 628; XVI 437; XVII 167; XVIII 448  
well-grown dwarf VII 67  
**Cocculus indicus** as a climber XVI 446  
"Cocum" XVI 52  
**Codling Moth**, the XII 473; XIV 391 (*cut*)  
and sheep V 441  
grub of, remedy for XII 473  
**Coleiopsis hyacinthina** IV 312  
**Coleogyne barbata** XX 561 598 622  
cristata III 82; V 10 36 82; VII 59; IX 170; XI 42; XV 132 220; XVII 270; bulbs of XX 561; finely-bloomed XI 82; flower-sheaths of, decaying XIX 62; c. maxima XX 623; varieties of IV 206; XIX 273 323; white 345  
finely flowered XIII 72  
Hookeriana XIV 390  
hardiness of the Assam XVII 196  
in small pots XIII 72  
**Coleogyne** and **Amaryllises** in combination XV 131  
**Coffea arabica angustifolia** XIX 294  
**Coffee** XII 307  
as a disinfectant VI 39  
discovery of III 46  
grown in California VIII 474  
making IX 120  
plants, African species of IX 456; Liberian X 558; Liberian, as ornamental flowering plants XVII 330; large-berried VI 118; seeds of XV 249  
shrub XV 333  
to make most of I 596  
tree, Kentucky IV 400; XIV 240; fine XIV 77; variegated X 276  
**Colax jugosus** III 330; VII 276; VIII 524; XVI 77 (*cut*)  
Preydti XVIII 417  
zebra-striped XVI 77  
**Colchester**, rare hardy flowers at XI 493  
**Colchicum** XX 320  
autumnale, toxic action of VI 288  
byzantium IV 306  
family XVI 320  
Intem XIX 322  
Parkinsoni X 519 540  
speciosum IV 312; V 28; XII 296; XIV 289; XVI 319; XX 293 325 343 381  
SPECIOSUM XI 548  
**Colchicums** II 295; VI 247; XI 548; XVI 301; XVIII 219  
autumn-blooming XIV 279  
double XII 418  
failure of through deep rooting IX 136  
on lawns XVIII 298  
perishing VI 24  
seed-bearing XII 339  
Cold, extremes of XVI 557  
in its relation to height IX 549  
Coldham Hall III 474  
Cole Slaw I 197  
**Coleus** XX 383  
Blumci, varieties of XVIII 417  
Chameleon VII 344  
Columbine XX 492  
Crimson Velvet XX 414  
Crown Jewel X 131  
Edith Sentance XX 228  
Hendersoni XVI 257  
Hero, a black VII 396  
mania XIX 346  
splendens, for bedding VIII 294  
varieties of X 600  
**Coleuses** I 420  
curious effects of grafting XI 465  
new XIV 345; XVII 275 341  
out-of-doors XIII 586  
propagating XIV 547  
well-grown XVIII 273  
**Colewort**, Rosette VIII 438  
**Coleworts** I 41  
and other market-garden crops IX 71  
culture and winter care of XIII 550  
in private gardens IX 22  
in the London market-gardens VIII 554  
Collections *c.* selections VIII 101  
**Colletia cruciata** XIX 124  
horrida IV 312; VII 406  
Colletias in Ireland XIII 73  
in Sussex XIII 112  
**Collinsia violacea** V 420  
Collinsias for spring flowering IV 111  
**Collomia grandiflora** in Germany XII 376  
seed of and the microscope IX 208  
**Colobasia odorata** I 323  
Cologne Exhibition IX 144  
**Colonnade at Holland House** V 29 31  
in the gardens of Sans Souci IV 71  
**Colorado beetle**, the VI 238; VII 128 272; VIII 71 (*cut*); XI 460 (*cut*); XII 104  
and its enemies XII 392  
at Liverpool XII 150  
exporting VII 101  
in Germany XI 539  
progress of VI 187  
stamped out XII 223  
**Colorado**, natural parks of VI 371  
produce I 116  
**Colosseum**, Regent's Park I 178  
**Colour and bedding plants** XIX 150 168  
combinations of XVIII 424  
by gas-light IX 53  
**Coltsfoot** pushing through asphalté IX 399  
variegated VIII 168  
**Columbine** I 668  
Californian I 608  
golden X 7  
green XIX 462 540  
new seedling XIX 597  
Pyrenean I 674  
Rocky Mountain I 643; XI 125; XX 108 (*cut*)  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN XI 90  
yellow I 643  
**Columbines** or **Aquilegias** XII 8; XVII 193 226; XX 297 288 312  
alpine VIII 342  
American XIII 613  
and their culture XIII 567  
as biennials IX 428  
from seed XVII 173  
hybrid IX 563; XI 44; XIII 616; XX 6 58 108  
in grass XVIII 99  
in the Midland Counties XVI 285  
in Utah IX 200  
notes on XIII 459 594; XVI 264; XVIII 99; XIX 642  
species and culture of IX 384  
**Columella oblonga** VIII 404  
**Columnea Schieddeana** XIX 535  
**Colutea** XX 136  
Pococki XVI 205  
**Comandra umbellata** XVIII 262  
**Combe Abbey**, Coventry I 559  
gardens at IV 147  
**Combination**, beautiful VIII 42  
graceful XIX 642  
pretty IV 33; VI 450; XII 175; XIV 285 485  
**Combinations**, graceful IV 275  
**Combretum purpureum** XV 521; XVI 65; XIX 583; XX 222; culture of XII 191; to propagate XX 359  
Conely Bank, notes from XX 101  
Comfrey, variegated VII 373; XII 65; XIII 224; golden XX 261  
Comfrees, for the "wild" garden VIII 19  
Commission, illicit XVI 341  
"Common sense" and "science" XVII 450  
**Como**, Roses and trees at Lake XVII 464  
**Compass Plant** I 17; XII 544; XIII 196 247  
in autumn X 419  
**Compass plants** XIV 55  
**Competition** I 404  
modern VII 171  
**Composite**, shrubby XVII 67  
**Composites**, autumn-flowering XX 263  
golden-flowered X 419  
**Conandron ramondioides** XVI 148  
193 (*cut*); XVII 267  
**Concrete** for walls and floors, how to make X 273  
**Condurango root** I 209  
**Cone-flower**, the large XVI 379  
Cones, an exhibition of VIII 212  
**Conferva littorea** XII 196  
**Conifer**, avenues III 206  
hedges III 69  
interesting hybrid XVI 542  
mania XIX 18  
screens and their uses XI 421  
seeds XVI 72; in a pound, number of IX 371  
**Conifers** at Castlewellaan XVIII 340  
destroyed by frost XVIII 532  
in flower in May XIX 479  
injured by the fly-catcher II 32  
in Penryn Park XVIII 239  
of the Pacific Coast XV 387  
on insects which infest VI 325  
our newer III 451  
propagating XVIII 395; the newer IV 379  
top-dressing XVIII 52  
variations in XIV 441  
young forms of XX 321  
zones of III 340  
**Conifers**, aged II 513  
and frost XV 338  
and hard winters XIX 508  
and rabbits III 5  
and their synonyms VII 228  
at Alwick XX 155  
at Beaufort, remarkable VI 377  
at Castle Kennedy III 54  
at Dropmore II 237; XIII 407; XX 29 539  
at Keir, near the Bridge of Allan VII 252  
at Mell's Park X 424  
at the Preston Show in 1878 XIV 76  
books on XI 26  
British Columbian I 502 551  
cause of stem-bleeding in IX 555  
Columbian I 464  
decaying XIX 664  
destruction of XVII 234  
do they enjoy manure? VI 351  
effect of frost on I 169  
effects of geological position on VI 7  
fine specimens of IV 254; IX 600  
for a damp situation VII 42  
for Britain, the best VI 333 373  
for flower-beds in winter XIX 87  
for gardens VIII 85  
for general planting III 32  
for low grounds VII 133  
for smoky towns V 185  
for swampy ground VII 82  
from seed VI 328; variability of VII 310  
golden XIV 103 124; XX 60  
grafted XIII 82  
grafting IX 57 58  
grouping, a means of protection VII 515  
hardiness of XVIII 253 378  
hints on propagating IX 57  
hybrid I 357  
in boggy soils I 573  
in Cornwall XI 20  
in marshy districts IX 328  
in pots XVIII 649  
in shade and drip XIII 506  
in Somerset XII 152  
in towns XIV 321  
Italian VI 29  
Japanese III 400  
large, at Dropmore VII 124  
measurements of X 492  
Mr. J. Groom on XVIII 226  
new V 231; XX 262; and their synonyms VII 286  
notes on XIV 240  
of Italy, VI 28  
on chalk land VII 56  
on the prairies XIX 215  
open situations best for XI 299  
ornamental XVIII 403  
pendulous X 585  
planting I 54  
propagating XII 31; XIX 246 263; XX 334  
pruning I 264 393; II 423; III 69; XX 322 506  
seedling, best VIII 4  
specimen V 41; in Gloucestershire VII 434  
surface dressing for II 301  
tender XVIII 272  
thinning and moving IV 191  
useful XV 143  
variegated IX 83; XVIII 149  
wood of XV 195  
young, in the flower-garden I 121  
**Coniferous forests** of Californian Sierra XX 295  
trees in Connemara I 571; top-dressing IV 532  
**Coning** and subsequent death, a remarkable instance of XII 6  
**Conium maculatum** XII 88

- Conservatory** XVIII 375; XX 97 (*cut*) 112  
and greenhouse, art in XVII 78  
architectural II 414  
aspect for a II 442  
at *Denmark Hill* I 171  
at *Furze-down* IV 279  
at *Hampton Court* VIII 89  
at *Sunbridge Park* V 207  
at the *Jardin des Plantes* XX 437  
cemetery XI 144  
chapel VIII 250  
climbers III 334  
cool I 288; X 289 (*cut*); *plan of* I 290  
*curvilinear, wooden* VI 369  
*ground plan of* I 184  
*house-top* VII 283  
how to heat I 110  
in the *Central Park, New York* III 137  
in the *Jardin des Plantes* V 247  
in the *Pine-apple Nursery* IV 486  
keeping gay XI 287  
"Kibble" III 156  
light in the XX 628  
Mr. Bessemer's I 170  
*natural* III 111  
open-air VII 373  
outside shading for I 502  
*picturesque* XVIII 576  
*rocky screen in a* IX 5  
*section of, in natural style* I 182  
small town X 595  
staging XII 628  
*view in a* I 183  
**Conservatories and their contents** X 203  
in the *natural style* I 219 260 311; XVIII 373  
in towns XI 391  
lighting XIX 296  
*natural styles of* I 181  
small town X 575  
temperature of XIX 399  
*wooden curvilinear* VI 415 435  
**Constantinople, vegetables and fruit** in IX 302  
vegetation round XIII 570  
**Contract work, prices of** VIII 276  
**Contrast, a** XIII 140 141  
good X 182  
pretty XII 78  
**Convallaria japonica** IV 460  
rosea XI 464  
**Convolvulus altheoides** XIV 3; XVII 6 (*cut*); XX 320  
**Cneorum** V 416; X 577; XV 285; XX 564  
large pink VIII 294  
major and Sweet Pea intermixed VIII 166; in autumn XI 23  
**mauritanicus** as a basket plant XII 490  
minor X 129; Daniel's variety of X 97  
**Scammonia** II 159  
**sepium** XIV 78  
**Soldanella** VI 366  
water VII 226 236; VIII 110  
**Cookery, our national** XV 66  
"why" in vegetable I 485; X 623  
**Cooking apparatus, improved** V 406  
**Cooks, French, and home produce** XIII 419  
**Cool house** I 288  
houses, profitable XX 49  
Orchids for conservatories I 325  
**Coombe Wood Nurseries, notes from** XVIII 402  
**Cooperia pelunculata** XX 410  
**Coping, glass, for protecting fruit-trees** XIII 254  
**Copings, glass, for walls** XIII 134  
of plants III 306  
*Parham's glass* II 239  
permanent XIV 581; XIX 189; and temporary I 297  
**Coppicing, growth of** XVI 454  
*Coprinus comatus* II 251  
**Coprosma Baueriana** II 208; in vases X 181; *propagating* XIII 623;  
B. *variegata* VII 232; IX 56;  
B. *variegata*, propagation of VII 336 364  
lucida XIX 294; in fruit XX 597  
**Coptis orientalis** XIII 225  
trifoliata VIII 294  
**Corallorhiza multiflora** XX 62  
**Coral plant** XX 137  
herbaceous IX 472; X 54 380  
**Coral sea-shore vegetation** XVI 380  
**Corbularia citrina** XIX 191  
sulphur-crowned XI 246  
**Corchorus capsularis** IX 118  
japonica III 400  
olitoria IX 118  
**Cordia decandra** XI 189  
**Cordon Apple-trees** II 330  
**Cordons and Cyclamens** VIII 264  
*protection for wall and ground* I 297  
**Corlyceps militaris** XVII 445  
**Cordylone and Dracena** IV 151  
australis V 134; VI 2; XVII 523 (*cut*); XIX 159 (*cut*) 314; in Devonshire X 74; in Ireland V 540; XIX 232  
Banksii IV 49; VIII 362 385; X 9  
indivisa I 15; X 436; XV 130; from seed XIV 244; in Ireland VIII 2  
vivipara XI 61; as a basket-plant XI 3 84; hardy in Ireland XI 103  
**Coreopsis** XX 203  
aristata X 439  
lanceolata XX 124 234  
maritima X 106  
nudata XIV 190  
rosea XX 222  
**Corfu, flora of** XIII 436  
**Coriaria ruscifolia** XVI 341 471 529  
**Cork, Australian shrub from** XX 78  
for covering garden tubs VII 175  
indestructibility of VI 328  
*Onk at Goodwood* XVIII 522  
tree VIII 4; large, in Ireland XIII 31  
**Corn, Cobbett's** VII 36  
flours V 552  
green, how to prepare for table XIV 430  
growing in ancient Britain XIX 562 567  
Marigold I 502; common XIX 348; winter-blooming XVIII 534  
new (sweet) Triumph VII 393  
salad or *maiche* IV 36; XI 376  
**Corn-flower, the** II 9; XX 104  
blue XVI 57  
mountain XX 25  
**Corn-flowers** XX 9  
**Cornish Moneywort, variegated** XVIII 389  
**Cornus canadensis** IX 259; XV 455  
capitata VIII 341  
florida VIII 400; XX 29 (*cut*) 318  
Mas XX 444; M. aurea elegantissima XV 9; XVI 216; M. e. aurea XVIII 222; M. variegata XV 228  
mascula elegantissima X 182  
succica XIX 584  
**Cornuses, the** IX 312  
**Cornwall hedges in May** XIX 503  
notes from XIX 204 314 385; XX 78  
**Coronilla Emcrus** I 693; XVII 498  
glauca V 4; VIII 553; XX 603; as a winter-flowering plant VII 190; by the sea-coast XI 45; hardness of XIII 53; out-of-doors XIII 24; XX 506; out-of-doors near London XII 592  
**Coronilla iberica** XIII 594; XX 24  
libanotica XV 295  
**Correa cardinalis** XVII 103; XX 624  
**Correas for autumn flowering** XX 546  
*propagating* XIV 13; XVIII 499  
**Corsica and its vegetation** X 515  
Daisies of IX 260  
notes from XVII 286  
plant collecting in IX 193  
vegetation of IX 514  
**Cortusa Matthioli** I 667; III 49 (*cut*) 96; XX 254  
pubens XIII 432; XVII 427  
**Corydalis aurea** XIX 600  
*bauteuta* XVII 479  
cava XI 271; e. var. albiflora X 366  
**Ledebouriana** XVII 213 284; XVIII 147 (*cut*); XIX 299  
lutea IV 415; XIV 301  
nobilis V 500  
pallida XX 440  
**Corydalises, two of the finest** III 312  
**Corylopsis spicata** VI 503  
**Corylus algeriensis** XII 320; XIII 11 (*cut*)  
Columa XIX 191  
**Corypha (Livistonae) australis** II 363  
**Cosmibuena obtusifolia var. latifolia** X 106  
**Cossus ligniperda** II 229; III 203; XII 504 (*cut*) 509; XV 297 (*cut*)  
**Costus speciosus** XX 203 212  
**Cotoneaster affinis** XI 22  
and Bindweed XX 293  
for walls I 442  
frigida VIII 278 316  
himalaiensis XVIII 643  
microphylla IV 165 314; at Kil-ruddey VII 124; fine IV 94  
Simmondsii IV 352 380; VIII 426; XVII 27; XX 478 544; and birds XVII 5  
thymifolia, as a standard V 167  
**Cotoneasters** VIII 552; XX 321 433  
evergreen XVIII 650  
in masses XIV 322  
species of X 117; XVI 219  
standard XI 48  
**Cottage cookery** II 215  
*covered with Cotoneaster* IV 165  
gardening V 248; X 152 178 214 236 285 330 357 404 422 464 504 533 541 561 592; XI 6 27 53 66 91; XIX 374  
garden in Herefordshire I 232; Middleleath XVI 149; societies VI 192  
gardens XX 396; and allotments judging XI 203; Dutch I 48; English II 342; in Devonshire III 8; in Ireland II 141  
in *Keastington Gardens, the* VI 297  
made beautiful V 294  
poreh XIX 519; an ornamental V 294  
**Cottages, clothing of** II 81  
**Cottage's garden** I 333  
Kale VI 80  
show, at Latimers VIII 234  
shows X 771  
**Cotton plant, the** XII 614  
**Cotton, substitute for** I 558  
**Cotton-woods, the species of** XIII 332  
**Cotyledon teretifolia** IX 583  
**Couch Grass, as a protecting material** XVII 156  
in an old Asparagus bed XIV 143  
**Courcelles, plan of** I 401  
**Covent Garden Market** I 158; VI 16 312; XVI 520; XVIII 353  
*aesthetics in* XX 14  
covering-in V 178 216  
flower-market IV 249  
flowers, fruit and vegetables in II 388; XI 539; XV 130  
**Covent Garden Market—continued, improvement in** XIV 295  
nursances IV 122  
produce, show of in 1877 XI 245 286  
roofing of VI 215; VII 59 192  
**Coventry, allotment gardens at** II 78  
**Covering, winter:** V 52  
**Covering, external for heated houses** XVI 548  
**Cowania mexicana** XVI 50  
**Cow Parsnip** I 326; XVII 33 (*cut*)  
as a fine-foliage plant IX 499  
**Cow Parsnips in Euston Square** XVI 45  
**Cowper, as a gardener** IX 253  
**Cowslip, American** IV 276  
Himalayan XX 421  
**Cowslips** II 254  
American VII 219; X 360; in the North of England VII 373; and Primroses XIX 555  
**Cow tree, milk of the** XV 71  
of South America III 263  
**CRAB, AMERICAN** XIX 400  
**Crabonithe** XX 468 (5 *cuts*)  
**Cragside, gardens at** II 315  
"Crake-feet" XI 435  
**Crambe cordifolia** VIII 88 98  
palmaria XX 72  
**Cranberry, American** XX 32; as a pot plant XII 276  
crop III 150  
culture VI 129; in England XIV 435; in England, successful XIX 432; origin and extent of XV 168  
farms, American XV 450  
growing in America III 174  
imports XII 429  
jam, New Jersey VII 148  
new Andreae VI 206  
"picker, a horse power" IV 104  
**Cranberries** I 440; XVII 237  
American V 175; VI 580; VII 295; how to grow VII 232 252  
cultivation of XV 146  
in New Jersey VI 92  
receipts for cooking and preserving VI 130  
**Cran's-bill, the Anemone-leaved** VI 245  
**Crape Myrtle** XX 317  
**Craspedia Richei** IX 491  
**Crassula alpestris** XVI 216 415 479 (*cut*)  
Bolusii IX 71  
coccinea VIII 91  
jasminea XIX 557  
lactea III 42; IV 522; VIII 530; XIV 577; XV 7; for winter decoration VII 171  
profusa XVII 197  
quadrifida V 221  
ramuliflora XVIII 187  
rubicunda VIII 534  
Saxifraga VI 71  
Septas XX 415  
**Crataegus Aronia** II 107; VII 406  
Celsiana II 127  
coccinea XIX 216  
cordata I 504  
Crus-galli XX 367  
Hosti XII 67  
Lelandi XX 366  
Layi II 197  
lobata serotina VII 321; VIII 521 (*cut*)  
orientalis XVIII 380; XX 465 (*cut*)  
pyracantha alba IX 19; p. crenata VII 499; p. crenulata XVI 431 471; grafted on Quince VII 500; in towns XVI 430  
species of VII 41  
Craven, Yorks., notes from XX 34  
**Crawfordia in flower** XVIII 202  
japonica XX 440  
speciosa XVI 415

- Creepers**, China II 377  
Japan I 151  
monster IV 33  
Virginian II 339; V 296  
Creepers for conservatory IX 311  
for cottage doors and windows XIV 265  
for rockwork XX 216  
hardy, for house decoration II 318  
in window-boxes XVI 36  
Rev. H. W. Beecher on XIII 596  
true VI 517 539  
Creeping Jenny II 208; and Juniperus tamariscifolia XX 184  
Mimulus XX 71  
Myrtle, the I 324  
plants in the South Sea Islands IV 392  
Cresote paint under glass, ill effects of XV 190  
Cress, American I 41  
in winter XVIII 174  
Violet II 526; X 538; XIX 279 (cut)  
winter V 264  
Cresses and their improvement IX 196  
Crickets, how to destroy V 233 425; X 273; XIII 302 328  
Crinodendron Hookeri XVII 447  
HOOKERII XVIII 542  
Crinum amabile XX 622; a angustum XVIII 478; in the sub-tropical garden XI 142  
angustum XI 420  
aquaticum X 51  
asiaticum VI 71  
capease I 607; XIII 560; XVIII 272; XX 23; albiflorum II 20; as a hardy herbaceous plant XI 62; hardness of XI 102  
Careyanum XVI 341; XVII 342  
caribbaeum XX 440  
giganteum XII 320; culture of XIX 536  
McKenii II 158; XIV 101  
Moorei VIII 341; XVII 197; XIX 294  
MOOREI XIX 260  
new hardy VI 248  
ornatum X 184; hardy in Ireland XI 527  
podophyllum XVII 267  
rose-coloured VI 168  
Verschaffeltianum XX 150  
Crinaeum XX 357  
hardy X 184; XI 51  
hybrid XX 177  
new XX 263  
Cricocoris asparagi XIV 275  
merdigera on the White Lily XI 327  
Cripps and Sons' Nursery XVIII 389  
Crithmum maritimum XI 560  
Criticism, friendly V 557  
Crittenden, John XX 538  
Crococsmia aurea XX 177  
culture of XIV 429  
Crocus alatavicus XIII 72; a. ochroleucus XIII 158; a. purpureus XIII 158  
Aucherii III 254  
Autumn XVII 486  
blooms of destroyed by birds VII 296  
Boryi IX 47  
buds of not coming to perfection XIX 272 312 348  
bulbs of, planting XX 585  
byzantinus VIII 382 514; X 501  
Chilian XIX 416 495  
Elwesi XIV 345  
enemies III 217 245 308  
etruscus IX 304; XV 247  
Crocus Fleischeri VIII 230; XVII 275  
golden-striped white XVII 197  
growing for market XI 122; in London XI 185  
Imperati VII 62 256; in winter XI 44  
IMPERATI VII 242  
Maw's monograph of the genus XVII 285  
minimus VII 214; VIII 127; XIII 158  
NEAPOLITAN VII 242  
Neilgherry XX 453  
nudiflorus II 288; XX 415 (cut)  
odoros VI 470  
Purple Giant Autumn XII 344  
pusillus XI 82  
roots, destruction of III 278  
Saffron XII 375  
sativus XII 375  
summer-flowering orange XVI 138  
veluchensis III 212; IX 165  
Weldoni IX 191  
winter-flowering X 601  
Crocuses III 257; XX 476  
after flowering XV 248  
and mice XI 100  
and pheasants XIII 228  
at Tooting XV 247  
autumn II 310 378; III 464; IV 434; VI 340; VIII 245; X 355 426; XII 271 390; XVI 301 415; XVIII 219 330; XX 368 415; and Colechicums VIII 292; and Ivy XIV 305; in turf or spreading plants XII 339; protected XVI 550  
classified list of all the known V 138  
different kinds of VII 136  
early and other spring flowers IX 198  
forcing XIX 350  
for forcing XIX 401  
Indian II 335 401; V 280; VIII 258; culture of VI 406  
in grass XIX 323  
in Hyde Park XIII 199  
in the "wild" garden XIII 353  
lost I 391  
mice-eaten XI 60 80  
notes on XV 133  
on grass XVII 315  
pheasants eating yellow XIII 274  
raising from seed IX 258  
rare II 410  
unsuitable for early forcing XVIII 374  
VARIOUS XIV 420  
winter XI 2; XII 492; and early spring XIV 420  
Cromwell House, Gardens at VI 334  
Crosia Bergmanniana XIV 259  
Cropping and sowing XX 97  
between Strawberries XX 633  
close XII 107  
double XIX 451; advantages of V 485  
for winter X 43  
mixed VIII 15  
notes on XX 323  
Crops XX 412  
American XX 23 318  
and the drought XX 26  
effect of digging upon XX 15  
forwarding early XIV 553  
fruit XX 68 113; American XX 124  
"his" half of the VI 80  
rotation of X 441  
successional XX 49; and soils XX 396  
Croquet-grounds, laying down XV 348  
Crossandra infundibuliformis XVIII 138  
Crossbill and fruit, the XVIII 164  
Cross-breeding III 230  
fertilization, curious fact in IV 10  
Crotalaria juncea IX 118  
Croton, Baronne James de Rothschild XVII 270 322  
Cooperi X 139  
falcatum XII 574  
Hookeri III 45  
interruptum elegans XVIII 68  
Laingi XX 493  
long-tailed XI 259  
McArthurianum XI 259  
mutabile XIII 621  
new spiral-leaved XI 83  
new varieties of XX 260  
Prince of Wales XIII 415; XIV 55 543 (cut); XV 109  
recurvifolium XIX 662  
roseo-pictum XV 171  
spiral long-leaved XVII 395  
tortile XI 83  
trilobus Alberti IX 388; Disraeli X 141  
undulatum III 118; propagating XVIII 241  
Feitchi, cutting of XVII 565; propagating XVII 565  
Warreni XVIII 452  
Weismaani I 472  
Williamsi XV 109  
Youngii IV 129  
Crotons, and their cultivation IX 562  
for table decoration XV 218  
in October XIV 367  
in winter XV 189  
new XX 139  
new race of X 138  
pendulous or long-leaved XVII 395  
propagating XIII 23; in bottles of water XIII 48 70  
suspended pans for XII 620  
two new II 92  
Crowea saligna XVIII 478  
Crowfoot, Lyall's X 419  
violet-scented XIV 411  
Crowfoots XX 257  
garden IX 566  
select IX 465  
Crown Imperials VI 423; XV 348 369 390  
Crows and wireworms XVII 488  
Crucianella stylosa, a new variety of IX 563  
Cryptomeria, dwarf VIII 360  
elegans XII 373; XIV 572; XVI 297; XVII 54  
japonica XVII 54; XVIII 385  
Lobbii, fine IV 231  
lycopodioides X 389  
pungens rubiginosa III 322  
Cryptomerias and Deodars from cuttings V 205  
Crystal Palace, anniversary (19th) of the III 450  
Company I 112  
design for the XVI 500  
floral decorations at the XI 540  
flower-gardening at the VIII 259  
Fruit Show in 1877 XII 314  
gardens at V 366; plan of X 591  
school teaching at XX 576  
show at XX 232  
Cuckoo-flower XIX 494; double V 440; XIX 596; singular III 434  
piut XX 314  
Cucumber, and its culture X 341  
and winter plant-house VII 275  
bed, an improved I 576; insects in a XVII 554  
best winter VIII 494  
Blue Gown XII 244  
Cardiff Castle XX 215  
catsup IV 52  
cause of bitterness in VII 268 292  
Cucumber Conqueror VIII 401  
cultivation of I 665; and uses of I 424 436 469 575 590 611 627; in frames XIII 419; in hot-beds VII 49; in market-gardens XI 430; in the open air IX 370; round London VI 106  
Daniel's Duke of Edinburgh VIII 354  
disease IV 179; XII 79; XIII 481 504; XVI 268; XVIII 394  
diseased XVI 252  
Duke of Connaught XIII 156  
Duke of Edinburgh VI 255  
gigantic II 398; XVII 181  
green Prolific X 502  
growing XIII 302; for market IV 186; winter and spring V 87  
history of the XVI 113  
house, section of V 87  
insects XV 385; XVII 254  
Kelway's Conqueror XVI 216  
large IV 179  
Marquis of Lorne I 612  
monstrosity, a VII 245  
peel and blackbeetles XIII 504  
pickles V 406  
pit, flue-heated VI 371  
Rollison's Telegraph VII 335 366; X 318; XI 213  
root fungus XVII 166  
root insects XVI 48  
seeds new v. old XIV 342; sowing III 171  
Siamese Twin VIII 107  
Sir Garnet Wolseley XVI 294  
snails eating X 542  
Sutton's Duke of Connaught X 276  
Sutton's King of the Ridge X 299  
Telegraph VII 292; XIV 397 530  
Tender and True VIII 18; XII 315; XVI 328  
vinegar IV 95  
Webb's Perpetual Bearer XV 226  
Cucumbers XVI 72; XVIII 294; XX 97 195 270 333 452 492 535 595  
and their use in the East XIV 252  
Autumn and Winter XII 163  
bitter IX 429 463; XIV 250  
cocoa-fibre refuse for II 279  
diseased V 385; XIV 143; XV 446; XVI 48 72  
failing to swell XIX 551  
falling XVIII 96  
fertilising I 591; XX 215 251 324  
fine crop of XVIII 153  
fine old XVIII 141  
frame for XVII 232; XIX 451  
gigantic XIX 117 145  
in Africa XII 368  
in a small greenhouse XVII 210  
in frames II 260  
in houses XV 211  
in Russia VI 449  
in the open air V 464  
keeping cut fresh VIII 190  
large XIX 90  
long v. short VI 448  
low temperature for XIII 369  
manure for XVII 400; the best XIX 527  
pickled VIII 231  
raising XIX 433  
ridge XVIII 159  
Russian mode of dressing I 116  
snail-infested X 325  
soil for XV 248  
stopping XVII 567  
tender X 119  
top-dressing seed-bearing XII 251  
to preserve I 428  
training XVIII 72  
transplanting XVII 356  
two XVII 567  
two good XI 548



**Cucumbers**, wild XIII 226  
winter II 391; VIII 229; XII 335; XIV 32; XV 226; XVI 153; XVIII 309  
yellow V 318  
Cucumber tree, the heart-leaved I 420  
*Cucumis grossularia* XVI 295; XX 457  
*medulliferus* VII 75  
sativus var. *Sikkimensis* IX 165  
*Cucurbit*, *scorbt-fruit* V 223  
Cucurbits, edible XIII 530  
quick-growing XIX 447  
Culford Hall III 412  
Cultivated plants, dates of the introduction of IV 304  
Cultivation, deep III 465; V III; VII 488; XIII 193; XVI 391; and the drought XX 44  
for transport IX 116  
in Japan VI 561  
living sphagnum an aid to XX 252  
"Cultivator," *Gilbert's* XII 284; XIII 22  
Cultivators, land of XI 14  
Cunningia trimaculata XIV 121  
Cunninghamia lanceolata XVII 558  
*Canonica capensis* XIX 75  
Cupania filicifolia XII 519; as a specimen plant XV 12  
Cup flower XX 367  
Cuphea Roezli XIII 4  
Zimapani XIV 389; XX 263 293  
Cupressineae, colours of III 281  
*Cupressus coriata*, cones of V 425  
funebriis II 17  
Goveaniana glaucescens IV 127  
*Lausoniana* VI 426; XII 225 (*cut*);  
L. alba pendula II 214; L. elegantissima X 389; L. erecta viridis XVIII 44; fine VII 183; L. fragrans VIII 423  
LAWSONIANA IN FLOWER VII 508  
Lavsoniana in flower IX 318; XI 560; propagating XIV 157; L. viridis XVIII 577  
Leeana VII 252  
macrocarpa I 220 242 330 333; V 253 296; VI 427 (*cut*); VII 491; at Powerscourt XVIII 316; submerged XII 511  
*Nutkaensis*, cones and leaves of V 395  
sempervirens I 100; XIX 188 (*cut*)  
thyoides (?) XIX 479  
Cureuligo recurvata, for house decoration VIII 434; *r. variegata* V 467  
Curcuma Roscoeana XVIII 228  
Curcumas and their culture X 95; in flower, in September IV 228  
Curled Cress I 41  
Curmeria picturata XI 233  
Currant and Gooseberry compôte X 119  
Black Champion XX 173  
Black Naples XX 121  
Cherry VII 433  
district, the Versailles X 8  
double-flowered XVII 407  
double scarlet V 489  
*Fay's Prolific Red* XVIII 494  
flowering, varieties of XIX 415  
green IX 360 396  
green-fruited Black IX 404  
jelly, Red X 119  
La Versailles XVI 429  
leaves for tea V 273  
Lee's Prolific Black VIII 144; IX 196; in America XII 116  
Mississippi XIX 439  
moth, the X 8  
new XVIII 493  
Norwegian Red XVII 350  
of Pallnan, the Prolific VII 433  
standard XVII 273

**Currant**, Victoria Red XX 144  
White-Black IX 383  
worm, cure for I 286  
Currants XX 358  
best VI 220  
black XVI 239; XVII 506; XX 473; plantations of XVI 202  
dried IV 362  
(flowering) as standards V 307  
keeping red XX 400  
losing their bloom-buds XIV 550 573  
new large IX 248  
on north walls XX 169  
planting XVIII 394  
report on IX 382  
standard III 30; XIV 325 344; XX 400  
summer pruning XIV 167  
Currant bush, brilliant XII 271  
growing on an Elm VI 388  
Currant bushes, aphides on VII 490  
on railway banks XVII 473  
standard XX 448  
stopping, red XVIII 101  
Curtisia faginea XVI 50  
Cuscuta Epithymum II 181; *E. var. Trifolii* III 481  
reflexa XX 567  
Custard Apple IX 563; XI 167 (*cut*)  
flowering in England IX 570  
fruit, flowers, and leaves of the XVIII 289  
*North American* X 9  
Cutting beds, moles in VI 212  
frames, miniature XIII 48  
pot, section of a XII 41  
pots, draining XI 352 406  
Cuttings, autumn XVI 100  
broken crocks for XIX 158  
in autumn, preparing VI 343  
in Wardian cases II 176  
making VII 60  
packed in moss and tin-foil IX 87  
potting off IX 27  
rooted, management of V 522  
rooting XI 370; in coke dust V 369  
striking XVIII 266 424; easy way of II 155; in sand and water X 497; in saw-dust VIII 294; in water IX 572 593; XIII 315; new mode of VII 257; XIV 515; Ossenkop method of XIV 223; speedy way of IX 150  
time to procure IV 488  
transmission of IX 176; mode of I 161  
without joints, making VII 276  
*Cyananthus inaeuus* XII 539; XVI 127 231  
lobatus II 65 295; X 176; XI 189; XIII 561; XVI 215; XVII 487; XVIII 180 518  
Cyanophyllum magnificum XIII 354; XVIII 540; propagating XIII 375  
propagation of VI 409  
Cyathea Burkei IV 271; XI 524; XII 223; peculiar growth of IV 425  
Cunninghamii V 9  
insignis VII 104  
*Cynthus verrucosus* XVII 325  
Cycad, cones of, sweet-scented XIX 252  
plumose VII 480  
Cycads II 183; III 282; and Camellias together XV 170  
at Kew XVI 6  
in fruit XVI 480  
ornamental V 326  
raising from seeds XVII 254  
*Cycas circinalis* II 183; III 283 (*cut*);  
c. glauca XIII 277  
intermedia XII 512; XV 12  
media XVII 322  
*Noramanjiana* XI 448  
*revoluta* VI 217; for window recesses VII 379; fruiting of XVI

**Cycas revoluta**—continued.  
340; in fruit XIV 525; remarkable growth in XII 463  
*undulata* XIX 506  
Cyclamen Atkinsii VII 26  
blooms of XX 588  
bulbs of, summer treatment of old XV 271  
Coun vernum XV 210  
culture of I 501; XIX 396; in frames XVIII 353; modern VIII 509  
CYPRIUM X 190  
europaeum as a pot plant XVI 228  
hederifolium IX 352; VIII 382; h. album XX 325; h. var. *graeum* II 357; VIII 406  
leaves of, holes in XVII 276  
lecture on XIII 177  
neapolitanum XVI 453  
new X 190  
*noek* V 389  
Peakeanum III 2  
*persicum* I 699; II 478; III 42; XX 514; in autumn XVI 436; out-of-doors XI 122; varieties of XIX 226; well-grown VIII 509  
seed, old and new XX 36 92 139; saving XVII 217  
semi-double XIX 199  
sports XII 536  
white XX 320  
Williams' large X 538  
Cyclamens III 102 330; XVI 425; XX 405 573  
after flowering XV 164 176 221  
and Grapes in same house XX 589  
and sun-heat XI 106 130 170  
and their culture X 570; XI 80  
and Tree Carnations in combination XV 23  
as window plants XI 185  
at Ealing Dean X 578; XVIII 665  
at Reading XIV 323  
autumn blooming XX 290 318; treatment of XX 564  
crossing VII 275  
culture of I 699  
durability of XVII 276  
fertilization of III 133  
for market X 518; XVIII 178  
for table decoration VII 272  
from Birmingham XX 458  
from seed XIX 286  
GROUP OF XVI 106  
hardy II 452; III 361; IV 456; X 191 (*cut*); XII 440; XVIII 273 351; XIX 226; XX 319  
hints on XVI 364  
in small pots XVIII 581  
in the "wild" garden XIII 622  
large-flowered XVIII 533  
Mr. James's X 538  
Mr. Little's XV 228  
Nature planting V 116  
new way of growing from seed XVIII 646  
out-of-doors in summer XV 345  
Persian V 238; at Lea Bridge X 438; good method of growing VII 98; large VII 168  
planted out XIV 372  
propagating XX 491  
rock X 160  
small-flowered XI 3 39  
species and culture of X 190  
spotted I 462  
summer treatment of XI 286  
sweet-scented XIV 257  
with small flowers XI 42 83  
yearling XVIII 448  
*Cyclanthera polata* XII 617  
Cyclobotria alba X 34  
corulea XVII 547  
lutea VI 215  
pulchella III 430; V 500; in pots XIX 531

**Cyclone and tropical vegetation** XIX 22  
effects of on vegetation XIX 129 624  
Cynoches Egertonianum purpureum XVI 383  
Warsewiczii XVI 341; XVII 225 (*cut*)  
Cydonia japonica I 573; XIX 478  
JAPONICA ALBA GRANDIFLORA XIII 144  
japonica as a hedge plant VI 156; as a standard XI 122; fine specimen of IX 352; for conservatories XI 42; hedge of XVII 360  
Maulei XIX 300; XX 319  
nivalis XX 611  
sinensis IX 390  
Cyfarthfa Castle, gardens at X 580  
Cymbidium Devonianum XIX 383  
eburneum XI 285; XIII 407  
XVII 342 554; XIX 485 593 (*cut*)  
giganteum VI 532; XVIII 345  
*Laurianum*, flower of XVI 189  
Mastersii V 221; X 558; XII 488; XVII 146  
Parishi XIV 28; XV 475  
Cymbidium XX 561  
at Christmas XX 616  
Cynara Scolymus XX 314  
Cynips Rosae II 311  
Cypella corulea IX 464  
gracilis VII 44  
Herberti VI 142  
Cyperus alternifolius XVIII 601; how to propagate XVI 390  
esculentus IX 278  
*gracilis* X 599  
longus XIV 213; XVIII 273 (*cut*)  
textilis XVIII 105  
Cypheokentia macrocarpa XIV 345  
Cypress, Chinese IV 400; XII 561  
*calummar* XII 521  
deciduous III 352; XII 405; XVIII 145; at *Syon House* III 339; fine XVIII 288; "knees" of III 338; large IV 45; weeping XII 589  
dwarf XV 439  
evergreen I 100  
fine-leaved XIV 172  
*Funealis* II 17; at a Chinese tomb II 39  
groves of in America II 466  
historic II 335  
Lawson, and its varieties VII 225; in Devon XI 248  
Monterey I 220 242 330 (*cut*); 333; V 253 296; VII 491; as a hedge plant I 372; at Powerscourt XVIII 316; cones of V 253  
of Sonma VII 514  
Pryal's golden XV 131  
Spartan XIX 664  
swamp or deciduous XII 623  
upright I 130  
wood, large plank of IX 179  
yellow III 143  
Cypresses for Britain, the best VI 425  
group of I 101; deciduous II 467  
names of III 116  
Cypripedium XX 561  
aculea IX 238 328; XV 521; XIX 421 (*cut*)  
albo-purpureum XVI 529  
Argus VIII 127  
barbatum grandiflorum III 474; b. majus XI 3; b. nigrum XVIII 191  
Boxalli XII 510; XIII 27; XVII 394  
Calceolus I 305; XV 492; XIX 421 (*cut*) 586; and c. spectabile XIX 152  
*candidum* I 517  
*caudatum* III 313; XVII 428  
*Dominicum* III 491

**Cypripedium** Druryi XI 189  
*curyandrum* XIX 636  
*Fairricanum* III 431; VI 69;  
*flower of* III 433  
*guttatum* XVII 166; *flower of*  
 XVII 417  
*hardy species of* VI 43  
 Hookeræ XX 623  
 humile VII 375  
 hybrid XX 344  
 insigne X 518; XVIII 418 478;  
 and *C. insigne* Maulei XVI 481;  
 in a cold pit XIV 322; i. Maulei  
 XIII 114; XV 128; XX 512;  
 twin-flowered XVII 270  
 Irapeanum V 220; XVI 6  
 japonicum VII 70 398; IX 516  
 Lowi XIII 197  
**MACRANTHUM** XI 30  
 macranthum XVII 376 443 (*cut*);  
 XIX 420 (*cut*); at York V 474  
 Maulei XX 622  
 Morganianum XVIII 78  
**NIVEUM** IX 524  
 niveum XI 346  
 occidentale XII 65  
 Parishii, at Knowsley VIII 98  
 Passerianum IX 80  
 pubescens, rapid growth of XIX  
 494  
 purpuratum IV 293  
 Roezli IV 294; IX 254; XI 144;  
 XVII 66  
 Schlimi XV 289  
 Sedeni IV 124 207 (*cut*); XII 463;  
 XVII 7 103; at Drumlanrig IX  
 563  
 selligerum XVII 7  
*spectabile* III 177; V 113; VI  
 424  
**SPECTABILE** XI 254  
 spectabile XII 30 65 84 (*cut*) 172;  
 XV 48 492; XIX 421 (*cut*) 643;  
 at Kew V 544; fine specimen  
 of VIII 450; forced VIII 472;  
 hardness of VIII 8; indoors  
 XI 269  
*Spicerianum* XVII 169 487; XX  
 521  
 Stonei platytanium XVIII 229  
 superbians, a fine specimen of VII  
 520  
 twin-flowered XVII 168 196 387  
*Veitchii* III 239; V. superbians  
 IV 2  
*veillarum* V 103; XII 510  
*villosum, flower of* III 415  
**Cypripediums** XX 61  
 at Belton Park XIX 105  
 Boxalli and villosum XVII 34  
 from Clovenfords XX 541  
 hardy XII 65; XIV 59; XV 388;  
 XVII 404; XIX 420 574 583;  
 at home XIX 586; species and  
 culture of VI 43  
 note on XIX 306  
 species and culture of IX 524  
 tender species of VI 67  
 twin-flowered XVII 223  
 when to divide XVIII 531  
**Cyprus**, Grapes in XVI 432  
 grasshoppers in VI 464  
 vegetation of XIV 140  
**Cyrtandraceæ**, Himalayan XVI 232  
**Cyrtanthus** brachypetalus XVI 88  
 lutescens XVIII 559  
 MacOwani XI 539  
 McKeni XVI 520; XVII 17 (*cut*);  
 XIX 2  
**Cyrtocerus** reflexum XI 28  
**Cyrtodeira** chontalensis IV 86  
**Cyrtopodium** punctatum XVII 376  
**Cystopteris** alpina II 24  
 montana, culture of IV 233  
**Cytisus** Alsingerii VIII 362  
 Arduini VII 398  
 biflorus XIX 587  
 black I 504  
 elongatus I 664

**Cytisus** filipes XI 20; for the  
 greenhouse IX 340  
 incarnatus II 283  
 Laburnum serotinum VI 32  
 nigricans I 504; XVIII 73; XX  
 53  
 proliferus, the cultivation of XII  
 106  
 purpureus III 410; varieties of II  
 146  
 racemosus, in small pots XVI 539

## D.

**DABÆCIA** polifolia in Hauts XII 344  
 Dabœcias in Hauts XII 367  
**Dacrydium** cupressinum XVI 480  
 Franklini II 172; VI 462; VII  
 138; IX 216; X 506 522; XII  
 175 405 (*cut*); XIX 360; XX  
 hardness of 523  
**Dactylis** elegantissima XI 423  
 aurea XVI 479  
*glomerata aurea-marginata* XVII  
 279; g. elegantissima XX 401;  
 new variegated XIII 589; yel-  
 low, variety of XVIII 199  
*Daddy Long-legs, the* XIV 131;  
 XVII 554  
*grubs of* XVIII 242  
 how to destroy X 453  
 larva of XI 326  
**Demonocops** accidens VI 313  
 palmbaniticus VI 313  
 pericanthus XVI 360  
**Dafodils**, double V 278; XV 349;  
*trac* VII 343  
 dwarf VII 272  
 garden I 419 455  
 hoop-petticoat XIII 441  
 white XVI 581  
 Peruvia VII 376 416; XVIII  
 29; XX 153 209  
 rush-leaved in January VII 52  
 white-flowered XVII 312  
 winter XX 478 482  
**Daffodils** I 391 430 458; V 326  
 420; VII 5 (28 *cuts*); 344  
 (poetry); XVII 29 338; XIX  
 633 634; XX 5 57  
 all the species of VII 3 51  
 and other spring flowers XIX 492  
 at Brockhurst XIX 521  
 at Tooting III 294  
 autumnal VI 50  
 best grown in grass VIII 37  
 different races of XIX 568  
 double XI 306  
 exhibition of in 1880 XVII 341  
**GROUP OF XV 202**  
**GROUP OF NEW XVI 174**  
 hardness of IX 400  
 hybrid XIII 355  
 in Hyde Park VII 338  
 in Ireland XVII 330  
 in parks XIX 493  
 in *shrubbery* XIX 201  
 note on XIX 596  
 old writers on VII 373  
 on grass XIII 249  
 round London IX 328  
 three good IX 358  
 two good XI 265  
 varieties of double VII 343  
*Dagger-moth, the* XVI 426

**Dahlia** arborea V 238  
 as a decorative plant II 28  
 coccinea II 163 273  
 culture of V 369  
 catalogue XII 34  
 Cactus XX 381 408  
 double-headed XX 252  
 George Rawlings XX 290 311  
 glabrata XX 223 586  
 good white bouquet XIV 235  
 gracilis IX 583; XX 408  
 hardy XX 460  
 imperialis II 418; XIV 525;  
 XVI 446 529; XVIII 448; XX  
 524  
**IMPERIALIS** XII 352  
 introduction of the, into England  
 IV 412  
 Juarezi XX 391  
 Maximiliana IX 335; X 75; XIII  
 3; XVI 547; XVII 6 57 (*cut*);  
 83; XVIII 642  
 Mrs. M. Batchelor XX 311  
 National Show XX 605  
 new X 426  
 note on the XII 366  
 Pioneer XX 311  
 roots of, lifting and storing VIII  
 389; XX 392; wintering IV  
 502  
 scapigera XX 136 185  
 single white XX 318  
 species of XII 352; XIV 124;  
 new VIII 476  
 sport, single XX 367  
 tubers of, preserving XVII 449  
 true origin of IV 391  
 white bedding, Marguerite Bruant  
 X 276  
*White Queen* XX 439  
 Ynarezi XVIII 337 589 (*cut*)  
**YUAREZI** XIX 472  
**Dahlias** XIX 196; XX 237 471  
 at Swanley XVI 261  
 at Tottenham XX 361  
**BOUQUET** XIV 110  
 bouquet or Pomponé XIV 218;  
 XVI 382; XVIII 402  
 Cactus XVIII 337  
 culture of single and double XX  
 340  
 dwarf bedding X 232  
 for exhibition V 541  
*grafting* IX 141  
**GROUP OF SINGLE XX 630**  
 in London XX 343  
 in pots X 166; in Covent Garden  
 X 456  
 late in autumn X 419  
 "Lilliputian" II 288  
 new varieties of in 1875 VII  
 398  
 on grass XIV 323  
 Pomponé II 208  
 select V 349  
 single VIII 368; XIV 169 257;  
 XVI 232; XVIII 242 298 337  
 432  
**SINGLE XIX 154**  
 single XIX 174; XX 264 299 317  
 362 388 392 416 421; and  
 double XVIII 201; culture of  
 XX 630; under glass XX 478;  
 v. Pyrethrums XX 6  
 small-flowered XII 296  
 to propagate XX 359  
 to protect from slugs VII 464  
 unlifted XII 220 268 462  
 various XX 291  
 wintering XVIII 370; XX 461  
**Daisy**, Aucuba-leaved XIX 313  
 blue IX 9; XVI 166; Morocco  
 XX 415; mountain XX 364;  
 single X 518  
 brown XX 52  
 destroyers VII 314  
 double greenhouse XIX 558  
 flower of spring IV 498  
 giant Ox-eye XX 361

**Daisy**, giant white quilled V 522  
*Hen-and-Chickens* X 75  
 History and Poetry of V 170  
 marsh Ox-eye XX 203  
 Michaelmas XX 364  
 New Holland XX 366  
 new pink variegated III 222;  
 Snowball II 273  
*Paris* XII 255; XVII 5 (*cut*) 77  
 120; Etoile d'Or XVIII 244  
 sky-blue XIV 55  
*Swan River* XVIII 537  
*twining* IX 259  
**Daisies** XIX 267  
 alpine VIII 278  
 Aucuba-leaved XIX 348  
 autumnal Ox-eye X 419  
 bouquet XVIII 74  
 clearing lawns of X 579  
 crown XX 153  
 double IX 463; for spring bed-  
 ding V 324  
 for edgings III 478  
 for window-boxes IX 462  
 from seed XIII 228  
 hen-and-chickens IX 584  
 in towns XIII 197  
 Michaelmas II 266; IV 305 323;  
 VI 360; XII 439; XVI 320  
 394; choice VI 422  
 notes on IX 543  
 of Corsica IX 260  
 on lawns II 464; XIX 667  
 Paris XVII 84; XX 427  
 removing from lawns X 46 54  
 seedling XI 326  
 for autumn blooming X 480  
 select varieties of double IX 428  
 475  
 variegated XIII 132  
 varieties of II 463  
 yellow XX 126  
 Dale testimonial, the XI 393  
 Dammara australis VII 254  
*Damp-absorber for fruit-room* II 275  
 walls, remedy for X 273  
**Damson**, Crittenden XVI 211  
 crop in 1875, the VIII 296; in  
 Kent XX 304  
 prime VIII 353  
**Damsons and Bullaces** XVI 254  
 in hedgerows XVIII 406  
 in Lancashire XX 330  
 note on XV 238  
 pruning XVI 429; XIX 271  
 varieties of VII 446; XV 35  
*Dance on a "Big tree" stump, a* XI  
 219  
**Daudelion**, the IX 544  
*crimpe* XIII 270  
 improved III 37  
 in Paris XI 206  
 salad VI 39; IX 582; XI 174  
 254; XII 529 579 602; XIII  
 197  
 Dandelions, improved XIII 349  
 Dausbury XX 502  
 Park, Welwyn XX 417  
**Dangstein** Orchids, sale of the XVI  
 105  
 plants at VI 203  
**DAPHNE** BLAGAYANA XIV 209  
 212; XIX 368 414 451; propaga-  
 tion of XIV 330  
**Cneorum** V 462; VII 464; XIX  
 584; forced IX 448; for forcing  
 XVIII 512; in autumn XX 343;  
 C. major XVIII 441  
 Dauphine II 418  
 elegantissima XIII 94  
 Fortunei VI 377  
 indica XIX 191 242 261 288; i.  
 odorata VIII 91; on its own  
 roots XIX 304; planted out  
 VII 44; i. rubra XV 23 57; i.  
 rubra, culture of VIII 485; i.  
 rubra *grafting* XV 250; i. rubra,  
 out-of-doors XI 122  
 japonica variegata XVI 50

- Daphne** *Mazeli* XI 42  
*Mezerium* XVIII 234 498; *M. autumnale*, flowers of XVIII 615; in masses XIII 248  
*ODORA* VAR. XIV 442.  
*pontica* V 395  
*rupestris* IX 242 588; XIV 301; XVI 298  
*salicifolia* XIX 583  
*white* Italian I 355
- Daphnes**, *alpine* XIV 389  
*greenhouse* XVIII 356  
of China and Japan XIV 442  
species and culture of IX 567
- Darlingtonia** *californica* I 396 667; II 340 (*cut.*); V 182; VI 462; XI 276; XVII 150; at Glasnevin V 278; VII 376; VIII 104 362 404; X 125; XII 151; from seed XIII 590; hardness of VII 124; hardy in England XIII 563  
*new* XV 157
- Darnel-grass** not poisonous III 228
- Darwin** (Charles), as a horticulturist VII 170  
on Primroses, Cowslips, and Oxlips III 416  
*portrait* of VIII Frontispiece  
*Darwinism* again VI 163  
and the fertilisation of plants XVII 262
- Dasylium** *arctotrichum* VI 262  
*glauca* III 23; X 208; XII 592  
*longiradiata* in flower XI 291
- Dasylium** after flowering XII 151  
*Date orchard*, a II 253
- Palm** in Baghdad VII 137  
*Palms* and *Acanthus* XIII 227; *gertruded* with *Passion-flowers* VII 137
- Plums** VI 556  
*tree*—what it is to the Saharians I 322
- Datisca cannabina*** III 391; in autumn XIV 257
- Datura**, leaves of, diseased XX 48  
*meteloides* V 113; X 374; XX 178  
*sanguinea* XX 98  
*white tree* at Christmas X 598  
*Wrightii* II 135
- Davallia** *alpina* XVIII 301  
*bullata* XVII 302  
*fibrosis* XVII 527; *f. plumosa* XX 493  
*hemiptera* IV 47  
*hydra cristata* XV 503  
*Marsii* XVII 549  
*Moss-stain* III 121; as a room plant XVI 284; for rooms IX 304; splendid specimen of VI 464  
*Tyermanii* V 481
- Davallias** IV 46  
*select species* of XVI 164
- Day Lily**, sweet smelling XVIII 376
- Day Lilies**, the XVI 166; XVII 557  
*by the water-side* XVIII 118  
*yellow* XIX 620
- Decalobone** *Barklyi* IX 165; XVIII 78
- Decoration**, dinner-table I 40; XX 259 353 538; for Christmas XX 603; grasses for I 556; teachings in I 582  
*Christmas* IV 464; XIII 28; XX 617; floral I 4; XX 292 533; in windows XX 216  
for churches XX 437  
*miscellaneous* XVIII 488  
of foliage XX 637; hardy XX 583
- Deep cultivation**, results of XII 602
- Deeringia** *celosionides* variegata VIII 374
- Deherainia** *smaragdina* XIV 531
- Delabeychia** *rupestris* XVIII 452
- Dell**, Egham XX 22  
*shady*, with Ferns I 96  
*tropical* I 96
- Delphinium** *Belladonna* XVIII 75  
*bicolor grandiflorum* II 194  
*cardinale* XII 156; XIV 65 147; XVIII 137; XIX 254; XX 103 178 319  
*CARDINALE* XIX 234  
*cashmirianum* IX 47; XII 388; C. album XV 521  
*CASHMIRIANUM* XVIII 568  
*decorum* XV 295  
*formosum* I 480; useful for cutting IX 108  
*George Taylor* XIV 55  
*grandiflorum fl.-pl.* XIX 642  
*Keteleeri* V 304  
*Mrs. James Helme* XX 23  
*medicinale* II 51; IX 563; X 20; XI 329; XII 492; n. *elatius* III 477  
*ranunculoides* XX 136  
*tricornis* XVII 463 513  
*Victory* XIV 235
- Delphiniums** XVIII 559; XX 136  
*deep culture* necessary for XVIII 179  
*from seed* XVII 210; XIX 106  
*how to prolong* the blooming of VIII 58 84  
*in autumn* XX 342  
*intermixed* with golden Elder XVIII 6  
*perennial* XVI 44  
*scarlet* XIX 308  
*seedling* XVI 4  
*some good* X 213  
*some new* IX 199  
*TWO* XIV 86
- Dendrobe**, trumpet-flowered IV 110  
*violet-scented* XII 607
- Dendrobis**, *Indian* VII 520  
*seedling* III 183
- Dendrobium** *agregatum* XVII 167  
*Ainsworthianum* XIII 277; XV 210  
*album* XII 416  
*amethystoglossum* XVII 225  
*anemum* IX 165  
*apicum* VIII 328  
*aureum* XX 623  
*barbatulum* XV 330; b. *Fitchianum* XIII 72; XVII 394; b. *grandiflorum* XIV 55  
*bigibbum* IV 480; XIV 345; XVII 67; b. *album* XIV 500; b. *superbum*; X 490; XII 416 488  
*Boxalli* V 260; XI 286  
*LOXALLI* IX 336  
*Brymerianum* XI 420; XIII 407 495 (*cut.*)  
*Cambridgeanum* V 302; XVII 168 XIX 6 53 62  
*emarginatum Fitzallani* XX 416  
*chrysanthum micropthalbum* XVIII 422  
*chrysotis* II 204  
*chrysotoxum* XIII 485  
*citrinum* V 502  
*concolor* XI 466  
*crassinode* X 558; XI 306; at Kew XI 102  
*crystalinum* and *tortile* XI 369  
*J'Albertisi* XIV 55  
*Dalhousianum* XV 436  
*densiflorum*, a fine VII 385  
*densifolium* XI 326  
*endocharis* XI 102; XV 171; XVII 7  
*erythroxanthum* XVII 448  
*Falconeri* II 290 312 390; V 432 454; XIII 381; finely-flowered IX 172; *F. giganteum* XIX 637  
*fimbriatum* VII 336; finely-flowered X 598; *f. oculatum* V 300  
*formosum giganteum* XVI 521; XX 320 344 560  
*fuscatum* IX 464  
*GOLDFEI* XIV 214
- Dendrobium** *Galdiei* XX 561  
*heterocarpum* VII 238; h. *aureum* II 522; h. *philippinense* XVII 376  
*Hilli* III 102; XI 184; XVIII 560; and *D. speciosum* XIX 274  
*japonicum* XIII 114  
*lasioglossum* XV 130  
*lingueforme* XVII 224  
*lituliflorum* IV 110; l. var. *Freemauni* XV 389  
*luteolum* XIII 114  
*macrophyllum* XIX 457  
*Met'arthe* XV 521; XVI 17  
*moniliforme* XX 623  
*nobile* III 46; XIX 308  
*philippinense* XX 344  
*Pierardi* V 368  
*primulinum* XVI 336  
*senile* XIX 384  
*speciosum Hillii* XX 582  
*SCAVISSIANUM* XIII 166  
*superbium* XIII 26 225; XX 61; *new variety* of XIII 433  
*Tattonianum* XX 62  
*teretifolium* IX 75  
*thyrsiflorum* VIII 426; XI 346; XIII 458  
*Wardianum* V 260; IX 300; XII 582; XIII 94; XV 144; XVII 150 428; XVIII 531; fine XI 226; XV 250; XIX 274; *flower* of XVII 153; *W. Lowi* XI 206
- Dendrobiums** at Christmas XX 616  
*in small pans* XV 171  
*species and culture* of IX 336  
*the best* XX 36
- Dendrochilum** *filiforme* VIII 2; XII 52  
*finely-flowered* XIII 158  
*glumaceum* XI 286; XVII 167; XIX 198
- Dendrophilia**, or notes for planters IX 227 316 414
- Denny**, John XX 538
- Dentaria** *digitata* XVII 213  
*palustris* XI 313  
*pinnata* XIX 489
- Dentarias** XIX 345
- Deodar**, the I 588; II 39; XIX 360  
as a vase plant IX 83  
*cones* of X 536  
*destroyed* by lightning XX 124  
*pruning* I 264  
*silvery* II 389
- Deodars** and *Hollies*, transplanting in May IX 436  
*from English-saved seed* X 416  
*not coming* in Cornwall XII 289
- Deptford**, new park at III 450
- Derby Arboretum** anniversary II 39
- Derbyshire** spar XI 60 80
- Desfontainea** *spinosa* II 146; IV 467; X 26; XI 147; XIX 74; *culture* of XI 261; *flower* of XVI 495; in Ireland IV 155; IX 83; XVI 495; in Scotland XII 30 392; in South Wales X 365
- Desfontaines**, two IV 231
- Desmodium girouxii*** XVIII 647  
*penduliflorum* VIII 232  
*PENDULIFLORUM* X 216  
*penduliflorum* XVIII 251 388; XX 125; for the conservatory XIV 323  
*racemosum* in September XIV 257
- Desmodium** XX 195
- Deutzia** *candidissima fl.-pl.* XVIII 28  
*crenata*, double-flowered VII 314; VIII 69 538; XIII 182; in shrubberies XVI 144  
*double* XVIII 126 173  
*gracilis* XIII 233; XV 516; after flowering XIX 578; hardness of XX 109; pruning XX 238  
*Pride of Rochester* XX 109  
*species* of VI 131
- Deutzias** XX 79 355  
*after flowering* XIX 512  
*double* XVIII 145  
*for forcing* XIX 68  
*for small gardens* IX 450  
*from seed* VII 228  
*in Belgium*, culture of IV 336  
*on grass* XX 60  
*species* of IV 295
- Devon**, effects of frost in XV 440  
*wild garden* in IX 561
- Devonshire** custom III 167  
*lane* XVIII 495
- Dew**, and moisture in the air VI 248  
*falling* of VIII 310
- Dewberry**, the XV 439
- Dew-point**, table to determine the VII 62
- Dew-ponds** XVI 50
- Diagraphis** *arundinacea* variegata XVI 231
- Dianella** *aspera* XVI 529; XVIII 25  
*caerulea* XX 252  
*tasmanica* VI 10
- Dianellas** II 462
- Dianthus*** XII 539  
*alpinus* III 390  
*barbatus atropurpureus* III 24  
*maquignifolius* VI 405; varieties XVIII 56  
*brachyanthus* I 687  
*deltoides* XX 79  
*glacialis* V 344  
*Heddeggii* XIX 152  
*High Clere* VII 482; VIII 12  
*laciniatus Heddeggii* VIII 2  
*ramosus* II 87  
*saxicola* V 139  
*Segneri* XVIII 152 189  
*sylvestris* VIII 276  
*Wimmeri* XVIII 107
- Dianthus** as bedding plants XIV 257  
*names* of XVIII 273  
*note* on XVIII 196
- Dianthus*** *Lapponica* III 361
- Diary**, my, for seven years X 121, 163 188 217 245 256 289 313 337 361 385 408 427 447 467 487 520 567 587 608; XI 14 36 52 76 93 109 128 150 172 196 201 217 235 256 276 333 363 390 407 439 462 488 506 530 555; XII 13 39 67 91 113 162 186 214 239 262 284 311 337 350 378 409 433 451 479 508 518 554 575 598 626; XIII 11 39 65 88 109 125 151 170 190 216 243 268 295 321 347 369 399 427 449 479 502 523 549 582 692 625; XIV 15 67 89 114 138 164 182 204 226 248 270 292 313 339 358 379 402 423 445 494 518 542 566 583; XV 167 186 209 224 244 257 281 341 379 459; XVI 131 173 200 222 245 267 288 311 334 353 375 397 419 441 465 497 513 537 565; XIX 38
- Diascia** *macrophylla* II 241
- Dicentra** *chrysantha* II 24 241  
*caucularia* XIX 368  
*eximia* I 608; XIV 100; and *D. formosa* XVIII 6  
*formosa* XIV 451  
*plumy* I 608  
*spectabilis* XIII 489; XVI 544  
*thalictrifolia* XIV 95
- Dicentra** XIII 542  
*Californian*, at home XIV 177
- Dichorizandra** *thyrsiflora* VIII 341  
as a winter plant, value of XX 499
- Dichroism**, an instance of V 156
- Dicksonia antarctica*** II 167; IV 527 (*cut.*); VIII 341  
*Berterianua* XVII 499  
*Culeita* XVII 150  
*chrysotricha* VIII 425  
*squarrosa* V 301



- Dicksonias** at Kew IV 2  
**Dicliptera** (*Justicia*) *Tweediana* V 400  
**Dictamnus** *Fraxinella* IX 195; XIX 645  
*tauricus* IV 5  
 "Dictionnaire de Pomologie" VIII 341; XVI 410 432  
*Diclyogramma japonica variegata* VII 479; XVIII 299 (*cut*)  
*Diclyopsis Thunbergii* V 534  
*Didiscus ceculeus* XIX 337  
*Dieffenbachia Barquiniana* III 38  
*Bowmanni* V 417  
*Memoria Corsi* XX 362  
 new hybrid XX 332  
*nobilis* IV 199  
*pieta* III 172  
 propagation of II 176  
*Dieffenbachias*, acrid properties of III 276  
*Dielis eximia* XIX 524  
*spectabilis* I 233; XIII 432; XV 190 369; XIX 469; as an indoor plant V 412; fertilising XI 512; on rockwork XVII 250  
*Dielis* and frost XIII 406  
*Dietes bicolor* XVIII 189; XX 367  
*Huttoni* VIII 127  
 digging, best spades for XIV 570  
 cure for dyspepsia VI 75  
 in market gardens VII 50  
 light land deeply VII 177  
 notes on IX 95  
*Digitalis purpurea*, monstrosity in III 470  
*Digitalises*, grown under trees XVIII 298  
*Dillenia speciosa*, flower of XIX 50  
*Dimorphanthus mandschuricus* I 117; XX 234  
 dining-room decoration IX 53  
 dining-rooms, illuminations of I 89  
 lighting I 89; artificial VI 55  
 dinner-table, Christmas XII 581  
 decoration VI 101 119 148 170 192 223 241 266 299; VII 225 277 (*cut*); VIII 511; X 517; XIV 3, 53 97 145; XVIII 381 405 421 447 486 581; XIX 129 (*cut*) 200; grumble about VI 350  
 flowers for I 137  
 plants for, form of I 127  
 illumination of III 78  
 vases for XIX 316  
 well-arranged V 503  
*Dionaea muscipula* I 153; II 503; VII 507; VIII 212; XV 522; XVII 448; XX 310 638; importation of VII 26; large XV 415  
*Dioscorea edulis* IX 47  
*Dioscorea Batatas* XII 413; XVI 380; XX 448  
*retusa* XIV 138  
*Diosma capitata* XI 226  
*Diospyros Kuki* I 609; III 194; X 458; XVI 296; XVII 3 (*cut*); analysis of the fruit of X 595; in Japan III 156  
*Lucida* XIV 282  
*Mazeli* V 156  
*virginiana* VI 74; dropping its flowers XIX 288  
*Diplacus* or Shrubby *Mimulus* XV 139  
*glutinosus* VI 254; XIII 590; XX 546  
*Dipladenia boliviensis* XVIII 254 449 478 559; XX 129 472; in winter XIV 478  
*Brearleyana* IV 272; V 447 (*cut*); XVIII 477  
 BREARLEYANA VIII S  
*insignis* IV 7  
*profusa* XVIII 57; XX 464  
*Dipladenias* XX 26  
 and *Ixoras* XI 493  
 at Holloway XIV 84  
 autumn-flowering X 383  
**Dipladenias**, culture of VII 521; XX 464  
 finely-flowered XIV 367; species of IV 6; varieties and culture of VIII 8  
*Diplopappus chrysophyllus* VI 424 497; XVI 307; XVII 56; XX 203; how to propagate VI 539  
*linearifolia* II 318; XVIII 412  
*Dipsacus laciniatus* I 6; VIII 215 (*cut*)  
*Dipleryx odorata* XII 232  
*Direxva refulgens anomala* XII 377  
*Dircapalustris* VII 370  
 Disa at Glasnevin XX 171  
*grandiflora* II 92 115; VI 66 118; VIII 2; XV 466; XVI 81; XVIII 137; at Glasnevin XVI 232; at home X 210; culture of XIV 99; fine specimens of VIII 100 355; in the open air XIV 497; notes on XVI 264; g. var. *psittacina* XVI 276; wintering XII 468  
*macrantha* XVI 275  
 MACRANTHA XVII 494  
 Disas, amongst the XIII 275  
 at Straffan, Kildare XX 203  
 at York XX 153  
 finely-flowered XX 222  
*Disandra* (*Sibthorpia*) *prostrata* VIII 409  
 Discovery, an odd XII 556  
 Disease transferred from scion to stock IV 33  
*Disocactus bifurmis* XVI 43  
 D'Israeli, fond of gardening VI 238  
 Ditches XX 596  
*Diurus alba* IX 118  
*lilacina* XVI 163 247 (*cut*)  
 Dock, golden-veined curled II 121  
 great water I 457  
 "Dockyard," a "Model" XII 250  
 Doctors, how they differ IX 375  
 Dodder, Bell-flowered XX 567  
 common XVII 515  
*Cuscuta reflexa* XX 567  
 Didders, the III 480; XVI 195  
 Dodecatheon XX 255  
*integrifolium* III 464; X 376; XVII 507  
 INTEGRI-FOLIUM X 360  
*Jeffreyana* XVII 339  
*Meadia* IV 276  
 Dodecatheons, the VII 218  
 in the North of England VII 373  
 species and culture of the X 360  
 Dodwell, Mr. E. S., presentation to XX 625  
 Dogbane XX 287  
 Dogmatism XVII 321  
 Dog's-tooth Violet, the American XV 365; XVIII 174  
 DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLETS XX 180  
 in grass XV 289  
 Dogwood, new weeping XX 361  
 variegated XX 247  
 Dogwoods, the IX 342  
*Dolichodeira* (*Gloxinia*) *tubiflora* VI 197  
*Dolichos japonicus* XVI 471  
*Dombeya Burgessiae* XVI 547  
 Dombrian testimonial, the XVI 447  
 Dominy Presentation XX 48 408  
*Dondia Epipactis* XIII 129  
*Doronicum austriacum* V 372  
*Clusii* V 372  
 Dorsetshire, Flora of III 198  
 winter of 1878-79, in XV 452  
*Doryanthes excelsa* XII 535; XX 504  
*Doryphora decem-lineata* VI 187  
 Dotting system, the XVIII 117  
 Double flowers I 152  
 glazing, on the Continent XIV 347  
*Dove-plant*, the XII 153  
 Downing, Charles, portrait of XVII 188  
*Draba brunifolia* V 112  
*Mawii* IX 47; XI 189 (*cut*)  
**Dracæna** and *Cordylina* IV 151  
*angustifolia* II 172  
 as a bedding-plant, the III 477  
 as a berry-bearing shrub IX 412  
*australis* VI 2; XII 443; in flower XII 7; in flower in Derbyshire XII 34; in the West of England VII 292; in Wilts XVI 527  
 Baptisti XVI 284  
 Bausei XVI 284  
*congesta* V 260  
*Deanisoni* III 335  
 Draco I 399; III 410  
*Ehrenbergi* XVI 346  
*erecta alba* XVIII 229  
*fragrans* XII 416  
 Fraseri II 142  
 Frederici XIV 436  
*fruticosa* X 378; XVI 521  
*Goldiana* X 499; XI 507 (*cut*) 509; XII 154 367; XX 564; propagating XVIII 192 294  
*Guilfoylei* II 493  
 hardy IV 457  
*heliconifolia* II 196  
 Hendersoni XVII 170  
*indivisa* II 528; IV 457 (*cut*); VIII 213 (*cut*); at Dublin IX 238; at Penrhos XVI 276; hardness of VII 102; in flower in Cornwall VII 524  
 Laingi XVIII 58  
*leaf gnawed by Hylobius abietis* XIV 121  
*Lindeni* XIX 579; XX 493  
*lucida* XIII 518  
*Mooresiana* III 259  
 Mrs. C. J. Freake XIX 19  
 Mrs. Wills XIII 277; XVIII 417  
 new XV 326  
 regia XVII 270  
 regis XVII 322  
 revision of genus I 546 566 636 656; II 32 64  
 Rothiana XIII 263  
*superba* XVII 447  
*terminalis* II 441; XVIII 610; *t. albo-marginata* XIX 126  
 Thomsoni XIX 127  
 Dracænas I 397 446; III 259; XX 472  
 and *Crotons* in combination XIV 411  
 and *Eucalypti* XVI 59  
 as winter plants I 313  
 at Anerley XV 424; XVIII 106  
 XIX 126  
 colouring XX 477  
 culture of VII 174  
 cutting down XVI 545  
 for table decoration XV 189  
 French culture of IV 294  
 green-leaved V 482  
 hardy, at Falmouth XVII 345  
 hybrid VIII 406  
 in rooms II 258; V 56  
 in the North of England II 384  
 new hybrid XVII 71  
 planting out XIX 497  
 propagating XII 330; XIII 421 (*cut*); XVII 254 276; XVIII 264  
 raising in the United States VIII 120  
 striped-leaved XIV 28  
 three good XII 488  
 to grow quickly XX 452  
 two good indoor XVI 284  
 Wills's X 558  
*Dracocephalum grandiflorum* XVII 449  
 Japanese Hyssop-leaved XVI 105  
 Ruyschianum XX 71  
 speciosum XI 119  
 Dracæphalums, the XVII 547  
**Dragon's Mouth** XX 315  
*Dragon tree* I 399; III 410  
*zebra-striped* X 499  
 Dragon trees in North West Africa V 335  
 Drainage I 362 422  
*deep and shallow* XVI 205  
 for fruit trees I 476  
 of dwelling-houses VIII 143  
 of flower-beds XX 559  
 of pot plants XIX 288  
 subsoil I 688  
*Drain gratings for gravel walks* VII 181  
 Draining, note on XVII 24  
 parks and open spaces XVI 204  
 simplified XIV 109  
 Drawings, exaggerated XVIII 240 262  
 Drayton-Beauchamp, notes from XIX 554  
 Dressings, surface VII 203  
 Dressing-table stands XVIII 601  
 Drimiopsis Kirki XI 189  
 Drimys Winteri X 398  
 Drinkstone Park III 454  
 Dropmore, Conifers at II 237  
 Dropwort, the XX 6  
*Drosera binata* XVII 322  
*dichotoma* IV 77; propagation of IV 77  
 filiformis XVII 273  
 nutrition of XIII 193  
 Professor Regel on the XVIII 31  
 rotundifolia VIII 234; XI 381 (*cut*); leaves of VIII 63  
 Droseras, British XVIII 331 394  
 Cape XVIII 287  
 how to grow XX 99  
 Drosophyllum lusitanicum XIV 126; XVIII 484 541 567 630; XX 500  
 Drought in the Eastern Counties in 1878 XIV 76  
 in the Midland Counties in 1876 X 208  
 Drumlanrig Castle, gardens at III 123  
 kitchen garden at III 145  
 Drummoud's Phlox XX 367  
 Drury Lane, garden in XI 346 369 392  
 Dryarias I 15  
 Dublin, blight of statues in XVI 320  
 College, Botanic Gardens at XVI 25 499; XVIII 221; notes from XVIII 155; XX 335  
 Natural History Museum XX 625  
 Natural History Society XVIII 168  
 notes from XII 223; XVII 434; XIX 566 617  
 Orchid notes from XIX 657  
 "Strawberry Beds" XVII 310  
 trees in Sackville Street XIV 485  
*Duboisia Hopwoodii* XII 46  
 Duck-ponds, danger in our II 158  
 Ducks and slugs XIII 350  
 Duckweed, coral-berried, how to fruit VIII 51  
 fruiting VI 248 380; VIII 220; XVIII 160  
 culture and uses of VIII 168  
 Dumesnil's Moss XX 560  
 Dundee, Flower Show in 1876 X 252  
 Horticultural Exhibition at, in 1875 VIII 190  
 Dunorlan, Tunbridge Wells XX 499  
 Durham, vegetation in XV 353  
 Durian, the III 179  
 flower of XIX 161  
*Durio zibethicus*, flower of XIX 161  
 Dutchman's Pipe XX 190 314  
*Duvallia polita* X 203  
 Dwelling-houses, the drainage of VIII 143  
*Dyckia argentea* VIII 375  
 rigida XVI 415

- Dyeing** mosses, grasses, &c. X 273  
 Dyer's Weed, double XX 52  
 Dynamite and trees X 9 49; XIV 534; XV 61; XX 505
- E.**
- EARLIEST** spring flowers I 117  
 Early flowers I 232 304 441; hardy 375  
 spring I 320  
 Violets I 420
- Earth-changes** current V 557  
 closets for gardens I 115  
 well-enriched XIX 157
- Earthworms**, their food and uses XII 356
- Eorwig, the* XIV 230
- Earwigs** V 315  
 how to destroy V 91; X 274  
 note on XIV 253
- Eastbourne**, area-gardening at X 436  
 "Flora" of VII 378
- East Sutton** III 357
- Eastwell Park** VI 478
- East wind** and journalism, XIX 547 564 622
- Ecremocarpus scaber** I 543; IV 84; XVIII 380
- Echeilloir, the improved* XII 476
- Echeveria De Smetiana** XIV 436
- insects** eating IX 348  
 insignis VII 153  
 metallica V 221; and *Centaurea Clementi* mixed X 182; in winter XX 546; new way of propagating VII 220
- Peacockii** VII 458; from seed XI 30
- retusa** XVII 57; XVIII 310
- rotundifolia** VIII 340
- secunda** for winter blooming X 578; glauca XVIII 148; s. glauca injured by damp XI 140; s. glauca wintering VII 102; s. glauca wintering in a frame XI 164
- Echeverias** VI 10  
 best silvery VIII 556  
 flowering XI 514  
 for winter flowering XX 189  
 hybrid XI 89  
 in flower XI 540  
 propagating XVIII 294  
 species of V 531  
 wintering XVI 404  
 winter quarters for XIV 498
- Echinacea purpurea** XVI 127; XX 343
- Echinocactus Cumingii** XI 476; XII 572 (*cut*)  
*hispidophorus* XII 573  
*longipinnatus* XII 573  
 Mitchell, 1st Class Certificate Royal Horticultural Society I 536  
*multiflorus* XII 572  
*myriostigma* V 117; XII 573 (*cut*)  
*obvallatus* XII 573  
 Pottii II 92 521; VIII 351 (*cut*)  
 SIMPSONI XI 274  
*unguispinnus* XV 137  
*Vinsonii* XII 501  
 Wislizeni XX 173
- Echinocacti**, a few good XII 572  
*Echinocereus plethymus* XIII 291  
 procumbens IX 563  
 Echinocystis fabacea XVII 344  
 Echinops XX 177  
*baunaticus* V 139  
 Echinopsis Duvalii I 616  
*Pentlandi flammula* XVII 203  
*Scopa, crested form of* VIII 391  
*valida* III 219
- ECHIUUM FASTUOSUM** X 546  
 fastuosum XVII 428; hardy in Ireland XI 44 80  
*plantaginifera* XIX 597  
 rubrum XX 136  
 vulgare XIII 561
- Echinums**, shrubby X 546
- Ecahle, the* XII 447
- Edelweiss**, the VI 238; VIII 382; XI 143; XIV 100; XV 295; XVI 162; XVII 337 (*cut*) 390; XVIII 191 418; XX 22 79 82 (*cut*) 223  
 at Bayfordbury XVI 215  
 at Dangstein XI 105; XIII 588  
 double XIV 50  
 grown near London VII 464  
 in England XIX 618  
 in flower XX 6  
 in London XI 42  
 in Oxfordshire XI 122  
 in Scotland XII 178  
 protected by law XII 128  
 "Eden," Hale's VII 416  
 Persian III 92
- Edge Hall**, garages at XX 151
- Edging** for conservatory shelves X 476  
 for kitchen-garden V 428; VIII 506  
 for suburban gardens III 393  
 Selaginella denticulata as an VII 236  
 tile nuisance XVIII 556  
 tiles XVIII 531
- Edgings** and walks in the kitchen-garden X 29 69 90 96  
 at Battersea, clay V 304  
 Box VI 324; v. tiles and boards XVIII 151  
 brick XIV 509; best in kitchen gardens XI 55  
 cable X 262  
 Cerastium III 212  
 Daisies III 478  
 dwarf shrubs for X 610  
 flint IX 288  
 for flower-beds IX 233  
 for garden walks V 349; VIII 508; and flower-beds X 6  
 garden XVIII 242  
 in shady places IX 476  
 kitchen garden VII 102  
 of mud of the Thames Embankment XVI 58  
 plastered V 347  
 tile XVII 407  
 wooden and fire-tile XVII 508
- Edible Bolus* I 36
- Edibles**, neglected VIII 164
- Edinburgh Arboretum**, the XII 6; XVII 231  
 Botanic Gardens II 10; XIII 248  
 Botanical Society XIV 574; XIX 246  
 International Flower Show, in 1875 VIII 251  
 New Vegetable Market, decoration of the XI 442  
*Winter Garden* at I 403
- Editor's table** XIX 346 385 416 439 488 583 589 616 642
- Edraianthus** and its congeners XI 314  
 dalmaticus X 54; XII 2  
 PUMILIO XI 314
- Education**, rural XIX 547
- Edwardsia grandiflora** III 352; XII 244  
 GRANDIFLORA XII 160
- Egg-plant** I 116; III 17 37  
 culture of IV 37  
 Egg-plants XII 128  
 how to cook IV 138
- Egham, The Dell** X 22
- Eglinton Castle**, Violas at X 283
- Eichornia (Pontederia) azurea* XVI 541; XVII 487
- Eleagnus angustifolia* XIX 73  
 argentea in berry XX 290  
 flava XVI 446  
 golden XVIII 390  
 japonica variegata VII 272  
 relexa argentea variegata I 711  
 rotundifolia VIII 87  
 species of XIX 73
- Eleagnuses**, the XIX 359  
 variegated II 438
- Eleocharis cyaneus** XX 71  
 dentatus XI 265; XV 475
- Elater hæmorrhoidalis** XV 385
- El Capitan* XVIII 213
- Elder, Californian* XI 331  
 Canadian III 180; XVI 197  
 cut-leaved XI 307  
*dwarf* XIII 85  
 golden II 180; IX 608; X 24; XII 273; XX 219; in autumn XII 247  
 red-berried XIV 323 429 476 533; XV 26; shedding its fruit XIV 363  
*rose-flowered* VI 7  
 scarlet-berried II 39; VI 20; VIII 87; XI 307; XX 52  
 v. Chemical Works XVII 290  
 v. flies V 99
- Elder tree**, the III 160  
 curiously-shaped II 146
- Elecampane**, a new XX 53
- Electric light** in Horticulture XX 435
- Electro-horticulture** XVII 488 542; XVIII 36
- Elementary schools**, gardening in I 430
- Elephant's-Foot Plant* I 258; XVIII 113
- Elephant trap* XX 97
- Eliot's (George) funeral** XIX 55
- Elizabethan gardening** II 472
- Elm, American Cork** XIV 130  
 ancient American IX 274  
 at Hatfield Park XIX 647  
 at Selmsheim, Hesse IX 389  
 beautiful XV 470  
 beetles XIII 573  
 burrs on the VII 491  
 erect-growing Wych XIV 309  
 Florian's IV 500  
 in Kensington Gardens XIV 428  
 long roots of an VI 598  
 old Temple Garden I 271  
 purse galls on the VIII 52  
 remarkable old IV 126  
 variegated American XIV 121  
 weeping III 434; IX 256; XIX 290 409  
 western rock XIII 411  
 Wych, weeping, at Bury St. Edmunds XIX 479
- Elms, American** XVIII 174  
 at Hatfield XX 73  
 in Kensington Gardens XIV 441  
 New England I 169  
 old XX 443 478; in Ringmer churchyard IX 436  
 on Cheyue Walk, the dying V 524  
 species of XVIII 223  
 variegated XVI 430  
 weeping V 148  
 Wych III 409
- Elvaston Castle**, coniferous trees at II 77
- Elvedon Hall** III 490
- "**Ellvacei Britannici**" VII 26
- Elymus arenarius** XIV 124  
 glaucus XIV 125
- Embankments**, culture of railway I 612
- Embothrium coccineum** II 520; VII 338; IX 491 492  
 COCCINEUM X 566  
 coccineum flowering a second time XII 156; hardness of XV 470
- Embothriums** III 390
- "**Emerald green**" and "**Paris green**" XII 350
- Emetic**, pleasant tasting XII 271
- Emigrants**, hint for intending VI 530  
 news for intending VII 58
- Emmenanthe penduliflora** XII 150
- Encephalartos Altensteinii* V 327; VIII 409  
 Hildebrandi XVII 146  
 select species of XIX 68  
 villosus XIX 252
- Enclosure** about St. Paul's IV 240  
 Commission Report for 1874 VII 272
- Endive** I 41; VII 101; XII 336  
 as a cooked vegetable X 516  
 blanching XII 579; XIV 408; XVII 120  
 cooked X 536  
 culture of XII 107; varieties of X 484  
 for autumn and winter use XII 391  
 for spring use IX 519  
 fringed Louvier's XVIII 616  
 good XIV 33  
 grown for trial at Chiswick XV 275  
 late-sown XIV 295  
 protecting V 84  
 running to seed VII 533  
 simple mode of blanching VIII 15
- Endsleigh** XX 131  
*Pond Cottage* at XX 131
- Engadine**, flowers in the VI 47
- Engelmannia pinnatifida* XVIII 421
- English names** XX 6 580 622; for plants XVIII 49 98 139 176 208 230 317 416; XIX 129 354 528 598  
*Pulver* and gardens I 413
- Enkyanthus japonicus** XIII 3
- Entomology**, economic II 248  
 practical XII 2
- Entrance to the Central Avenue of the Champs Elysées* VI 277
- Enville Hall**, Staffordshire XX 64
- Epacris**, double-flowered XIII 114  
 hyacinthiflora carminata XI 122  
 new double white IX 281  
 onosmaflora XIX 252  
 pungens XX 458  
 purpurascens XVII 167  
 rubra superba XI 122
- Epacrisis** VIII 103; XIX 300  
 and their treatment XIII 569  
 for winter flowering XIX 122  
 new double white XI 205  
 propagating I 467; XIV 374  
 scale on XIV 476  
 standard XII 519  
 winter-flowering XX 595
- Eperages**, plants for II 319
- Ephebras** at Cambridge XII 419
- Epidendrum amabile** XX 485  
 bicoloratum III 330; XVII 285 427; XVIII 136; XIX 333 525 (*cut*)  
 enemidophorum III 330  
 dichromum XX 344 416 485 (*cut*)  
 erubescens III 22  
 in veisum XX 623  
 oncidioides IV 65  
 piliferum VI 445  
 vitellinum XIV 2; XIX 384 (*cut*); v. majus XIV 55  
 Wallisi XIII 114; XVIII 478; XX 104
- Epidendrums**, select X 535

- Epigæa repens** X 456; XVII 302; XVIII 174; at Chester XIX 494; at home XIX 413; in an English wood XVI 383
- Epigram** XX 70
- Epigynium leucobotrys** IV 206; VI 535 (*cut*)
- Epilobium hirsutum variegatum** XIV 217
- obcordatum** II 20; X 54; XIV 2 253
- Epimedium alpinum** XI 293
- Perralderianum** XVIII 417
- Epimediums** for forcing XIII 106
- Epiphyllum cruentum Ackermanni** XVIII 417
- new hybrid** IV 2
- truncatum** I 73; II 418; IV 199; V 502; XX 544 638; as a roof plant VII 44; propagating XIX 582
- Epiphyllums** XII 533; XX 512
- after flowering XII 580
- as basket plants V 160
- as rock plants X 503
- as wall plants IX 183
- at Chatsworth XII 480
- for winter decoration VI 513
- grafting VI 294
- GROUP OF XIV 134**
- in the flower-market XVIII 615
- in winter XII 440
- new stock for IX 472
- notes on XVIII 646
- on pillars XIV 478
- on the Pereskia stock VIII 375; as wall plants VIII 386
- on stumps of Tree Ferns XV 86
- propagating XX 491
- stock for VIII 392; best VIII 323 355 409
- Epiphytes on a prostrate tree** III 7
- Episcia erythropus** IX 351
- Epping Forest** II 172; VI 464; XVIII 523; XIX 30 59 84
- and the new railway XIX 242 299
- enclosures VII 282
- enlargement of VIII 341
- Fund** I 186
- future of XVII 116
- map of** XIX 242
- placards in XVI 127
- school XIX 18
- Equisetum Drummondii** III 450
- sylvaticum** IV 393
- Equisetums** for house decoration IV 441
- Eragrostis elegans** VI 341; in pots XIV 87
- Eranthemum albiflorum** XIX 3; XX 415
- CINNABARINUM** XVIII 230
- cinabarium** XVII 342; XIX 438
- hypocateriforme** VIII 127
- laxiflorum** XII 463
- pulchellum** XI 80; XX 512; in a dwarf state IX 116
- reticulatum** XI 82
- roseum** IX 583
- silver-veined** II 319
- three new species of VII 84
- tricolor** IX 403
- white** XX 415
- Eranthemums** XVI 94
- select species of XVIII 230
- Eranthis hycemalis** XI 91; XII 288 (*cut*); XVIII 538; XX 199
- Eremostachys laciniata** IX 590; XV 521
- Eremurus caucasicus** XIX 620
- himalaicus** XX 137 597 637
- Indian** XIX 554
- robustus** V 50; VIII 42; XIII 568; XV 496; XX 597; in America XVI 67
- turkestanicus** XVII 267
- Eria convallarioides** IV 228
- Erianthus Moustierii** I 252
- Ravennæ** II 241
- Erica arborea** V 12 114
- Bergiana** XVIII 631
- candidissima** XI 520
- carnea** XIX 294; and its variety **alba** XIX 322
- cerinthoides** XVIII 336
- codonodes** XIX 233
- elegans** XX 139
- gracilis**, hardness of XV 189 194
- herbacea** XVII 241
- hyemalis** XVIII 451
- Mackayana**, a new station for VI 335
- mediterranea** XI 374
- melanthera** XIII 225; XIX 46 175 241; in Ireland, hardness of XIX 121
- perspicua nana** XVIII 436
- propendens tubiflora** XV 229
- ramulosa** XVI 275
- vagans** VIII 512; v. **alba** XI 69
- ventricosa coccinea minor** XVII 146
- vulgaris** Searlei XVIII 623
- ERICAS, GROUP OF NEW XV 102**
- species of hardy IX 93
- Erigeron aurantiacum** XIX 489 586
- glaucum** XII 74
- macranthum** IV 250
- mucronatum** XVI 325
- uniflorum** XVI 48
- Erinus alpinus**, as a bedding plant IV 112; as a wall plant I 626; on Roman ruins in Northumberland XI 539
- Eriobotrya japonica** V 125; XX 121; in fruit XIX 345
- Eriocampa adumbrata** XIX 381
- Eriocaulon septangulare** VIII 341
- Eriodendron anfructuosum** XIX 340
- Eriodictyon glutinosum** XVII 560; XVIII 336
- Eriogonum umbellatum** II 9 295
- Eriostemon myoporoides**, hardy in the Isle of Wight XI 306
- Eriostemon**, culture of XIII 207
- propagation of XVIII 499
- Eritrichium nanum** IX 468; XVI 4; XVII 375
- NANUM** XV 416
- Ermine Moth, the small** XV 85
- Erodium**, Caraway-leaved X 184
- caruifolium** X 184
- chrysanthum** XVII 403
- hymenodes** XX 563
- Manescavi** XI 125
- moschatum** XI 313
- pelargonifolium** X 182; XIV 368 430
- petracum** V 179
- Erodiums** in autumn XII 320
- note on XIV 454
- select V 179
- Erpetium reniforme** VI 222; VIII 201; XX 614
- Errors**, how disseminated V 332
- typographical XVIII 119
- Erycum Lens** VIII 333; X 505
- Eryngium** I 50 72
- amethystinum** VIII 98; XVIII 79 (*cut*) 152
- bromeliaefolium** V 241 304; XIV 195; hardness of V 264
- Carrieri** XVIII 347
- eburneum** IX 164
- giganteum** XX 216
- Lasseauxii** VI 335
- Leavenworthii** VIII 278; IX 78
- pandanifolium** VIII 341; X 355; XII 320
- platyphyllum** X 355
- serra** XII 584
- spina-alba** XX 319
- Eryngiums**, new VI 335
- Eryngos**, the XVIII 79; XVIII 140
- Erysimum pachycarpum** XIII 486
- pulchellum** XIX 523
- pumilum** XV 389
- rheticum** XVI 257
- Erysimums** XX 614
- Erythraea aggregata** XX 614
- littoralis** XX 136
- Mullerbergii** VII 280; X 328; XIV 217
- Erythrina Crista-galli** II 288; IX 472; XII 151; XIX 65; as a bedding plant XV 157; in the open ground IX 499
- herbacea** X 54 350; XV 294; XVII 220; XIX 349
- laurifolia** XX 137
- Erythras** in Hyde Park II 115
- Erythrochaete palmatifida** XVI 80; XVII 164
- Erythronium americanum** VII 356; XIII 484; XIV 177; XVII 98; XVIII 174; XIX 438; culture of VII 357; the runners of XIV 92
- Deus-canis** VII 319
- giganteum** III 212; VII 376; IX 328; rose-coloured XI 493
- grandiflorum** X 366; XVII 449
- purpurascens** XII 178
- purpureum** XIX 463
- Erythrotis Beddomei**, as a basket plant XIX 422
- Erythroxylois Coca** IX 280 445 (*cut*)
- Escallonia** XX 497
- coquimbensis** XVIII 107
- macrantha** XVI 401; XVII 491; XVIII 345; in Notts XII 483
- Philippiana** XIII 614; XVIII 4
- branchlet of** XIV 103
- perocladon** XVI 81
- Escalloias**, new kinds of IV 2
- Eschscholtzia**, double-flowered XIII 543
- MANDARIN** XII 568
- Mandarin** XVI 194
- new varieties of X 184
- splendid XII 1
- Eschscholtzias**, white and pink XX 343
- Esculents**, forced II 531
- Espaliers** XX 245
- bar fence** XIX 387
- crossed, at Saulsac** XI 361
- low v. high** III 289
- renovating neglected** VI 387
- Espeletia corymbosa**, flower and leaf of XI 408; in *New Granada* XI 409
- Eucalyptus amygdalina** VI 580; XV 61; XVIII 73 357 440 (*cut*)
- and squirrels IV 365
- anti-malarial properties of** XII 438
- as an insectifuge IX 119
- calophylla** II 310
- citriodora** XII 273
- coccifera**, a fine specimen of XVIII 650
- colossea** V 134
- cordata** II 310; VI 66 156 168
- cræze** for XVI 524
- cultivation of X 36
- eugenioides** X 365
- ficifolia** XVIII 52
- filicifolia** XII 263
- fire-proof** XII 562
- flowering in the Isle of Wight** X 71
- giant** XVIII 73
- globulus** I 516; II 310; III 33; V 238 386; VI 32; VII 247 (*cut*); XIII 451; XIV 408; about London XIV 427; at Bournemouth XIV 366; at Kilarney XII 228; Dr. Hooker on the X 300; for sub-tropical planting XVII 250; hardness of V 524; hardy in Scotland VI 42 156; in Africa and the W. Indies IV 392; in Algeria VII 458; in California V 496; VII 352; in Cornwall XIV 282; in Derbyshire IX 179; in India
- Eucalyptus globulus—continued.**
- VIII 537; in Ireland VIII 146; XIV 441; in Surrey XIV 572; in the Campagna IX 168; in the Riviera VII 202; notes on VII 84; not hardy VII 336; raising from seed VII 434; valuable quality in XI 79
- Gunnii** XX 71
- hardy species of VII 471; XVIII 126
- in Algeria IX 492; XII 313
- in California XIII 333
- in N. America XV 439
- in the Isle of Wight and at Kilarney XVI 50
- large I 603
- loftiness of the genus VII 84
- montana** in Devon X 182; XVIII 638
- note on XIX 568
- rostrata** VII 471
- v. the *Phylloxera* VIII 34
- viminialis** XIII 539
- Eucalypti** XVIII 345
- in Devonshire XVIII 560
- in Ireland XVI 342
- tallest trees in the world XIV 580
- Eucharidium Breweri** XVI 213
- BREWERI** XX 34
- Eucharis anazonica** II 117 184 462; III 12; V 243; VI 168; XII 344; XIII 49 429; XIV 195; XVIII 500; XIX 246; XX 522 596 626; and **grandiflora** I 556; and its culture XVII 299; continuous flowering of XI 84; culture of XI 257; cut flower-buds of opening in water X 49; finely-flowered X 537; XI 110; XIII 114; XVIII 540; forcing XII 619; in winter X 518; large v. small plants of XV 182; not flowering XIX 262; potting XVI 459; successional flowering of XIV 244
- CANDIDA** IX 360
- candida** XII 582; XVI 521; XIX 87; XX 437 459; beautiful winter plant XX 581; distinct variety of IX 26
- grandiflora** I 258
- new IX 360
- smaller XX 437
- Eucharises**, at the Exeter Nursery IX 218
- Euenia bartonioides** II 453
- Eucomis punctata** for windows VII 258
- regia** XVIII 279; XX 264
- species of XIV 258
- Eucryphia pinnatifolia** X 182
- PLINATIFOLIA** XII 544
- Eugenia apiculata** XIV 172; XVIII 477; in Ireland XIV 125
- caryophyllata** XIX 19 205
- Jambolana** XIX 104
- Ugni** VIII 385; XIX 154; *fruiting spray of* XVIII 463
- Eulalia japonica** XIII 346; XIII 50; XIV 78 94 141; XVI 321 (*cut*); XVIII 196; j. *variegata* XII 570; XVI 565; j. *zebrina* XIV 212 263 (*cut*); XVI 33
- zebra-striped** X 562
- Eulalias**, the XVI 194
- Eulophia guineensis** VII 62; VIII 406
- GUINEENSIS** XIX 332
- macrostachya** X 203
- Euonymus alatus** XVI 380
- americanus** I 332
- angustifolius** XIX 591 619; XX 103
- as a climber XIII 118
- europæus** XI 26; and other kinds of *Spindle-trees* XI 117
- fruit of IX 179

**Euonymus japonicus** as a seaside shrub I 573 665; in London XII 436  
*latifolius* VIII 234; XX 311 367 394 395 (*cut*)  
*inifolius* XVI 455  
*microphyllus* VIII 472; as an edging plant X 207  
*radicans* III 69; r. *variegatus* II 405; XX 611; r. *variegatus* as a permanent edging XVI 215; r. *variegatus* as a wall plant XVI 307  
 species and varieties of VII 119 standard XII 583  
**Euonymuses** as wall climbers XIX 128  
 as window-plants IX 48  
 golden XIX 92  
 on walls XIX 92  
 pruning XV 177  
 species and culture of IX 213  
 variegated XV 86  
**Eupatorium ageratoides** as a bouquet plant V 56  
*altissimum* VIII 268  
*giganteum* XVIII 317  
*grandifolium* XVII 248  
*luthinum* XIX 252  
*ligustrianum* XIV 389; XVI 227  
*odoratissimum* XV 122  
*purpureum* XVI 276  
*riparium* VII 272  
*Weinmanni* XV 23  
*Eupatoriums*, propagating XIV 87  
**Euphorbia amygdaloides** III 68; variegated VII 498  
*cordata*, notes on VI 557  
*corollata* XV 158  
*jacquiniflora* I 166; III 219; V 368; XII 480; XIX 33; XX 472 638; culture of XI 258; for winter flowering VIII 523; hedge of X 598  
 juice preserving iron from rust XVI 449  
*Lathyris* XV 56  
*plumierioides* IV 270  
*slendens* V 448  
*santalde* for the wild garden IX 468  
**Euphorbias**, alpine XIV 305  
 culture of X 261  
 on the Rocky Mountains III 470  
 stove XV 77  
**Euphorbia litchii** in flower XI 82  
**Eurya japonica variegata** VII 115  
*latifolia* as a window plant XIII 106; I. *variegata* XI 120; XIX 454; I. *variegata*, cutting of XVIII 24; I. *variegata*, propagating XVIII 24  
**Euryale teros** III 450  
 vitality of seeds of VII 104  
**Euryangium Saubal** VII 2; flowering at Kew VIII 84  
**Eurybia corymbosa** XII 226  
*gummosa* XVI 307  
*Goumi* XVII 167  
*lanulosa* XVIII 423; XIX 71 (*cut*) 92  
**Eurycler anaboinensis** I 423  
*australasica* XI 122 166  
 AUSTRALASICA XII 472  
*Cunninghamii* I 42; XIX 625 (*cut*)  
 genus XII 472  
**Eustoma exaltatum** XII 156  
 Euston Hall III 490  
 Square XI 144; Cow Parsnips in XVI 45  
**Eutoca viscidula** XIX 523  
**Evening Primrose**, Mountain X 306; XII 303  
 Evening Primroses II 143  
 in doors XVI 149  
 in Utah VII 200  
 large II 98

**Evergreen and Deciduous** XII 32  
 banks IX 172  
 climbers for north wall I 151  
 hedge, what is the best low? V 274  
 Oak insects XI 304  
*sheller* XI 295  
 underwood XI 117 145  
 wall plants VIII 386 388  
 walls for moist stoves V 415; (in-door) of houses II 34; in glass-houses XIX 69  
**Evergreens**, best time to prune VI 551  
 curious destruction of IV 390  
 cutting down XI 25; XIV 319 341 386  
 for a lawn, flowering VI 498  
 for beds in winter VI 517  
 for damp situations IX 492 535  
 for walls VI 351  
 in pots for winter decoration XV 136  
 miniature for small gardens VII 24  
 mortality among, in America I 664  
 moving VII 314 322; best time for V 526  
 native British XVIII 271  
 notes on pruning certain IX 397  
 planted in June VII 478  
 poisoned by IX 179  
 propagation of IV 231; XX 322; hardy VIII 227  
 pruning XIX 236  
 slaughter of I 82  
 transplanting V 394; VI 480; VII 215; XVII 381; and trimming XIX 289  
 under trees IX 230  
 winter bedding with XVI 557  
 with light-coloured leaves XIV 171  
**Everlasting, O. Wendell Holmes's** XVIII 330  
 Strawberry XVIII 614  
**Everlasting flowers** I 113; III 290 323; IV 49; V 520; and grasses XVI 433; drying XIV 98; for winter decoration IV 264; in October XVIII 380  
**Exacum zeylanicum** XVIII 250  
**Exaggeration**, pictured XVIII 262  
**Examinations**, competitive VI 284  
**Exarrhena Lyalli** XIX 39  
**Excursions**, benefits of XVI 225  
**Exeter, Lacombe and Pince's Nurseries** at XX 380  
**Exhibition, Moscow** I 22  
**Exhibitions, &c.** I 66  
 and their results VIII 338  
 English and French XVI 475  
**Exochorda grandiflora** III 352 453; XI 144; XV 169 475; XIX 462 586; XX 219; propagating XIII 49; root-grafted XIII 4  
 GRANDIFLORA XI 152  
**Exogonium Purga** IV 250 352; VI 360 515 (*cut*); XVI 471; XX 586  
**Exotic, hardy** XVIII 283  
**Expenditure in gardens** XX 621  
**Experiments suggested** XVII 532  
**Explaining it** IX 216  
**Extension system, Knight on the** XVIII 431

## F.

**FABIANA imbricata** XIII 609; XIX 409; XX 401  
**Fagelia bituminosa** VI 580  
**Fagus antarctica** and **F. betuloides** XIII 412  
*ferruginea* XIX 600  
 notes on the genus VII 226  
**Failures, my** XVII 97  
**Fairmonth Park** XII 67  
**Fairy Rings** IV 37; VIII 381; XIV 143; at Rothamsted VI 233  
**Falaise, the wild Carnation from** X 125  
**Fallen-leaf question, the** VIII 475  
**Fallugia paradoxa** XX 25  
**Falmouth, gift of a park to** XI 443  
**Farm fruits** XX 504  
**Farmers' gardens** XX 335  
**Farmhouse garden** I 344; *plan of* I 345  
**Farming, H. Ward Beecher's** XII 219  
**Farm vegetables** XX 504  
**Fasciation, curious instance of** VIII 278  
**Fashion, the afflictions of** V 365  
**Faulhorn, alpine flowers on the** XII 104  
**Feather grass** XVII 587  
 as an everlasting XVIII 587  
**February, 1873, temperature of** III 198  
**Feller in Kensington Gardens, a** XVIII 394  
**Felt, tarred** XIII 454  
**Fence, a creeper-covered** XII 556  
 a good XIII 100  
*a rat-proof* VI 596  
 posts, to preserve XII 124 436  
**Fences** V 468  
 and screens in parks and gardens IX 59  
 for public parks XIII 362  
 garden XIII 133  
 rat-proof VII 22  
 rustic XIII 399  
**Fencing, staple for wire** XIX 374  
**Fennel** I 112  
*giant* XIX 313  
 ornamental XVIII 481  
 roots XX 148  
*suave* IX 463  
**Fenuels, giant** I 499; II 478; in autumn XVI 275  
**Fenelia dianthiflora** XIX 337  
**Ferdinanda eminens** as a flowering plant XIII 359  
**Fern aphid** XX 64  
 aquatic IV 49  
 best protecting material XVI 394  
 Bird's-nest I 651  
 Burke's Tree XI 524  
 case, an air-tight V 546; *rustic* III 355  
 cases VI 534; and fresh-water aquaria XIV 245; mildew in XVII 276  
 collecting I 376; in Sicily XVI 166  
 collectors and *Osmunda regalis* I 390  
 common Hart's-tongue III 18  
 culture in Ireland I 477  
*Dell* I 689  
 dry and straw for protecting XV 392  
 dwarf Hare's foot XVIII 301  
*Elk's-horn in Boraco* XVIII 547  
 etchings XVI 359  
*Fijian Hare's-foot* XVII 527  
 frond designs V 124  
 fronds, drying XX 583; green and lasting XI 502; *portions of* II 9; printing V 168

**Fern "Garden Parsley"** a good edging plant VIII 144  
 grotto, a cool V 182  
*handsome hardy* X 103  
**Hart's-tongue** as a room plant IX 462  
 insects V 486; XVI 360  
 Japan climbing XIX 128  
 Killarney as a wall plant VIII 165; in a room XVII 108; in-doors XVII 217  
 Lady XVI 116  
 leaves, drying XVI 474; for beds IX 200  
 Maiden-hair XX 199; amount of used in bouquets XI 166; *a new* II 390; X 399; hardy? IV 88; in America XVIII 317; in the Isle of Man VII 464; preserving in water XI 182; true, for covering bare walls X 420; *William's* VII 339  
*miniature Tree* XV 17  
 movements of a XVIII 482  
 new XV 23; crosted Hart's-tongue XVII 39; *Elk's-horn* X 383; golden VI 71 495; seedling X 27; weeping Tree IV 271  
 old XII 574  
 Ostrich feather IX 288  
 "Paradise, the" VII 2  
*Roscoe Maiden-hair* IV 425  
 Royal XIII 481; by the Serpentine VII 438; from seed II 385  
*Seedlings of Hart's-tongue* XX 529  
 shoots of the Brake edible X 45  
 soil for the Royal XVII 400  
 spores, three feet of XII 187  
 Sumach I 375  
 sweet XX 87  
 traffic in the climbing X 603  
 Tyerman's Hare's-foot V 481  
 Violet-scented XI 476; XIV 110  
 Walking III 125  
**Ferns** XX 405  
 and **Ficus** amongst Orchids XIII 74  
 and gas tar XX 253 280  
 and German Irises intermixed XI 529  
 and Ivy XVIII 480  
 and Lycopods among Orchids XI 225; in the Tyrol XIV 567  
 and manure VII 498  
 artificial manures for XVIII 370  
 British I 652; as town plants V 526; in London areas VI 6; the best VI 79; variegated V 95  
 Californian XVIII 128; catalogue of XVI 8  
 cheap basket for XIV 484  
 cool treatment for IX 170  
 cut, and in pots and baskets XIX 200  
 diseased XVI 252  
 dried, for vases II 276  
 evergreen XV 210 327  
 evergreen hardy XII 460  
 exotic, for horse decoration VII 265; packing IV 199; VIII 510  
 filmy II 204; IV 271; XVI 337 356 548 571; XVII 18 107 124 373 490; XX 402; and their culture XIV 30; at Edinburgh XVIII 58 95; climbing I 520; *group of* IV 337; growing in London XVI 519; in-doors IV 54; in plant-cases XI 423; in the York Nursery XIII 62; in Wardian cases XVII 58; in winter XVII 57; notes on XVI 77; species of IV 317 336  
 flowering, select species of XV 434  
 for a cool house V 85; XIV 47 483 550 586  
 for baskets I 683; II 121  
 for bouquets V 136; lasting XI 573

- Ferns**, foreign evergreen III 240  
for mattresses VIII 434  
for room decoration VIII 478 514;  
XI 368  
for the house VIII 12  
for the market V 387  
for windows IV 175  
garden of hardy exotic XII 294  
gold and silver III 471  
green-fly on VI 317  
growing in loam XI 470  
hardy VIII 366 (8 cuts); XVIII  
604; XIX 89 178 278 337 406;  
XX 157; evergreen XVIII 555;  
exotic IV 23; XII 356; foreign  
III 124 209; for winter decora-  
tion XVIII 437; garden of XVI  
215; glades of XVI 276; in  
pleasure grounds XIII 159; in-  
termixed with scarlet Pelar-  
goniums XIII 692; rich soil  
best for XVI 162; transplanting  
XVIII 294; water-side VIII  
18  
Hare's-foot XVI 164  
in a small town garden XX 204  
in boxes XII 80  
in dwelling rooms XX 353  
in greenhouse at Combe Abbey IV  
147  
in parks VI 496  
in pots, manure-water for XVIII  
418  
in various positions XVI 284  
in windows XV 176  
Maiden-hair XIII 609; XVIII 299  
484; hardy VIII 389; how to  
multiply V 369; soil for XX  
310; species of IV 63  
market XX 39  
mounting V 306  
native, of Ireland I 477  
new Chinese VIII 27  
of Brisbane VII 123  
of North America VII 208  
on Eastern Scottish border I 457  
outdoor XIX 505  
proper positions for hardy XVIII  
272  
raising from spores I 662; VI  
384; VII 382; XV 7; XVI  
288  
reproduction of V 412  
scale XVI 187  
saw on XVII 567  
seedlings, indoors XII 617  
select species of twining XVI 282  
small XX 588; v. large British  
XIX 231  
species of Hare's-foot IV 46  
soil for X 565; XI 20; XVI 474  
Stag's-horn III 275  
stands of hardy V 329  
tasselled and crested IV 373  
treatment of, in March XIX 300  
Tree I 299; II 166; XV 172; XX  
405; artificial XIII 135; from  
stem-division IV 480; hardy in  
Arran IX 543; moss-clad XV  
32; note on XV 331; old stumps  
of I 58; out-of-doors in Ireland  
XIII 616; species of IV 526;  
V 8 35 158 413; treatment of  
newly-imported X 516  
two hardy XVIII 31  
variegated V 51  
various XX 316  
winter coverings for XIV 586  
**Fernery** at Pendell Court XVI 247  
climbers for a cool I 233  
indoor XIX 214; British I 566  
in the Isle of Wight IX 65  
in the Pine-apple Nursery IV 487  
new kind of VII 151  
plants and material for a window  
XVII 24  
shading for a IV 355 397  
small outdoor III 477  
the Brighton Aquarium XII 222
- Ferneries**, ants in XIX 480  
hardy I 377; XI 187  
mode of moistening cork III 357  
plants for XV 172  
room IV 220  
slugs in XIV 187  
Sorrel in XV 466  
*Ferny nook*, a XX 146  
*Ferraria undulata* V 283  
Ferraria V 283  
Ferreiras, the gardens at XVII 188  
*Ferry-boat*, a self-acting XVI 116  
Fertilisation, are insects an aid in?  
X 493  
insect X 515 558; XI 18; and  
closed flowers XI 50  
new mode of V 108  
Fertiliser, Jeannel's X 556  
Fertilisers XX 507  
and their properties V 485  
in wet and dry seasons III 503  
worthless III 8  
Fertility, profuse blooming in relation  
to XX 32  
*Ferula communis* I 500  
(Euryangium) Sumbul IX 71  
communis XIV 62  
giant XIX 313  
glauca XIV 62  
nobilis VII 90  
*Tingitana* VIII III 150; XVIII  
481  
Ferulas I 499; II 478; VIII 341  
as foliage-plants V 70  
at Tottenham XI 102  
in spring XI 82  
*Festuca dives* VI 580  
glauca XVI 330  
ovata caerulea XIII 263  
punctoria XIV 354  
viridis for edgings VIII 318; IX  
108  
*Fêtes*, garden VI 19  
Feverfew, late-flowering VIII 360  
Osborn's golden XI 398  
the white-flowered VII 360  
*Fever Gum-tree* VII 247  
in Ireland VIII 146  
raising the from seed VII 434  
Few and good IX 92  
Fibre, a new V 320  
Fibres used in brush-making XVI 450  
Fibrous material, new II 405  
*Ficaria valthefolia* IV 47  
grandiflora III 251  
Ficarias and Marsh Marigolds VI  
47  
*Ficus barbata* X 578  
*Cooperi* VIII 350  
diversifolia IV 65  
elastica XII 489; XVIII 564 (cut);  
grafting X 350; planted out  
XX 588; propagating XVIII 370  
japonica XVII 115  
lanceolata XI 102  
micina IX 340; XVII 103; hardi-  
ness of IX 348; XV 228;  
XVIII 107  
Parcellii VII 508; XII 540; XVI  
438; propagating XVIII 294  
radicans XV 130  
religiosa I 435  
repens II 223 257; VIII 374 408;  
XIII 546; XIX 314; as a cur-  
tain plant XII 443; companion  
plants to XIX 422; for edging  
XVI 337; hardy XIX 257; in  
the open air XI 100  
Roxburghii II 401  
*Sycomor* XIII 528  
variegated XI 144  
*Fieldia australis* VIII 404  
Field mice XVII 442  
how to destroy XVII 376  
Fig, the V 360  
Adam IX 420  
*Black Borderer* X 36  
Bourjassotte Grise VIII 507  
Castle Kennedy III 338; XVI 348
- Fig**, creeping II 223; bardiness of  
IV 412; the hardy III 334  
culture of IV 13 54; at Smyrna  
XI 378; in the southern coun-  
ties VII 234  
Dauphine d'Argenteuil XVIII 164  
Dr. Henuicott's IV 398  
Hottentot XIV 324  
in pots IV 134  
multiplying the VII 225  
Negro Largo VIII 234  
NEGRO LARGO XII 304  
orchards, the Sussex VI 220  
Osborn's Prolific XIV 167  
*Pagoda* I 435  
pot culture of I 291  
small creeping IX 340  
Figs II 401; IV 274 300; XX 33  
188 333 451 511 575 639  
and fig culture XIV 584  
and fig trees XVIII 375  
Argenteuil XIV 261  
as grown at Drumlanrig V 177  
best XII 304  
caprification of IX 404  
curing and packing IV 285  
dropping their fruit IV 189  
drying IX 383  
earliest IX 222 428  
failing to ripen VIII 507 538  
forcing X 367; XIX 658  
fresh in March IX 403  
fruiting XIII 213  
grafting XI 120 121 152  
grown in the open air in Scotland  
VIII 256; under glass IX 605  
hardy XIV 98  
in Dumfriesshire VIII 165 185  
in mid-winter I 204  
in pots XI 252; XIV 48; culture  
of XIX 475  
in Scotland VIII 200  
in the open air XII 183; XVIII  
142  
Negro Largo and Bourjassotte Grise  
XII 340  
new way with VIII 507  
notes on XVI 316  
not ripening VIII 528  
on open walls X 235  
out-of-doors and in orchard-houses  
VIII 264  
place of VII 446  
stopping on open walls VIII 54;  
XII 304  
trained and untrained XII 2  
under glass XI 391  
varieties of III 150  
*Fig-tree in Ceylon, a spreading* III  
115  
Queensland V 285  
roots, restricting VIII 417; XIII  
490 530  
Fig-trees, and the frost of 1880-81  
XIX 577  
at Argenteuil XI 245  
barren II 300; IV 253; how to  
improve II 430  
casting their fruit VI 54  
colossal XIII 528  
glass coping for XIII 168  
in Kent, standard VI 316  
in the Midlands XI 452  
lifting old XIII 438  
pinching shoots of VIII 126  
removing II 466  
*tropical* XVI 515  
unfruitful IV 217  
winter covering for XII 608  
Filbert, bronze-leaved XIV 105  
culture of the VI 578  
Filberts III 369  
and Cob nuts, culture of VIII 158;  
XIV 275; French system of I  
604  
best, and their culture VII 150  
grown at Chiswick, report on XIV  
154  
preserving XIV 319 363
- Filbert-tree**, (*pyramidal*) at *Ash-  
ridge Park* III 437  
Waterton's IX 72  
Finborough Hall III 491  
Finderne's flowers XV 75 134  
Finocchio XX 193  
Fir and Pine timbers V 550  
and the Palm XI 386 (poetry)  
cones, rooks planting XVIII 649  
Douglas I 99; at the Paris Exhi-  
bition in 1878 XIII 27; golden-  
coloured II 539; good substitute  
for the Larch VIII 512; Lord  
Stair's IV 18; variegated II 443;  
wood of VI 359  
golden Scotch XVIII 578  
golden-tinted Spruce V 18  
*Gordon's dwarf* VI 73  
injured by *Retinia Bauliana* II 399  
leaves of, curious movement of IX  
131  
*Misson's silver* XII 48  
*Mountain* III 75  
*Nordmann's silver* XI 7  
Scotch and its varieties, cultivation  
of V 14; good at *Luccary Castle*  
X 563; on *Mout Blanc* IV 366;  
weeping XVIII 340  
silver VI 182; XII 48; XX 394;  
at home II 271; irregular-leaved  
XVIII 173; remarkable XX  
321  
singular growth of a IV 208  
timber V 307  
Firs (Douglas), rapid growth of IX  
120  
in a northern aspect XII 437  
large Scotch VII 168 190  
large silver XII 82  
pruning XI 5; XVI 431  
Scotch, best VII 146; when to  
plant XIV 363  
silver, at *Lougheat* VIII 271  
Fir-tree fungus VIII 316  
oil XVII 316; as an insecticide  
XVII 254; XX 17 39  
the term VI 526  
FIRE-BUSH, THE X 566  
pink, the XIX 646  
tree in Devonshire, the X 3  
Fires, bush and heath XX 143  
*Fistulina hepatica* I 458; XVIII 319  
(cut)  
*Fittonia argyrea*, as an edging  
for shelves VII 22  
as a covering for stove beds and  
walls XIII 375  
Fittonias XX 383  
Flag, dwarf V 326  
sweet, a variegated II 368  
Flame-flower, the XVIII 468  
north wall best for VII 436  
on the margin of *Lake Lougheat*  
XVI 89  
rabbit-proof IV 440  
Flame-flowers in November X 458  
Flame-tree XX 204  
Flamingo plant, the V 259; VI 337  
(cut); XI 326; XIII 459  
*large-spathed* VII 317  
two-spathed VII 481 507; XIV 465  
(cut)  
Flax, antiquity of III 372  
new substitute for VI 39  
New Zealand I 603; III 257 316;  
XIII 454; XV 430; XX 157;  
flowering in Scotland XII 151;  
for tying XIII 226; hardly X  
579; hardy in Lancashire X 598;  
in flower IV 70; XVI 166 231;  
in flower in Scotland IX 467;  
in Ireland VII 205; XII 30; in  
London XII 467; in Scotland  
XIV 177; new kinds of VII  
320; variegated II 144; hardi-  
ness of the variegated XI 396;  
XV 391; variegated in flower  
XI 396; XIII 335 (cut)  
rose-coloured XVIII 203



**Flaxes**, dwarf XIII 260  
 Flinteries and Clunkeries XII 245  
 Floor-wiper, a stone XV 308  
 Floors, greenhouse, tiled XVIII 376  
 Flora in the music-hall XII 56  
 in town I 658  
 Looshai Highland I 399  
 Mediterranean XII 407  
 of Africa VI 238  
 of British India V 70  
 of Chinese and Japanese vases XII 384  
 of Portugal, a new II 311  
 of St. Helena VI 422  
 of the Arctic Expedition VIII 474  
 of the Coal period XI 339  
 of the Isle of Man III 42  
 of the United States VI 310  
 of Wiltshire VII 84  
 "Orientalis," Boissier's IX 479  
 poorest in the world I 603  
 Flora's anathema XIII 273 (poetry)  
 List of local British XVII 46  
**Floral arches** I 40  
 charms IV 255  
 decorations X 326; XI 465; XII 447; XX 3 427 471 489 510 533 554 573 594; at Exeter VIII 18; at Sheffield XVI 370; at the Agricultural Hall in 1877 XII 199; at the Crystal Palace V 433; at the Duke of Norfolk's wedding XII 488; at the Guildhall VIII 102; at Tanbridge Wells VI 40; by gaslight II 52; *dinner-table* IX 229 321 (*cut*); XII 604; XX 292 449 538; for April IX 338; for August X 180; for ball-rooms IV 80; for Christmas IV 520; XIV 551; XX 603 617; for December X 570; for drawing-room I 315; for dwelling-houses VIII 555; for June IX 538; for October X 400; for September X 278; for weddings XX 327; in America XII 586; in churches XIV 373; in London windows XX 216; Roses for XI 518; simple XX 268  
 effects in Norway IX 355  
 elegy on Keats II 298  
 funerals VI 396  
 "Marriage Bells" XII 432  
 sermon on Whitsun Tuesday III 430  
 tent XX 62  
*wreath for the hair* VII 275  
 wreaths and crosses VI 514  
 "Flores des Serres," Van Houtte's VII 452; X 538  
 Florian's Elm IV 500  
 Floricultural Exhibition at Paris yearly VII 498  
 "Floriculture, Domestic, &c." Mr. Burbidge's work on V 4  
 in America XVII 509  
 London X 377  
 rotation in VII 404  
 Florida, Oranges in II 466; VI 209  
 picturesque springs of I 398  
 scale insects in XX 104  
 Florist, the II 126  
 Florist's art, plea in favour of the XX 182  
 feast long ago VII 396  
 flower, what is? XX 172  
 flowers I 26; VI 585  
*Pariticism* I 187  
**Florence-basket for Vestibules** I 446  
 bed arrangements XV 216; at Gunnersbury XVIII 138; butterfly XVI 380; effective VI 405; VIII 2; XI 45; large VI 216; making XX 482; pretty VIII 83; spring V 200  
 beds IX 353; at *Hampton Court*, *plans of* VIII 181 183; at Rollisson's Nursery X 103; at the

**Flower-beds—continued.**  
*Crystal Palace* VI 461; at the Paris Exhibition in 1878 XIV 548; at Vienna VI 402; branches of evergreens in IX 176; drainage of IX 559; effective I 586; V 114; IX 198; XII 462; forming in snow IX 135; furnishing IX 442; in *Kensington Gardens* IV 232 233; in *Victoria Park* IV 156 157; laying out VIII 408; mixed, in autumn XX 387; moles in V 202; *movable* VII 237; near Westminster Abbey XIV 279; on grass XVIII 350; preparing and planting IX 517; pyramidal III 158; show of IX 260; spring V 45  
 border, spring IV 459  
 borders, spent bark for covering XII 200; watering and mulching X 97  
 button-hole, water-bottle for XIX 533  
*cut* III 323  
 cockatoo V 88  
 deathless XIV 12 (poetry)  
 de Luce III 374 (poetry); XII 539 (*cut*)  
 dressing XX 229  
 factories in Belgium I 691  
 farm III 222  
 farms in Morocco VI 489  
 Gala, the Yorkshire in 1875 VII 533  
 garden I 25; XX 157 426 451 490 533 554 594 637; arrangements in XI 162; XV 408; at St. Paul's XII 303; autumn in the II 368; Christmas XIX 40; colours in III 66; colour of form in XVII 533; decoration I 562; XVII 416; form in XVIII 4; hardy XVIII 400; in *front of the cottage in Kensington Gardens* VI 301; in Spain I 604; in winter and spring V 29; Nature's I 517; notes on XVI 368; of the future XVII 416; old-fashioned XII 227; on a rubbish-heap XIII 53; planting VII 403; *Princess Teck's* VII 239; true notion of XVIII 127; under glass XII 126; wild XVII 422; work in, in February XIX 258; young Conifers in I 121  
 gardens at Glasgow, models of II 273; English IX 506; XVII 421; for children IV 278; geometrical I 617; hot-beds in XI 265; in churchyards IX 488; matching colours in XI 232; mixed beds in XVIII 295; modern I 71; of the future XVIII 296; under glass XI 618; without formal flower-beds XVII 311  
 gardening I 8; XVII 258 318 410; XVIII 124; XIX 360 508; at Heckfield X 327; XVII 112; at Kew VIII 260; at Lambton XIV 265; at Stukeley Hall VI 470; at the Crystal Palace VIII 259; XII 296; bad taste in IV 214; carpet X 253; cost of XVIII 515; XIX 146; English XVII 383; fashions in, for 1872 I 517; for April I 448 449; for August II 109; for December I 25; II 495; for February I 240; for January I 151; for July; II 18; for June I 620; formal XIV 90; for March I 320; for May I 532; for November II 394; XX 471; for October II 303; XX 404; for September II 220; hardy X 282; XVIII 590; XIX 9; improved XVII 344 384; in

**Flower-gardening—continued.**  
 America XVIII 481; in bad seasons XVI 392; in Battersea Park X 258; XIV 176; XVI 193; in Hyde Park VI 189; X 206; XIV 152; XVI 233; in Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens IV 232; in Spring I 498; in the Isle of Wight IV 536; in the London parks XVIII 329; in Victoria Park IV 156; VIII 236; X 251; XIV 211; XVI 214; mixed XVI 3 301; modern I 479; XII 569; Mr. David Thomson on XIX 293; Mr. Hinds on XVIII 415; Mr. Wildsmith on XVII 73; notes on XVIII 465; of the present day I 440; old-fashioned II 143; on grass XX 613; present aspect of (1875) VIII 109; seasonable XX 619; spring XV 390; summer XI 187; XIII 462; taste in XX 292; the *Graphic* on IV 460  
 Girl Brigade, the XVIII 615  
 Growing Company, a ladies' XX 186  
 gum XX 22  
 house, cool XIX 496  
*market and City Square in one, a* XII 408; at Paris III 254; *of the Machine* IV 139; at Covent Garden IV 249; in Paris, a new XI 185  
 markets in Paris, two new VI 168; Paris XI 264  
 Mission V 535 (poetry); VI 433; XIX 387; Bible X 120; history of XI 199; Paddington VIII 165 232 492; XIII 204  
 Missions XI 226; American XII 195  
 neglected IX 31  
 notes from Cheshire, autumn XVIII 325  
 of Eden, pink III 1  
 painters, the great XI 348 403; XII 36 108  
 painting at the Female School of Art VI 507  
 perfumes as sources of ozone VII 398  
 pot, fertilising XI 464; improved III 294; XVI 414; new I 27; *self-watering* XIII 62 97 134  
 pots, clean XIII 415; cocoa-nut husk X 590; for trellises, convenient VII 143; in Java, curious use of IV 522; iron III 302; made of cow-manure and earth IX 258; new view of draining VI 254; *ornamental* IV 479; screens of, ornamental V 322  
 roots, hardy XVII 382  
 seeds, hints on the management of V 137  
 sermon V 448  
 services in churches XI 463  
 shop in Paris, on All Saints' Eve XV 47  
 show at Edinburgh, International, in 1875 VIII 251; at Liège in 1881 XIX 668; at Orleans House, Twickenham, in 1877 XI 346; XX 464; at Manchester in 1877 XI 440; at Salt Lake City VI 288; at Versailles, 1878 XIV 209; children's X 68; city XII 52; City of London in 1876 IX 608; fair IV 223; International in Holland, in 1877 XI 321; in the Drapers' Company's garden in 1874 VI 66; Westminster IV 515  
 shows VII 496; X 30; amateur exhibition at VIII 121; and their influences IX 583 606;

**Flower-shows—continued.**  
 children's X 208; cottage, Mr. Gladstone on VIII 186; early Irish I 680; English and French XVI 300; floral decorations at XIX 646; judges' fees at VIII 66; Mr. Gladstone on village X 227; of 1873 III 61; parochial IX 480; provincial spring XV 355  
 sticks IX 216  
 trade in New York, the IV 345  
 traps VIII 46  
 trials at Chiswick, 1877 XII 219  
 tubes XIII 429  
*vase, flat* VIII 411; *for a mantle-piece* VIII 96; Lacrosse IX 543  
*vases* I 62; III 403 (*cut*); and stands XI 478; for drawing-rooms IV 140; glass and shell IV 30; iron III 393  
 verses I 665  
 walk in Kensington Gardens VII 438; in Regent's Park VI 173  
 worshippers X 140  
 Flowers I 72  
 alpine XIV 434; and alpine passes XV 97; and manure XVIII 564; at Bickley XVIII 642; at home XII 222; at York XI 328; XV 427; collecting VIII 188; fertilisation of, by insects XII 268; gathering VIII 150; grouping and massing X 373; in the Pyrenees IX 591; on the Faulhorn XII 104; procuring seeds of XIX 140; successful growth of XV 364  
 ancient employment of, III 285 298 328 372  
 and children IV 24; VI 346  
 and foliage XI 90  
 and fountains I 131  
 and fruit, ferments in IX 16  
 and gardens I 398  
 and health III 349  
 and insects II 334  
 and ivy, carpet of VII 345  
 and leaves and their seasons VIII 21; preservation of form in VII 267  
 and perfumery I 446  
 and plants, artificial III 430; for room decoration X 581; symbolism of VII 477  
 and sculpture XI 441  
 and seeds, effects of camphor on VI 14  
 and shrubs for a steep bank III 142  
*and song victorious* XII II  
 annual and their cultivation IX 65; as carpeting plants X 29  
 a paradise of IX 3  
 arrangement of XIX 524; common IV 175; small III 223  
 artificial I 326; bouquets of V 198; called "barometers" XI 478; exhibition of in 1876 X 578; a greenhouse of III 484  
 as flowers XVIII 34  
 at Baden-Baden XX 543  
 at Biarritz in spring IV 339  
 at Christmas, in New York III 149  
 at Del'monico's III 274  
 at funerals in Munich IV 392  
 at Heatherbank XX 25  
 at night, yellow XX 38  
 at Straffan, Kildare XX 543  
 at the Mansion House V 366  
 at Zermatt V 53  
 August, in Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens VI 145  
 autumn II 445; VI 340; X 379; XVI 236; XVIII 412; at Tooting XVI 341; in Herts XIV 461; in churchyards XVI 212; in small gardens X 326  
 barometrical XII 10

**Flowers** becoming weeds XX 136  
 Billings on bonnet IX 9  
 blooming in February III 155; in January III 41; in January in Anglesea III 68; in winter III 27  
 blue, for Christmas XVIII 560; in the market XI 443  
 border, which should be sown in June IX 590  
 bouquet XVI 529  
*bow for drying* IV 343  
 Brazilian X 351  
 button-hole III 323  
 changing season of XIII 487  
 choosing for decorating vases I 523  
 closed and insect fertilisation XI 50  
 coloured by chemical means IV 145  
 colours of V 57; VI 446 497; and insect fertilisation VI 539; XVIII 174  
 conspicuous in borders, in October XIV 394  
 cottage IX 334  
 cross-fertilisation of by insects V 422  
 culture of, in Algeria XII 480; sanitary results of IV 237  
 curious artificial colouring of VI 354  
 cut III 38; X 566; arrangement of XII 336; XII 200; XVIII 422; arranging and preserving XIX 110; arranged in Gorse XVIII 447; classified according to colour and season XI 417; crowding XVIII 404; demand for in New York XIX 146; duration of V 443; economising VII 124; exhibition stands for VII 32; for hospitals XVI 68; from hardy plants XVII 537; good way of keeping XIV 175; in New York XVII 7; keeping fresh XII 63; not preserved by sal-ammoniac VI 462; preserving VI 299; VII 499; IX 462; XI 227; preserving in winter IX 74; swaddling the stems of XX 422  
 December bouquet VIII 478  
 destroyed by sparrows XVII 329  
 digging choice border VIII 477  
*dinner-table* I 631  
 distilling IX 334  
 double I 152; XVII 145; XVIII 661; XX 301; and single XVI 308; producing seed IV 460  
 dressing XX 209  
 dried natural XII 510  
 drying in natural colours IV 54 242 345; white VI 25  
 early I 232 441; XVII 197; and rain XI 122; at Bitton IX 164; hardy III 289; in Buckinghamshire XI 144; in Ireland XIII 132; in the Isle of Wight XIII 86; outdoor XIII 27 50; spring I 320; summer XI 514  
 effect of ammonia on the colour of VI 442  
 emission of light from II 358  
 emitting light IV 71  
 English *v.* tropical XIX 39  
 everlasting III 290  
 fertilisation of VII 197  
 fertilised by flies III 175; by insects VII 26  
 FINDERNE'S XV 75 134  
 firm root-run for IX 252  
 florists' VI 585; XVI 553; XVII 107 179 365; XIX 361 484 522 570; at Hillingdon Place XVI 575; dressing and exhibiting XIV 231; hardy XVI 441; in London XIV 55; raising from seed IX 149

**Flowers, flying** I 367 462  
 for autumn XX 481  
 for bee culture VII 404  
 for bouquets VII 329  
 for button-holes III 343; VII 336  
 forced XVI 150; for winter XIII 543  
 for cemeteries III 455  
 forcing VII 97; at Bexley Heath XI 1; in market-gardens XV II 43  
 for children X 3  
 for church decoration II 276  
 for churchyards XIV 152  
 for cutting in winter XIV 166  
 for dinner-table I 137  
 for dry barren borders VI 6  
 for Easter XI 225  
 for graves I 261; XII 412  
 for hospitals III 58; X 68; XVI 141  
 for perfuming Tea XII 40  
 for spring bouquets X 181  
 for the blind VI 41  
 for the house XX 489; protest and suggestion on I 497  
 for the poor III 271; IX 498; and the sick III 429  
 for the Shah III 505; IV 2  
 for the sick II 547; VII 366; how distributed VII 454  
 for the woods IX 252 288  
 for the working classes XIII 405  
 for vases XX 128; choosing of I 470  
 for winter decoration V 502  
 fragrant I 94; VII 421  
 freshest XX 23  
 from a cool house XX 603  
 from a Norfolk garden XX 389  
 from Belvoir in December XX 562  
 from Cape bulbs, bouquet of III 483  
 from Chipping Norton XX 78  
 from Dublin XX 103  
 from Messrs. Piesse and Lubin's flower-farms at Nice VI 580  
 from Mid-Norfolk XI 408  
 George II. and VII 110  
 good border IV 305  
 ground and Fern leaves X 595  
*group of, by Seyfers* XII 36 37; *group of hardy winter* VIII 501  
 grown in churchyards IX 543  
 gum for III 223 290  
 hardy V 434; XII 171 604; XVI 553; XVII 559; XVIII 352; XIX 121; XX 308; and English names IX 380; and the wild garden in winter VIII 510; at Bickley, notes on XIX 59; at Byfleet XVIII 51 387; at Gunnersbury Park XIII 615; at Guntton Park XVIII 376; at Huntingdon XVI 58; at Piers Hill XVII 489; at the Regent's Park Show, 1878 XIII 540; at Tooting XIII 114 162; autumn at Tooting XVI 232; badly exhibited XVII 508; benefits of protection to XVII 42; border XVIII 27; bouquet of VII 90; choice XIX 392 464 645; Christmas basket of XVIII 642; culture of XVIII 619; early I 375; IX 199; error respecting XVIII 226; finer, and how to grow them XVIII 328; "florists" XVIII 152; for beds XI 274; forced, at Newcastle XIX 454; for rooms XIX 486; from Cornwall, in February VII 104 170; groups of XI 420; in bloom in February IX 163; XI 102; XIII 144 158; in bloom in January XI 2 22; in bloom in May XV 388; XIX 492; in bloom in October XVIII 401; in bloom in September XVIII 280; in

**Flowers, hardy—continued.**  
 Botanic Gardens, Birmingham XI 493; in Cheshire XVIII 193; in cottage gardens XVIII 242; in 1872 II 193; in France and at home VI 404; in June XIX 643; in London gardens IX 332 356 380 403 426 448 450 472 496 520 544 564 588; X 4 30 50 72 98 126 158 182 208 232 256 280 304 328 352 376 402 420 445 459; XI 91 127 165 190 213 271 293 313 345 354 389 437 448 511 533 544; XII 23 44 73; in London Parks XVIII 51; in masses XVIII 251; in May XV 424; in our public gardens X 3; in Oxfordshire, notes on VIII 41; in September XX 317; notes on VIII 24; XI 304 317 439 462; XII 243; XIX 447; novel arrangement of VI 498; on terraces XVIII 302; partial shade for X 103; popularity of XVIII 228; procuring XIII 348; rare XVII 394; rare, at Colchester XI 493; scarce XIX 414; selecting VIII 167; XVII 137; showy XIV 235; stakes for XVIII 591; times of blooming of XVII 143; transplanting XVIII 180; *twelve in bloom in April* IX 333; white XIII 37 534  
 harmony of colour in IV 191  
 health from IV 506  
 herbaceous border, after 10° of frost XVIII 586  
 how fertilised IX 87  
 how they become naturally double IV 122  
 how to crystallise III 36  
 how to keep fresh XVI 467  
 how to pack IX 498  
 how we acquired a taste for VI 139  
 ill effects of March frosts on XI 265  
 in autumn XX 393; spring VI 446  
 in bloom in April III 292  
 in cemeteries III 286; IX 254  
 in churchyards XIII 488; XIV 105; XV 369  
 in Covent Garden Market II 358; in November XII 463; winter and spring VI 311  
 in December XX 563  
 in Devonshire, in April V 350  
 influence of I 580  
 in hospitals VIII 109; XI 347  
*in Hyacinth-glasses* VI 341  
 influence of light on the colours of IX 448  
 in Japan IV 262  
 in July, on Hill Brow VIII III  
 injured by bees III 345  
 in London VIII 15  
 in Mexico IV 145  
 in New York, price of XIX 210  
 in November XX 498  
 in sand V 306  
 insect agency in the garden variation of III 462  
 insects and colour in VI 469  
 in sleeping-rooms XX 583  
 in the Engadine VI 47  
 in the house IX 256; XX 449 471 510 532 554 573 594 617 637  
 in the Isle of Wight VI 576; in December VI 511  
 in the North, in June IX 561  
*in case of growing Ivy* XI 171  
 in Yorkshire XX 560  
 language of III 72 (poetry); XIX 160  
 market XVIII 455  
 misplacing XVIII 661  
 models of IX 195

**Flowers, mosses and grasses, dyeing and colouring** IV 419  
 mountain, in Armenia XII 1; *tuft of* XVI 345  
 movements in IV 515  
 my hardy VIII 499  
 names of new III 493  
 novelties in coat III 411  
 October XX 368; border XIV 345  
 odour of III 178  
 of fashion I 430  
 of loveliness II 34  
 of the open air XX 197  
 of the Pyrenees XVIII 219  
 of the Western Pyrenees XI 305  
 old-fashioned IV 201; XIII 543; XIX 28; border VIII 346  
 on grass XIX 652  
 on graves II 452  
 on housetops XX 3  
 on lawns VI 174  
 on railway embankments VII 450  
 on the table VIII 21  
 on the upper Thames XX 72  
*on walls* XII 417  
 open-air, in December XIV 525  
 our woodland XI 421  
 out-door in autumn XX 421; in November XIV 411  
 packing X 50; XIX 524; for travelling VII 484; in cotton wool XX 541  
 painting upon mirrors XVI 27  
 pictures of, at the Academy V 409  
 prairie of VIII 42  
 preserving colours of IX 260; XII 357; XIII 198  
 prophetic language of XIV 13  
 protecting border XVII 250  
 rain-proof II 194; XX 422 462  
 red XX 233  
 remove the IV 145  
 sanitary value of IV 504  
*Saturday Review* on Queen Anne's VII 181  
 scarlet among the grass XIV 539  
 seed from double IV 376  
 self-fertilisation, and cross-fertilisation of XII 23  
 sex in XII 434  
 short-stemmed IV 30  
 shrivelled by bad packing XX 204  
 small vases for VII 365  
 smothered III 257  
 some Californian VII 396  
 some white XIX 643  
 song of the III 454  
 Spenserian XX 335 341  
 spring III 253; VII 279; IX 175; XV 189; XVII 193 274 317 346 376; XIX 191 334 348; after a wet winter XI 294; *American* XIX 417; and frost XIX 233; and their colours IX 75; at Baden-Baden XIX 344; at Cliveden XI 370; at Edinburgh XVII 443; at Glasnevin XIX 299 321; at Heatherbank XVII 312; at Mentone XIII 303; at Ryde XIX 462; at Tooting XVII 213; at Tottenham XIX 299; at York XIX 226; best hardy III 394; earliest I 117; X 556; early IV 503; effective IX 242; effects of frost on XIII 300; everywhere XIX 335; for vases XI 326; hardy XVIII 248; how to make the most of V 323; in autumn XVI 343; in cold houses XIX 287; in Devon XIX 344; in Dublin XIII 222; in Yorkshire XV 348; list of early X 576; mixed XIX 337; premature XIII 2; situations for XV 347; successional arrangement of VIII 168  
 sugar in the nectar of XIV 217



- Flowers**, sweet-scented III 372; for a cool conservatory XII 518; for the wild garden VIII 433; list of VII 72  
 Swiss V 10  
 tall border XII 28  
 tender *v.* hardy XIX 31  
 to restore faded IV 265  
 tried at Chiswick in 1877 XII 123  
 under artificial light I 138  
 unseasonable XVI 235 259  
 used at funerals VI 332  
 valentines of V 134  
 valley of XII 29  
*vars. of* XI 349 353; XI 402  
*(cut)*; XIII 9 *(cut)*; *of common*  
 XI 227; *of simple* VI 8; IX  
 462  
 vases of VII 96; of dried XVII  
 441  
 warm exposures for XIV 230  
 wedding bell of IV 441  
 Welsh wild VI 5  
 white bouquet X 517; for vases  
 XIII 495; most fragrant I 579  
 wild about Rome XI 141 163; at  
 Galashiels VI 126; at Lago  
 Maggiore XIX 336; British XII  
 83 129 287 363; dried XIII 72;  
 exchanging XIX 346; exhibi-  
 tions of XII 224; XIV 276; fer-  
 tilisation of by insects VI 208;  
 for decorations XI 465; XIV 67;  
 XVII 513; for the garden XV  
 467 462; for the rockery XIX  
 615; how to dry II 196; in  
 floral decorations XII 149; in  
 October XVIII 434; of America  
 XI 62; of New Zealand XII  
 286; on the sea coast of Wigtow-  
 nshire XII 32; Roumanian XII  
 79; transplanting VII 396; IX  
 399; white varieties of XIII  
 336  
 window III 411; for winter XVI  
 94 114  
 winter I 609; V 78; VIII 482;  
 XII 533; at Bingham XIII 49;  
 at Clapton XVIII 614; hardy  
 XIII 117; not few V 50; out-  
 of-doors X 557; preparing for  
 IV 8; some hardy VIII 497  
*young, illustrations of* VI 119  
 woodland wild XV 449  
 yellow and blue XIII 531  
**Flowering**, cases of precocious VII  
 435  
 excessive in fruit-trees XX 40  
 of plants III 456  
 plants, influence of parentage on  
 II 51  
 Flue, good XVI 165  
**Fly**, *Golden-eyed or Lace-winged* XV  
 187  
 plagues VIII 291  
 poison XX 255  
**Fossiliferous** *dules* IX 163  
 Fog fatality in London XVII 187  
**Foliage** and architecture VI 115  
 autumnal changes in IV 310  
 brilliant in the streets VIII 553  
 contrasts of XVI 430  
 decorations XX 657  
 for head-dresses VII 129  
 effects of, in autumn IV 311 482  
*stains of* XII 585  
 tints of IV 155  
 with flowers XIX 663  
**Fontainebleau**, *geometrical flower*  
*garden at* I 617  
**Fontanesia phyllacoides** XVI 572  
**Food** and civilisation XVII 29  
 and feeding XVII 560  
*one for birds* XV 47  
 for the garden I 219  
 for the Polar Expedition, vegetable  
 VI 528  
 new way of preserving XIII 595  
 reform XII 279; XIX 71
- Footpaths** I 374  
**Forcing** XX 195  
 and its necessary preparations XI  
 198  
 balance of heat, light, and moisture  
 in XVI 67  
 by smoke XIV 172  
 houses, giving air in IX 148; sash-  
 lines for IX 311; useful paths  
 for XV 250; ventilating XI 363  
 season, preparation for the XIV  
 418  
 seedling seakale I 271  
 vegetables XX 492  
**Forest**, *African* IX 243  
 alpine VIII 534  
 Atlantic compared with the Pacific  
 XV 222  
 buried VI 481  
 destruction, evil results of XVI  
 121  
 Epping VI 464  
 for the Queen, a Highland XI  
 479  
 growth of in the Wabash Valley  
 IV 105  
 life in Acadie I 374  
 meteorology XI 26  
 New II 214; VIII 98  
 of Dean II 132  
 of Fontainebleau II 359; III 350  
 Oldham fossil XVIII 111  
 Pine I 99  
 planting on the Apennines IV  
 468  
*scarcely, Australia* XIII 17  
*scenery in British Columbia* III 31  
 submerged VI 489  
 subterranean VIII 168  
 "Tree" of Moray, the Great VI  
 397  
 trees and insect pests XX 39;  
 culture of I 53; in New Eng-  
 land rate of growth of IX 570;  
 pruning VI 167; pruning, dif-  
 ferent methods of IV 489;  
*pruning, examples of* XVI 420  
 421; replanting I 221  
 Trinidad XIV 340  
*vegetation in Sierra* III 419  
 work for October XIV 309 350;  
 for November XIV 407
- Forests**, Andaman I-lands I 354  
 and floods VIII 69  
 and open spaces XI 479  
 Canadian XVI 307  
 Coniferous of Californian Sierra  
 XI 295  
 conservation of IX 390  
 continental XIII 333  
 East London VIII 232  
 effects of climate on I 572; IV  
 533  
 Egyptian petrified III 179  
 importance of II 464  
 Indian XI 452  
 influence of on Ozone XI 7; on  
 rain-fall II 75 301; III 32 445;  
 IV 178; VIII 429  
 in Germany IV 366  
 in Japan XIII 597  
 new in France XII 419  
 New Zealand XV 459  
 of Algeria IV 231  
 of Athole XII 348  
 of Central Nevada and adjacent  
 regions XVI 101  
 of England, Law Courts and officials  
 of the Medieval I 654  
 of Europe, alpine IV 152  
 of India I 179  
 of Redwood in California IV 372  
 of the North, the XVI 454  
 petrified fossil XVIII 423  
 Royal XV 237 300  
 tropical in England X 566  
 turpentine II 483
- Forestry** and poetry IX 273  
 art of IX 157
- Forestry**, *Journal of* XI 346  
 ornamental XIV 532; XV 26 195  
 School of XVIII 616  
 Forfarshire, alpine flora of XIX 15  
**Forficula auricularia** XIV 230  
**Forget-me-not** I 120; II 208; X 97;  
 XX 156  
 Azorean II 521; X 131; culture  
 of XV 598  
 creeping III 382; white XIX 524  
 islets of XII 249  
 MOUNTAIN XI 130  
 new legend of the VI 510 (*poetry*)  
 perennial mountain IX 499  
 semperflorens XX 9  
 striped XVI 56  
 summer III 52  
 Weirleigh Surprise IX 474
- Forget-me-nots** XIX 268  
 alpine VIII 319  
 early XX 453  
 in Covent Garden market IX 443  
 in marshes XIV 62  
 in pots XII 106  
 New Zealand XIX 39
- Fork**, good digging I 22  
*grafting* II 242
- Formalism** and foliage VI 11  
 Formal margin I 121  
 Forham Park III 432
- Forsythia Fortunei** XVII 274; XIX  
 605 (*cut*)  
 viridissima III 371; XIX 478  
 Forsythias, the XIX 605  
 in Ivy XI 225  
 in the landscape XI 284
- Foss**, wall, with native plants VIII  
 387
- Fota**, garden vegetation at VIII 459
- Foulis**, testimonial to Mr. Robert  
 XII 412
- Fontaine** I 270  
*base, admirable* I 82  
*in the Luxembourg Gardens* III 325;  
 VIII 3 (*cut*)  
*in the Place Louvois* I 132  
*of the Bosquet de L'Arc de Triomphe*  
 V 527  
*of the Marché des Innocents* II 505  
*tree, the Travellers'* VI 205
- Fountains** I 270  
 and foliage V 526  
 garden I 82; VI 42; nozzles for  
 XIV 98  
*in the gardens at La Granja* XI 432  
 in Trafalgar Square, the VI 41;  
 VIII 156 (*poetry*)  
 water-pressure in V 466
- Fouquieria gigantea** in flower X 438  
**Fouquierias** VI 430
- Foxglove** I 150  
 golden IX 242  
 hybrid VIII 34  
 monstrosity in the common III  
 470  
 monstrous XX 325  
*singular* IV 415  
 tall XIV 177  
 wild and cultivated VII 483
- Foxgloves** II 28; VI 126; X 32;  
 XVI 45; XVIII 370; XX 72  
 104  
 amongst Rhododendrons XVI 166  
 and Ferns X 129  
 at Kew XVI 106  
 grown under trees XVIII 298  
 hybrid XI 470  
 improved V 544  
 in Kensington Gardens VII 520;  
 X 29  
 in mixed borders IX 241  
 in the wild garden XI 441  
 in winter XVIII 538  
 tall XIV 200  
 varieties of XIV 7  
 white XX 41  
 word for XVIII 76
- Fowls**, damage done by trespassing  
 XIX 629
- Frægaria indica** IX 49; XVII 546;  
 XIX 437; in Cornwall XII 560  
**Fragrant flowers** I 94  
**Frame coverings** XI 14 40 67 255  
*(cut)*  
 handy plant XV 194  
 protectors XIV 577  
*structure of warm* I 255  
 warm I 255
- Franses** XX 76  
 and their uses XIV 576  
 economy of XX 486  
*for seal manufacture* XII 308  
 garden IX 403  
 mildew in XVIII 444  
 shading XV 491
- France**, climate of the North of XIV  
 520; and of the South of England  
 XIV 545  
 effects of the winter of 1879-80 in  
 XVII 264 285 340 450  
 fruits and vegetable crops of XI  
 147  
 jottings by the way in XVIII 405  
 landed proprietors I 454  
 letters from Southern XVII 101  
 122 211 297; XIX 471  
 new forests in XII 419  
 notes from XVII 115 344  
 rural education in X 347
- Franseria magnifica**, as small plants  
 XII 354
- Fransesias** and their culture XI 228  
 best VII 174
- Franseria ramosa** IV 286; XIV 341;  
 XVI 368  
 sonchifolia XX 351
- Fransesias**, culture and propagation of  
 XIX 65
- Fransesiana** XIII 52
- Frankenia levis** XIV 100; XX 614
- Frankincense** XVI 248  
*tree, spray of* XVII 164
- Fraseria Parryi** IX 79  
 speciosa XV 295
- Frasquilla**, the VI 520
- Frauds**, horticultural XIX 333
- Frevilla**, the IX 175 200
- Fraxinus concavifolia variegata** XVI  
 307  
 Oregona XII 582  
 Ormus XVI 49  
*Rennellensis* XV 9  
 zanthoxyloides XVIII 390
- Freesia Leichtlini** VII 316; IX 388;  
 XI 515  
 odorata XII 78; XVII 491; XX  
 62  
 refracta alba XV 32; XVII 387;  
 XIX 199 465 (*cut*)  
 varieties of XIX 522
- Freesias** and their culture XIX 260  
 465  
 note on XIX 607
- Fremontia californica** II 24 266;  
 III 55 (*cut*); X 126; XI 190;  
 XIV 144; XVI 86; XVII 446 448  
 XIX 619; hardness of XII 82
- French Central Horticultural Society**  
 XVIII 279  
 parcel post XVII 254  
 Peasaut Fund I 225
- Freyeriaria Banksii** XIV 359
- Friar's Cowl**, the VII 256
- Frijoles** I 116
- Fringetree** XIX 643  
 white XIX 478
- Fritillaria aurea** IX 71 584; XVII  
 342  
 Burnati XVII 394  
 contorta XIX 462  
 delphinensis III 394  
 Hookeri XV 497  
 imperialis variegata XVII 303  
*Korshini* XV 121; XVI 547  
 lutea III 394  
 macrophylla IX 608  
 meleagris I 541; III 363; var.  
 Hector IX 352

- Fritillaria Moggridgei** XVI 231; XVII 342; XVIII 187; XIX 391
- MOGGRIDGEI** XVIII 132
- pallidiflora* XIX 463
- præcox*, for the conservatory XI 352
- pubica* XIII 199
- PUDICA** XIII 588
- recurva* X 565 577
- RECURVA** XVIII 458
- recurva*, *bulb of* XI 112
- ruthenica* XVII 333
- uniflora* VII 373
- varieties of XIX 464
- verticillata*, var. *Thunbergi* XVII 313
- Fritillary**, golden IX 584
- scarlet* X 565 577
- Snake's-head in Middlesex XI 440
- Frogopper*, common XIX 316
- Frogmore**, gardening at XIII 296
- House*, view of X 309
- notes from XV 74
- Royal Gardens at X 307
- winter's day at XVII 129
- Frogs**, in gardens XIII 118
- Frost**, after the XV 170
- and low ground XII 20
- and thaw in the winter of 1878-79 XV 22; in Wales and Ireland XV 42
- and unexpanded blooms XIII 458
- cheap way of keeping out XVII 43
- destruction of trees by I 643
- early in autumn in 1877 XII 364
- early in 1876 X 252
- effect of on seeds II 238
- excluded by glass XVIII 545
- in December 1878, after the XV 19
- in Ireland in 1879 XVI 252 582
- in June 1875 VII 458
- in June 1881 XIX 619
- in September 1877, effects of the XII 328
- in valleys IX 113; XII 39
- line of danger from IX 77
- of the winter of 1878-79, and its effects XV 65; in North Durham XV 87
- on Conifers, effect of I 169
- severe in February 1879 VII 170; in January 1881 XIX 387; at York in the winter of 1874 VII 2 simultaneous XX 581
- water as a protection against XVI 404
- work IV 440 (poetry)
- Frosty weather**, and lake subsidence VII 205
- Fruit**, adopted III 354
- American and other garden produce X 598
- American plan for storing XX 576
- and bees VIII 224 309; XII 20
- and birds VIII 54; IX 261
- and copper II 455
- and diarrhoea XVI 161
- and flowers, culture of combined XV 94; markets of London IV 139; how best to combine XV 92; of London in the olden times VI 542
- and garden shelters XV 374
- and leaf buds VIII 62
- and May frosts XI 450
- and meat, Sir H. Thompson on XX 25
- and seeds V 316
- and sparrows in Australia V 388
- and vegetable crops of France XI 147; dryers XIII 502; food, scientific testimony in favour of VI 185; *garden mixed* XI 399; market, central XVI 64; market, City XVII 284; recipes for cooking IV 512
- Fruit and vegetables as food**, Prof. Newman on VII 184; certificated VI 552; fishing-nets for protecting IX 429; imported XVI 325; imported in Covent Garden Market X 603; in Covent Garden Market V 432; XI 539; in Natal IX 166; kept by the aid of ice IV 182; plea for VII 83; preserved V 273; VII 213; recipes for cooking and preserving VI 509 600; VII 146; splitting in X 182
- and wasps VIII 224
- another tropical dessert XII 104
- as food IX 16
- as medicine XI 67
- at Arundel IV 171
- at Chiswick XX 416
- at Christmas in Covent Garden Market VI 580
- at Drumlanrig XVIII 431
- at Manchester XX 329
- at the Paris Exhibition in 1878 XIV 214 382
- at the Philadelphia Exhibition in 1878 X 398
- awards for VIII 442
- bearing, sheltered and moist situations best for XII 272
- bees destructive to IV 118
- best early and late IV 189; for small gardens I 106; hardy I 660
- blossoms and spring frosts XI 304; on wall-trees, retarding VII 294; setting under glass IX 443; thinning VI 364
- bottles, how to seal X 414
- box*, a refrigerating XV 33
- buds and birds XVII 310; and bullfinches XI 242; XIX 109; dearth of XVII 278; preservation of I 106; wash for XIII 583
- bush XX 26; in market-gardens VI 147; XV 383; manuring XIII 56; pruning IV 461; XIV 471; pruning and training small XVI 253; uprooting XX 244
- canning in America II 500
- car, American IX 24
- cargo, large XII 534
- cause of mould on preserved III 308
- cellar, a XII 332
- CERTIFICATED:—
- Grape, Duke of Buecleuch II 178
- Melon, Highcross hybrid XX 18 changed by foreign pollen VII 24
- close pruning bush XIV 558
- colour of, no test of maturity VIII 235 288 316 337 359
- Congress, the American National, in 1873 IV 290
- cracking by rain IV 320
- crops XX 113; (American) of 1874 VI 86; and serpentine walls XI 426; and the season of 1877 XI 210; and the weather V 525; at Burghley, in 1877 XII 56; at Hyères in 1874 VI 382; failure of in 1880 XVIII 104 163; for north borders and walls XVII 349; future of our II 58; in America II 335 519; in Caithness, in 1878 XIV 119; in France, in 1873 IV 184; in Ireland, in 1877 XII 2; injury to I 476; in Kent, in 1877 XI 494; in Kent, in 1879 XVI 76; in March, 1878, prospects of XIII 300; in North Nottinghamshire, in 1873 III 422; in Roscommon, in 1874 VI 179; in Rutlandshire, in 1880 XVIII 208; in Scotland, in 1874 VI 109; in Somerset, in 1873 III
- Fruit crops—continued.**
- 436; in Staffordshire XX 178; in Sussex, in 1873 IV 171; in Switzerland II 353; in Worcestershire, in 1877 XI 542; in Worcestershire, in 1878 XIV 119; in Yorkshire, in 1873 IV 146; in 1872 II 102 119 153 164; in 1873 IV 104 106 135; in 1874 VI 81 92 110; in 1875, VIII 138; report of VIII 112; in 1876 X 168 200; in 1877 XII 78; in 1877, report of the XII 94 118; in 1878 XIII 558 587; report of XIV 39 71; in 1879 XVI 201; report of XVI 175; in 1880, report of the XVIII 85 100 131; near London, in 1877 XI 444; on the Continent, in 1873 IV 300; over-crowding X 560; reports on the XVI 163
- Crossbill and XVIII 164
- culture of XIV 476; XX 169; American lecturer on XX 292; and waste lands XII 534; at Burghley IV 114; Austrian school of IV 417; concerning XV 35; fallacies in IX 201; fallacies in modern IX 220; for market XV 215 237 314 335; for profit XIX 43 79 106 135 185 244 268 282 319 338 355 378 402 429 442 473 499 530; glass houses *v.* walls for X 34; hills *r.* hollows for IX 248; Hoolbreuk system of VI 364; in America XVII 277; XVIII 200; in California III 88; in England, what foreigners think of III 410; in Kent VIII 465; XII 303; XX 259; in kitchen gardens IX 359; in Nebraska V 61; XVII 282; in Queensland VII 342; in Switzerland, spread of VIII 462; in the Rhine districts XIII 21; in the United States, enormous development of, in 1875 VII 192; in the United States, in 1878 XIII 120; Italian schools of instruction in VIII 94; Mr. Hibberd on hardy IX 182; national VII 211; orchard XI 37; our shortcomings in hardy V 358; profitable I 61; progress in IX 358; railway side I 206; what might be done in hardy XVIII 543
- danger in the use of tinned XIV 132
- diet of III 76; X 61
- diseased XVI 162
- do they wear out? IX 277
- double II 418
- dried, in Germany XIII 627; our trade in I 189
- Fruit-dryer** XIII 502; XIX 77; Dr. Ryder's XVIII 546; *improved* IV 219
- drying, olden process of VI 557; hardy XIV 327; in Australia VII 500; Jones's method of VII 212
- early-ripening, varieties of XVI 18
- eaters of, hints to VIII 106; parrots at I 430
- eating VI 164; VIII 512
- European for Java XX 499
- farm, a III 128; XX 504; Georgia XIV 155; Worcester I 61
- farms, large XVIII 495
- farming X 35
- few of the best VII 45
- fight for XIII 282 302
- finest in the world III 179
- flavour of II 507; IX 24
- food, value of III 126
- Fruit for dessert**, arrangement of IV 463; VI 267 341 405
- foreign in Covent Garden Market VI 586
- for exhibition, what constitutes a dish of VI 263
- for market XV 199
- for orchard-houses XX 591
- for table decoration VII 252
- for tarts XII 163
- for the Philadelphia International Exhibition X 151
- for the road-side II 120
- free-bearing varieties of XVIII 258
- French in Covent Garden Market VIII 450
- fresh from Australia XIV 279
- from beyond the sea XII 217
- from Devonshire XX 543
- from the Continent VI 190; XII 197
- garden I 533; Dr. Mouro's at Barnet XII 197; for April I 449; for August II 110; for December I 34; II 496; for February I 227; for January I 149; for July II 19; for June I 620; for March I 321; for November II 394; for October II 304; for September II 221; hardy XX 452 491; in North Germany I 298; *tall espalier* XIII 152
- gardens and fruits of Turkestan XIII 344; aspects for XII 128; French, in Kent VIII 189; Kentish XVI 136; XIX 281 378 433 502; in the Kentish XI 191; XVI 209; market XX 473 536 595; mixed XX 528
- gatherer*, a XIV 118; Belgian IV 218 228; *a simple* IV 359
- gatherers*, the XIX 405
- gathering XVII 310; and keeping IV 187; and preserving II 274; *and shipping* XVIII 322 323 324; bags best for XVI 372 387; bags *v.* aprons for XVII 161; new ladder for IX 292
- germination within the IX 56 117
- group of*, by *De Heem* XII 108 109
- growing, American and English XVIII 351; at Candahar XIX 77; at Chilwell VIII 281; at Heckfield XVI 56; at Sawbridgeforth IV 72; XIV 325; at Thoresby Park VIII 352; for market VIII 255; for profit XVI 427; for the London markets VI 203; in America XX 305; in California XIV 545; indoor, for market XV 213 262 269 301; in England XV 484; in Italy XIV 117; in Kent XII 252 274 333 357; in Michigan II 371; in Sussex XIII 519; made easy XIX 404 501; XIX 594; XX 187; profits of XX 554 578
- half Peach and half Nectarine, a VIII 385
- hardy III 126; XX 69 171 215 309; and kitchen-garden V 434; bush XVIII 278; neglected X 62; orchards best for X 461; selections of XVI 44; summer culture of XI 503; thinning I 682; VII 324
- harvest, helps during the XIV 118
- house, an American XVI 470; *copying converted into* I 476; *expanding* I 477; *tropical* VI 415
- houses, ants in XIX 531; *arrangement of pipes* in III 457 458; at Chatsworth II 256; at Raby Castle IV 235; cool XVII 350; XX 187 213; cool, ventilation of

**Fruit-houses—continued.**  
 XV 372; "damping" VII 340;  
 double-glazing III 422; growing  
 plants in XV 234; sunless  
 lean-to XIX 433; wrongly-  
 planned XVIII 601 655; XIX  
 77 163 189 220 283  
 how to keep small birds off X 8  
 how to pack XVI 561  
 important characteristics in de-  
 scribing VI 66  
 imported XVI 520  
*impressions of X 574*  
 improvement in Canada I 536  
 in Covent Garden Market VI 92  
 190 238; VIII 190; IX 26;  
 XII 392  
 in different counties X 516  
 indoor I 35  
 inferior flavour of indoor XX 221  
 influence of foreign pollen on III  
 86  
 influence of light on the colour of  
 VIII 320  
 in Gascony VI 288  
 in Germany II 300  
 in Italy XII 305  
 injured by wasps, mice, &c. XIV  
 229  
 in London market-gardens VI  
 218  
 in Majorca I 558  
 in Norfolk XX 379  
 in Oregon I 206  
 in Paris, consumption of VI 596  
 in Persia IV 190  
 in pre-historic times VIII 232  
 in Scotland V 238  
 in Southern Virginia IV 190  
 in table-decoration II 387  
 in the Middle Ages IV 190  
 in the Port of London II 330  
 in tin cans VI 164; XX 33  
 in Yorkshire, in 1874 VI 220  
*jar, Watson's I 36*  
 judging XX 531  
 keeping II 37 152; III 29; X  
 559; XX 554 578; by the aid  
 of ice IV 164  
 land in England, average of XVI  
 501  
 large XVIII 412  
 late-blooming XX 447  
 leaves for garnishing XI 326  
 lesson XIV 584  
 list of American cultivated XIII  
 574  
 Madoine des II 160  
 midland county XI 59  
 "Mission" the IX 605  
 maturation of XVI 456  
 names of, badly spelt XX 214  
 naming XVI 544  
 nets XVI 138 203 (*cut*)  
 new I 177; IX 15; XVIII 367;  
 orchard-house X 458; seedling  
 varieties of XX 400  
 nomenclature of VIII 353  
 nursery, west of England XII 599  
 of ancient Rome III 105  
 of California X 240  
 of Central Asia XI 376  
 of Herefordshire X 438  
 of La Palma, South Spain IV  
 300  
 of promise, new VIII 291  
 of the season IV 300  
 of the Service-tree XII 392  
 of the Vanilla and Monstera VIII  
 342  
 on houses II 118  
 on railway embankments I 270  
 orchard-house VIII 224; XIX  
 280; thinning IV 35; want of  
 flavour in VIII 237  
 ordinary, sent out as marvels XVI  
 147  
 origin of XVIII 207  
 origin of our cultivated V 28

**Fruit, outdoor I 34**  
 packing II 6; XVIII 603; XX  
 596; box for X 311; choice  
 IV 34; for market II 485; for  
 travelling V 123; soft XVII 2  
 picking in market-gardens I 703  
 popularity of III 53  
 preserving IV 266; XI 104; XX  
 576; by ice VII 204; for years  
 IV 95; in Russia IX 444; in  
 the open air IX 15; in winter  
 II 353; jar for, American I 36;  
 new way of III 79; XX 302;  
 powders for XVI 380; soft XIV  
 584  
 prices of in 1876 IX 52  
 prizes for III 54; XX 26; at  
 Alexandra Palace in 1880 XVIII  
 137; Messrs. Veitch's VII 478  
 Professor Asa Gray on undeve-  
 loped IX 571  
 prospects XX 592; in North-  
 amptonshire in 1875 VII 295; in  
 Suffolk in 1877 XI 420 494; in  
 Worcestershire in 1875 VII 356;  
 in Yorkshire in 1875 VII 295;  
 in 1873 III 374; in 1874 V 321;  
 in 1876 IX 222 292; in 1879  
 XV 264 325; XVI 20; in 1881  
 XIX 595; on walls in 1873 III  
 354  
 protection of newspapers for VIII  
 538  
 protectors XI 47  
 pruning bush XIV 343  
 recipes for cooking and preserving  
 VI 412  
 Report of the American Pomo-  
 logical Society, for 1874 VI 291  
 Reports XX 145  
 ripening in orchard-houses XII  
 163  
 room XX 427 536; at Arundel  
 VIII 430; *damp-absorber II 275*;  
 ground-plans of IV 218; orna-  
 mental, how to make VI 520  
 rooms VIII 266; XX 590; ab-  
 sorbents for XIV 344; shelves  
 for XIV 408; ventilating XIX 5  
 roundabout way of testing VII  
 242  
 scarcity of common XI 41 64  
 seasonable notes on XVI 347  
 selected by the French V 214  
 selecting hardy VIII 236  
 sham syrups I 469  
*shed, a glazed XI 169*  
 sheds for V 441 525 (*cut*)  
 shop, Paris IV 328  
 show, at Alexandra Park, in 1877  
 XI 515; XII 267; at Here-  
 ford, 1879 XVI 473; Crystal  
 Palace in 1877 XII 314; Great  
 Manchester in 1873 IV 103 183  
 shows XX 577  
 small, in Kent XII 56; in tree  
 form X 235  
 some Christmas XII 605  
 some farm, and its use XX 268  
 some good hardy XVII 43  
 some rarer kinds, in Covent Garden  
 VIII 212  
 South American II 187  
 stains, how to remove III 288  
 standard of American XI 38  
 stone, fan system of training XX  
 221  
 stone and hard soil VI 179; root-  
 grafting IX 183; under glass  
 XX 169  
 stores and frost XII 476; news-  
 paper, protection in VIII 514  
 storing VII 241; XIV 306; in  
 malt dust XIV 382; new  
 method of VIII 322  
 striped and variegated I 123  
 successful mode of drying VI 114  
 supply, development of the  
 American XI 427

**Fruit, sweet or acid—which shall**  
 we grow? VIII 23  
 swelling of XV 484  
 terms used in describing XII 157;  
 XII 158 *et seq.* (38 illustrations)  
 that thrive in Nova Scotia VII  
 478  
 thinning I 476 586; IX 538; XII  
 32; XIX 271; XX 552; good  
 advice on V 525  
 tuned I 79  
 top-dressing for XX 552  
 to the finest of XIV 248 (*poetry*)  
*trays and packing-boxes IV 35*  
*trellis, arched, over walk XIII*  
*167; a simple IV 55*  
*trellises, improved III 265*  
 trials of, at Chiswick, 1877 XII  
 123 219  
 tropical XVIII 570; XIX 161; in  
 Covent Garden Market IV 455  
 522; XVIII 585; in Egyptian  
 gardens IX 544  
 unwholesome IV 219  
 value of as food IV 284  
 variation among III 166; amongst  
 seedling IV 334  
*varieties VII 241*  
*v. malaria IX 500*  
 voting in America II 253  
*wall (cordons) at Holm Lacy V 169*;  
*glass and iron coping to I 476*;  
*ornamental XIII 458*; to pre-  
 serve I 476; *recessed XVIII*  
*655*  
 walls, best aspects for I 570; glass  
 and iron coping for I 508; orna-  
 mental XVIII 655; recessed  
 XIX 138; what is the best  
 colour for? IV 442; wiring VI  
 578  
 warm exposures for XIV 230  
 wasted X 50  
 weights of IX 261  
 wild XII 124; XX 444; edible  
 VIII 426; of Utah XX 68;  
 utilising VIII 462  
 without flowers III 458  
 Fruiterers' Company, the III 153;  
 Lord Mayor's dinner to VI 360  
*Fruiting duckweed XIX 445 523*  
 Fruitless! XIV 119 (*poetry*)  
 Fruit-tree blight, iron a cure for II  
 353  
 blossoms of, protecting XI 516  
 542  
 borders of XVIII 493; XX 15  
 550; aerating IV 530; and  
 walls XII 63; cropping III 422;  
 renewing VIII 439  
*covers, galvanized IV 13*  
 culture XX 303; on a large scale  
 VII 409  
 cuttings of, vitality of III 108  
*fences X 341*  
*hedges VIII 479*  
 management IX 444  
 planting III 149; hints on VIII  
 506  
 protection XIII 153 213 254  
 282  
 protector III 58  
 protectors XIX 412; vide copings  
 as XIII 176  
 rest in winter XIII 492  
 stocks, rotation of IX 248  
 sucker I 439  
 trellises III 236  
 trucks, moveable II 403  
*winged pyramid XIII 213*  
 wash for, a good IX 562  
*Fruit-trees along a Belgian railway I*  
*206*  
 and mankind II 49  
 and rabbits III 150  
 and Roses in Dorset IX 486  
 and seeds, distribution of amongst  
 the working classes XV 194  
 as decoration subjects VIII 237

**Fruit-trees as fences III 496**  
 as ornaments XX 187; in small  
 gardens VIII 223  
 autumn and spring planting of IV  
 485  
 avenues of XIV 344  
 barren XI 440; old III 166  
 best cropping hardy XII 360 367  
 branching low XI 86  
 by road-sides VIII 94  
 cause and cure of gum in V 517  
 causes of the exhaustion of VI 26  
 cleansing XVI 422  
 cordon XVIII 351  
 cultivating VI 474; hardy XII  
 381 393 425 454 473 498 549  
 destroying insects on II 216;  
 XVII 164  
 drainage for I 476  
 dressing XX 590  
 dwarf XVII 142; best XII 151  
 early planting of XII 337  
 effects of frosty nights on XI 379  
 effects of the season of 1879 on  
 XVI 448  
*enemy to XII 439*  
 experiments with, suggested XVIII  
 532  
 fast budding of XIV 451  
 fastening labels on XIV 546  
 for back walls XVIII 370  
 for cottages I 229  
 for gable ends and waste wall  
 spaces X 111  
 for high elevations XIII 167  
 for north walls VIII 538; IX  
 204; X 481  
 for ornament I 34  
 form of III 54  
 for small orchard II 330  
 for walls XVII 143  
 from an ornamental point of view  
 XIII 245  
*front garden of XI 474*  
 furnishing south-west wall with  
 VII 45 74  
 girdling XVIII 324  
 grafted VIII 444  
 grafting V 92  
 guano for VII 444  
 historical notes on V 288  
 how to save barked II 83  
 improving weakly XII 457  
 in autumn XIV 499 521  
 in bloom, beauty of XVII 189  
 in Belgium, effect of the winter of  
 1879-80 on XVIII 170  
 in Bohemia XVIII 131; XIX 220  
 in hedges XVIII 544  
 in houses, water supply to VIII  
 224  
 in January I 321  
 in Kent, young XX 348  
 in kitchen-gardens XV 16  
 in orchard-houses IX 539; XV 92  
 in pleasure-grounds II 82; XVII  
 175  
 in pots XI 450; XVI 561 562 (3  
*cuts*); XVII 70 201 238 324;  
 culture of XIII 281; protection  
 of XI 391; v. trees on trellises  
 XI 379 427  
 insects in XV 401  
 in the Jardin des Plantes III 128  
 iron filings for IV 486  
 lectures on in Paris XVI 429  
 left to Nature IX 204  
 lifting and root-pruning XVIII  
 316  
 losing their bloom-buds XIV 573  
 low espalier VI 243  
 low v. high II 430; III 76; XVII  
 30  
 making borders for XIV 221  
 manuring II 154; III 226; XVI  
 515  
 mistakes in buying XII 599  
 Mistletoe on I 704  
*mode of curing barked III 337*

**Fruit-trees**, more water for X 61  
 moss on I 296 415; III 128; XI  
 59; XVIII 318; destroying II  
 216  
 movable shelters for XIII 167  
 moving XVIII 266  
 Mr. Dancer's VIII 308  
 mulching VI 474; XIII 352;  
 XVIII 268 316 363; XIX 75;  
 XX 401; and non-ripened wood  
 XVIII 324; in autumn XIV 546;  
 newly-planted XIX 630  
 nails in II 83  
 naming XV 335  
 natural age of IX 131  
 new material for tying up II  
 300  
 new way of training pyramid XIV  
 327  
 new way to "make" I 123 228  
 N. Hawthorne on II 58  
 old, are they worth saving? VIII  
 461 513; transplanting VII 23  
 on arches over walks XIII 11 56  
 on gable ends and cottage walls  
 IX 292  
 on high and low ground, relative  
 success of I 704  
 on north walls IX 24; XIII 25  
 on out-buildings XIX 629  
 on "Policy" walls II 380  
 on railway embankments X 376  
 on surface-planting IV 462  
 on the Red Lands VIII 427  
 on walls I 587; XIV 429  
 opening up the hearts of standard  
 VII 196  
 orientation of II 120  
 ornamental XIX 513  
 over-cropping I 638  
 painting XIII 282  
 pinching the shoots of II 154  
 plant everywhere XIX 355  
 planting IV 416; Sir W. Scott on  
 I 13  
 preparing for IX 183  
 preventing from splitting VI 494  
 prolific XVIII 106  
 protected by rabbit-fences XV 198  
 protection of VII 213; XV 52;  
*Cordial's mode* of XIII 343; in  
 winter XVII 71; from birds VII  
 342; standard XVI 95  
 pruning IX 170; XII 566; XVIII  
 602; XIX 197; XX 590; and  
 dressing XIX 46; and manage-  
 ment of IX 148; newly-planted  
 VI 263  
 pyramidal-trained XVIII 544  
 rag manure for III 89  
 re-grafting worthless I 227  
 remedies for injuries to XII 359  
 restriction v. extension IX 39  
 ripening the wood of XII 183  
 road-side VIII 425  
 root-pruning IV 418; VIII 368;  
 X 302; XIV 519; XVI 429;  
 XIX 628  
 roots of, too deeply buried XIII  
 576 587  
 screens for XII 20  
 seedling, how to induce to bear  
 early I 124  
 select XIV 385  
 selection of young XII 316  
 shelter for XV 392; XVI 372;  
 XIX 162  
 small XVI 372  
 soil for IV 506  
 spring protection of V 285  
 spur-pruning of III 226  
*steel brushes* for XIV 519  
 summer pruning I 611; VIII 6;  
 XII 29; XIV 120  
 tap-roots of VII 433  
 top-dressing IX 127; XIII 195  
 training III 482; XIX 30 577;  
 best methods of VII 293; *erect*  
 XII 456

**Fruit-trees**, transplanting VI 242;  
 VIII 223; old XX 553; twice  
 XIV 196  
 upright system I 148  
 vertical training of VIII 439  
 wall space for XVIII 665; XIX  
 77 109 138  
 wash for II 105; V 92 501; X  
 454; XI 380  
 water evaporated by VIII 6  
 watering VIII 186; XIV 80  
 where to plant IV 331  
 willows for tying XII 551  
 winter dressing XV 146  
 with low branches VI 388  
 young best XI 388  
*Fuchsia*, *apetalous* XVII 333  
*arborescens* XVII 197  
 as a climber XI 320 453; XIII  
 292; XIX 542  
*ancubifolia* XIV 108  
 best double white XVI 60  
*boliviana* IX 402; XVI 416  
 BOLIVIANA XI 70  
*chandelier* V 181  
*coccinea* XII 10 77  
*corallina* XVI 355  
*corymbiflora* IV 397; V 534;  
 XVI 66  
 culture of V 102  
*dependens* XVI 415  
*Dominiana* XII 534; XV 288; in  
 the open air X 355; useful pillar  
 plant VIII 434  
 Earl of Beaconsfield XII 151  
 Edelweiss XX 477  
 first XII 10 52; white XIV 253  
*fulgens multiflora pumila* IV 65  
*gracilis* XII 175; XVI 298; *g.*  
*variegata* IV 251  
 Guiding Star XX 223  
 hybrid, Earl of Beaconsfield XI 98  
 insects V 368  
 lilac-flowered X 11  
*microphylla* XIV 94; XVI 390  
*on an old wall* XIII 283  
*penduliflora* XIV 110; XVIII 417  
*procumbens* VI 126 363; VII  
 173; XIX 303 (*cut*); XX 415;  
*flowers and fruit* of XVII 31;  
 hardness of XVI 465 527  
 in fruit XIX 181; not hardy XIX  
 374  
*pumila* XIV 498  
*reflexa* XX 318  
*regalis* XII 356  
*Riccartoni* VI 320; VII 150; X  
 129; and its uses XVI 191; as  
 a hedge-plant in Ireland II 72;  
 in Ireland IV 250; large X  
 327; origin of VII 173  
 Roderick Dhu XVII 5  
 Rose of Castile VII 175; XVIII  
 58 132  
 seeds of IV 214; VI 71; saving  
 VIII 510; treatment of VIII  
 523  
*serratifolia* XV 112; XIX 327  
 (*cut*)  
*splendens* XV 189; 233 (*cut*);  
 XIX 214  
*standard* XVII 482  
 Sunray IX 530  
*syringiflora* IV 177; X 11  
*Tom Thumb* XVI 557 571; XVII  
 54 77 138  
 trial at Chiswick, the V 80.  
*velutina* XX 603  
*virgata* XVIII 367  
 winter-flowering XIII 72  
*Fuchsias* XIV 98; XVI 425; XX  
 93 405  
 amongst Ivy XIV 321 372 416  
 amongst Roses XVI 235  
 and Yuccas intermixed IV 339  
 annually from cuttings V 301  
 as exhibition plants XIV 374  
 at Kew XX 71

**Fuchsias**, autumn - struck XVI  
 289  
 bedding-out XVII 565  
 best, classified III 356  
 best, single and double VII 339  
 culture of XIV 463  
 drooping clustered XVII 447  
 dwarf XIV 416 462  
*erect-flowered* IX 285  
 florists' varieties of XIV 372  
 for arches IX 566  
 for autumn decoration XVIII 415  
 for planting out-of-doors XIV 462  
 for standards or pillars, the best  
 V 328  
 from seed XX 264  
 grafting IV 10  
 in arches IX 209  
 in baskets XI 289  
 in Devonshire, in August IV 164  
 in Ireland VI 196  
 in May XV 348  
 in sea-side gardens X 304  
 in small pots XV 233  
 in the flower-garden XX 320  
 in the Isle of Man VI 222  
 in the open air I 652  
 in winter VIII 382  
 keeping in cellars XVIII 370  
 large II 464  
 late-flowering pillar and roof VIII  
 409  
 light and dark XIX 304  
 lilac-flowered IV 339  
 malformed XIII 530  
 market XVIII 57  
 new XVI 31  
 NEW XVII 326  
 new hybrid XIII 208  
 note on XIV 539  
 on bottom-heat out-of-doors XIV  
 434  
 on grass VIII 127  
 on rafters XVIII 58  
 on walls XIII 301 327  
 out-of-doors XIV 281 305  
 planted out and in pots IX 244  
 plea for VIII 522  
*propagating* XIII 447; XVIII 317  
 pyramid, at Kew XVIII 188  
 raising seedling X 327  
 shrubs for mixing with XIII 410  
 simplest way of growing VI 34  
 species of XI 70  
 specimen in six months XVI 128  
 standard VII 422  
 trial of at Chiswick in 1875 IX  
 466  
 undergrowth of XIV 394  
 various races of garden IX 284  
 white-corolla, as bedding-plants IV  
 356  
 winter-blooming XVII 83; 294  
 384  
 Fuel, economy in XX 583  
 new V 42  
 Fulham, magnolias at XI 266  
 Nurseries, notes from the XII  
 78  
 Palace, old trees at III 131; VII  
 93 (*cut*)  
 Fumigation XI 20  
 notes on X 274  
 Fumigator, good IV 385  
*improved* XIII 273  
 new XII 126  
 Fumitory, climbing XIV 136  
*Fungus*, *Beefsteak* XVIII 319  
 cause or a consequence? XVIII  
 332  
 exhibition of, in Scotland, the first  
 VI 310  
 feasts XII 247  
 foray at Shobdon Court X 396  
 in cocoa-nut fibre XIII 166  
 in hot-beds XI 470  
 moulds XIX 272  
 of whooping-cough XII 556  
 Pear-leaf II 333

**Fungus**, show of, at South Ken-  
 sington IV 310  
*Tinder* XVIII 319  
*Fungi*, *Abnormal Carr* XVII 465  
 and their diseases IX 522  
 at South Kensington, exhibition of  
 IV 269  
 "Bird's-nest" XVII 325  
 "Britannici exsiccati," Cooke's  
 III 120  
 coloured charts of VI 336  
 colours, odours, and habits of IV  
 324  
 death from eating IV 162  
 edible I 35 458; XII 321 (21 *cuts*);  
 and poisonous X 356  
 exhibition of at Munich 1874 VI  
 422  
 how to preserve III 196; X 275  
 in flower-beds XVI 48  
 in hot-beds XII 372  
 in Mushroom-beds XV 48  
 insect XVII 445  
 new use for IV 292  
 notes on VI 489  
 of cellars and mines XVII 464  
 on leaves XIV 548  
 on trees XX 478  
 Peziza class of VI 530  
 poisonous IX 112; XII 340  
 Rev. M. J. Berkeley on VII 104  
 root VI 548  
 select edible XII 364  
 yearly show of, in Scotland VII  
 375  
 Funkia XX 79  
 grandiflora II 245; XI 45 (*cut*);  
 XVII 430; XVIII 247 376  
*japonica* IV 439  
 ovata XVIII 78  
 Sieboldi XVI 145; S. var. *For-*  
*tnnei* X 366  
 subcordata IV 5  
 Funkias as edging plants XIII 614  
 best time for transplanting XX  
 585  
 in the wild garden X 184  
 select XI 45 69  
 treatment of VII 218  
 variegated, as pot plants XV 278;  
 forced XIX 242  
 Furnaces, flues, and boilers XVII 19  
 Furze or gorse XV 198  
 as a hedge plant XVI 430  
 chopped v. nice XI 232  
 double VII 436; XIII 485; as a  
 plant for exposed positions XVII  
 210; yellow XV 385  
 dwarf XVI 401  
 Spanish IX 600; XIX 555

## G.

GAGEA *Intea* XVII 362  
 Gaillardia amblyodon IV 206; V 139  
 aristosa maxima XX 343  
*grandiflora* XX 235; *g. maxima*  
 XIX 645; propagating XX 453  
*picta* XIX 523; *p. Lorenziana* XX  
 337  
 Téletachei II 135  
 Gaillardias XX 235  
 Galanthus Elwesii VII 378; IX 305  
 (*cut*); XI 195 (*cut*); XVII 150;  
 XX 564 624

- Galanthus Imperati** V 156; XI 194; XV 210; XIII 72  
*latifolius* XI 225  
*lutescens* XVII 249  
*nivalis* XI 194  
*plicatus* XI 194 231; *p. reflexus* XI 311  
*poeciliformis* XVII 249  
*præcox* XVII 249  
*Redoutei* XI 207; XIX 336  
*reflexus* XI 226  
*Reginæ Olge* XI 207  
*serotinus* XVII 249  
*Shaylocki* XVII 249  
*virescens* XVII 249  
**GALANTHUSES** XI 194  
 note on XV 217  
 species of XI 194  
*Galatella cana* XIV 323  
*Galax aphylla* XX 216; in November XVI 446  
 Gale and autumn fruits in 1881 XX 439; destructive, in October, 1877 XII 387 419; effects of, in 1881 XX 411  
*Gallegi officinalis* XIX 121; *o. alba* II 273  
 Gallegas, the XIX 121  
 Gales, utility of XX 531  
 Galeworts XII 348  
 Galingale XI 392; XIV 213  
*Galium Mollugo variegatum* XIII 222  
 saxatile, for carpeting ground XII 282  
*Galium*, note on XIV 28  
 Galleyworm (Polydorus) XIX 27  
 Galls XVII 329  
*Galphimia glauca* XVI 149  
*tharumia* Moth XVI 519  
*Gamolepis euryopoides* X 203  
 "Garbanzos" VIII 422  
*Garcinia Mangostana* VII 170; *flower* of XIX 161  
 Garden Account Book X 595; form of II 296  
 acrostic II 550; III 414; solution to III 12  
 allotment agreements I 274  
 allotments XIII 610  
*alpine* II 7 (4 cuts) 71 (7 cuts); in Vienna XIV 431; under glass XIV 478  
 "American" VI 262  
 Amateur's VI 568 590 VII 14 32 46 69 90 111 134 156 217 246 260 281 309 333 345 368 388 400 428 453 467 484 514 528  
 VIII 12 27 44 59 94 104 135 151 183 292 225 240 261 284 300 330 348 372 392 412 443 453 480 502 529 544 IX 10 36 60 81 110 138 152 184 205 223 248 264 288 319 343 366 393 407 437 453 477 501 532 546 573 587 597 X 20 40 56 83 104 135 163 189 217 246 267 290 313 337 361 386 408 427 467 487 509 524 549 569 587 607 XI 13 35 51 76 93 108 128 150 172 195 216 255 275 300 315 332 362 389 406 438 461 487 505 530 554 XII 12 38 66 90 133 161 185 214 239 265 283 312 335 349 378 408 432 450 479 507 518 553 574 596 625 X 450  
*ancient Assyria* V 511; *Roman Villa* V 473  
 and Church of La Trinité des Monts, Paris III 443  
 and house, the late Canon Kingsley's XI 95  
 Annual, the XVIII 454 550 615; XIX 191  
 appointments XV 92; XIX 509 543; XX 432  
 aquaria V 219  
 architecture III 325  
 "Art" in the XIV 451
- Garden**, ashes in the XX 380  
 at *Bayham Abbey*, view in the IX 129  
 at *Dunvegan*, view in VIII 395  
 at Edmonton, Messrs. Hayes' XI 375  
 at Hamma, the great VI 477  
 at Hyères XI 346  
 at *Neurstead*, plan of II 487  
 at nightfall XVIII 252  
 at Paris, the "Acclimatisation" VI 185  
 at *Rambouillet* II 40  
 at St. John's Vicarage, Ryde XVI 411  
 at Weirleigh XIX 525  
 autumn XVIII 352; notes on a rock X 397  
 Belfast Botanic II 413  
*birds* XX 250 251 549  
 bones for the XVIII 160  
 Botanic, at Adelaide V 112; in the *West Indies* XII 511  
 Botany (280 cuts) XIII 103 126 145 163 211 235 261 287 316 339 365 393 421 438 465 496 524 551 577 603 626; XIV 8 34 68 82 114 138 159 182 205 226 249 270 292  
*bridges*, rustic XIX 5  
*brides* VIII 47  
 brook-side X 523  
*Endibist* IV 133  
*Canon Kingsley's*, at *Eversley* XII 493  
 calendars XIX 324  
*causade*, a XIII 66  
 catalogue of A. D. I., the III 183  
 catalogues XIX 209 290  
 cats XIII 482 582  
 cemetery XIII 50 58 (*cut*)  
*cactærius* X 186 187  
*chair*, a rustic VIII 164  
 charm of II 315  
 château VIII 414  
 Chelsea Botanic VI 388; VIII 447  
 Chinese XII 552  
 church V 125  
 churchyard XIII 183  
 churchyards in London XII 224  
 city II 270; XI 609 (*cut*)  
*city avenue* XII 81  
 clearing a herbaceous of weeds XIV 501 526  
 climate II 324  
 clog X 411  
 club, ladies XVI 52  
 contents of a small XVII 121  
 contractor sent to gaol, a VIII 98  
 country parson in his IX 1  
*caveval way* XIV 56 57  
 craft of Shakspeare, the XII 278 305 331  
 cropping V 64  
 crops in 1879 XVI 394  
 cultivation by boys I 603; effect of local influences on XV 356 386 404 416 452 476  
*design* II 485; XI 508 (*cut*); XII 34; XX 33; what to avoid in XII 449; use of ropes in VIII 457  
 destroyers XX 382; in February I 244; in India III 9  
 DESTROYERS:—  
*Aleurodes chelidoni* XX 633  
*Anthrenus punctorum* II 535  
 Beetles which injure Conifere IV 395  
*Bambyr lustricornis Pini* II 139  
*Butterfly*, large *Tortoise-shell* II 543  
*Chimantobia brumata* III 85  
*Cherry Fly*, the IV 297  
*Coccida* XX 396  
 Cockroach or Blackbeetle XVI 20  
*Crioceris mordax* III 345  
*Geometra (Fidonia) Pinivaria* II 53  
*Gipsy Moth*, the II 365
- Garden destroyers**—continued.  
*Great Moth*, the III 203  
*Glyptobius abietis* II 281  
*Lucky Moth*, the II 343; V 425  
*Leopard Moth*, the II 510  
*Line-keeper*, the III 25  
*Line-tree Acorus* II 425  
 Mealy Bag V 141  
 Mice I 629; III 308  
*Moth*, the *brown-tailed and caterpillar* IV 244  
*Moth*, the *Caberb Apple* IV 357  
*Moth*, the *Heart-and-dart* IV 357  
*Moth*, the *Plum* IV 255  
*Moth*, the *White thorn* V 233  
*Moth*, the *Yellow-tailed* IV 447  
*Nectus (Tracheta) piniperda* II 129  
*Oak-leaf Borer*, the III 109  
 Phylloxera vastatrix II 73  
 Pine-boring Beetle, the II 31  
*Rose Saw-fly* III 145  
*Satin Moth (Liparis Salicis)* II 165  
 Snake millipedes and centipedes VI 104  
 Tenthredo adumbrata II 198  
*Tomicus typographus* III 63  
*Trichia (Retinia) Bulbiana* II 399  
*Trichia (Stigmovodu) dorsata* II 451  
*Vapourer Moth* III 375  
 Woodlouse, the V 162  
 Douglas Jerrold on the I 594  
 Drapers' VI 348  
 ducks in the II 212  
 edgings IX 200; XVIII 242  
 enemy, unknown XX 247  
 established in six months III 178  
 Evelyn's, at Deptford II 208; V 411  
 exhibition grounds II 309  
 expenditure IX 621  
 failures XVII 124  
 farmhouse I 314  
 fences XIII 133  
 fertilisers V 431  
 fetes VI 19  
 flower screens XII 272  
 food XVI 90  
 for April, indoor I 448  
 foreign edition of the XII 582  
 forming a rock XIX 536  
*frame*, improved VII 532; VIII 208; *new* XI 183  
 frames IX 403; *Horley's Patent* III 58  
 friends and foes X 239  
 furniture XVIII 192  
*geometrical* II 407  
*Gilbert White's* X 27; XI 29; XVI 29  
*glimpse of a "Wild"* II 247  
 good work for a National VII 497  
*Hummock*, a VII 525  
 Harvest, the VI 380 (poetry)  
 Hectre in the VIII 157 (poetry)  
 hedge, good II 122  
 hedges, cutting and felling XV 27  
 herb III 424; VIII 376  
 Hobart Town Botanic XII 531  
*horror* XI 360  
 Hotel XII 106  
 house sewage in the IX 307  
 house-top XI 523  
 how to mismanage a public IX 322  
*ideal view in a Greek* VII 407  
*in a small* XIII 122  
*in a Somersetshire* XV 253  
*in a sub-burial land*, a XII 528  
 in autumn, my VI 533  
 in Central Europe XIV 551  
 index expurgatorius XX 38  
 indoor II 166; for July II 18; town XII 586  
 in Drury Lane, a XI 346 369 392  
 in Jamaica, in January XVII 314
- Garden in Java**, glimpse at XVIII 144  
 in *Kent* XII 465  
 in May III 389  
 in Natal XI 546  
 insects, and how to destroy them V 2  
 in Southern France XIII 249  
 in Spain VI 344  
 in the graveyard of St. Sepulchre's VIII 146  
 in the South of France XV 449  
 irrigation in X 350  
*Japanese* III 147; XII 485; at Alexandria Palace X 3; at the Paris Exhibition, 1878 XIII 431; *new* XI 222  
 Kentish Hop II 299  
 kitchen XVI 9; XX 310  
 labels XV 102 122 194 344; XIX 172; exhibition of XIX 260  
*ladder*, *Mitchell's convertible* XII 606  
 Lady Corisande's II 80  
 Lancashire XIX 563 641  
 land III 306; XVII 441  
*landscape*, small XIII 260  
 landscapes and flowers in the water-colour exhibitions VI 11  
 Leicester Square as VI 1  
 Leigh Hunt's prison VIII 261  
 literature in America IV 352  
*lizard* XI 255  
 Lover's VII 452  
 -loving poet, memorial to our I 223  
 manures XI 455  
*marker* IX 391; *new* IV 179  
*Meliteranum Shore* IX 263  
 Melbourne Botanic II 413  
 memorial XI 225  
 mixed IX 233  
*modern Chinese* VI 201; *Egyptian* V 59; *monastic* II 553; XX 179  
 Mr. Hanbury's at La Mortola V 479  
 Mr. Lancelotti's house-top V 97  
*mouse-trap* III 453; IX 490 (*cut*)  
 my II 515; in summer VIII 70 (poetry); town VIII 108; XII 414 491; XIII 6 83; wild VIII 99; XIII 327 353 488; winter IV 474  
 Nation's safety XIII 141  
 nature v. art in XIX 527  
 new, at Westminster Abbey XIX 310; experimental XIV 125; town VI 240; London public XI 539; public for Manchester VIII 2  
 noble gift of VI 270  
 notes from an Irish XVII 145; XVII 306  
 notes from North Durham XVI 479  
 nursery XX 77  
 of Acclimatisation at Paris II 335; VIII 67 (*cut*)  
 of Aleinous VII 406  
 of British wild flowers XII 83  
 of Chelsea Hospital VIII 293  
 of iron XIX 624  
 of plants, as a school of Horticulture XVIII 610; *in old times* XI 506  
 of St. Paul's Cathedral XVI 28  
 of stonework IV 237  
 of the Abbey at Laacher See XX 609  
 of the Drapers' Company III 251; view in VI 103  
 of the *Elysées*, view in VII 487  
 of the *Hotel Dieu* XII 271  
 of the *Tracadéro Palace*, plan of the XIV 487  
 of the *Vatican* II 387  
 of the *villa d'Este*, view in X 543  
 on the house-top, a II 332  
 operations daily XII 103



**Garden**, ornamental rustic work for VI 35  
*over the Canal de l'Ourque* III 395  
*Oxford College* VII 527  
 party XX 152; in 1875 VIII 106  
 parties VI 61; VIII 165; X 147; for gardens XX 21; in public gardens VIII 142  
 pencils, indelible III 218  
 people's V 538  
 perfumes from IV 419  
*Persian* IV 421  
 pests V 265 282 315 337; and their eradication XX 363  
 picture XIX 298  
*plan of canal III 397; of fruit by M. Ballet* XX 446; *of London Villa* II 529; *of Professor Owen's* VII 133; *of small* XII 51; *of small Rose* III 217  
 plant for the sub-tropical XVIII 471  
 plants for the wild XV 501; Japanese VIII 96  
 plough in XV 502; XVI 5 27  
 poet Waller's XX 34  
 practice, extremes in XVII 261; nature as a guide in XX 253  
 pretty town XII 126  
 produce, French XIX 535  
 Professor Owen's II 147  
 progress XIX 8  
 propagating frame, Rippingillie's XVI 94  
 proposed, in front of St. Paul's II 386; new experimental XIV 188  
 railway bank terrace XIX 324  
 receipts IV 74  
 receipts X 195 248 269 294 320 345 369 392 412 433 452 472 494 512  
 Rhododendron XIX 659  
 Riviera, in February IX 262  
 rock XIX 276 468 507 516; at Easter Duddingston Lodge IV 453; at Fettes Mount VIII 41; in Kent XV 491; natural X 355  
*rocky streamlet* in XII 544  
 Rose IV 433  
 rotation of kitchen I 273  
*round Tour St. Jacques* XII 237  
 rubbish VIII 394  
 run wild X 253  
 rural villa XIII 568  
 Salisbury Cathedral X 583  
*scene by moonlight* II 371; *in a Chinese* IV 259  
 scenery, bold variety in V 78; needless structures in picturesque XI 421; *river-side* VI 391  
 sculpture I 104  
 sea-gulls in the IX 572  
*sent, stone* XIII 235  
 Shah on European VI 532  
 Shakespearean VI 115 175 198 227 271; XIII 378  
*Sir Richard Wallace's, in the Bois de Boulogne* VII 113  
 small herb VII 88  
*small not spoiled by beds* XII 369  
*small town* XX 592 593  
 Society, Royal Summer and Winter VI 66  
*songster* VII 369  
 songsters VII 366  
 spider XIX 70  
 statuary III 286  
 St. Paul's Churchyard XV 57  
*streamlet* XII 249; *with groups of Zeucas, &c.* XIII 110  
 structures, architectural forms of II 414  
*suburban* III 165; XVI 409 (*cut*)  
*terraced, near water* III 423; *with unclipped vegetation* VI 11  
*Thames-side* XIV 127  
 thoughts XIX 1 41 60 85 114 143 167 222 249 274 297 343 537 564 651; XX 3 151 475

**Garden**, toads in VI 188  
 tools XIII 173  
 town XVI 407  
 Trafalgar Square as a VI 262  
 trespassers in Japan V 100  
 tubs covered with cork VII 175  
 Tuileries XII 2; in 1870 VI 543  
 value of to a farmer VII 491  
 vases, planting VI 221  
 vegetation, and climatic changes in Scotland V 125; *at Fota, Co. Cork* VIII 459; for August VIII 217; for June XII 70; in April IX 475; in February IX 260; in January IX 174; in June X 76; in March IX 378; in May VII 501; IX 566; XI 528; in November VIII 528; in October VIII 432; in September VIII 431; in South Devon II 87  
*view at Weybridge* XVI 125  
*view in a London Villa* II 533  
*view in Isola Bella* IV 11  
 walks XIII 21; edgings for V 349; grass V 500  
 wall II 293; XVII 190 (*cut*)  
 walls XVIII 556; best mortar for VII 347; cleaning and colouring XVII 188 237; pointing XVIII 228 310; wiring II 154; V 332 861 426 440 457 574  
 West of Ireland XIII 1  
 wild II 477; IX 352; XIII 113; XVIII 536 563; about XV 501; and fernery X 129; by the water side IX 566; charming VIII 146; formation of my VIII 123; in America XIV 248; in a Scotch lake XIX 493; in Devon IX 361; in Oxfordshire IX 513; in spring IX 145; on stiff soil VI 470; plants for XVIII 464; Rose VIII 24; what is a? II 247  
 winter XV 12 53; at Liverpool VI 402  
 woodland VIII 68; XVII 319; XIX 334  
 work for every day X 507 520; 547 567 587 608; XI 14 36 52 76 93 109 128 150 172 196 217 235 256 276 301 316 333 363 390 407 439 462 488 506 530 555; XII 13 39 67 91 113 134 162 186 214 239 262 284 311 337 350 378 409 433 451 479 508 518 554 575 598 626  
 workmen XVI 94  
 Gardens, Abbey, Bury St. Edmund's V 140  
 Abbey, Reddich VI 484  
 Allotment II 176; VII 329; at Coventry II 78; for the poor XI 58; judging XI 161 293 206  
 and aquaria, winter VI 286  
 and flowers of the ancients II 403 491  
*and grounds at Hartsfield* II 85  
 and the season in 1874 VI 65  
 and vegetation in the Riviera V 436  
 and woods in Britain XIII 23  
 arrangement of Botanic VIII 492 514  
 art in XIII 539  
 artistic effects in XVIII 302  
 artistic laying out of XVIII 455  
*at Alexandra Palace* III 386  
 at Alwick Castle V 100 188  
 at Alton Towers II 15  
*at Bagatelle, plan of the* XI 15  
*at Battle Abbey, view in the* VIII 547  
*at Bearwood, in the* XVI 53  
 at Bilton III 311  
 at Bournemouth X 478  
 at Brantingham Thorpe VI 294

**Gardens** at Buckingham Palace IV 530; *view in* IV 531  
*at Caserta, near Naples, the Royal* V 309  
 at Chatsworth V 5 26  
 at Chillingham Castle II 462  
*at Clivedon* II 235  
 at Combe Abbey IV 147 149 (*cut*)  
 at Cragside II 315  
 at Cromwell House VI 334  
 at Cyfarthfa Castle X 580  
 at Drumlanrig Castle III 123  
*at Dreamwood Castle* V 443  
 at Eslington Park V 65  
*at Ferrieres, Baron Rothschild's* V 267; XVII 188  
 at Glasgow, Messrs. Thyne's VII 378  
 at Grange Park IV 360  
*at Hampton Court, the* VI 76; in May VII 418  
*at Heckfield* VII 447  
 at Hinchbrook VI 334  
 at Holland House IV 483  
 at Luton Hoo Park VIII 248  
 at Lisbon, the Royal V 292  
 at Morton Hall VI 224  
 at Moor Park VI 152  
 at North End House, the IV 66  
*at Oak Lodge, Kensington* III 51  
 at Oxtot Hall V 398  
 at Penny Hill V 226  
 at railway stations II 5  
 at Ridgeway XVIII 377  
*at Rocquencourt V 321*  
*at Rome, the Pamphili* V 375  
*at Sans Souci* III 497  
 at South Kensington XI 493; XVII 155  
 at Streatham Hall IV 437  
 at Sundridge Park V 206  
*at Syon House* IV 15  
 at the Crystal Palace V 366  
*at Thorshy, plan of fruit and kitchen* XVIII 428  
 at Tresco Abbey VIII 324  
*avenue in Regent's Park* III 475  
 birds in I 444; V 155; and birds' nests in IV 504  
 book-hawkers in XVIII 45  
 botanical XIX 627; arrangement in II 497; at St. Petersburg IV 142; list of V 300; *Martinique* VIII 329  
 Melbourne IV 167  
 bridges in XI 373  
 Burghley VI 27  
 burials in II 230  
 by moonlight II 371  
 Canon Hole on the Sunday opening of public XI 420  
 cats in XVII 462  
 character in IX 540  
 childrens' XV 329 370 400 476; XVIII 129  
 Chinese IV 258  
 church X 582  
 churchyard VIII 543; XI 444; in St. Pancras XI 62  
 colour in XVII 537; XVIII 661  
 cost of some of our public XII 244  
 cottage VIII 88; XX 396; v. shows IX 518  
 decay of the Crystal Palace VI 214  
 edging for suburban III 393  
 effects of noxious vapours on London IX 347  
 English II 42  
 enjoyable VI 285; VIII 153  
 essentials of public I 185  
 evening fête at the Royal Botanic, 1874 VI 40  
 experimental XVIII 606  
 farmers' IX 552; *kitchen* XII 351  
 female labour in XX 339 367  
 floating VI 472

**Gardens**, formal and picturesque II 551; and terraced XIX 145  
 formalism in XX 419  
 future of our Botanic XVI 25  
 gas-time for XIX 540  
 geometrical II 406; XVII 107; and old houses IX 286  
 good plea for public VI 224  
 graveyard X 483; XIII 334 379 406 588 616; XVIII 3  
*group in the Doria* V 379  
 Hampton Court XVI 128  
 hedge-hogs in XIII 502  
 hill XII 40  
*Horticultural, South Kensington* III 91  
 house-top XI 21  
 Hull Botanic XI 391  
 Hyde Park and Kensington VIII 213  
 in Algeria XVII 107  
 in autumn IV 411  
 in California VIII 278  
 influences of VIII 188  
 in Kent III 357  
 in London II 95  
 Inner Temple XI 466  
 in New Guinea IX 540  
 insect pests in XVIII 342; in town XVIII 294  
 in Suffolk III 412 432 454 474 490  
*in the Regent's Park* III 15  
 in the South of France IX 584  
 in the South Sea Islands XVII 262  
 in the West of Scotland XIV 473  
 in towns IX 606  
 in valleys XVIII 351  
 in Wiltshire XVIII 295  
 irrigation of vegetable VI 418  
 Jephson III 198  
 judging cottage XI 161  
 Kensington VI 401; XIII 243; and London trees IX 70  
 Kew XI 376  
 kitchen XX 358  
 large, hints to owners of I 61  
 laying out small IX 374  
 "little birds" in XVIII 342  
 London IV 205; churchyard IX 24; XIII 183  
*Luxembourg* VIII 287  
 Manley Hall IX 588  
 miniature Apple I 189  
 mirror-globes in IX 448  
 mole-hunting in I 249  
 monastic XVIII 453  
 Mr. Gladstone on cottage VIII 201  
 Museums and Parks, Provincial XII 79  
 my two II 551  
*near the Louvre* XI 482  
 new metropolitan XVII 83  
 new public (1880) XVII 285  
*New Quarterly* on VII 26  
 nursery beds in XVIII 118  
 Oak-stumps in XIII 135  
 of ancient Greece IX 301  
*of Le Petit Trianon* V 421  
*of Mexico, floating* V 37  
 of Paris in the winter of 1879-80 XVII 66  
*of Schönbrunn, the Imperial* VIII 221  
*of St. Gratien, the* VIII 483  
 of the ancient Romans III 5  
*of the Grand Trianon, the* X 607  
 of the Hesperides, the VI 421  
 of the Khedive III 155  
 of the Middle Temple XVI 28  
 of the new Workmen's Cities VI 283  
*of the Villa Albani* II 35  
*of the Villa Pamphili* II 79  
*of the Villa Frazziosini* XI 63  
*of Villa d'Este, Tivoli* II 297  
 old-fashioned XX 433

- Gardens**, old kitchen XX 16; renovated X 39  
on firming soil in XVIII 141  
ornamental, at Rochester, U. S. XIV 107  
our London VI 103  
Paris II 12  
Piedmont School (California), XVI 110  
*Pincio, Rome* V 331  
plagues of town I 288  
ponds and foul water in XIX 581  
produce of French IX 385  
proposed opening of Lincoln's Inn VI 259  
Prussian II 147  
public and war I 280; at *Lyons* V 287; in Florence II 445; of Paris in 1872 II 96  
raised mounds in XVII 537  
rating XII 249  
rats and mice in XVII 94  
recent additions to our II 33  
*Regent's Park, view in the Royal Botanic* VII 51  
remarkable of Portugal VIII 169  
Rochester Castle II 24  
Rosherville II 310  
Royal, Frogmore IV 508; X 307; Hampton Court VIII 180; Kew VIII 207  
*Saturday Review* on modern X 252  
school XVIII 434 456; XIX 593; at Marlborough XIV 130; in Austria X 202  
sea-side XXIII 433  
shears in old Irish I 658  
shrubs for small XV 236  
single plants in cottage XX 365  
sites for kitchen and fruit XV 18  
size of XIII 133; XVIII 292; and management of XVIII 204  
small XVIII 194; kitchen I 67  
soil in town XII 145  
statuary in XVIII 375  
*stone ledges for rock* XIII 541  
stone seats in VIII 80  
storks in XV 142  
St. Pancras XIII 4; XVI 450  
suburban, trees and shrubs for III 434  
Temple VI 382  
*Terrace* I 46  
Thames Embankment III 18; XII 271  
too large XVIII 268 301 338 547  
town, in autumn VIII 319  
*two views in* XI 400 401  
*ugly structures in* XIII 37  
variety in small III 26  
Vatican III 156  
vegetation in, in December IX 78  
Viceregal, Dublin XIV 125  
*view in the Boboli, Florence* IV 443; in the *Medici* VIII 443; in the *Palladiani* XI 247 251  
views in town XIII 487  
village, and cottagers' allotments VI 226  
visiting the Paris XIII 559  
water in small XI 298  
water tanks in VIII 509  
"Wild" III 323; flowers for I 279; and woodland flowers IX 407 457; v. highly-kept XX 208; water XIX 490  
window VI 395; and balcony IV 377  
winter X 255  
wireworms in XVII 484  
worms in XVII 335; XX 580  
Zoological and Botanical combined VIII 66  
Gardener, the XVII 354 (poetry)  
and the owls I 600  
centenarian XII 556  
distance walked by II 548  
heroism in a French XVII 530  
Shakespeare as a X 552
- Gardeners** XIX 30  
and botanists II 499  
and situations in America XVII 469  
and the *Saturday Review* IX 275  
appointments, public XVIII 456  
Benevolent Institution, a scheme for XX 125  
calendar for October 1699, Evelyn's VI 420  
*Chronicle* and the Iris article, X 575 595  
*cottage at Henham Hall* V 435  
dwellings for under- XX 578  
emigrating XX 496  
English, in America II 69  
Englishwomen as XVIII 431  
few very long-lived XVIII 35  
French v. English XIX 413  
*Erriad* VI 348; Clarke's X 415  
German, in England XVIII 34  
gun licence for XIX 194  
holiday XX 152  
holidays XVIII 153  
*house and garden* XII 336; *plan of* I 175  
in America II 48; IV 510  
Institution, Chelsea III 196  
in the United States IV 370  
in 1881 XIX 508  
life IX 528  
lodgings I 175  
notes, an electric XVII 335  
Orphanage, a French VIII 134  
Paradise, not a VI 188  
party at Caution XX 72 124  
promotion for young XIX 105 190  
rooms XX 499  
Royal Benevolent Institution I 221  
673; II 21; VI 40 163 188; VII 62; VIII 556; X 48; XI 166; XII 3 89; XIV 2; XVI 21; XVIII 44; XIX 275 375 486  
shearing XII 228  
soldier XIII 219  
soliloquy over the seed catalogues, the IX 352 (poetry)  
song III 344  
*Speculator* on V 473 495  
two XVII 545  
United Order of Free II 209; VII 458  
wages of five hundred years ago VII 195; in Australia I 496  
weather lore for XVII 174  
women as XII 293; XIII 404  
work, Earl Cowper on XVII 536
- Gardening** II 346 368 392  
amateur XVII 276  
and bulb-growing in Holland XI 456  
area, at Eastbourne X 436  
as an industry XI 412  
as a recreation III 185  
at a railway station VIII 146  
at Belvoir Castle III 378; in spring VII 450  
at *Caserta* XI 529  
at Frogmore XIII 296  
at Heatherbank XVII 361  
at Hoxton in the olden times VI 268  
at Salt Lake VI 171  
at Vienna XV 44  
balcony V 393  
book on indoor XIX 21  
calendars XVIII 658  
Chinese VI 215  
convict, in India I 86  
co-operative XI 287; XVI 471  
cottage V 248; X 152 178 214 236 285 330 357 404 422 464 504 533 541 561 592; XI 27 53 66 91; XIX 374; and allotment VIII 490  
*courtyard in Venice* V 357  
Crystal Palace school of XIX 345 364 543
- Gardening, D'Israeli** fond of VI 238  
drawbacks of geometrical VIII 500  
Dr. Goepfert on X 55  
effective spring VII 462  
electric XIX 413  
Elizabethan II 443 472  
epitome of XX 40  
expert workmanship at Mr. Henderson's I 538  
florist XVIII 612  
for lunatics II 423  
fornal leaf X 234  
for the week, in each number for women III 403  
geographical, at Munich XIV 340  
"geometrical" XVIII 226  
German mosaic XVIII 352  
gossip about I 236  
hardy XIX 324; flower XIX 9; spring IX 233  
*Harper's Magazine* on the future of XIX 353  
"housemaid" II 234  
house-top XIII 444  
idiotic III 382  
illustrated XV 247; XVI 501; XVIII 72 143  
in America V 20; XVIII 175  
in Austria XX 319  
in Austro-Hungary XX 465  
in Belgium II 99  
in Berlin I 676  
Indian, book on X 516  
in Egyptian deserts XII 260 285  
in grave grounds XX 444  
in Greece, a few notes on XIII 118  
in Iceland XIX 524  
in India, military VI 489  
in Ireland, school XX 185  
in its higher sense XVII 461  
in Japan IV 453  
in London XVI 372  
in Mysore IX 48  
in Russia XV 178  
in South Africa XVI 317  
in Spain VI 344  
instruction in IV 539  
in Sweden VI 167 442  
in the London Parks XII 269; XIV 5; XVI 319; XVII 123  
in the midst of house-building X 319  
in the South of Ireland II 209  
in the time of Pliny V 455  
in Victoria XI 102  
in winter at Vienna XIV 587  
Japanese XIX 111; at Lampport Hall XIV 189; books on XVII 74  
landscape IX 311; XIV 86; XVIII 660; M. André on XV 447; Mr. Milner on XIX 546  
Mr. Ruskin on V 454  
"Multa in parvo" XVIII 224  
nomenclature VI 62  
of the future XVIII 269  
on grass XIX 413 493 536 542; XX 40  
on the sea-coast IV 391  
profitable XII 485; for cottagers XI 236  
progressive I 597; XX 142  
*Reallings School* of VII 259  
rock v. carpet XVI 2  
room XVIII 601  
round London II 43 66 88 133 155 177 199 225 263 285 331 353 375 415 435 455 475 517 537 557  
school of II 277; XIX 93; in Ireland XIX 259  
season of 1879 XVI 383  
sewage IV 308  
some of the present aspects of XI 101  
Spanish balcony VI 25
- Gardening, spring** X 415; XVI 527; XVII 261; XIX 373; and early summer XIX 323; at Castle Ashby XI 537; at the Westminster Aquarium XI 62; both sides of VII 483; preparing for XIV 152  
street IX 518  
sub-tropical II 343; III 95  
town IX 23 52; XIV 408; XVI 407; XVIII 167  
under difficulties in India XIV 287  
what bedding-out has done for XVII 171  
wild X 7; XI 269; XIII 376; for public parks XI 61  
William Morris on XVIII 660  
window I 710; XIII 373  
winter and spring VIII 542; X 439; XII 297  
woodland XV 286  
*Gardenia citrifolia* VI 149; XIII 204; XIX 252  
culture XVII 268; XVIII 374  
flowers all the year round IX 352  
Fortunei I 657; III 12; hardiness of XV 287  
intermedia XVII 405  
Kalbreyeri XIII 303  
*lemon-scented* VI 149  
roots of nodosities on XVII 166  
Stanleyana XIII 433; XIX 437  
Gardenias IV 64; IX 33; XVIII 438  
and their culture X 599; XVII 126  
at Bexley Heath XVII 102  
culture and propagation of XIV 480  
cure for mealy-bug on V 555  
for cutting I 582  
green-flowered XIII 516  
grove of in England VII 216  
in small pots XV 376; XIX 450  
losing their leaves XX 548  
planted out XI 190; XVI 540; XIX 528 607; for cut flowers VIII 19; v. pots XI 352  
propagating XX 574  
*Gardenia betulinoides* XIX 597  
"Gasket" XVI 52  
Garland Flower, the V 462; VIII 355 388; XX 414; Indian VI 193 215  
Forest, destruction of Rome's VII 183  
show III 370  
Garlands IV 358  
Garlic III 444  
blue XIX 643  
butter X 275  
culture and uses of VIII 76  
Garrya elliptica IV 105; XII 583; XIV 253; XVII 96 140; XX 602; and other tender shrubs XIX 605; *calkins* of X 365; *female calkin* of IV 105; e. *femina* X 254; for vases VII 322; in flower XI 39; in fruit X 365; in pots XII 582; *male calkins* of IV 105; on walls XVII 27; propagation of VII 406  
Garston Vineyard, sale of the XI 466  
Gas, danger of I 226  
effect of on trees I 700  
heating by I 403; VII 112  
under boilers, explosions of VII 336  
warming greenhouses with I 342  
lime XI 264; as a manure I 437; XVI 340; for gardens XIX 540  
Gasoline XVIII 432  
naphtha and benzine XVIII 262  
Gasteria Peacockii II 421  
Gastronema flammenum XII 247; sanguineum IV 292; XVIII 291  
Gate lodges in the parks X 312  
shut your own, behind you XVI 228



- Gates** I 80  
rustic XII 89
- Gateway, the architectural, a mistake IX 300
- Gaultheria procumbens** X 586; XIV 368; XX 209 (*cut*)  
Shallon I 156; at Balmoral XIII 132
- Gaultherias** XX 209
- Gaura Lindheimeri** VI 174; VIII 368; XVI 508
- Gaylussacia** III 436  
pseudo-vaccinium III 436
- Gazania pavonia** VIII 363  
pinnata integrifolia X 367  
splendens XII 440  
"Gehemia," a new insect destroyer XIII 316
- Gelsemium sempervirens** XVII 320  
444  
nitidum X 516
- Genetyllis fuchsoides** II 482; X 599; XII 629  
Hookeri XV 32  
tulipifera, propagating XV 328
- Geneva, Lake of* I 443
- Genista retensis** XVI 148; at Glasnevin II 136  
amsautica XVIII 145  
elegans XVII 66  
fragrans XVII 396  
hispanica XIX 584  
præcox X 192; p. sulphurea XI 420  
prostrata VI 10; XV 496; XVIII 73  
sulphurea XIII 434  
tinctoria XIX 503; XX 52  
virgata VI 2; XII 589
- Genistas**, the XIX 503
- Gentiana acaulis** III 364 394; V 440; X 518; XV 369; XIX 523 554; as an edging I 586; in pots XII 582; on mounds XIII 490; varieties of XVII 279
- ascendens XX 320  
affinis XV 295; XVI 231 365 (*cut*); XVIII 228  
algida XVII 343; XVIII 68  
Andrewsii XIII 132; XVI 275 320  
arvensis XX 153  
asclepiadea XVIII 180 203 (*cut*)  
248 XX 222; in autumn XIV 257  
bavarica II 288; XX 9 438  
BAVARICA XV 278  
ciliata XVIII 304  
crinita XVIII 366; XX 423  
Duani XVIII 262  
excisa II 201  
gelida VIII 514 530; IX 123; XVI 127; XVIII 78; in Edinburgh XX 184  
Kurroo XVI 369; XVII 67; XVIII 423  
KURROO XVII 264  
new XX 153  
Pneumonanthe VIII 298; XVIII 151; fine specimen of XVIII 376  
pumila XVIII 107  
Saponaria, var. alba XVIII 417  
septemfida XII 223; XX 99 130; s. var. cordifolia XVIII 187  
verna V 497; XV 389; XVIII 582; XX 613; at York V 474; growing amongst stones X 7; in bloom in February XIX 153; in pots XIII 355; XX 133
- Gentian**, Bavarian XX 9  
closed II 468; XVI 320  
fringed IV 305; XVIII 304 366  
late-flowering XII 223  
stemless V 440  
vernal XX 529; at York III 450  
Willow XX 222
- Gentians** XII 246; XX 216  
autumn-flowering XX 203  
culture of VII 460  
in bloom in August IV 84  
in borders VIII 482
- Gentians**, new varieties of alpine XV 520  
notes on VIII 147; XIII 94  
rare species of V 474  
species of cultivated V 497
- Gentianwort**, new XX 362
- Geometra (Hybernia) defoliaria** III 24
- Geonoma gracilis** XIV 436  
principis XII 560  
Seemannii XIV 389; XVI 415
- Georgetown Botanic Gardens**, Demerara XIX 56
- Georgia fruit-farm**, a XIV 155
- Pine lands** XII 28  
water-melons in X 255
- Geranium anemonifolium** IV 292; VI 245 (*cut*); XV 84  
arenarium V 496 518  
argenteum XVIII 293; XX 614  
arvenum V 198 518; VIII 97; XI 125; XV 496; in autumn X 458  
ARMENUM XI 478  
Backhousianum V 112  
best bedding variegated XIX 112  
cinereum and G. argenteum XII 492  
double Ivy-leaved VIII 81  
echinatum VII 226  
Endresi X 50  
molle aureum XII 570  
platyptelatum VIII 7 34; X 7; bearing seed VIII 42  
polyanthes XVI 80  
Robertianum album VI 470; IX 608  
saugineum, as an edging plant VII 500  
South African XIII 19  
sylvaticum fl.-pl. XIV 28  
v. Pelargonium I 547  
Wallichianum XII 196; XVI 555; XVIII 518  
Willis roseum, for vases VII 395
- Geraniums**, bedding VII 196; new way with VII 200; wintering VII 238  
for forcing VII 252  
for indoor winter decoration VII 102  
for Rose-stems V 78  
golden variegated IV 116  
good double VI 217  
hardy, in bloom in June XIII 572  
Mr. Pearson's II 161  
pit in which to winter IV 139  
potting bedding VII 276  
raising seedling VII 82  
scented-leaved VII 153; XVII 66
- Gerardia purpurea** XVII 123
- Germander Speedwell**, verses on I 714
- German gardeners in England** XVIII 34  
mosaic gardening XVIII 352  
School of Gardening I 438
- Germany**, Botanic Gardens in XVI 127  
Handbook to the Flora of XVI 60  
Potato crop in XV 510
- Germination in a very low temperature** IX 190  
promotion of by camphor-water VI 296
- Gesnera**, best winter-flowering IX 388  
cinnabarina IX 388; for winter decoration IX 35 99  
Cliftoni XV 57  
elongata III 261; IX 472  
exoniensis XX 414; from leaves XII 443  
Hendersoni XI 325  
Houttei XI 205; H. coccinea IX 340  
macrantha XV 246  
maculata VIII 382  
refulgens II 421  
zebrina XVIII 366 512
- Gesneras** I 546; VI 430  
and their culture XIII 445; XVI 437  
beautiful XX 178  
cultivation of V 36  
diseased XX 626  
for the greenhouse in winter IX 169  
management of III 471
- Gesneraceous roots in winter**, storing XIV 134
- Gesnerad**, showy winter XIX 116
- Geum**, choice species of XIV 562  
coccineum XX 343  
COCCINEUM FL.-PL. XIV 562  
coccineum fl.-pl. XIV 16  
double scarlet VII 450; XI 558; XIII 459  
miniatum XIX 557  
montanum XVII 375 429 (*cut*); XVIII 127
- Geums**, double XX 171  
in March XIII 224
- Ghent**, Horticultural Exhibition at in 1873 III 254  
International Exhibition at, in 1878 XII 560; XIII 277 321
- Gherkins in market-gardens** VII 135
- Giant Puff Ball* I 273
- Giants, the last of the* XIV 153
- Gibson, John, portrait of* XIX *Frontispiece*
- Gift**, a welcome XII 533
- Gilia coronopifolia** seed of IV 323  
liniflora I 423
- Gillenia stipulacea** XIII 162  
trifoliata XX 216
- Ginger**, cultivating XX 150
- Gingerwort**, new tropical XX 17
- Ginkgo-tree**, the XVI 460; fine VII 436; in fruit XVI 494
- Ginsti Garden**, Verona XX 444
- Gislaust compound** II 212; and Sulphur compound I 225
- Gishurstine** XIX 34 140 194
- Gladiolus angustus** XI 374  
breuchleyensis VI 168; VII 220; in pots XVII 276  
Bride XII 333; XX 53  
bulb of, showing mode of increase XVII 306  
cardinalis V 500  
Colvillei XIV 12; C. albus XVIII 121 485; XX 129  
Cooperi IX 76  
eruentus VIII 474  
culture of VII 27; in a nut-shell VIII 457  
diseased XX 283  
English XIX 645  
hybridus *Præbeli* XX 384 385; h. Lemoineanus XVI 148  
MRS. BATES XV 240  
new XII 247; hybrid XVI 148; XVIII 251  
notes on XVIII 326  
ochroleucus XI 278  
Pelargo XX 172  
præcox VII 90  
pronunciation of XX 210  
purpureus auratus II 158; XX 262; p. a. hybridus XX 204; p. a. h. *Præbeli* XIX 112  
Saundersoni IV 124; X 255  
SAUNDERSI XII 64  
Saundersi XII 320; XIV 101; XVI 261; XX 128  
tristis XII 103  
Ville de Versailles XVIII 560  
yellow XI 374; XX 263
- Gladioli and their culture** XV 240; XVIII 389  
associated with Cannas XVIII 226  
at Langport XX 300  
at Manchester XX 299  
at South Kensington XVI 215  
at the Crystal Palace XVIII 246  
autumn planting XIV 413 460 504
- Gladioli**, culture of XVIII 420; XX 584  
degeneration of XVIII 347 401 481 536  
dividing XVIII 364  
dwarf XIII 335  
EARLY-FLOWERING XVII 156  
early XIX 616  
English v. French seedlings II 162  
exhibiting for certificates XVIII 482  
fine XX 264  
forcing VI 535; X 180  
French XVI 231; and English-raised XV 277  
growing XVIII 347  
hybrid VIII 385 457; Lemoine's XVIII 152 290  
HYBRID, NEW XVII 306  
in Rose-beds XIII 162; XVI 56 346  
in trenches IX 306  
late XIII 35  
M. Souchet's new IV 438  
new races of VIII 324; XVIII 569  
of 1874, the new VI 78  
raising from seed IX 31  
seedlings and good varieties of VIII 293  
select XVIII 348  
Souchet's new III 110  
spring culture of XIX 255  
wintering XIV 354; XVIII 243 473; XX 545; new mode of XVIII 193; out-of-doors XIV 553; XIV 466; XV 493; XVI 3  
within the reach of all XII 248
- Gladstone (Mr.)** on cottage gardens VIII 201
- Gladwin**, the XVI 571  
as an indoor ornament V 55  
as undergrowth, the IX 32  
*in fruit*, the VIII 517  
seeds of IV 425  
*seed-pods of the* V 55  
v. Holly-berries XV 126
- Glasgow Botanic Garden** XIV 166
- Glasnevin**, artificial bog at VII 483  
Botanic Garden I 309; II 10 (*cut*); XVI 6 25 460 499; XVIII 245; spring flowers at XIX 418
- Disa grandiflora** at XVI 232  
flowers from XX 368  
hardy plants at XVIII 52  
Lilies at XVI 232  
new ground at XX 496  
notes from XIII 248; XVII 58  
Orchid-house at XIII 136  
plants hardy, in bloom in May at XIX 489
- Rhododendrons and Camellias** at XV 246-  
Sarracenas at XI 470  
spring flowers at XIX 299 321  
Veronica Hulkei at XI 471
- Glastonbury Thorn** III 22; XIX 84
- Glass copings and frost** VII 242  
cutter, a new patent IV 175  
cutting, methods of X 294  
experiments with coloured III 36  
for green-houses, the best V 338  
for screens, how to frost VII 436  
mania XVIII 475  
"metal" VII 316  
new kind of VII 316  
of various colours, experiment with I 175  
on light, action of XX 382  
Pears and Apples under I 292 298  
ribbed XIII 583  
rolled plate IV 407 518  
rough plate IV 482; XVIII 554  
sheet v. rolled plate IV 429  
structures VII 70  
to regulate temperatures under XX 593

- Glass, toughened VII 332; VIII 2; IX 218  
tough plate XVI 304  
*Glasshouse, Richardson's Patent* V 291 293  
walls of, embellishment of VI 579  
Glasshouses XIX 625 626  
and the Building Act XX 382  
cool XVII 478  
double roofs for XIV 340  
encaustic tile-floorings for VIII 486  
flooring in VIII 384 443; best VIII 451  
forms of XVIII 184  
glazing XIX 118  
in America V 234  
lath blinds for shading XVII 99  
materials for VI 416 447  
notes on VIII 90  
painting IX 13 83; XIX 625  
permanent shade for I 657  
preserving the woodwork of IX 126  
scorching in VIII 196  
span roofed XVII 203  
with open laps IX 283  
Glauconia corniculatum XVI 555; XVII 33  
luteum XVII 33  
Serpieri V 50  
Glaziers say, what will the? VII 333 (poetry)  
Glazing a greenhouse XVIII 665  
on Mr. Pearson's plan XI 214 264 313  
Readle's system of XII 616  
with tile-shaped glass VII 507  
without laps XI 120 156  
without putty XVI 459; XVII 17  
Glaziosa banksiopsis XX 112  
Glazouia insignis IV 130  
Gleditschia Bujoti XIII 268  
chinensis XIX 409  
*in Professor Owen's garden* II 147  
weeping XIII 268  
Gleichenia discarpa IX 447; *d. longipinnata* XVIII 185  
Gleichenias at home XX 504  
how to treat VII 128  
species and culture of IX 445  
Glen Eyre, Bassett, Southampton V 65  
notes from XIX 205  
Glewing Hall IV 49  
Globba coccinea XX 362  
Globe Amaranthus XII 419  
flower, European XIX 646  
flowers VIII 449; XVII 407 450 486; autumn-blooming X 416; note on XIX 571  
*Thistle, the Bonnet* V 139  
Globularia Alypum XI 214  
Gloneria jasminiflora XIII 433; XV 365; XVII 404; XIX 392; XX 437  
Gloriosa, a hybrid VIII 346  
Plantii at Chelsea XVI 196  
superba, hardy VII 498; how to treat imported bulbs of VII 36; s. grandiflora XVIII 28  
Gloriosas and their culture X 499  
Glossary of materials X 512  
Glossocinia ovata V 474  
Gloxinia bulbs, storing XVI 195  
Frederica XX 228  
maculata XX 402 415 547 (cut) 546  
remarkable XX 142  
Gloxinias XVI 18; XX 137 472  
all the year round XV 415  
and their culture XI 288; XVII 564  
at Axerley XV 189  
at Chelsea XI 285; XIX 592  
at Reading XVII 491; XIX 534  
best VI 361  
diseased XX 280  
failing XIX 640
- Gloxinias for early flowering XVIII 452  
for winter blooming I 346  
from leaves VI 317  
from seed XX 103  
in cool houses X 228  
in winter XVIII 630  
NEW VARIETIES OF XV 162  
origin of the Spotted XV 175  
propagating XIV 65  
proper temperature for XIII 559  
raising from seed IX 505  
seedling X 360; XI 377 421; XVIII 78; for autumn blooming X 578  
select XVII 468  
semi-double XII 153  
speckled XIII 458 589  
spotted XV 162  
striking in cocoa-nut fibre XI 321  
wintering XIV 355  
Glue and flower gum X 294  
Glyptostrobus sinensis XII 561  
Guaphalium aurearium XX 23  
*deuccas* XIX 99  
Leontopodium VI 238; VIII 382  
polycephalum XVIII 330  
Guats in the garden IX 480  
Gnidia pinnifolia XI 206  
*Goat Moth, the* XII 504 509; XV 366; XVI 384; caterpillars of XV 226  
"Goat's Beard," the XIII 589  
Roses, the XIX 121  
Goletia, Flag of Truce XVIII 189  
Lady Albemarle XII 148 174 223 446; XIX 348  
Nivertiana I 423  
Godetias for indoor decoration VIII 234  
God, a false XIX 251  
Godwinia gigas II 418 500  
Golden Feather, double-flowered XVI 442; Osborn's XVI 556  
Drop XIX 618; XX 183 (cut)  
Rod XX 320; an ornamental IV 504  
Rods, alpine XIX 27  
square VI 262; bed in I 108  
Golder's Hill XVI 530 531 (cut); view in the gardens at XVIII 105  
Goldfussia amchioides XX 234  
isophylla VII 60; XV 86  
"Goldlocks" VI 366  
"Gold-thread" VIII 294  
Gombo XII 112  
Gompholobium angustifolium X 66  
polymorphism II 94  
Gomphra decorans II 390  
Gomphrena globosa XII 419  
*Hoveana* XII 419  
Gomphrenas, the XII 419  
Gongora portentosa XI 233  
Gonolobium appendiculatum I 315  
subauriculatum for the house and conservatory VIII 551; *in basket* I 683  
Good King Henry, the III 300; as a vegetable XI 431; seeds of X 576  
Good time coming, a XII 139  
Goodwood XVIII 507  
*Park, view in* XVIII 515  
Peach-trees at XVI 551  
Goodyera Dawsonii VI 197  
pubescens XVI 216 383  
Rollisoni XII 449 490 536 558 604  
Gooseberry at Longleaf, the XIII 458  
buds and birds IX 360  
Cape XII 533 568  
Caterpillar I 677; II 53; V 441; XV 488; XVI 72 115; XVIII 67 130 168 171 602; XIX 577; XX 39; and hellebore powder VIII 126; and the cuckoo IX 87; Elder bush a cure for XIII 356; how to destroy II 358; VIII 94; X 294; tan cure for XIII 408
- Gooseberry, culture of the VII 322  
fungus XI 211; XX 17  
golden drop XIII 520  
grub and toads VII 445; destroyed by chaffinches, the VII 508  
*Moth, the* XVII 283  
New Englander on XI 384  
sawfly XVII 272; XVIII 429 (cut)  
shows X 340  
*Lain-bearing* VII 55  
Gooseberries, American III 305  
and Currants as espaliers X 235; budding with VII 87; culture of XI 16; grafting X 62; late XII 222; notes on X 461; standard X 560  
early and forced X 116  
espalier IV 530  
for exhibition IX 128  
good kinds of XX 531  
green IV 13  
growing and training IX 444  
heavy XX 172  
Lancashire show IX 195  
large IV 171  
late XVI 261  
on a north wall VIII 186  
on walls V 314  
pruning XI 104 542; XX 633; and training IX 500  
standard XIV 325 344 382; XX 400 471 509  
wild American IX 484  
Gooseberry bush, a pyramid II 58  
Fuchsia-flowered XVII 342  
large XX 400  
pruning r. birds XI 170  
standard XIV 325; XVII 273 (cut)  
training and protection II 7  
Gooseberry bushes for garden fences VI 54  
moving XVIII 266  
planting XVIII 394  
pruning XVI 458  
standard II 524; XIX 138; XX 448; grafted VIII 61  
summer pruning XII 20  
trained as pyramids V 310  
training V 548  
wood instead of fruit in V 441  
Gordius aquaticus VIII 122 166; XIII 596  
Gorse or Furze XV 198  
covert of, how to get up XIII 559  
eradicate XVI 72  
Gourd, *Gooseberry* VI 3; XVI 295 (cut); XX 457  
ornamental miniature VI 193  
Gourds I 584  
for ornament I 584  
grafted VII 85  
history of XI 54  
keeping in winter XII 412  
large X 525  
ornamental VI 3; VII 75; XIX 432 (cut); at Kew XVIII 251  
some very extraordinary VII 26  
Goutier, Monsieur I 434  
Govolus aquaticus XIII 506 534  
Gowan, the IV 356  
Horse IV 191  
r. Daisy IV 245 306 339  
Gowans and Bowans IV 278  
Gracillaria syringella XV 443  
"Gram" VIII 422; X 605  
Grammanthes chlorantha XX 99 130  
gentianoides XVI 149; for bedding XVIII 29  
Grammatophyllum Ellisii II 92  
Graft hybrids XX 507  
Grafts, cutting and storing VI 436  
*Grafter combined* I 201  
Grafting I 386 (5 cuts) 406-407 (7 cuts); II 262-263 (6 cuts) 284-285 (4 cuts) 291 (2 cuts) 327-328 (3 cuts) 373 (4 cuts) 411-412
- Grafting—continued.  
(4 cuts) 431 (3 cuts) 471 (3 cuts); III 133 (cut) 229 (cut); XII 1383 (2 cuts) 394-396 (12 cuts) 425-426 (9 cuts)  
Acers III 10  
"adinity" in VIII 62  
and bearing XIX 220  
and budding III 72; art of XIII 329  
anomalous I 286 317; VIII 269  
art of (illustrated) I 111 122 157 200 212 233 257 275 315 334 386 406 467 508 575 595 642-643 675 712; II 26 105 154 175 242 262 284 291 327 373 410 431 471; III 132 229  
bad effects of XX 539  
Bignonia radicans on the Catalpa I 286  
Bur-reed ligature for II 471  
Cabbages VII 190  
change by XVII 493  
clay, how to make X 295  
cold mastic for I 415  
conditions under which it is beneficial XV 46  
*crown by inlaying* I 713  
curiosities of VI 312; VIII 460  
double XVI 569  
effects of XIX 315  
experiments in III 72  
gauge I 201  
implements XIX 238 239  
in winter VI 293  
*knife, chisel and mallet for* I 201; *inlaying with* I 712  
late XX 127  
make believe I 481  
methods of I 315  
natural X 30  
new Roses obtained by III 229  
on different stocks XVI 458  
on large branches, evils of IX 404  
on roots IX 385  
Pelargoniums III 240  
preparations for I 286  
Rhododendron I 675  
*side* I 595; *with a vertical cut* I 595  
terminal cleft II 175  
*to increase size* (2 cuts) I 467  
to test, new varieties VII 87  
variegated Pelargoniums I 446  
*varner crown* (2 cuts) I 676  
Vines II 432; VII 433  
Walnut I 446; VII 168  
wax for II 26; III 237; V 272; cold III 230; how to make X 295; turpentine injurious in IV 10  
*with a basal branch* (2 cuts) I 575  
*with an oblique cleft* I 595  
with fruit-bearing wood IX 15  
Grape, Abercainrey Seedling X 8 478  
Alhwick Seedling XII 488; XIV 301 408 476; XVIII 164 171 261 278; XX 435  
Barbarossa, the best VIII 472  
Black Alicante VI 474; VII 278  
Black Hamburgh, as a late XIV 405 521 558 584  
Blussard Blanc XX 509  
Buckland's Sweetwater XVI 114  
Catawba XIV 454  
cellars, Chinese XIV 208  
Champion Muscat in a groundinery XVI 432  
Chasselas XVI 432  
*Chasselas de Fontainebleau* VIII 264; X 208; XII 440; XVI 386  
Chatsworth Seedling XVIII 237 316 586  
Clive House Seedling XI 122  
colouring III 422; and large bunches VIII 290

- Grape** crop in California, the VI 54  
 culture XVIII 662; amateur I 61; at Berkhamsted XII 342; at Castle Kennedy III 105; at Messrs. Lane's V 71; at Thoresby IV 146; economical X 303; effects of soil on XVI 54; for market VIII 297; XI 61; hints on X 8; in California I 580; VIII 450; indoor VI 290; in England, outdoor XVI 73; in France, returns of I 454; in market-gardens XV 325 335; in plant-houses XVIII 152; in the open air VII 169; of Mrs. Pince's Black Muscat XI 39; on back walls XII 567; peculiarities in V 19; simple XII 276  
 cure VIII 507; at Meran VI 87  
 Duke of Buccleuch VII 412  
 Early Ascot Frontignan VIII 122; IX 523  
**EARLY ASCOT FRONTIGNAN** IX 180  
 Eptahilo XIX 284  
 failures IV 146  
 Ferdinand de Lesseps IV 171  
 Foster's White Seedling X 221; XX 365; best when shrivelled XI 65  
 Frontignans shanking XX 33  
 Golden Champion IV 146 253 269 311; V 334; XV 274 324 334 350 373  
 Golden Drop V 441  
 Golden Hamburgh VIII 224; in pots IX 605  
 Golden Queen VIII 186; XIV 558; XVII 202 218  
 Grizzly Frontignao XVIII 430 464; XIX 660  
 Gros Colmar VI 566; VII 196; IX 113; XVI 497  
 Gros Guillaume II 403; XIX 138; heavy bunches of X 560; Robert's XIII 134; XIV 584  
 Gros Marve XVI 477  
 growing at Oak Hill XII 601; in the open air VII 221  
 jelly VI 509  
 Kempsey Alicante XIX 165  
 Lady Downe's III 338; XI 182  
 leaves, dew-like drops on VII 433  
 Lisbon Black VIII 385  
 Madresfield Court I 228; II 201; IV 184 462; V 224; VII 458; VIII 370; X 378 446 481 602; XI 443; XIV 132; XX 121 169; as a late X 536; colour of VIII 386  
 market IX 550  
 mildew XI 362; XIV 143  
 Mrs. Pearson XVII 161; XIX 284  
 Mrs. Pince's Black Muscat X 79 402 462 536; XI 65  
 Muscat Champion IV 370  
 Muscat of Alexandria XX 348  
 new American XIX 109; Belgian XII 582  
 nomenclature XX 379  
 Pearson's Golden Queen VI 360 519 596; VIII 232; IX 262; XIV 435  
**PEARSON'S GOLDEN QUEEN** XII 600  
 preserver, the Ashton Court V 61  
 preserving in China XVIII 656  
 protector IV 485  
 Rail, Kemp's I 467  
 room I 348; XX 536; in March XIX 271  
 scissors, French X 319  
 Scuppernong XVI 566  
 Seachiffe Black III 225  
 seeds IV 37
- Grape**, Smyrna seedless XIII 570  
 sport XII 231  
 stand, exhibition VIII 125  
 Sultana XIV 278  
 Syrian, how to prevent from shanking VI 595  
 Trebbiano VI 244; as a late VI 220  
 Tynningham Muscat XX 554  
 Van den Laenen IX 496  
 Venn's Black Muscat VI 566; X 62  
 Vineyard, the Royal IX 24  
 Waltham Cross III 430  
 want of colour in Mrs. Pince's Black Muscat XI 17  
 "Welcome" XVI 379  
 White Lady Downe's VIII 538  
 White Muscat of Frontignan VI 494  
 Grapes XX 33 90  
 Almerian V 88; VI 330; XIII 614; in cork dust X 50  
 Alwick Seedling and others XX 68  
 American XVIII 492 558; XIX 76; XX 470  
 and birds V 19  
 and Cyclamens in the same house XX 588  
 and mice XVI 381  
 and Peaches, Belgian, in Covent Garden market IX 403  
 and Roses, XIII 166 190 198  
 and their classification XVI 423  
 another use for XII 183  
 at Chiswick XVI 429; XVIII 381  
 at Heckfield X 327; during 1876 XI 45  
 at Montreal XI 75  
 at Oxenford Castle, Dalkeith XV 229  
 at Wortley XVI 386  
 autumn and winter X 279  
 badly-coloured XVIII 294  
 bearded XI 65  
 best white IX 180 222; XIX 4  
 "blind,"—a caution X 62  
 "bletting" in XI 492 494  
 bottling I 292 298; XVII 2  
 brown spots on XIX 444  
 burying IX 16  
 Charleville Forest X 598  
 Chilwell, varieties of XVII 324  
 Chinese method of preserving XVI 553  
 classification of XVI 516  
 colouring VIII 507; XX 436 530; badly VIII 538; IX 40  
 colour of II 38; XVI 424; XVIII 376  
 cracking VIII 126 146; XVI 382  
 damping off VIII 353  
 diseased XIII 400; XVI 296; XVIII 471; through non-fertilisation XIV 165  
 Duke of Buccleuch and Golden Champion VIII 168  
 early VI 263; XIX 550; forced III 458; in pots IX 523; on late stocks VIII 507  
 effect of light on XVIII 163  
 English and foreign XX 633  
 Eskbank, bunch of VIII 289  
 extraordinary crop of XX 241  
 family and high class XX 537  
*fine bunch of Muscat of Alexandria* V 71  
 forcing early VII 315  
 for cool house XX 633  
 foreign XVIII 475  
 French Chasselas IV 206  
 from Vines raised from eyes the same year XV 349 374 403 420 440 450  
 foxy and slimy XIX 549  
 grafting bunches of VIII 353  
 growing on back walls in lean-to houses XII 498  
 grown in the open air VI 382  
 Hamburgh VI 360; XX 393
- Grapes**, hardy VIII 442; Continental XVIII 463  
 heaviest bunch of black XII 476  
 heavy bunches of X 280; of black Alicante VIII 441  
*huge bunches of* VI 455  
 hybridisation of the Monukka and Black Hamburgh VII 19  
 imported III 128  
 in a stoke-hole IV 442  
 in a warm greenhouse XIV 363  
 in a washhouse IV 378  
 in bottles filled with water I 189; 270 350; II 120; V 373 374; IX 261; XVIII 557  
 in conservatories XIX 667  
 in cool houses XX 32  
 in Covent Garden XIV 166; XX 319  
 in Cyprus XVI 432  
 influence of light on IX 412  
 in greenhouses IX 151  
 in paper bags XVIII 364  
 in the open air in Notts. XIV 344  
 in unheated structures VII 240; X 369  
 Italian method of preserving V 88  
 judging VIII 224  
 keeping V 245; XIV 584; XIX 109; in water II 466 520; III 273; VII 295; Lady Downe's from "scalding" X 124; on the Vines IV 462  
 Lambton Castle VI 331  
 large-berried X 438  
 large bunch of Black Hamburgh VI 190; and Gros Guillaume XII 551  
 large bunches of X 481; XIII 70  
 large v. small XVI 538  
 late X 458; XI 85 104 163; XV 35; XVI 238 429; XVII 162 202 310 336; XVIII 309; XX 556; and how to produce them XI 289; Black Hamburgh XVI 457 516 538 582; houses for XX 473; keeping XI 64; XVI 496; XVII 427 444 493; XVIII 170; keeping in bottles III 319; keeping on the Vine III 266 305; ripened XX 452; when to start XI 330  
 mammoth bunch of XIII 25  
 management of shy-setting XIV 241  
 mildew on X 62; XII 580; XIII 23 583 629  
 mouldy IV 334 378  
 Mr. Bushby's XX 509 553 578  
 Muscat, fertilising XIX 444; in bottles of water X 481; low temperature unsuitable for VIII 309; note on IV 332; setting of XI 86 126  
 new IV 397; XVIII 503 (1880); XIV 472; XVII 272; of the last 25 years XVIII 371; white X 458  
 not setting XX 48  
 on open walls XIV 80  
 open-air X 398; XVI 95  
 out-door II 187; V 92 361; X 481; XIX 3 661; XX 121 267 400 425 447 509 531; in Italy II 486; in Scotland VII 212  
 over-thinned IX 484 496  
 packing VI 54  
 Paris XVI 405  
 peculiarities of different XVI 277  
 preparing for exhibition VIII 125  
 preserved in bottles of water I 496; II 58; VII 398; VIII 455 (*cut*); XII 500; XVII 49; through the winter XVIII 371  
 prices of X 557  
 prizes for, in 1880 XVIII 138  
 protecting XVI 110
- Grapes**, Raisin de Calabria and other late VII 30  
*remarkable bunch of* IV 514  
 remedy for mildew on X 320  
 ripe and unripe VII 508; losing colour XII 385  
 Royal Muscadine on walls X 416  
 rust on I 637 682; II 38; IV 90; VII 150 196; IX 422 444 485 510 523 576 605; X 4 414; XII 123 142 551; XX 592  
 saving a crop of IX 550  
*sea-side* XIII 53  
 "setting" of XII 252; without fire-heat XII 128  
 shanked VI 380; VII 106 150; VIII 185 200; XI 542; XII 220; XVI 317 498; XVIII 276 314 361  
 some new XII 359  
 span-roofed v. lean-to houses for VIII 338 359  
 splitting XVI 340  
 succession houses for XX 33  
 sulphur often the cause of rust in VII 170  
 testing VI 473 565  
 thinning IX 583; X 35; XV 420; late XII 185  
 to eradicate mildew on XX 74  
 to ripen XX 486  
 travelling without packing material VII 22 30 74  
 two kinds on one Vine XIV 550  
 utilising unripe XVI 330  
 v. birds IV 485  
 Viceregal gardener on the Lambton Castle VI 494  
 White Almerian IX 376  
 why not cut when ripe and bottle? I 229  
 with and without fire-heat XVI 457  
 without artificial heat VII 340; XIV 343 472 521; XVII 142  
 worth growing IV 88 134 169  
*Grape-vine, in pot* IV 73  
 in the open air I 587  
 Waltham Cross VII 196  
 Grape-vines, open-air XX 8  
 Grass I 398  
 another ornamental XI 78  
 China III 62; IV 102  
 cutter, a new patent XVII 315  
 dually I 282  
 depredators XI 245  
 dwarf, silvery XVI 330  
 Esparto IV 456 482  
*feather* IX 199; XX 222  
 flower-gardening on XX 613  
 gardening on XX 40 125 182  
 golden-edged Cock's-foot XVII 279  
 hats (Zulu or Japanese) as protectors XVII 55  
 in London XI 393  
 lawns and mowers XIX 97 174; renovating XI 529; XIII 306  
 margius unmown VII 403  
 mowing XVIII 509  
 new I 252; VI 386; and beautiful X 462; (*Reana luxurians*) VIII 128; variegated Cock's-foot XIII 589  
 nuts XII 251  
 of Parnassus, the fringed XVI 105; XIX 533 (*cut*); XX 203  
 on "sewage" farms IV 144  
*ornamental* X 605; new Japanese I 120  
 Pampas I 159  
 plot, forming XIX 257  
 pretty ornamental XX 325  
 renovating XIX 257  
 seeds XVI 45  
 star XX 88  
 substitutes for XVIII 350  
 turning brown XVIII 346  
 Tussock VI 440  
 uses of short XX 210  
 v. Ivy for town terraces X 440

- Grass walks** VI 79  
yellow variety of the Cock's-foot  
XVII 199
- Grasses and border flowers** VIII 21  
and immortelles VI 382  
bleached V 70  
bouquet XX 3  
fertilisation of III 218  
for table decorations I 556  
giant XVI 321  
in pots XIX 241  
*large, isolated on turf* XII 418  
ornamental II 206; IV 83; VIII  
128 539 (14 *cuts*); IX 24; XVI  
124; XVII 488; for house decoration  
in winter X 557; harvesting  
XII 75; tall-growing XI  
427; two new XVI 368; silver-  
edged XVI 350 393  
variegated XVI 392 414 445; new  
British III 68  
wild V 544; for bouquets VIII  
21
- Grasshoppers, destroying** I 9  
in Cyprus VI 464  
in Kansas VI 336
- Grass-tree, the Australian** IV 130;  
XVI 45
- Gratz Botanic Garden** XVI 276
- Grave-grounds, gardening in** XX 444
- Gravel, how to bind loose** XIII 583  
pits, disused XIII 334  
substitute for I 21
- Gravesia guttata, var. superba** XVII  
137
- Graveyard desecration** I 46 109
- Gray, Professor Asa** XIV 101; *port-  
rait* of XVII 334
- Greatness, source of** I 482
- Greece, a few notes on gardening in**  
XIII 118  
kitchen-gardening in XIV 251  
principal vegetable products of  
XIII 270  
vegetable plants of XIII 174
- Greek oracles as meteorological ob-  
servatories** XII 592
- Green crops in market gardens** XVIII  
381; winter XVIII 159
- "Greenery," native** VIII 406
- Green-fly, or Rose-blight, the** XVI  
137  
cure for V 266  
on Ferns VI 317  
on Pelargoniums XVIII 191
- Greenhouse** XX 357 383 405  
amateur's XV 138 163; XIX  
288; in mid-winter XIII 15  
arranging a XX 127  
"Art" in the XVII 139  
blinds XIX 342  
climbers, winter-blooming XIV  
363 385  
cool succulents for I 168  
glazing a XVIII 665  
*green* XVI 387  
heating a small I 200; XIV 476  
501  
*in an engine-room, a* VII 501  
in winter IV 374  
*Mr. Smeat's "Poor Man's House"*  
I 691  
*parasites* VII 471  
shading XV 365 385  
stages XII 572  
stands XII 603  
walls, outside decoration of low  
XI 44  
with a north aspect, plants for I  
233 283
- Greenhouses** I 32  
aesthetic XVII 106  
amateurs' XV 211  
cheap and good XVII 219  
covering the back walls of XI 77  
Dennis's small III 137  
frost-lamps for III 102  
glazing XI 177 184 (*cut*)  
grouping in XVI 298
- Greenhouses, heating small** XIII  
274 348; XV 176 211  
lean-to, heated by flues IX 115  
plant arrangement in XIV 479  
portable XV 164  
*Reville's span-roofed* II 389  
fired floors in XVIII 376  
toughened glass for IX 172  
unheated XVII 35  
warming small XIV 466; with  
gas I 842  
white-fly in VIII 448  
winter gardens in IX 97
- Greenland, the flora of** XII 611
- Green lane in the grounds at Holland  
House** IV 491
- Green Park, the** XIII 277; XV  
131
- "Greens," cooking** VI 509  
winter XX 26; culture of XVI  
326; planting out XVI 26
- Greenwich Park** II 332
- Gretle-Metro** I 201
- Grenada Ink Plant** II 24
- Grevillea filicifolia** XIII 263  
Manglesii II 167; XIII 459; XVI  
66; XVII 274  
new XVII 66  
Priesii X 578; XX 606  
robusta XVII 34; from seed XI  
541; XIV 244  
rosmarinifolia II 418; VI 580
- Grevilleas** XX 355  
culture of V 466  
from seed XVII 170
- Greyia Sutherlandi** VII 378 478
- Griffinia Blumenhavia** I 13; XIII  
178; XIV 257; XV 389; XIX  
528 (*cut*)  
hyacinthina IV 65; XII 488 560;  
XIV 257; XX 280; h. macran-  
tha XVII 585; XIX 33; h. maxi-  
ma XVII 423 452; XX 315  
new VIII 556  
ornata IX 234 553 (*cut*)
- Griffinius** XX 357  
and their culture X 381; XVIII  
510  
from seed XVIII 539  
propagation and culture of XVIII  
575
- Griselbach's Herbarium** XVII 116
- Griselinia littoralis** in Somersetshire  
XIII 480  
lucida XI 226  
macrophylla, as a window plant V  
168
- Grizzly Giant** I 55; in Mariposa  
Grove I 54
- Gronovius, a lizard caught in a** XI  
586
- Grotto in the garden of an ancient Ro-  
man villa** V 459
- of Thetis at Potsdam** IV 117
- Ground carpeting beneath trees** I  
72  
erouget I 95  
forming a cricket IV 390  
*plan of the Royal Horticultural So-  
ciety at Bath* III 485  
surface, the Beautiful in III 299
- Ground-work** III 21  
new VII 70; practical hints VI  
421
- Grounds, laying out** I 162
- Groundsel, Ivy-leaved** XX 544  
large crimson XX 128  
*Piedmont* XIX 15  
TYERMAN'S IX 572  
Tyerman's IX 591; X 151; XIV  
212 389; XVI 415 488; XVIII  
202; in autumn X 558
- Grouping, errors in** II 465  
*v. dotting* XVII 389; XIX 420
- Groups of hedges and walls** I 164  
Grove at Tew Park, Oxon IX 585
- Growth force, singular instance of**  
VI 184  
without light IX 135
- Grubs, effect of frost on** XVII 271  
grass-destroying XI 364  
*v. Ranunculuses* I 568
- Grav-gru Palms** XIII 265
- Grigolotalpa vulgaris** XIV 287
- Guano** I 208; XVI 162  
and its application XVII 316  
"bat" IV 178  
Company, Native I 385; show of  
XX 454  
death from IV 228  
"dissolved Peruvian" IV 352  
early mention of IX 13  
first cargo of VI 402  
for fruit-trees VII 444  
for plants XVII 357  
in wet seasons XVI 114  
nature of III 503  
origin of IV 540; VI 437  
recent discovery of VI 58
- Guanos, analysis of** VI 62
- Guarana, as a remedy for nervous  
headache** VI 203  
rival to tea and coffee I 643
- Guatemala, frost in** XIX 354
- Guava, the** II 216; XIII 52 (*cut*)  
purple-fruited VII 252; IX 183
- Guelder Rose, the** XVI 524; XIX  
618  
great III 499  
*Keteleer's* VII 287  
*large* V 183  
Pear-leaved V 489  
plaited-leaved V 489  
yellow fruited XVI 290
- Guelder Roses for forcing** XI 205
- Guernsey, price of land in** XVII 10
- Guiana, river scene in** I 281
- Gum Anima** V 18  
Copal trees VII 202  
in fruit-trees, cause and cure of V  
517  
Ladanum gathering in Cyprus and  
Crete XIII 263
- Gum tree, blue** VI 32; XIV 187  
190; in fruit XIV 236; valuable  
quality in XI 79  
Dr. Hooker on X 300  
fever V 204 386; VII 247 (*cut*);  
in Surrey XIV 572; in the Cam-  
pagna IX 168  
*giant* XVIII 440  
hardest VII 471  
in Algeria IX 190  
in California VIII 374  
in Derbyshire IX 200  
scarlet-flowered XVIII 52
- Gum trees** XVIII 345  
great height of Australian XI 554  
hardest IX 390
- Gum licence for gardeners** XIX 194
- Gunarra, cultivated species of** XVI  
513  
manicata II 318; XIII 614; XVI  
216; and G. scabra XVI 262  
*scabra* II 27 273 (*cut*) 288 318;  
XII 613 (*cut*); XVI 80 234 412  
(*cut*); *flower-spike of* III 307;  
for the wild garden VIII 97;  
large fruit of IV 22; large speci-  
men of IX 563
- Gunneras, group of** XIX 149  
in rooms XVI 540
- Gunnorsbury Park** XIX 227  
Seakale culture at X 395
- Guntton Park, Norfolk** XX 531
- Gutta percha** III 216
- Guzmania tricolor** XVIII 646
- Gymnocladus canadensis** IV 400;  
XIV 240; a fine XIV 77  
chinensis VII 398
- Gymnogramma decomposita** VI 71  
495 (*cut*)  
*schizophylla* XIX 608; XX 311
- Gymnolomia Porteri** XIII 162
- Gymnothrix latifolia** II 557; IV 83  
(*cut*); VIII 286 360 404; XII  
105; XX 393; in Cork VIII 328;  
in Lancashire VIII 318
- Gymnothrix japonica** as a con-  
servatory plant X 352
- Gynerium argenteum** I 159; a.  
nanum XIV 279  
jubatum XII 150; XV 179 (*cut*);  
second flowering of XIII 55
- roseum Rendatleri** VIII 165
- Gypsophila cerastioides** XI 515; XV  
474  
paniculata XVI 453 507 528; XVII  
6 84; XX 204

## H.

- HABENARIA ciliaris** XVIII 379; XX  
62  
fimbriata XVI 60  
psychodes XVI 196  
radiata XVIII 138
- Haberlea rhodopensis** XII 199; XIV  
389 462; XV 375 431 (*cut*) 454  
468; XVII 67; XIX 490; r.  
robusta XIX 463
- Habitzia tannoides** IV 158; XVIII  
79; XX 71
- Habranthus pratensis** XVII 463;  
hardiness of XV 287
- PRATENSIS FULGENS** XIV  
514  
pratensis fulgens XV 497; XIX  
587
- Habrothamnus Aubletii** XIII 199
- cyaneus** XVIII 79
- elegans** XV 32; XVII 83; *v.*  
*argenteus* XVIII 160; fruiting in  
winter XI 22; hardly VIII 553;  
small plants of XII 397; *v.*  
*variegatus* XI 42
- fasciculatus** XVI 572; XVIII  
559; XIX 173 (*cut*); in Corn-  
wall XIII 589; in fruit XX  
456
- hardness of XVII 525
- Hugelii** VIII 362
- Newellii** XIX 199; XX 544  
variegated XII 512
- Habrothammuses propagating** XX  
574
- Hackberry, the** XVIII 379
- Hadden Hall** XIX 104
- Hadena brassica** XVI 251
- oleracea** VIII 34; XIV 535 (*cut*)
- Hæmantis albo-maculatus** XII 560;  
XV 109  
carneus XVI 232  
cinnabarinus X 438; XI 98  
coccineus IV 199 250; VIII 510;  
XX 366  
finely-flowered XX 124  
*flower of* XIII 19
- Kalbreyeri** XVI 6; XVIII 374
- KALBREYERI** XVI 438
- Katherine** XX 153
- natalensis** XVII 83  
species of III 44
- Hallfield, Ledbury, gardens at** I 266  
*plan of pleasure-grounds* I 267
- Hail, and the configuration of the  
ground** XIX 209
- Hailstone, remarkable** XII 160
- Hailstorm, destructive in the sum-  
mer of 1879** XIV 142
- Relief Fund, 1879** XVI 203 262  
317 364 521

**Hairbell**, double XX 222  
 Peach-leaved for cutting IX 588  
 Rainer's XVI 81  
 SILVERY XI 314  
 Van Houtte's II 273; VIII 477  
 Wanner's III 478

**Hairbells**, dwarf rock II 9  
 hardy annual XV 356  
 large IV 258  
 mountain VII 273  
 species of VIII 172

**Hair-worms** XIII 506

**Hairy Caterpillars** I 255

**Hakeas**, culture of V 466

**Halesia tetraptera** I 392; II 39;  
 XIX 478 567 (*cut*) 583

**Halifax**, new park at X 17

**Halimodendron argenteum** XI 515

**Hall Place**, Tonbridge XII 464;  
*plan* of XI 469

**Haltica nemorum** X 453; XVII  
 457 (*cut*)  
 tetraptera XIX 622; XX 10

**Hamamelis** XX 475  
 arborea XV 101; XVII 56 251  
 (*cut*)  
 virginica XX 361; *foliage* of  
 XVIII 585  
 Zuccariniana XIII 144; XVII  
 251 (*cut*)

**Hamlet** in Mud-salad Market XVIII  
 528

**Hamma**, the great garden at VII  
 447

**Hampden House**, Bucks XX 306

**Hamper**, something like a XVIII  
 551

**Hampshire**, effects of the winter of  
 1878-79 in XV 353

**Hampstead Heath** I 67 85 109 185  
 700; VI 152; XVI 149; what  
 to do with I 131  
 proposed park at VIII 78

**Hampton Court** XX 105  
*gardens* at VI 76; XVI 128; in  
 May VII 418  
*view* at XX 105

**Handcross Park**, notes from XIX  
 636

**Hand-flower Tree**, *flower* of the XIX  
 123

**Handlights**, *Gilbert's Registered* II  
 279

**Hanging baskets** I 416

**Haplophyllum patavinum** XIV 125

**Hardwicke Hall** XVIII 572  
 House III 412

**Hardy aquatic plants** I 478 608  
 bedding combinations XX 390;  
 plants XX 157  
 bulbous plants XX 415  
 Cacti XX 43 637  
 Clematises I 375  
 Cyclamens XX 319  
 double Primroses I 703  
 ferneries I 377  
 Ferns XX 157; and spring flowers  
 XX 571  
 flowers I 261; XX 262 308; at  
 Belvoir XX 500; at Kirkstall  
 XX 107; in October IV 351; in  
 September XX 317; in winter  
 XX 522; mixed border of I  
 262; notes on I 119; XX 135  
 foliage decoration XX 583  
 fruit XX 69 171 215 309 556; and  
 the weather XX 597; best I  
 660; garden XX 452 491;  
 thinning I 682

**Heaths** XX 78 220 327; British  
 XX 9  
 herbaceous perennial I 672  
 Palmus I 377 442 479 (*cut*)  
 Pitcher Plant XX 78  
 plant lists XX 460 500 520  
 plants I 160 427 559; and al-  
 pines, laying out a garden for  
 XX 464; in flower round London  
 I 561 578 598 603 648 672 713;

**Hardy plants**—*continued*,  
 in November XX 502; new,  
 notes on I 120; notes on I 24;  
 raising seeds of I 255; round  
 London I 539 626; two noble  
 XX 72

**Prickly Pear** XX 548  
 shrubs I 332  
 trees I 160; X 332; and shrubs I  
 504 573 664 693; for moist  
 places I 633  
 variegated plants I 543  
 water plants XX 299

**Haricot Chevière** XVIII 208  
 chocolat VII 478  
 green XV 247

**Harlotsfield, gardens and grounds** at II  
 85

**Harvest and spring** XI 515  
 decorations, few words on XII  
 461

"Hassagaie" tree, the XVI 50

**Hastings**, new park at XIII 485

**Hatfield** XIX 647-651 (4 *cuts*)

**Haverholme Priory** XX 336; *trunk*  
 of Willow at XX 337

**Hawkeed, the Red** XIX 40

**Hawley House Horticultural Show**  
 XX 234

**Haworthia subulata** IX 529

**Haws** on the double scarlet Thorn  
 VI 506

**Hawthorn caterpillars** IX 120  
 curious growth of VI 206  
 double, scentless VII 514  
 forcing III 219  
 heart-leaved I 504  
*infant, in flower* XII 206  
 large XVI 568  
*large fruited yellow* VII 321; VIII  
 521 (*cut*)  
 variegated XX 195

**Hawthorns**, fragrant I 667  
 infant, in flower XII 203  
 in June XIX 583  
 late XIX 643  
 on the heights XVI 116  
 pink XIV 21  
 species of VII 41

"Hay fever," the cause of IV 144  
 loose, as a protector VII 292 295

**Hazel**, the Constantinople XIX 191

**Hazels**, Witch VI 503

**Heading back**, after planting XVIII  
 207

**Health**, influence of different occupa-  
 tions on III 386

**Heartsease** as bouquet flowers I 493  
 best bedding IV 356  
 common XI 293

**Heat and drought** in 1874 VI 105  
 from fermenting materials, for Vine  
 starting and forcing XV 200  
 how to withstand VI 72  
 in horticultural buildings, economy  
 of IV 407  
 in turfed and unturfed ground VII  
 313  
 materials for bottom III 114  
 without cost IV 346; VIII 275  
 working in I 693

**Heated walls** *r.* glass cases VIII 61

**Heath, Irish or Connemara** XVI 543;  
 in Hauts XII 344  
 new seedling XVI 228  
 new station for Mackay's VI 335  
 scarlet autumn XVIII 336; XX  
 262  
 Sea XIV 100  
 St. Dabeoc's XX 262  
 Tree V 12 114  
 useful white XI 520  
 various-flowered variety of St.  
 Dabeoc's V 138  
 white Irish XIV 147  
 white Mediterranean XX 203  
 winter XVIII 451

**Heaths** XX 355  
 abnormal I 377

**Heaths and Anemones mixed** XIX  
 464  
 at Clapton XX 361  
 at the Ascot Nurseries XVI 66  
 autumn-flowering VIII 258; XX  
 594  
 British X 545  
 Cape, and other hard-wooded plants  
 X 11; and their culture II 62;  
 at Clapton XII 272; at home  
 IX 352; in trade establishments  
 XIX 579; propagating XIV 374  
 culture and propagation of soft-  
 wooded XV 480  
 hardy II 405 418 425; IV 258;  
 VIII 298; XVIII 189; XIX  
 166; XX 53 78 220 327; as  
 autumnal flowers X 419; as  
 bedding plants II 527; British  
 XX 9; gold and silver XIX  
 618; species of IX 93; two  
 beautiful XIX 322  
 native I 543  
 NEW CAPE XV 102  
 planting out soft-wooded in summer  
 XV 84  
 plea for I 519  
 propagating XX 511  
 shading XIV 78  
 transportation of III 334  
 treatment of, after flowering XIII  
 196  
 winter-blooming VIII 473

**Heather**, Alport's XX 203  
 common, collection of XX 203  
 double XX 203  
 edgings of IV 339  
 golden XX 203  
 white Scotch XX 203

**Heatherbank**, Begonias out-of-doors  
 at X 306  
 flowers at XX 25  
 rock-plants at VII 449  
 Lilies at X 254  
 new Lily at X 278

**Heather-thatched summer-houses** V  
 392

**Heating** XVI 94 115  
 and fire-extinguishing apparatus,  
*Swinton's* VI 81  
 and ventilating XVI 67  
 apparatus XIV 296; *Cowan's*  
*Lincoln* III 347 373; IV 249  
 290 291 330 518; V 134 471;  
 VI 142; *Deards's* II 299 415  
 by caudle IX 396  
 by gas VII 112  
 by hot water XV 494  
 by lamps or candles IX 448  
 by paraffin lamps III 137  
 Cannell's system of VI 462  
 economical XIX 303  
 flues XX 382  
 hot-air XIX 497  
 in cold weather XV 30 53 78  
 limekiln III 469; VI 483 596;  
 VII 21; VIII 318 359  
 material for I 684  
 new mode of XI 144  
 propagator XVIII 665  
 successful instance of hot-air IV  
 348  
 three houses from one boiler XVII  
 437  
 waste of force in XX 455 476 514  
 547  
 with hot water at Swanley XVI 51  
 with oil stoves XV 217  
 with small connecting pipes IX 118

**Hebecladium janthinum** I 484; XV  
 55; XVII 167  
 urolepis IV 460

**Heckfield**, flower-gardening at X 327  
*gardens* at VII 447; X 232  
 Grapes at X 327; during 1876 XI  
 45

**Hedera conglomerata** XIX 176  
 Regneriana as a low pillar plant  
 XI 546

**Hedge**, a beautiful XIX 128  
 cutters IX 286  
 evergreen XX 249  
 good garden II 122  
 growing, tau for V 147  
 impervious VIII 87  
 permanent XVI 274

**Hedges** I 164; V 151; XVI 104  
 and screens XV 362  
 Barberry XX 12  
 clipped and natural XX 219  
 cutting and felling garden XV  
 27  
 evergreen V 185; XIII 400 429  
 451  
 for exposed situations V 487  
 good XX 596  
 Hemlock Spruce XI 94 117  
 in Cornwall, in May XIX 503  
 notes on XVI 342  
 ornamental IV 93; V 307; IX  
 510 515; XIX 92 154 190  
 picturesque XVIII 490  
 profitable V 253  
 wared XX 60  
 well-shaped XVI 338

**Hedgehogs** in gardens XIII 502

**Hedychium** XX 414  
 coronarium and its culture XI 103;  
 out-of-doors XV 276  
 Gardnerianum III 478; VI 193  
 215; VII 234; VIII 355 388;  
 XIX 544 (*cut*); XX 203;  
 flowering out-of-doors XII 343;  
 hardy near Bristol VIII 294;  
 out-of-doors XI 30; XII 398  
 Spicant XVIII 283; XX 393

**Hedychiums**, the XIX 544  
 as fine-foliaged plants XV 96

**Hedysarum gyrans** XIX 634  
 humile XV 424  
 Mackenzii IX 78; XIV 390; XV  
 520  
 obscurum XX 614

**Helcia sanguinolenta** VIII 524

**Helenium autumnale** XX 343

**Helianthemum rugosum** XIII 616  
 vulgare III 96

**Helianthemums** XIII 535; XVIII  
 311

**Helianthus angustifolius** XVIII 402  
 423  
*argophyllus* XII 280  
*cucumerifolius* VIII 242; IX 78;  
 X 182  
 divaricatus XIV 563  
 giganteus XX 326 366  
*globosus fistulosus* XVIII 235  
 lenticularis VIII 340  
 multiflorus XX 222; m. fl.-pl.  
 XII 282; XIV 239; m. major  
 XX 48 500 520  
 orgyalis II 318; VIII 298; XV  
 116; in flower XIV 301  
 tuberosus IV 55

**Helichrysum**, buds of III 18  
*flowers* of XIX 313  
 orientale X 7; XII 508 (*cut*)

**Helichrysums** as biennials XIV 106  
 by the sea XIX 313  
 double XX 82

**Heliconia anreo-striata** XX 493

**Heliotrope**, the VII 498 (poetry)  
 best VIII 349  
 culture of the VI 339  
 Miss Holland XVII 514  
 new XI 515  
 wall covered with IX 606  
 well-grown VIII 91  
 White Lady XX 598  
 winter I 305; II 295; III 50;  
 VII 220; XIII 92 94 132 249;  
 XIX 2 88; XX 497 585 603;  
 in a fernery XIX 166; in  
 Ireland XIX 175

**Heliotropes** XX 512  
 and their culture XVI 571  
 as winter-flowering plants VII 190  
 for winter flowering XV 94



**Heliotropes**, small XVII 167  
standard VI 446; VIII 500  
**Hellebore**, Bear's-foot XIX 204  
*green* XV 117  
powder and the Gooseberry caterpillar VIII 126; *distributor* VIII 158  
seed XIX 257  
spotted XV 247  
**Hellebores** I 305  
at Kew XIX 321  
at Tooting XIX 373  
from seed III 434; IX 176; XVII 108  
GROUP OF XVI 60  
in bloom in March XVII 213  
in flower in December XX 563  
in pots XV 391  
nomenclature of XVII 281  
spring-flowering XV 266; XVII 284  
trial of XV 23  
**Helleborus** V 392  
*abchasicus* IX 137  
*altifolius* XIII 196; XX 496; in pots XIV 451  
*angustifolius* XII 584  
*argutifolius* II 144; III 316  
*caucasicus* III 312  
*colchicus* XI 144  
*fulgidus* IX 199; X 459 (*cut*); XII 288 (*cut*); XIX 204 (*cut*); in a wild state XIX 391 448  
*giganteus*, or *maximus* XVII 7  
*guttatus* XV 247  
*niger* XI 127; XVII 149 194; n. major V 350; n. *maximus* II 438; XII 440 462  
**NIGER MAXIMUS** XIV 178  
*niger* var. *altifolius* XX 479  
*orientalis* XIII 72  
*purpurascens* III 2; X 459 (*cut*); XI 127 (*cut*)  
species of XIV 178  
*vesicarius* XVII 250  
*viridis* XV 117  
**Helmingham**, cottage gardens at XX 67  
**Hemerocallis** IV 132  
*in the water-side* XVIII 118  
*disticha* XX 41  
*flava* XVI 286; XVII 204 557 (*cut*); XIX 300; under glass XVII 268  
*Kwanso variegata* XIII 136  
*Mittendorffiana* XIV 305  
species of XVII 557  
*Thunbergi* XVIII 78  
yellow XIX 620  
**Hemerocallises**, the XVI 166  
**Hendock**, cattle poisoned by XX 504  
how to distinguish from plants resembling it XII 88  
leaves of, and their uses XII 63  
poisoning XX 467  
*Spruce* I 195; hardness of the VII 526; hedges of XI 94 117; scarcity of the XVI 240  
**Hemp** II 250; VIII 203 (*cut*)  
*Agrimony*, the purple XVI 279  
as a garden plant VI 310; VII 215  
**Giant** VIII 215  
*slender-leaved Borstring* IX 387  
v. caterpillars I 445  
**Hemp plants**, male and female VII 215  
**Henderson**, Mr. Peter XX 142  
**Henfrey** scandens XIX 252  
**Hengrave Hall** III 432  
**Henham Hall**, Castor-oil plants at X 426  
**Henslow**, Rev. G., Lecture by XX 599  
**Hepatica angulosa** XIII 180; large-flowered, best VII 102

**Hepatica Barlowii** VII 136; and other kinds IX 242  
double blue XI 232 261 328  
Irish V 366  
seed XIX 257  
single white VII 195  
triloba and *H. angulosa* XVII 322  
**Hepaticas** II 97; III 297; VI 583; XVII 284 362  
at home XIX 233  
for spring bedding XVII 344  
from seed VII 385; XI 168; XIX 555  
in bouquets VII 149  
in masses XV 289  
in pots IX 115  
note on XIX 11 288 452  
seedling XV 287; raising XVII 316  
under glass VII 82; XI 168  
**Heracleum** I 326  
*giganteum* VIII 42; XVII 33 (*cut*); XVIII 28 105; as a fine-foliage plant IX 499; in the Regent's Park IX 540  
**Herbaceous bedding** XIX 570  
beds and borders XX 383; planting X 354  
borders, errors in planting X 380; in Victoria Park XX 204  
plants XX 393 594; and alpine plants I 25; aspects for XX 108; at Birmingham XX 380; for exhibition I 117 187; large XX 135  
**Herbarium** at Dublin, a British VI 512  
European X 593  
Grisebach's XVII 116  
insects, how to destroy X 295  
Linnean, at Burlington House XIII 78  
Mr. Wilson's Moss VIII 34  
"Mycologicum (Economicum)" III 440  
National II 475 513; III 248  
paper XIII 559  
plants of Gay's VI 489  
Welwitsch VII 254  
**Herbaria**, on access to public XII 367  
**Herb cultivation** at Mitcham VI 166; in America XVII 23  
garden VIII 376; small VII 88  
**Herbs**, cutting and drying IV 306  
harvesting I 20  
homeless IV 6  
mixed X 119  
scarcity of in English gardens XII 238  
**Hercford Fruit Show**, 1879 XVI 473  
fungus forays and feast XVI 376  
**Hertfordshire**, cottage garden in I 252  
"Pomona," the XVIII 380  
**Heritiera macrophylla** XVI 341  
**Herniaria glabra** II 318; XX 519  
**Heron's-bill**, showy XI 125; select V 179  
"Heron's Targe," the XV 5  
**Herpesia reflexa** XVI 369  
**Herpestis reflexa** XVII 515; XVIII 538; XIX 578  
**Hertfordshire**, "Flora" of VII 234  
**Hesperaloe yuccifolia** XVIII 188; XX 71 361  
**Hesperides**, gardens of the VI 421  
**Hesperochiron pumilus** XV 455; XVII 394; XVIII 3 (*cut*)  
**Hessea spiralis** V 158  
**Heteranthera limosa** IX 47  
**Heterocentrum mexicanum** XVI 472  
**Heterocism**, of the Potato parasite VI 532

**Heuchera lucida** X 577  
*Meziesii* XI 529  
*Heba brasiliensis* XVIII 564  
**Hexacentris mysorensis** XIX 323; and its culture XIV 283  
*Heythrop* XIX 301  
**Heywood**, new park at XVI 149  
**Hibberd**, Mr. XX 174  
**Hibbertia dentata** XX 625  
*Reedi* XV 455  
*volabilis*, flowering spray of XVIII 645  
**Hibbertias**, cultivated XVIII 645  
*Hibiscus africanus* XIX 558  
blue-flowered XVI 144  
*canabinus* IX 118  
*coccineus* VI 563; XVII 41 (*cut*); XX 317  
*Colleri* X 538  
*Cooperi*, propagating XVIII 144  
*Denisoni* X 490  
*esculentus* III 250  
hardy kinds of V 157  
*Hugelii* XVIII 137  
*insignis* X 366  
*Lamberti* XII 519  
**Manihot**, as a bedding plant XIV 353  
**Moseheutos** II 245; VII 127; XVII 32  
new shrubby XX 130  
palustris in flower XIV 302  
*præcox* XII 112  
*rosa sinensis* IV 207  
**ROSA - SINENSIS SCHIZOPETALUS** XVI 486  
*rosa-sinensis schizopetalus* XVII 428  
*schizopetalus* XVI 133; XVIII 474; XX 415  
some ornamental species of XVI 486  
*speciosus* V 157  
*syriacus* IV 212; XVIII 250; XX 252 343 360 (*cut*); S. *celestis* XVI 144  
white shrubby XIV 190  
**Hibiscuses** XVI 540  
hardy, in New England XVIII 368  
**Hickey**, late Rev. William VIII 478  
**Hickories**, transplanting X 389  
**Hidden Wealth** I 225  
**Higheley** I 613  
hardy trees at XVI 271  
its park and grounds I 613  
**High House**, Campsey Ash IV 49  
**Hillfield**, Reigate XIV 172  
**Himalayan Cyrtandra** XVI 232  
*Mountain scenery* I 459  
**Himalayas**, hardy plants of the VI 191  
**Pinchingbrook**, gardens at VI 334  
**Hints**, horticultural I 27  
**Hip jam** I 65  
**Hippeastrum alicum**, finely-bloomed plants of XI 2  
*villatum* VIII 257  
**Hippeastrums**, removing offsets from X 400  
seedling XI 205  
**Hippophaë rhamnoides** VI 232 380; XX 524; *stellate hair* of XI 523  
**Hobart-town Botanic Gardens** XII 531; view from XIII 435  
**Hoe**, new and useful III 502  
**Hoes** (Dutch) adapted to various sizes of blades VII 416  
prong XX 37  
**Hoeing**, advantages of IV 118; VIII 506  
**Hogg**, Dr. Robert XIX 387  
**Hohebergia exsudans** XVII 322  
**Hokkaido woods**, climbing shrubs in X 118  
**Holboellia** (*Stauntonia*) *latifolia* XIV 369  
**Holcus lanatus aureus** XVI 368

**Holdings**, small X 76  
**Holiday tour**, a V 246 266 286 308 330 352 374  
**Holland**, gardening and bulb-growing in XI 456  
*House—south front* IV 483; *two views* of X 236 237  
**Hyacinth cultivation** in XV 368  
**International Flower Show** in, in 1877 XI 321  
**Holly** XIX 626; XX 594  
ancient name for the XI 420  
and climbing Roses XIV 56  
and its varieties XVIII 171  
and Mistletoe season in Sherwood Forest XII 583  
and other berry-bearing trees XII 592  
berries XI 203; XIV 572; XV 9; and Apples II 486; and birds XII 583; and hard winters XIII 412; cause of the scarcity of XI 48; in 1879 XVI 481; scarcity of in Ireland XI 117; scarcity of in 1876 X 577 616; XI 40; scarcity of in 1880 XVIII 584; scarcity of in 1881 XIX 18; substitute for XV 48; two-year-old XI 48 79  
dwarf Rock II 405  
fly XIX 601  
from seeds V 296  
green weeping IV 254  
hedges, planting X 450; XV 226  
**Hodgins**'s XIII 14; XIV 511  
in berry IX 450  
in flower, at Christmas XI 47  
Ivy, and Mistletoe, in the London markets IV 493  
large XIII 452; XVIII 253 441  
*leaf of Lawson's* XI 233  
Magnolia I 504 633; leaf of I 633  
new XVI 105; XVIII 367  
notes on the fruiting of XI 521  
propagating IV 45; XIV 289 (*cut*)  
*Swish golden-elyed*, leaf of XI 315  
sports XII 626  
varieties of the XVII 141  
yellow-berried XX 602  
**Hollies** VIII 534  
at Dublin XX 523  
berryless XIII 412  
bud variation in II 464  
fasciation in XIII 376  
from Dublin XX 497  
from Hardwicke XX 560  
golden, in hedgerows XVII 105  
grafting XIV 429  
green-leaved XI 368  
how to invigorate old II 172  
in terrace vases XIX 104  
moving XVI 122  
on an Elm XIII 310  
planting III 340  
propagating II 242  
root-eaten XV 288  
Sea XX 177  
Shawdon I 266  
sugar-loaf XVIII 340  
transplanting VII 2; and pruning XVI 48; old IV 33  
variegated XV 74; when to take cuttings of V 185  
when should they be pruned? VII 183  
**Hollyhock** I 606; IX 30; XX 254  
culture of the VI 403; XIII 209  
disease IV 376; VI 215; specific for the VI 42  
Mallow XX 82  
new Japanese XII 10  
roots of, dividing VIII 477  
seed of, sowing VII 256  
**Hollyhocks** XX 103 138  
amongst Rhododendrons X 426  
best twenty-four VII 62  
diseased XX 126  
from seed XV 118

- Hollyhocks**, improved XVIII 262  
new XI 89 234  
novel way of treating VI 270  
propagating IV 128; XIV 186  
*(cut)*  
pyramidal XIX 122 175  
wintering VIII 512
- Home travel** XIV 197
- Honesty**, in spring XI 354  
pods of, as winter ornaments XI  
2 25; cleaning XI 163  
purple-crimson variety of XIX 461
- Honey**, cause of the flavour of Nar-  
bonne XII 187
- Honey-dew** in plants XI 102
- Honey Locust**, as a hedge plant, the  
VI 548
- Honey-plants**, the XVIII 354
- Honey**, poisonous XII 279
- Honeysuckle** XX 177  
berries of, poisoning by X 351  
destruction of an old and beautiful  
XX 179  
*Dutch* XI 87  
evergreen VII 491; trumpet IX  
566; XI 88 *(cut)*  
Golden-veined Japanese II 238  
Gold-netted IV 44  
Hall's XIV 267; XVIII 224  
*Japanese on stem of Beech* XI 322  
*perfoliate* III 191  
small Trumpet II 261  
*Trumpet* III 191; XVIII 355  
variegated Chinese VIII 328; for  
edging XVI 346; Japanese and  
its uses XI 329 425  
wild XIV 300  
winter-flowering XI 22 60; XIV  
329; XX 540
- Honeysuckles** II 50  
for forcing II 522; X 599  
indoors IV 30  
in pots for foreign XIV 284  
in the dwelling-house IX 304  
on Fir-trees XIV 485  
species of XI 87 410  
three most useful XVIII 431  
winter XVII 305
- Honolulu** I 226  
vegetation in II 515
- Hooker (Dr.) and the Treasury** II  
445
- Hook-thorn** I 516
- Hop**, as a vegetable, the XIII 404  
*common, as a climber* XVI 143  
fibre, as a material for paper IV  
42  
*Hornbeam, the* XIX 428  
plant, the Little XVIII 129 184
- Hops** on arches XVIII 280  
spent I 21; as manure V 464;  
IX 190  
wild, at Penhurst Place XVIII  
455
- Hornbeams**, the Hop XII 372
- Hornet**, death from the sting of a VI  
203
- Horse Chestnut**, the XVIII 485  
as a town tree, one fault of the V  
366  
buds of, and sparrows IX 412  
crimson X 37  
double XVII 282; XIX 621 *(cut)*;  
white-flowered XVII 164  
erratic habit of the XIII 504  
leafing in February III 82; in  
January III 62  
leaves of, injured XX 150  
liquor *v. worrus* XIII 198  
origin of the name IV 123 152  
212  
remarkable III 155  
yellow-flowered XVII 86
- Horse Chestnuts** XIX 621  
and Buck-eyes XVII 52  
early leafing I 410  
in bloom in October VIII 298  
starch from VII 92  
"Horse Gowan" the IV 223
- Horse-hoof parings** as manure XII  
530
- Horse Mushroom ketchup** II 215
- Horse Radish** I 340 385 576; III  
77; IV 328  
culture of I 112; III 425; V  
229; VIII 506; XII 18  
from Holland 516  
imported X 255  
in Covent Garden X 576  
large stick of XIII 555  
poisonous to cattle VII 478  
*root* VII 171
- Horse-tails** IV 393
- Horticultural absurdities** XIV 570  
Association, the Scottish XII 170  
556; XIV 430; XV 132  
buffoonery XVIII 662  
Club VI 554; VII 458; VIII 472;  
IX 26 51  
Company, the General XIX 191  
Congress at Birmingham II 23 86  
drawings XVII 336  
education in England XVI 410  
Exhibition at Ghent, in 1873 III  
254; at Gilmore's Garden, New  
York, in 1876 X 396; at Phila-  
delphia, 1875 VII 386; at  
Vienna in 1873 III 176; of 1880,  
International XIV 179 497  
exhibitions, provincial XIV 230;  
shop element in XX 291  
Exposition (1878) International  
XIV 130  
French Relief Fund I 112  
implements, new VI 118  
literature XIX 172  
millinery XVI 518  
publications, foreign VII 236  
show at Birmingham I 222 250;  
II 36  
Society at Preston XX 362  
Society, Royal I 200; XX 234  
605; and guinea subscriptions V  
195; as it is, and as it might be  
V 129; dates of shows, 1882 XX  
564; future of IV 351 389 428  
452 474 496 518; V 23; rules of  
XX 240; show of XX 598  
swindlers I 454; V 298  
toasts in America I 412  
*Vaporiser, the* II 84
- Horticulture and "Science"** XIX  
197  
as a profession for ladies II 208  
at the French Exhibition, 1879  
XIV 169  
at the International Exhibition of  
1876 VI 534  
at the Paris Exhibition in 1878  
XIII 157 483; XIV 389 486  
557  
Barber-ons XII 199  
Belgian VI 575  
colours and watering XX 507  
educating power of XII 590  
electrical XVII 305; XX 435  
508  
household XII 430  
humbugs in XVIII 291  
in America, surprising growth of  
VIII 450  
in Belgium IV 123 175  
in France, schools of VI 557  
in Midlothian XX 365 430  
in Portugal IV 478  
in public gardens of Paris, revival  
of I 380  
in Texas in 1875 VII 192  
in the Middle Ages IV 143  
in Vienna at Christmas I 150  
new school of, at Versailles V  
473  
political XVII 545  
popular errors in XX 507  
Roman III 202  
without humbug X 516
- Horticulturist**, M. Thiers as a VIII  
137
- Horticulturists and gardeners**,  
noteworthy British VI 459
- Hose collector, a* XI 161
- Hot-bed**, a small portable VII 314
- Hot-beds** and their uses XV 121  
fungus in XI 470  
German III 37  
notes on VII 102  
on early Vine borders VIII 430  
471  
rope-refuse as a mulching for V  
160
- Hot-house building** X 544; and  
heating XI 161  
heating, future of III 136  
*Messrs. Howitt's Prize* II 100
- Hot-houses**, aspect and elevation of  
VII 506  
*at Milner Field* III 35 36  
birds' nests in XI 498  
cheap heating of V 474  
cleansing XIX 56  
fresh air at night in XVII 152  
glazing XI 30; XIV 109  
planting on benches, in XVI 297  
preparing for heating X 212  
preservation of XIII 404  
ventilation of VII 88
- Hoteia japonica** for edging beds XV  
512; potting XX 490
- Hot-water apparatus** I 110; lamp-  
heated XI 19  
pipes, form of XVII 204 218 248  
*in fruit-houses* III 457 458;  
jointing II 537; III 474; oval  
and square XVII 186; sulphur-  
ing XVIII 24; underground XI  
75 100
- House**, cool, for ornamental plants  
XX 35; ventilator for door of  
XX 617  
flies, a remedy for VIII 256; X  
296  
*for Clematises* IV 405  
fruiting, for pot Vines III 435  
*Gilbert White's* XI 31  
*growing, for pot Vines* III 435  
plants, liquid manure for II 84  
*section of a hip-roofed* XI 342  
site for I 200  
spau-roofed XX 76
- Houses**, cheap VIII 336  
cool XVII 453 485 499 521 536  
548; XVIII 34 301; and their  
uses XII 564; fruit XX 213;  
Grapes for XX 633; profitable  
XX 49; ventilation for XX 639  
early XX 595  
forms of roof for hot XX 583  
for Orchids XX 574  
hip-roofed or pits XI 264 342  
late XX 427 511  
lean-to and spau-roofed XV 161  
necessary for different purposes  
XX 576  
newly-painted, ill effects of XVI  
460  
orchard I 105; XX 309  
plants XX 15 53  
span-roofed XIX 212; *v.* garden  
walls IX 383 403; *v.* wall  
protectors I 537  
store XX 76  
succession XX 59 122 451 556 620  
sunken XIX 399 454 542; for  
Orchids and other plants XIX  
141  
temperate or intermediate XV 29  
temperature of XX 535  
vegetation on I 180  
*v.* pits XVII 203
- Household** VIII 231  
horticulture in XII 430  
Management and Cookery, the  
Scholar's Hand-book of X 616  
receipts V 273; for cookery and  
preserving fruits and vegetables  
V 600; VI 552
- House-lick, the Cobweb* VI 21
- Houseleeks** in windows XVII  
217  
*House-top Conservatory, a* VII 283
- Houstonia alba** XIX 535  
*cerulea* XVIII 557; XIX 26; XX  
614; white variety of XIX 600  
*serpyllifolia* XX 87
- Hovea Celsi** grown as a standard  
XVI 17  
*ilicifolia* XIX 252
- Hovey, Mr. Chas. M.* XX 70
- Howardia caracacensis** XX 129
- How little we know** X 55
- Hoya australis** XVI 369  
bella in a cool viuey XV 334  
blooms of, how to pick XVIII 646  
*campanulata* XVIII 152 354 *(cut)*  
*carnea* and *H. bella* XV 311;  
how to pick blooms of XVIII  
595; wall-rooted VIII 524  
*globulosa* XVIII 187  
*imperialis* XVIII 355  
*Paxtonii*, fruiting VII 340
- Hoyas**, the XVIII 354  
as basket plants V 415
- Huckleberries** III 436
- Hudson River** notes from Mr. Par-  
son's XX 580
- Huguenots**, Gardens of I 353
- Hull Botanic Gardens**, the XI 391;  
XII 103
- "Humbugs in Horticulture" XVIII  
291
- Humeca elegans* III 141; XVI 231;  
XIX 628; as a fine-foliaged plant  
VII 320; culture of XI 387;  
*e. purpurea* VII 482
- Humming-bird**, the IV 160 (poetry)
- Humphreys**, the late H. Noel XV  
508 521 *portrait of* XVIII, *Frontis-  
piece*
- Hunnemannia fumarifolia** XVI 6
- Huntingdon**, hardy flowers at XVI  
58  
Nurseries XII 406
- Hunton Court** III 357
- Huntsman's Cup**, mode of growing I  
521
- Hut, the woodman's* VII 223
- Huts** and arbours, rustic VII 222
- Hyacinth**, Armenian Grape I 687  
bed, pretty VII 373  
blooms of, severed from the bulb  
XV 365  
bulbs of XVI 500; rotting XIX  
372  
*candicans* XX 78  
Cape XX 78 130 177  
culture of the IV 293 335; in  
Holland XV 368; in pots and  
glasses VI 217  
flowers of a second season IV 241  
*glasses* XIV 219; improved XII  
574  
Grape and the common Primrose  
mixed IX 407  
Great Feather X 7  
growers of, good news for XVIII  
298  
Homere XX 515  
how to grow, force, and show the  
X 229  
new double II 267  
notes on the XVI 299  
offsets XIX 286  
*propagation of in Holland* XVIII  
312 313 315  
remarkable V 218  
Roman VIII 523; XVI 550  
roots of V 224  
twining IX 379  
white Roman XIV 194  
wild, mixed with *Scilla campanu-  
lata* XVII 486  
winter-flowering Grape X 518  
with fifteen flower-spikes XV 266
- Hyacinths** XX 573  
after flowering, treatment of XVII  
425



**Hyacinths and Tulips in Hyde Park** V 343  
 at Fulham XIX 367  
 different degrees of fragrance in VII 258  
 Dutch XX 476  
 dwarf in sand X 254  
 easy way to increase IX 194  
 for bedding IV 355  
 forcing XII 256; Roman and other VIII 195  
 for forcing IX 172; XX 477  
 for glasses XX 477  
 for winter flowering XII 490  
 Grape IX 327  
 in beds or borders VIII 457  
 indoor II 289  
 in 1880 XVII 56  
 in glasses VIII 472; XVI 353; XVII 500  
 in Hyde Park III 274  
 in Moss baskets X 582  
 in pots VIII 250; beds and glasses XIV 320  
 in rooms, culture of XVIII 421  
 in the open ground XIX 494  
 in water II 312  
 in windows XVII 254  
 late-potted XVII 351  
 Messrs. Veitch's XI 226  
 new way of growing II 417  
 out-door III 331  
 propagation of by their leaves X 616  
 Roman IX 35; XI 143; XIV 577; XVIII 555; at the Manchester show 1874 VI 538; early IV 176; in the second year XI 110  
 second year V 280; XIII 208; XIX 454; XX 209  
 selection and cultivation of VIII 452  
 single, best for forcing IX 150  
 small pots best for early XI 159  
 some choice VII 234  
 species of Grape V 5  
 tying together the spikes of VII 237  
 white wood XIX 558  
 wood full of wild VII 450  
**Hyacinthus amethystinus** V 454; a. albus XI 442  
 candicans IX 74; X 185; XIV 101; XVI 163 232 326; XV 111 137; XX 137 157 172 222; flowers of XVI 343; hardiness of X 208; XII 446; XIII 117; in Holland XIII 135  
**CANDICANS** XIX 70  
 princeps XIX 535  
*Hyacinthus defoliorius* XV 169  
**Hybridisation, facts in** III 350  
 in relation to grafting X 349  
 pure I 480 506 521 574  
**Hybridiser, curious experience of a** V 222  
**Hybridising, hints on** V 85  
 Pansies I 285  
 Pelargoniums I 397  
**Hybridist v. Botanist** XVII 18  
**Hybrid plants** XX 81  
**Hybrids, are they sterile or not?** X 150  
 graft X 418 461  
 Mr. Grieve on X 67 76 250  
 raised by Messrs. Veitch and Sons VIII 436  
 various kinds of IX 442  
**Hyde Park** XI 394  
 alterations in XII 271  
 bed in XX 545; of *fine-leaved plants* XX 545  
 "carpet-gardening" in XIV 224  
 dell in XII 175  
 flower beds in XX 252  
 flower-gardening in VI 189; VIII 38; X 206; XIV 152; XVI 233

**Hyde Park, gift of Charles 1st** I 558  
 grass in X 182; XIV 125  
 Hyacinths and Tulips in V 343  
 labelling in X 151  
 meetings in XIII 221  
 mounds in IX 327  
 new house in XII 344; XIII 178 204  
 new ride in I 294  
 Orange Lilies in XIV 28  
 planting in XII 199  
 wild gardening in XV 289  
**Hydnoras, the** XII 537  
*Hydnum repandum* II 64  
**Hydrangea** III 295  
 acuminata V 198; VI 402  
 and its varieties XIX 477  
 best for shrubbery borders VIII 553  
 carnescens XIV 154  
 climbing X 50; XV 237 301; XVI 360  
 culture of for market XVII 64  
 flowers of blue IX 554  
 hardness of XV 103 126  
 Hortensia cyanoclada XVI 430  
 japonica I 325  
 new white XI 22; Thomas Hogg XI 345  
**NEW WHITE** XV 58  
 nivea XIV 154  
 Oak-leaved XVI 307  
 paniculata XII 363 628; XVI 340; XVIII 74 140; XX 420; p. alba VIII 325; p. grandiflora II 214; III 125 322; IV 376; XI 5; XII 33; XIV 172 190; XV 289; XVI 384; XVIII 202 521; XX 368; as a standard XVI 360 431  
**PANICULATA GRANDIFLORA** X 264  
 plumed, in masses XII 628  
 quercifolia II 135  
 radiata XX 217; and *H. arborescens* XII 193  
 rosalba XVI 568  
 Thomas Hogg XVII 394  
 white XI 420  
**Hydrangeas at Cowdray Park** XX 318  
 at South Kensington VI 262  
 blue-flowered I 248 279; II 295; III 125; VIII 305 328 346 364 408 475; IX 200; XVII 70; and others XVII 386; at the Crystal Palace IV 104; first VIII 543; in Cornwall IX 67 123  
 different races of VIII 145  
 extraordinary IV 234  
 hardiness of XV 28 58  
 history of species of X 264  
 in autumn XX 237 325  
 in Covent Garden Market VI 217  
 indoors XX 608  
 in London XX 172  
 in pots XI 393; XIV 477  
 in the south of Ireland XIV 478  
 planted out XIV 579; XVI 194  
 propagating XVIII 168  
 two choice XIV 154  
 variegated XVIII 528  
**Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides** XIII 224  
 *vulgaris* XIX 184  
**Hydrophobia, plant specific against** IX 531; XII 436  
**Hydrophyllum plants** IX 371  
**Hyères, a garden at** XI 346  
**Hygrometers, XVIII** 582  
**Hylobius abietis** XIII 583; XIV 121  
*Hyloboma (Tenthredo) roseirana* XIV 245  
**Hylurgus Piniperda** I 287; II 31  
 (cut)  
*Hymenocallis macrostephana* XVI 44; XVIII 533  
**MACROSTEPHANA** XVIII 36  
 select species of XVIII 36  
**Hymenocallises** XVIII 58  
*Hymenocallis undulata* VI 197  
**Hyoseyamus physaloides** XX 217  
**Hypericum aegyptiacum** XVII 267  
 balearicum XII 119  
 calcium under trees XVI 325  
 Coris XIV 429; XVI 232  
 grandiflorum XX 124  
 hircinum XII 175  
 Hookerianum XVII 48  
 monogynum and others VIII 360  
 multiflorum XX 234  
 nepalense XVI 297; XVII 53  
 (cut)  
 oblongifolium XVI 291; XX 320  
 olynpticum XII 445; XVIII 106  
 patulum X 415 420; XII 377; XVI 216; XX 362; at Comely Bank XII 293  
**PATULUM** XII 280  
 pink XVI 524  
 prolificum XX 171  
 reptans XVIII 198  
 uratum XX 396  
 virginicum XVI 524  
**Hypericums** XX 422 434 480  
 hardy shrubby X 450  
 ornamental II 172  
 species of XIV 238; select XII 280  
**Hyphaene thebaica** V 52  
**Hyssopus** Moss XVI 252  
**Hyoscyamus aristata** IX 464  
*Hyssopus dispar* XV 383  
**Hypolepis millefolium** XVIII 107  
 140  
**Hypolytrum latifolium** XI 233  
**Hypoxis erecta** XX 88  
 Roeperii VI 46

**Hymenocallis macrostephana** XVI 44; XVIII 533  
**MACROSTEPHANA** XVIII 36  
 select species of XVIII 36  
**Hymenocallises** XVIII 58  
*Hymenocallis undulata* VI 197  
**Hyoseyamus physaloides** XX 217  
**Hypericum aegyptiacum** XVII 267  
 balearicum XII 119  
 calcium under trees XVI 325  
 Coris XIV 429; XVI 232  
 grandiflorum XX 124  
 hircinum XII 175  
 Hookerianum XVII 48  
 monogynum and others VIII 360  
 multiflorum XX 234  
 nepalense XVI 297; XVII 53  
 (cut)  
 oblongifolium XVI 291; XX 320  
 olynpticum XII 445; XVIII 106  
 patulum X 415 420; XII 377; XVI 216; XX 362; at Comely Bank XII 293  
**PATULUM** XII 280  
 pink XVI 524  
 prolificum XX 171  
 reptans XVIII 198  
 uratum XX 396  
 virginicum XVI 524  
**Hypericums** XX 422 434 480  
 hardy shrubby X 450  
 ornamental II 172  
 species of XIV 238; select XII 280  
**Hyphaene thebaica** V 52  
**Hyssopus** Moss XVI 252  
**Hyoscyamus aristata** IX 464  
*Hyssopus dispar* XV 383  
**Hypolepis millefolium** XVIII 107  
 140  
**Hypolytrum latifolium** XI 233  
**Hypoxis erecta** XX 88  
 Roeperii VI 46

## I.

**IBERIS coronaria pumila** XII 204  
 coreaefolia IX 516  
**GIBRALTARICA** X 288  
 gibraltarica XIII 463 490; XV 493  
 jucunda VIII 268  
 petraea XI 493; XVII 448  
 rosmarinifolia XIX 414  
 Sander's new dwarf XII 204  
 semperflorens about London XIII 225; flowers of at Christmas XV 171  
 sempervirens X 460  
 superba XIII 533  
 umbellata hybrida nana IX 80  
 winter-flowering XIX 226  
**Iberis in wet seasons** XVI 166  
 select X 288  
**Icacinia Marini** X 565  
 Ice, collecting and storing VIII 513  
*Ice-house and cool chamber* VI 435  
 floors of XIV 501  
 open-air IX 76  
 plan of XV 59  
**Ice-houses** III 98; XIV 585 (3 cuts); XV 69  
 and ice storing XV 191  
 and how to fill them XV 59  
 cheap VIII 421  
 filling XIX 155 272  
 ventilation of I 175

**Ice stack, how to make an** I 199  
 Ice, storing XV 91 161 (2 cuts) 227  
 239 261 286 322; XVI 526  
**Ice-well on fire** I 136  
 plan of XV 191  
 Ice, without an ice-house IX 211  
 Ice flowers on window XI 302  
 Iceland, gardening in XIX 524  
*Ice-plant, the* XII 281  
 variegated II 273  
 Iekworth Park III 412  
**Ilesia polycarpa** V 233; VII 498; XI 55 532 (cut); XIII 99 (cut); XX 26; *crispa* XV 471  
*Ilong-Ilong* XV 239  
**Ilex Aquifolium Hodginsi** XIV 511  
 crenata II 405; XX 361; variegata XIX 128  
 insignis XVIII 367  
 latifolia I 504 633; III 453  
 verticillata X 424; XVII 98  
**Illecebrum verticillatum** XVIII 805  
**Illicium religiosum** III 413; XI 265; XVII 261; in Kent VIII 245  
 "Illustration horticole" Linden's XV 145  
**Imantophyllum miniatum** III 302; V 305; VII 276; XI 544; XIII 303; XVII 82 128; XIX 399; as a forcing plant XIII 180 233; as a house plant IX 311; m. princeps XII 114; m. superbum XVII 197; XIX 392; m. var. Cooperi certificated I 366  
**Imantophyllums** XX 638  
 "Immortelle" plant, the IV 152; X 7; XII 508 (cut)  
 O. Wendell Holmes's XVIII 416  
**Immortelles and Grasses** V 382  
 large, silvery white VI 580  
 or Everlastings XII 508  
 wreaths of XVIII 153  
**Impatiens** III 401  
 glandulifera X 304; XVI 367  
 Hookeri II 546  
 Jerdoniae XII 560; XIV 328 377; XVI 149  
 repens VI 384; as a basket plant VIII 514  
*Impatiens for opening packing-cases* XVI 93  
 horticultural XVI 87 115  
 new patents I 467  
**IMPLEMENTS:—**  
*Plough, garden hand* I 661  
*Pruning chisel* I 661  
**Improvements, Metropolitan** I 2  
**Incarvillea Olga** XVII 487; XX 72  
 Inceuse VI 56  
**Inchbald, scientific honours conferred on** Mr. Peter XIX 166  
**Indian Corn** I 712  
 canned XII 251  
 in England V 175  
 Mr. Bright on V 102  
 petrified IX 300  
**INDIAN CROCUSES, OR PLEIONES** XVIII 180  
*Indian Forest* I 355  
 forests XI 452  
 seas, in the XII 317  
 shot, propagating VI 254  
**India-rubber** II 473  
 new source of VI 451  
 plants III 155; VII 128; XVIII 564; XIX 263; cutting down XIX 287  
 supply of I 505  
 tree I 558; new XII 388  
 trees cultivated IX 371; in Columbia VI 163; in India VI 312  
**India, southern** XI 495  
**Indigo, the false** XV 17  
 berry, the XVIII 477  
 trade, the III 196  
**Indigofera Anil** XVIII 187  
 australis IV 112  
 decora alba XIX 592

- Indigofera floribunda** I 160; II 197; IV 212  
*juncea* XVI 447  
*Royleana* XX 331  
*tindoria* XIV 29; XIX 93 (*cut*)  
 Indigoferas, the XIX 93; XX 195  
 Indoor garden, the II 166; for April I 448; for August II 108; for December I 31; II 494; for February I 231; for January I 145; for June I 619; for July II 18; for May I 531; for November II 393; for October II 302; for September II 220  
*Inga pulcherrima* XX 222  
**Ink-berry**, the XVII 282  
 American II 17  
**Ink**, indelible XIV 347  
**Insect boreis** XII 568  
 curious power of VIII 471  
 destroyer I 98; Kemsley and Howes' XIX 16 436; new XII 411  
 destroying powder, Vesper's XIII 625  
 fungi XVII 445  
 pests and forest trees XX 39; and how to destroy them IV 494 501; in town gardens XVIII 294 342; paste remedy for XX 66; plant remedies for I 583; stamping out XI 490  
 powders I 186; Dalmatian and other VII 25  
 stings, remedy for VI 251  
 traps, the best baits for XIII 385  
 Insects and birds IV 255 302 315  
 and colour in flowers VI 469  
 and flowers II 334  
 and flower fertilisation V 393  
 and fowls VII 275  
 and insecticides XVIII 613  
 bark-boring I 547 567 628 629 (2 *cuts*)  
 cure for the sting of IV 82  
 destructive VII 524  
 effects of paraffin on XVIII 609  
 exhibition of V 540; at Paris in 1874 VI 238 402; of useful and hurtful I 536  
 garden, and how to destroy them V 2  
 great swarm of V 233  
 how to forward in letters IV 76  
 how to keep gardeners free from XX 429  
 hurtful I 9 57; or useful to the Rose XV 380  
 in Florida, scale XX 104  
 in general, how to destroy X 296  
 in houses, trap for XVII 351  
 injurious XI 443; to Cabbage and Turnips XVII 272; to corn XVII 272; to field and garden crops XVII 272; to Pine trees XVII 272; to room plants VII 261; to timber and fruit trees XVII 272  
 in vineries VII 278  
 in winter I 244  
 kerosene for XVI 443  
 leaf-mining XIV 21  
 mixture to destroy IV 76  
 Oak XX 195  
 on gravel walks XVII 400  
 on Peach trees I 445  
 parasitic XVIII 294  
 Peach-tree III 9  
 ravages of IV 170  
 scale XX 306 307 (3 *cuts*)  
 spotted Trumpet-leaf VII 117  
 useful XX 468 589  
 v. chickens I 244  
 war with I 548  
 which attack timber trees XIII 530  
 which infest Herbariums, how to destroy X 295  
**Insecticide**, hot alum-water as VI 212
- Insecticide**, new VIII 508;  
 paraffin XIV 576  
 paraffin oil as XIV 340 376 391 476 526 535 573; XV 22 53  
 Stockton XV 439  
 tobacco-powder as an III 425  
 Tomato as an XX 353 383  
 Insecticides XX 307  
 and American blight IV 270  
*Inula caudata* XIV 490  
 Inverary Castle X 463  
*Iochnona longiflora* XV 475; XVII 551 (*cut*)  
 Tonelliana XX 71  
 Warscewicz XVI 60; XVII 302  
*Ionopsidium acaule* II 526; X 538; XIV 217; XIX 279 (*cut*); when to obtain XIX 320  
*Ionopsis paniculata* XVI 480; XVIII 5  
*Ipecacuanha* plant I 430; II 266; III 2  
 at Kew II 475  
 culture of XX 604  
 propagation of I 481; III 445; VI 532; new method of IV 124  
 roots of III 445  
 wild V 280  
*Iponomea Bona Nox* IV 463; VIII 510; XVI 298  
 coccinea V 416; XVIII 533 562  
 cœrulea X 479  
 decora XVI 228  
 Horsfalliae VI 495 496; X 538; XII 488; XIV 500; XVIII 559; XX 543; how to propagate VI 538; XIX 315 (*cut*); in a Pine-stove VI 594; in small pots XIV 549  
 pandurata X 426  
*Ipomopsis elegans* XX 130  
*Ipssea speciosa* XVI 369  
 Ireland, American Aloes in XVI 521  
 Aralias in the South of XI 226  
 as a market garden XVII 182  
 Auricular culture in XVII 249 313  
 comparative hardness of hybrid Aralias in the South of XI 215  
 destructive gales in, in 1878 XIV 257  
 effects of the spring frosts of 1879 in the South-east of XV 370  
 effects of the winter of 1880-81 in XIX 388  
 Eucalypti in XVI 342  
 heavy Bamboos seeding in XI 346  
 hardy Palms flowering in X 68  
 heavy rain-fall in October, 1880 XVIII 472  
 horticulture in XIX 116 259  
 market-gardening in XVII 229 233 260  
 new trees and shrubs in X 125  
 planting and nurseries in X 564  
 Potato crops in 1876 X 204  
 school gardening in XIX 259  
 severe frost in, December, 1879 XVI 582  
 weather in December, 1878, in XIV 55  
 winter of 1879-80 in XVII 176  
 woodland scenery in II 360  
*Iresine acuminata* as a bedding plant IV 440  
 brilliantissima XV 228  
 Iresines, wintering XVII 194  
**IRIS** I 467  
 Iris I 418; XX 41  
 African XX 522  
*alata* X 579; XII 463 582; *bulb* of X 581; hardness of XV 23  
 Alberti XVII 487  
 and Golden Periwinkle XX 42  
 anglica XI 127  
 barbata, varieties of VI 195  
 best varieties of I 687  
 beautiful XIX 616  
 bulbous XIX 59 98; early V 364; new XVII 75
- Iris** Chamæiris XI 329  
 chinensis XVII 194 321 (*cut*)  
*Christmas-flowering* X 579  
 clouded XX 42  
 common V 224  
 cretensis XVII 7  
 cristata XIII 516; XVII 447  
 Darius IX 592; XIII 561; XVI 105  
**DARIUS AND I. FLORENTINA**  
 VAR. XVI 82  
 Douglasi, new variety of XVI 6  
*early Persian* XI 207  
 ensata, var. chinensis XVIII 187  
*ever-blooming* X 379  
 fimbriata XIX 199  
 florentina X 111; *root* of XII 210  
 foetidissima IV 425; V 50; XVI 571; XX 42; in fruit VIII 517;  
*seed-pods* of V 53; variegated form of IV 455; XVI 465  
 Gaumede XIII 589  
*Germanica* I 419 643; V 224 462; at Hale Farm Nursery I 643; varieties of VI 195  
*gigantea* XIII 303; XIII 537; XVIII 5  
*great spotted* V 475  
**GROUP OF SPANISH** XX 442  
 Histrio V 50; XII 607; XIII 276; XIX 33; XX 624  
 iberica III 2; IV 270; VI 195 (*cut*); IX 474  
**IBERICA** X 526  
 iberica, culture of X 576; *flowers* of III 393; i. insignis XIX 463  
**JAPAN** IX 476; XX 53 103  
 Kämpferi I 458; IV 312; VI 2; VII 504; XII 116; XVI 60 198; and its varieties XVIII 59; K. Chelsea Hero XVI 445; culture of XX 154; K. Jersey Belle XVIII 68; seedlings of XV 247; K. Sir Stafford Northcote XVII 146  
**KÄMPFERI** IX 476  
 Kolpakowskiana XIII 83; XVII 75 (*cut*); XIX 299  
 Korolkowi IV 270  
 Krelagei XIII 276  
*lævigata* X 459; XI 140; l. var. Kämpferi XVIII 68  
 longifolia VII 170  
 longipetala XV 497  
 Melpomene XIX 616  
 missouriensis XIX 634  
 Monnierii VIII 79  
 nudicaulis I 586; XVII 394  
 ochroleuca V 496  
 olbiensis XIX 634  
**ORIENTALIS** XX 272  
 persica I 72; IX 356 (*cut*); XI 207 (*cut*); and reticulata indoors XIV 557  
 Pigmy XIV 62  
 Pseud-Acorus variegata XI 346  
 pumila V 326; XVII 403 (*cut*); for spring gardening XIII 406; p. var. lutea III 364  
 reticulata I 480; V 264; VII 214; XI 181; XIII 158 228 276; XV 266; XVII 213; XIX 252 294  
**RETICULATA** XX 112  
 reticulata and its seedlings XI 205; and its variety I. Krelagei XIII 199 224; and other spring flowers XVII 285; forced IX 27; indoors VII 168; in pots XIII 303; not flowering VII 484; r. purpurea XI 102; XIII 199; under glass XIII 180  
 Robinsoniana XI 443  
 ruthenica X 355 379 (*cut*); XIV 62  
 Saari XIX 463  
 scorpioides XIX 98  
 setosa XVIII 78  
 sibirica orientalis XIII 561  
 Spanish XX 442
- Iris** stylosa III 174; V 116 462; XI 43 (*cut*); XIII 224; at Kew XI 102; planted amongst *Helleborus giganteus*, fine effect of XI 140  
*susiana* V 475; XIX 585 587; as a border plant V 479; in Scotland V 521  
 Tangier I 603  
 Telfordi XV 496  
 tenax XV 545; XVII 490; XVIII 4  
 Thunderbolt XIX 616  
 tingitana I 603  
 tomiolopa V 392  
 Van Houttei XVI 489  
 variegated XVI 555  
**VICTORINE** XIII 80  
*winter-flowering* XI 43; XIX 113  
 yellow Spanish XIX 616  
 Irises V 304 499  
 amongst *Salisburia adiantifolia* XVI 82  
 and other bulbs, forcing IX 83  
 as border-plants V 500  
 autumn-flowering XII 247  
 beautiful and rare VI 48  
 best on stiff clay soils III 470  
 cut flowers of XI 58  
 dividing XIII 269  
 dying off XIX 619  
 English XI 127  
 forcing IX 272  
**GROUP OF BEARDLESS** XVI 558  
**GROUP OF HARDY** XIV 12  
 handsome IX 498  
 in autumn XII 344  
 in flower in July XIV 7  
 in Kensington Gardens V 544  
 in Vienna XIV 394  
 Japanese X 511; XVIII 59  
 new VIII 38; XIV 2; and rare XIII 459  
 planting XIII 400; aquatic XX 390  
 rare V 522; VI 24; in Oxfordshire VIII 60  
 seedling XIII 250  
 select X 259  
 Siberian XIX 643  
 species of X 526  
 spring-flowering XIX 345  
 white XVIII 35  
**WINTER-FLOWERING** XIV 490  
 yellow XIII 616  
 Irish Yews in Scotland X 365  
 Iron tree, the XIV 320  
 Iron v. wood I 51  
*Irrigation* VII 439 (24 *cuts*); XI 509  
 in Picardy VIII 263  
 in the garden X 350  
 Irrigator, Deverill's patent XX 263  
 "Island" in the Serpentine, the IV 184  
 Islands in lakes or rivers II 313  
 miniature floating IX 428  
 Isle of Man, Flora of the III 42  
*Islets* II 314  
 Isles of Arran, plants in the VII 274  
 Ismene Amancaes VII 376 416; XVIII 29; XX 154 209  
 calanthina IV 130; VI 46; out-of-doors XII 392  
 Isola Bella IV 11  
 Isolepis gracilis, for surfacing pots XIII 177  
 Isotoma axillaris XX 178  
*Italian garden at Holland House* IV 494  
 Italy, fruit-growing in XIV 117  
 loam and peat in XI 368 392  
 Itea virginica XII 193  
 Ivy and dry houses VI 548  
 and flowering plants XVIII 480  
 and its uses I 607; XVIII 399  
 and the poets IX 48  
 and trees IX 50 76  
 and Virginian creepers XVII 48; on rock walls XIII 234; *wreaths* of XIII 95

**Ivy** as a carpet under trees XI 117  
 as house plant I 22  
 as window plant II 196  
 best time for clipping XI 425  
 borders of I 6  
 bound trees XX 59  
*bower grown from one central stem*  
 XI 118; *marable* VI 123  
*Cape* XIV 351  
 Cloued XX 196  
 Clustered XIX 176  
 different kinds of VII 350  
 does it injure trees? I 633  
 does it injure buildings? XVI 567  
*edgings* of I 226 703; XVI 320;  
 XVII 262; in shady places XIII  
 134  
 embroidery XII 347  
 for indoor decoration V 503  
 found on damp moss in Arran IV  
 209  
*garden railings covered with* I 607  
*German* XX 629; as a house plant  
 V 412  
*Harebell* VI 221; on a lawn VI 248  
 hedges of X 545  
 in dwelling-houses VIII 472 513  
 531  
*in a church* XIX 541  
 in border XIV 3  
 indoors XIX 541  
 in dwelling rooms XX 353  
 in Fern cases XV 91  
 in houses IX 354; XIV 362 373  
 in Paris XI 118  
 in rooms XVIII 447  
*in the Potanic Gardens, Montpellier*  
 VII 267  
 in the garden VIII 433  
 in the house I 680  
*Irish, Bower of* I 607  
 Japanese on tombstones XVI 380  
 my window I 600  
 new XIX 420  
 not hurtful to trees XX 59  
*on a high window* XII 480  
 on an Araucaria II 339  
 on Arundel Castle, the VIII 474  
 on Beech trees VII 370  
 on buildings XI 450; XVI 582;  
 XVII 22 35; XVIII 271  
 on cemented walls VI 380 424  
 446  
 on evergreen trees VII 311 322  
*on high walls* XI 498  
*on railings at Antcut* XII 452  
 on rockeries and rootwork XIV  
 288  
 on ruins and hollow trees XII 388  
 on stakes IX 415; XIII 335  
*on trees* VII 263; XIII 300; XVI  
 431 (*cut*); XX, 134 219; in  
 pleasure-grounds XIII 13  
 propagating XVII 254  
 purple-leaved XI 119  
*rocky crevices covered with* XII 33  
*screen of* XI 397; *with flowers* I  
 608  
 substitute for XVIII 168  
 thin at bottom XVIII 612  
*variegated in suspended basket* I  
 607  
 vase culture of IV 249  
 Ivies III 221  
 golden XI 145  
*on stakes* XIII 286 306  
 propagation of V 210  
 selection of choice XVIII 222  
 their uses and cultivation IX 377  
 variegated IV 166; for rootwork  
 VII 200  
*Ivy-clot rocks in park* XII 129  
*tree trunk* XII 589  
 walls XVI 167  
 Ivy-leaved Pelargoniums I 196  
 Ixia viridiflora XIX 585  
 Ixias and Sparaxis XVII 558; at  
 Tooting XVI 127  
 at Tottenham XI 515

**Ixias**, culture of IV 209; V 241;  
 XVI 247  
 from the Channel Islands V 432  
 in conservatories XVII 330  
 in Covent Garden XI 393  
 in pots XIII 378  
 note on XVI 81  
 planting V 116  
 Sparaxis and similar plants XIII  
 523  
 Ixiolirion Ledebouri XIX 463  
 montanum XVII 403  
 Pallasi XVII 463; XVIII 417  
 PALLASI XVIII 382  
 tataricum XVII 434; XIX 584  
 585; XX 63 (*2 cuts*); t. var.  
 Ledebouri XVIII 417  
 Ixiolirions, the XVIII 382  
 culture of XVIII 465  
 note on XVII 565  
 Ixora amabilis, propagation of XVIII  
 500  
 Burbidgei XX 97 150  
 coccinea, fine specimen of VIII  
 258  
 Colei XII 30  
 crocata multiflora XVIII 448; c.  
 var. Prince of Orange XVIII 417  
 DUFFI XIII 312  
 Duffi XIII 329  
 Fraseri VI 118; VII 383 (*cut*);  
 XVIII 448; XIX 34  
 javanica IX 516; j. floribunda in  
 bloom X 578  
 odorata XX 320  
 Regina IX 426; X 64; XX 311  
 root insects VII 336  
 Ixoras and other plants at Bangalore  
 IX 56  
 and their culture IX 26 115  
 rapidly-grown XI 42  
 select species and culture of XIII  
 312

## J.

"JABORANDI" IX 364  
 cultivation of X 36  
 Jacaranda filicifolia XII 490  
 mimosefolia XVII 83  
 Jack Frost XVII 135  
 Jacob's Ladder, British X 576  
 variegated VIII 144 201 220;  
 XX 25  
 Jacquemontia azurea XX 479 631  
 (*cut*)  
 violacea II 167  
 Jacquinia aurantiaca XVI 384  
 smaragdina V 156; XIV 531  
 Jalap plant, the IV 352; VI 515  
 (*cut*); VIII 341; XVI 471  
 true VI 360  
 Jalap plants VI 558  
 Jamabuki, the XVI 228  
 Jamaica garden in January, a XVII  
 314  
 Jamesia americana IV 366 428;  
 VII 514; XVII 469; XIX 622;  
 XX 440  
 January, a sunless XV 132  
 Japan, the climate of XIX 27  
 creeper I 151  
 cultivation in VI 561  
 flora of XVI 60  
 garden plants from XV 1  
 Pear I 292  
 Peas III 174  
 plants in XIII 179

**Japanese** as tree lovers, the X  
 506  
 curiosities, Mr. Maries' collection  
 of XVII 74  
 dwarf trees X 495  
*dwarfed trees and shrubs* XIV 174  
 175  
 gardening XIX 111  
 garden plants VIII 96  
 gardens III 146  
 Mushroom culture XI 164  
*sketch* XIII 179  
*vase* XII 384  
 "Jardin d'Acclimatation," the VIII  
 67  
 des Plantes at Paris IV 243  
 Fleuriste, at Paris III 82  
*Jardiniere Five-place* XVI 305  
*with flowers and fine-leaved plants*  
 XIII 372  
 Jasmine and Honeysuckle on Birches  
 VII 220  
 Bignonia XX 9  
 Bornean XVIII 662  
 Carolina X 516  
 Catalonian XVI 404  
 Chinese XVIII 412  
 common, in London XIV 148  
 golden-leaved XVI 529  
 large-flowered VII 228; in autumn  
 XII 330; white X 97 158 285  
 (*cut*) 328; winter XX 522;  
 yellow V 185  
 Jasmines, the IX 41  
 Jasminum aureum variegatum XX  
 420  
 azoricum planted out XVI 275  
 didymum XVI 471  
 gracillimum XX 618; *flowers of*  
 XVIII 636  
 grandiflorum VI 238; VII 228;  
 X 328; XII 309 (*cut*); XVII 102;  
 as a standard XII 488  
 hirsutum XV 96; XX 457  
 ligustrifolium XIII 433  
 nudiflorum III 50; IV 478; V 4;  
 IX 41 (*cut*); XIX 74; against  
 light-coloured walls IX 72  
 officinale X 97; XII 593 (*cut*); as  
 an edging IV 376  
 pubescens XVIII 477  
 PUBESCENS XIX 628  
 revolutum IV 415  
 Sambac IX 388; XII 377 460 489  
 536; XVI 306; fl.-pl. XIX 495  
 streptopus XX 457  
 Java garden XX 343; glimpse at  
 XVIII 144  
 mountain and its vegetation XX  
 587  
 Jeannel's fertilizer X 556  
 Jeffersonia diphylla XIX 392  
 Jephson gardens, the III 198  
 Jersey, Dr. Thurber's notes from  
 XVIII 647  
 Potato culture in III 444  
 Jerusalem Sage II 17  
 Jessamine, grown for pipe-stems IV  
 228  
 white-flowered Indian IX 388  
 Jessamines III 492  
 indoors IV 30  
 Joad, G. J., XX 474  
 Joldwyns XX 166  
 Jonquil in November XX 540  
 Jonquils, Campenelle XIX 374  
 Jordan, banks of the, in spring XVII  
 292  
 Jottings by the Way XVIII 457; in  
 France XVIII 405  
 "Journal des Roses" X 557  
 "of Forestry" XI 346  
 "of Horticulture" XIX 364  
 Journalism and the east wind XIX  
 547 564 622  
 Jubae spectabilis II 135; V 413 (*cut*);  
 hardy at Glasnevin XI 43  
 Judas tree, the V 425; VII 478;  
 XIII 155; XVII 498

**Judas tree** at Frogmore House, a  
 fine XIII 196  
 fine old XIX 591  
 flowers of in salads IX 390  
 Japan XII 263; XVIII 31  
*old in the Jardin des Plantes* XIII  
 130  
 Judea, the trees of XII 206  
*Juglans cinerea* XIX 216  
*intermedia pyriformis* IX 392; i.  
*quadrangulata* IX 368  
*laciniata variegata* IV 500  
*longirostris* XIII 411  
 regia I 130; r. *Bartherana* IX 367;  
 r. *gibbosa* IX 363; r. *laciniata* XI  
 522; XIX 409; r. *microcarpa* IX  
 361; r. *variegata* IX 362  
*Jujube tree, the* XIII 194  
 Juncus effusus var. spiralis III 294  
 zebrinus XX 18  
 June-berry, the Dwarf XVI 119;  
 XIX 478  
*June day, a fine* XIII 369  
 Jungermanias, under cultivation XV  
 217  
*Jungle, a Tropical* XIX 140  
 Juniper, Chinese X 586  
 golden XIII 158  
*Irish* XX 572  
 tall IX 452  
 Young's new golden Chinese II  
 404  
 Junipers, various XX 572  
 Juniperus chinensis aurea XIII 158;  
 XVII 54  
 drupacea XVIII 73  
 hibernica XX 572  
 pachyphlea XX 396  
 Sabina XII 464  
 virginiana VII 234  
 Jussiaea natans XX 99  
 Justicia carnea XX 366  
 calycotricha XVII 93  
 speciosa, as a good room plant XV 30  
 splendens XVII 93  
 yellow-flowered XVII 93  
 Jute, manufacture of IV 342  
 trade in I 208  
 Jute plant, the V 319  
 true IX 118

## K.

KAKI, the Japanese III 330  
 Kale, Asparagus XIX 580  
 cottager's VI 80  
 dwarf green or Scotch XIX 509  
 thousand-headed XVI 506  
 variegated XV 344  
 Wardie Lodge, variegated VII 314  
 Kales for beds in winter XX 480  
*for flower gardens* VIII 407  
 grown at Chiswick, report of III  
 76  
 hardy VII 393 415  
*ornamental* XVI 269  
 Kalmia glauca XIX 616; XX 87;  
 g. var. alpina VII 378  
*latifolia* XII 595; XIX 478  
 Kalmias, as water-side plants X 9  
 best on the margins of lakes XI  
 306  
 for small gardens VIII 37  
 on pure sandy loam VII 491

**Kalosanthes** XX 92 338  
 coccinea XII 398  
 versicolor X 25  
**Karaka** nut of New Zealand XX 261  
*Karatas humilis* XVI 97  
**Kaulfussia** amelloides XX 597; a.  
 kermesina IX 80  
**Kauri gum** VII 254  
 "Keatlegs" XI 459  
**Keats**, floral elegy on II 298  
**Kennedy** a coccinea, large shifts best  
 for XV 96  
**Marryatiana** XI 166  
**Kensington Gardens** VI 401; XI  
 166; XIII 243; feller in XVIII  
 394; improvement in XII 367;  
 lecturing and music at XIII 355;  
 tree-pictures in IX 515; trees in  
 XII 405; vegetation in, February,  
 1878 XIII 178  
**Kent**, climate of XVIII 587; and  
 Cheshire XVIII 563  
 experiments in XX 263  
 flowers in XVIII 149  
 fruit crop in 1877 XI 494  
 fruit cultivation in VIII 465; XII  
 252 274 303 333 357  
 fruit prospects in 1881 in XIX 577  
*Kentchurch Court* XIII 73  
*Kentia Canterburyana (Veitchii)* XII  
 201  
**Forsteriana** II 314  
*gracilis* X 378  
**Kentias**, species of XX 278  
**Kentiopsis** Lindeni XIII 114 136  
**Kentish** fruit gardens XIX 281 378  
 433 502  
**Kentwell Hall** III 475  
**Kerosene** for insects XVI 443  
 stoves XII 486  
**Kerria japonica** XX 613; on walls  
 or pillars IX 483; *single-flowered*  
 XII 89; *variegata* XIII 381;  
 XVII 394 446  
*silvery-leaved* XIX 439  
 single III 453; IX 376; XX 611  
**Ketchup**, Horse-Mushroom II 215  
*Katmia*, African XIX 553  
**Kew Royal Gardens** I 217 329 343  
 377 380 429 522 658; II 42 62  
 150 219; VIII 207; XI 376  
 affair in the Commons II 137  
 American account of XVI 470  
 and Arboretum XIV 3; XVII 428  
 and our public parks I 402  
 and our Botanic Gardens, manage-  
 ment of II 113  
 and Sir Joseph Banks VII 232  
 Ayton, Mr., and Dr. Hooker II 91  
 Botanical Geography XIII 27  
 Bridge, opening of toll-free III 102  
 buildings in XIX 607  
 buying "common" plants for XII  
 29  
 Cape Aloes at XIX 116  
 conservatory at XIX 199  
 curatorship at XVI 44  
 Cycads at XVI 6  
 December afternoon at XIV 554  
 Defence Association XIV 101  
 drawings in the gardens at XVII 75  
 English names at XX 4  
 exclusiveness at XVIII 611  
 flower-gardening at VIII 38 260;  
 XII 126  
*flower gardens round the Palm-house*  
 at II 151  
 garden clerk at II 498 558; III 19  
 gardening at XVI 393  
 hardy aquatics at XVI 81  
 hardy trees and shrubs at XI 443  
 Hellebores at XIX 321  
 herbaceous ground at XVI 275  
 Hooker's (Dr.) reply to Professor  
 Owen II 385  
 improvements at XIX 367 472  
 in 1875 X 147  
 in Sir Joseph Banks's time VII  
 208

**Kew**, labels at XX 25 270  
 locked gates at XII 344 416; XIII  
 93 136 176  
 management of II 169 176 188 218  
 246  
 Mock Oranges at XX 10  
 naming hardy plants at VII 486  
 National Herbarium at II 428  
 notes from XII 77 128 176 296  
 389 415 431 472 486 512 534  
 559 587 607; XIII 3 26 68 71  
 111 131 155 158 177 200 226  
 251 278 303 330 354 380 408  
 434 460 486 534 538 562 590  
 618; XIV 4 26 56 95 102 126  
 148 170 192 214 236 258 280  
 302 324 346 368 388 412 452  
 477 524 572; XV 31 58 86 108  
 130 144 171 189 209 227 246  
 265 286 290 317 329 354 375  
 opening of XIII 221 223 271 297  
 351 374 407 428 529 562; XIV  
 95 256 275; early VI 381; XII  
 195 209 247; XIII 538; XIV  
 161; XV 230; in the forenoon  
 XIII 133; in the morning VI  
 357  
 Orchids at XVIII 422  
 Palm-house in I 548; XVI 433;  
 XVIII 412; new heating appar-  
 atus for XII 246  
 Palms at I 525  
*plan of* I 378; of *Temperate-house*  
 I 659  
 planting at XIII 614  
 plants on the rockwork at III 450  
 Professor Owen on II 307 325; III  
 212  
 Report XX 543; for 1872 III 449;  
 for 1877, extracts from the XII  
 143  
 rock-gardening at XII 105; XIII  
 178  
 salary of the assistant director of  
 VII 458  
 some of the old trees at XIX 216  
 state of XVI 142  
 Syon and Chatsworth conserva-  
 tories XII 435 443  
*Temperate and Palm houses* at I  
 527  
 tropical Arums at XII 207  
 tropical plants in the Palm-house  
 at XX 14  
 wall shrubs at XI 515  
*Weekly Dispatch* on XVII 461  
*Keynes, Mr. Jno., portrait of* XIII  
 417  
 Kidney Beans, to force XX 523  
 Vetch XX 287  
 Killarney, Camellias at X 263  
*Killingia monocephala* X 599  
*Kilus for charcoal* VII 78  
 Kirkstall, hardy flowers at XX 107  
 Kilruddery, trees and shrubs at VII  
 124  
*Kingia australis* XVI 45  
*Kingsley's (Canon) garden and house*  
 XI 95  
 Kingston Chrysanthemum Society  
 XX 538  
 Kingston Lacey, Dorset XX 241  
 Kitchen garden, arrangement and ex-  
 tent of the VII 469  
 at Drumlaurig III 145  
 cropping V 339; IX 307; XIII 563  
 crops in 1874 V 427; forward-  
 ing early XI 160; labelling XIII  
 349; of 1880, the XVIII 650;  
 shelter for VI 418; that come  
 in early XIX 357  
 late Imperial II 197  
 of Versailles V 50; the State V  
 112  
 plan and management of the IX  
 551  
 renovating the III 119 238 374  
 rotation I 273  
 supply IV 492 534

**Kitchen** garden walks and edgings  
 X 64 90  
 when should it be manured, V  
 482  
 work in March XIX 311  
**Kitchen gardens** XVII 333 338  
 brick edgings best in XI 55  
 cropping XV 128  
 edgings and walks for X 69  
 fruit-trees in XV 16  
 hedges for exposed III 503  
 irrigation of IX 581  
 large v. small XIII 388  
 walks in XVIII 376  
 watering X 525  
**Kitchen-gardening**, high-class VIII  
 65 97  
 in Greece XIV 251  
 made easy XII 529 543 579 602  
 627; XIII 32 47  
*Kleinia repens* VII 372  
 Knap Hill, Rhododendrons at XI  
 534; XVI 49  
 Kuapliwyd, new public park at VII  
 274  
*Knife Grafting* I 201  
*Knives, English and French budding* I  
 201; *pruning* I 200  
*grafting and pruning* XIV 315.  
**Kniphofia** XX 129  
*alocoides nobilis* XVIII 152  
*carnea* XVI 462; XVII 149  
 CARNOSA XIX 548  
*caulescens* IX 563; X 4; XVI 59;  
 propagating XI 546  
*foliosa* XIV 324  
*grandis* XVIII 228  
*triangularis* XVI 216; XVIII 152  
**Kniphofias**, propagating XIV 223  
**Knoutweed**, Giant VIII 261 283  
 Rock X 398  
 Whortle-berry-leaved XVIII 582  
**Knoutweeds**, Giant XVIII 337 402  
 select species of XVI 452  
 Koala, the XVII 464  
**Koeleruteria**, as a lawn or hedge plant  
 XIX 360  
*japonica* XII 292 316  
*paniculata* IV 125 166; V 205;  
 XVII 498; XVIII 228 316  
**Kohl Rabi** X 119  
*Early Green Vienna* XVII 68  
 green XIV 530  
*Kowlkoria Sewczowi* XVII 376  
**Kumquat**, the II 120; V 501 (*cut*);  
 VII 170  
 fruiting in Cheshire VII 192  
 Kyrle Society, the X 536

## L.

**Label**, position for tree I 156  
 ties, metal XV 345  
**Labels**, tree, shrub, and plant I 156  
 180 190; II 423; IV 127; VII  
 292 397; XII 56 412; XV 91 102  
 122 194 344; XVI 466 491 533;  
 XVIII 144; XIX 116 172; XX  
 143 151 176 202 229 302 353  
 467 506  
 and labelling at Kew XX 270  
 and sticks, for gardens VII 478  
 Bell's IV 476  
*cast iron* I 156; III 120  
 exhibition of garden XIX 260  
 for *Conifers* IV 428  
 for orchards III 76  
 for preserve bottles II 435  
 for wall trees IX 204  
 for glass XV 245  
 how to make and preserve X 297  
 how to preserve wooden IV 292;  
 V 503; VI 530  
 imperishable II 507  
 in Kensington Gardens XVII 429  
 in St. James's Park, the VII 396  
*machine for stamping* VII 315  
 new plant VIII 472  
 parchment V 173  
*self-adjusting* V 245  
 slate VI 464  
 stamped lead or zinc VII 315  
 staring XX 196  
 terra cotta II 259  
 trial of VII 435  
*whalebone* V 534; VI 14  
 zinc VII 168 394 (*cut*); improved  
 V 411; ink for III 60; XIX  
 450; with lead pencil writing  
 XVI 360; writing on VII 376  
**Labelling** in Hyde Park X 151  
**Labour** in gardens, female XX 339  
 367  
**Labrador Tea** XX 87  
**Laburnum** bloom in 1878 XIII 560  
 586 597; XIV 104  
 evergreen IX 600  
 fences VI 32  
 in bloom in February in the Isle of  
 Wight XI 97; in November  
 XIV 408; in October II 339; in  
 winter X 538  
*Indian* XIX 78 133  
*Moth* XIX 429  
 poisoning by VIII 349; by the  
 roots of VIII 311; by seeds of  
 XI 54; XII 273  
 robustum X 263  
 sports XV 522; XIX 605 664  
 sweet-scented X 424  
**Laburnums** among evergreens XI 536  
 in flower in October XVIII 412  
 worthless varieties of VIII 79  
**Lachenalia** orchoides XV 170  
*pallida* XIV 389; XIX 464; p.  
*purpurea* XV 57  
*pendula* V 213; XV 131; as a bas-  
 ket plant XV 257; p. *splendens*  
 XIV 574  
 quadricolor XV 109 289  
*rubida* XII 316  
 tricolor XI 166; in baskets XI  
 225; t. var. *aurea* II 294  
**Lachenalias** I 74; XVII 394; XX  
 449 573  
 as basket plants XI 286  
 culture of IV 527; XIX 285  
 GROUP OF XVIII 60  
 seedling XIX 166  
*Lackey Moth*, the XV 129  
 Lackland I 22  
 Lacquer tree of Japan, the XII 622  
 Lacquerwork, Japanese VIII 122  
 material of, vegetable VIII 92  
*Lactarius deliciosus* I 596; VII 190  
*Lactuca macrorhiza* XX 422  
*Ladders for picking fruit* VI 239  
*Ladybirds*, the XVII 183  
 and green-fly XIV 197  
 complaint from XII 170 (poetry)

- Lady's Bedstraws**, note on XIV 28  
**Lady's Slipper** I 517  
 English XIX 586  
 in open border I 667  
 long-tailed III 313  
*purple* IV 293  
*shown* III 177  
 SIBERIAN XI 30  
 twin-flowered XVII 168  
 WHITE IX 524  
**Lady's Slippers** XVI 92; XX 61 561 616  
 at Kew VIII 551  
 hardy XII 65; XV 388; at home XIX 586; XV 388; species of III 177; VI 43 (*cut*); species and culture of VI 43  
 note on XIX 306  
 tender species of VI 67  
 "Ladies' Plate" for 1876, a VI 496  
**Lalia** albida at Tooting X 578; a. Salmouiana XVII 196  
*anceps* X 538; a. alba, large sale of XVII 150; and albida XX 617; a. Dawsoni VII 2; a. Lawsoni XIII 50; varieties of XVI 472; white-flowered XVI 54  
 autumnalis XIV 500  
 AUTUMNALIS ATRO-RUBENS XVII 368  
 autumnalis atro-rubens XX 344 416  
*carminata* XII 582  
 Dawsoniana XVII 34  
*elegans* from Ashgrove XX 478; e. alba XV 454  
 ELEGANS ALBA XVII 132  
*elegans prasiata* XVIII 251 416  
 fine Mexican XVI 163  
*flava* XIII 250; XVII 284  
*harpophylla* XX 522  
*majalis* VII 436; XVIII 29  
 Martelli XVII 403  
*peduncularis* XVII 34  
*praestans* II 520  
*pumila* Dayana XI 476  
*purpurata* XVI 59  
*Sedeni* XVI 231  
*Veitchi* XIII 250  
**Lelias** XX 561  
 at Christmas XX 616  
 best winter-blooming VI 580  
**Lagenaria vulgaris** IX 235  
**Lagerstromia elegans** carnea IV 155  
*indica* II 261 290; IV 373 (*cut*); V 322 368; X 280; XIV 253; XVIII 138; XX 26 (*cut*) 212 396; i. rosea IV 192  
**Lagerstromias** XX 382  
**Lago Maggiore**, wild flowers at XIX 336  
**Lagoon, Coral-buttressed** XVI 381  
**La Grange, fountains in the gardens at** XI 432  
**Lake and islands, artificial** XI 421  
 of Geneva, blue colour of the III 57  
*scene in Switzerland* XII 264  
*view in Grange Park, Hampshire* IV 361  
*with wooded margin* XIX 119  
 Lakes and ponds, forming VII 178  
 woodland XVI 28  
 Lambeth Palace Park XIV 130  
 Lambton Castle, Vine borders at XI 292  
**Lamium, golden-leaved** XIII 269  
*longilorum* XVII 514 534 558  
*maculatum* I 252; m. aureum II 143  
*striatum* XIV 462 502 526 539  
**Lamp for destroying caterpillar nests** XII 536  
 for gardeners' use VI 507  
 for warming conservatories, &c. IX 531  
 heating by XIV 386 477  
 stove, Schreiber's True Friend IX 144; small VII 289  
**Lampport Hall, Japanese gardening at** XIV 189  
 plants at XVIII 248  
 rockery at XX 217  
**Lamprococcus Weibachi** XIX 34  
**Lancaster**, gift of a park to XII 367  
**Laud and Tithe Commissioners** III 164  
 in Great Britain, garden allotments of V 88  
 poisoned V 161  
 question XIX 268  
**Lands, Crown** II 356  
 cure of alkali VI 61  
 our waste XIII 14  
**Laudes of Gascony, the** VI 289  
**Laudowners, the education of** XVIII 424  
**Laudreith, the lat. Dr.** XVII 340  
**Landscape and railways** I 104  
 and architecture VI 548  
*by Hobbs, a* XIII 461  
 home VIII 450  
 "not all at once" I 222  
 overdoing I 30  
 small property I 130  
 treatment of farms I 124  
*vignette of* I 18  
**Landscapes, Home** I 18 28 (*cut*) 261; in March I 473; Belvoir Castle I 495; Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens I 557  
 winter XVIII 606  
**Landscape gardeners** XVIII 455  
 hints for amateur X 277  
 of the future X 1  
 v. architects V 21 25 68  
**Landscape gardening** IX 311; XII 336; XIII 400; XIV 86; XVI 523  
 M. André on XV 447; XVI 68  
 Mr. Milner on XIX 546  
 Mr. Olmstead on X 149  
 notes on V 47  
**Landships, the cause of** IX 312  
**Lanes, green** V 206  
**Langport, flowers at** XX 58  
**Lantana, Harkett's Perfection** XVI 360  
 Le Grenadier XI 464  
 Victoire XIX 11  
**Lantanas and their culture** XVI 31; XVII 523  
*hybrid* XVI 31  
 in pots XX 149  
 v. Verbeus XIII 518  
**Lapageria** XX 368  
 alba II 88 184; IV 272 295; XIV 110; XX 416 477; as a pot plant XIV 78; hardness of VII 236; layering VII 385  
*at Millers Field* VIII 294  
 culture of IX 163  
 cuttings of in water VIII 188  
 double-flowered XVIII 107 153 (*cut*)  
 finely-leaved VIII 382  
 from cuttings X 151  
 out-of-doors in Cornwall VIII 553  
 rosea I 64; II 201; V 82; XIV 279; XX 456 566; and alba X 456; best compost for XIX 296; finely-bloomed XII 421; from seed VII 258; hardness of II 272; hardy at Exeter VI 464; on an open wall at Exeter VII 63; propagating XVIII 424; shading XX 626; r. superba XII 534; XVI 261; r. superba out-of-doors XIV 345 385  
 ROSEA, VARIETIES OF XIV 376  
 rubra grandiflora II 203  
 seed XIX 376  
 varieties of XVIII 279  
 white XII 463; XIV 301; XVI 275; XX 414; fine specimen of VI 288; hardness of IX 67; large XV 57  
**Lapagerias** V 467; XVIII 389; XX 595  
 and shade VI 46  
 and slugs XV 69; XVI 545  
 as standards XV 451  
 at Chelsea XII 271  
 at Southgate XVIII 246  
 best from layers XV 220  
 best mode of planting VI 262  
 finely-flowered XII 560  
 from seed VII 68; XIX 331  
 how to grow V 534  
 in a cold pit XII 587  
 in November IV 412  
 in the Isle of Wight XIII 157  
 in the open air XX 540  
 new mode of treating XVIII 331  
 propagating XII 377; XVI 195 248 263 289  
 remarkable XX 203  
 root-room required by XVII 170  
 soil for XX 212  
 under coloured glass XVIII 142  
 white XVI 227; and red X 419; XIX 422; and rose-coloured I 315; propagating XVI 132  
 "La Poire" VII 525  
**Laportea caudensis** VI 39  
*pustulata* III 349; V 218  
*La Quintinie, portrait of* III 247  
**Larch, American** V 99  
 aphides on XVIII 74  
*cone-bearing twig of Kampefer's* VIII 325  
 for poor lands I 155  
*golden, of China* XII 497  
 heart-rot, or dry-rot in X 492  
 in Britain, on the decline of the V 204  
*Kampefer's* IV 69  
 plantations of II 380  
 substitutes for IV 466  
 weeping II 405; X 585 (*cut*)  
**Larches, American and British** VII 227  
 at Warwick Castle XVIII 611  
 Dunkeld VI 351  
**Larizabala biternata** III 413  
**Larix americana**, singular development of IV 228  
 Kempferi II 339; IV 69 (*cut*); XIII 363 484; how to graft XIII 519  
**LARKSPUR, CARDINAL** XIX 234  
 Cardinal XIX 254  
 CASHMIRIAN XVIII 568  
*caumum unguis* XII 362  
 double Siberian XIX 642  
 dwarf scarlet X 9  
 Keteleer's V 304  
 large-flowered single III 297 334  
 scarlet X 20; XX 103  
**Larkspurs** VII 459 (6 *cuts*); XVI 89; XVIII 29 604; XX 53  
 annual VII 459  
 from seed XVII 210  
 how to prolong the blooming of VIII 84  
 in August XVIII 147  
 perennial VII 503; IX 459; XIV 86; XVI 44  
 second flowering of XVIII 202  
 select XIV 286  
 some choice IV 2  
*tall perennial* XVII 55  
 varieties of VIII 218  
**Lasiandra Kunthiana** XX 222  
*macrantha* II 357; XVI 529; XX 541; cool culture of VIII 390; m. floribunda XII 534; XIV 411; XVI 127; m. floribunda in winter XI 42; planted out XX 366; m. purpurea XIV 276  
 Lasiandras, propagating XX 574  
**Lasthenia glabrata** II 9  
**Lastrea amula** XIX 314  
 elongata, hardy in Ireland XIX 65  
*Richardsi multifida* XIX 556  
**Lathyrus biflorus** XVIII 349  
 Drummondii XIII 512; XIX 597 643  
 grandiflorus VII 524  
 latifolius II 158; l. roseus XX 157; l. splendens X 103; varieties of XVIII 226  
 ODORATUS VAR. XIII 44  
 pyrenaicus X 380  
 rotundifolius XX 72  
 Sibthorpii V 139; IX 592  
**Latin plant names** XX 90  
**Lattice-leaved plant** I 765; V 222; X 534 (*cut*); XV 474; culture of X 534  
**Laurel, Alexandrian** XX 201  
 banks in pleasure-grounds IX 306  
 Californian III 255; V 523; XVI 197  
 common, a usurper I 129  
 cut back IX 397  
 for a high hedge, the best XIX 166  
 large Portugal XVII 54  
 mountain XIX 478 616  
 new IX 83  
 variegated VII 311; common VII 336  
 varieties of the common II 127  
**Laurels and Laurustinus, propagating** XVIII 96  
 hardness of different kinds of VII 272  
 in Ireland XIII 225 251  
 in Kensington Gardens X 508  
 Portugal, in flower XX 60  
 propagating VI 481  
 pruning XVI 241; XVII 53  
 turning yellow XV 248  
 variegated VII 346  
**Laurentia carnosula** X 490  
**Laurus latifolia** VII 252  
 Sassafras XII 206  
**Laurustinus, as a cottage wall plant** III 371  
 forcing VII 216; XV 220  
 for cut bloom IX 48  
 for winter flowering IX 246  
 glossy-leaved XV 253  
 indoors XIV 549  
 new XIII 433  
*single, glossy-leaved* XV 197  
 white XIX 117 189 290 299 369  
**Laurustinus** XI 190; XIX 663  
 smelling offensively? IV 212  
**Lavallee (Alphonse), portrait of** XVII Frontispiece  
**Lavandula lunata** XIV 539  
 vera XII 199  
**Lavatera arborea** X 519  
**Lavender** X 154  
 and other plants at Hitchin IV 82  
*broad-leaved sea* I 702  
 erop in 1876 X 240  
 culture of in Hertfordshire IV 159  
*field at Mitcham* XVII 89  
 woolly XIV 539  
**Lavenders, the** XII 199  
 sea XX 154  
**LAW:—**  
 Boughs, lopping overhanging III 100  
 Carter v. Sutton I 366  
 Cats, killing I 714  
 Cats, poisoning I 196  
 Chemical works injuring vegetation XIV 252  
 Cherries, decayed IV 102  
 Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851 v. the Royal Horticultural Society XIX 640  
 County Court costs III 216  
 Crop, damaging, by chemical fumes I 196  
 Drainage, question of III 156  
 Euston Square Garden IX 144  
 Exhibiting, alleged wrongful XIII 560  
 Fenmore v. Spice I 472  
 Flower, plucking a VIII 56



- Law** :—  
 Flowers and shrubs, injuring II 200  
 Flowers, stealing I 714  
 Fowls, damage done by, to a garden VII 529  
 Fraudulent purchase III 156  
 Fruit, carriage of, by railway II 424  
 Fruitmen's baskets, law in reference to I 196  
 Gardeners' notice to quit XX 352  
 Gardeners' (head) perquisites IV 430  
 Goods supplied VIII 426 448  
 Greenhouse : is it a chattel or a fixture? I 317  
 Greenhouse, removing a XIII 560  
 Greenhouse, what constitutes a removable? III 270  
 Greenhouses XVII 23  
 Hedge Briers, right to remove XV 70  
 Hemsworth v. Mann I 434  
 Hole v. Bradbury XV 504  
 Kaile v. La Farque XX 640  
 King of Portugal v. Carruthers and others VIII 448  
 Landowners and Footpaths I 197  
 Mushrooms, gathering IV 268  
 "Partnership Property" III 270  
 Right of Common case II 200  
 Rose-trees, stealing III 216  
 Seed, damages recovered for bad IV 40  
 Sheep poisoned by Yew III 270  
 Service, leaving without notice IX 420  
 Thoroughfares, old, new entrances into I 197  
 Timber, cutting, during a shooting lease VII 335  
 Tooting, new park at I 342  
 Tree, man killed by the fall of IV 390  
 Trees and crops, compensation for damages by smoke to XX 640  
 Trees, cutting IV 430  
 Trees, damaging III 216  
 Trees overhauling a stream XVII 87  
 Trees, the removal of X 24  
 Trees, removal of at end of tenancy I 374  
 Trees, what are timber-like? X 68  
 Vegetables, &c., carriage of by railway II 200  
 Village green XVIII 615  
 Vines, moving at end of tenancy I 342  
 Yew-tree clippings, poisoning with I 407  
**Lawn and garden** XX 485; well-designed plan of XX 403  
 forming a XI 36  
 grubs XVII 271  
 making a XVII 437  
 mower contest, the Birmingham VI 64; Excelsior XIX 509; *new* V 86  
 mowers XIII 483; new patent I 564; Ransomes & Sims' XIII 430  
 renovating a bad on chalk X 260 283  
 re-arranging a confined XVIII 591  
 roller, the best II 258  
 sand IV 357 395  
 sprinkler, a Californian II 385  
 tennis XVIII 520  
 turf, Paris VIII 119  
 weeds XVIII 241  
 well-designed XX 403  
 with *artificial water* XI 299  
**Laws** XX 575  
 Alders for XX 27  
 and pleasure grounds XX 619  
 and trees III 33  
 improving XVII 311 320; XVIII 191
- Lawns** in autumn XX 326  
 laying down XV 348  
 moss on I 95  
 of Savin Juniper I 633  
 on light soils XIV 210  
 renovating and improving the turf on exhausted XII 509  
 renovating patchy IX 80  
 should cut grass be left on? XIX 30 232  
 tennis XX 571 584  
 turfing XI 266  
 worm-casts on V 241  
 worms on I 255 288 442; XIII 400; XVII 254  
 worn-out XVI 404  
*Lawson, Charles, portrait of* XI *Frontispiece*  
 Laxenburg XIV 387  
 Lead wire, injurious or not? XV 327  
 Leaf and flower impressions VI 500; X 333  
 Leaf-bed, a villa garden XVII 313  
 Leaf fall II 286; VI 249 (*cut*)  
 and renewal of the VI 577  
 in various latitudes VIII 347  
*Leaf fork, a* XIII 363  
 gathering machine wanted X 216  
*insect* V 27  
 lesson of I 351  
 miners IV 494  
 mould VIII 463; XVI 442; and root fungi XV 239; uses of XVI 356  
 music VI 205  
 photographs II 357  
 pictures in autumn IV 254; VIII 553  
 printing IV 475; from nature IV 432  
*propagation* XI 38  
 question, the fallen VIII 475  
 shedding, rapid XVI 458  
 tints, autumnal XX 506  
 uses and functions of the VI 526  
 Leaves and flowers, skeleton X 414  
 and grasses, nature-printing V 202  
 and silk-worms IV 372  
 and trees XII 104  
 as manure III 284; XI 478  
 autumn I 470; IV 308; X 396; XIV 349; XVII 98; how to preserve II 456  
 beautiful XX 342  
 capable of absorbing water VII 26  
 cause of the green colour of IV 426  
 coloured XX 568  
 colouring-matter of IV 60  
 dead X 522; as mulching X 564  
 do they absorb moisture? V 328  
 drying IX 24  
 electricity of X 606  
 fallen III 326; VIII 457; XIX 10; not a nuisance VIII 428; removing XIV 391  
 falling IV 456  
 fresh, as manure V 464  
 flavouring with I 535; VI 39  
 for garnishing the dessert II 54  
 for hot-beds, and leaf-mould VI 406  
*forms of* XV 515  
 fungi on XIV 548  
 movements of XX 133  
*of Crataegus odoratissima* II 77  
 of shrubs, colour from XII 555  
 on the diffusion of gases in V 148  
 pictures in XVI 319  
 printing IV 535  
 skeletonised III 505; XIII 629; XV 45; bleaching XIV 209; preparing IV 263; XVIII 120  
 uses of XX 398  
 value of as manure X 394  
 Willow IV 212  
*Leather Jackets* XVIII 242  
 Leather-leaf, the American XVII 424  
 "Leather-wood" VII 370
- Leavenworthias** XX 87  
 Lebanon and its Cedars IX 28 56; XVII 8  
 Lecture of Rev. G. Heuslow XX 599  
*Ledum latifolium* XIV 241; XX 87  
 Leeds Gardeners' Benefit Society XV 87  
 Leek Club, Peebles XVIII 450  
 culture of XVII 335; in Flanders IV 222  
 good winter vegetable XVII 182  
 Welsh III 216  
 Leeks, cottagers' IX 581  
 culture of V 18; X 430  
 for use in spring XIII 371 390  
 grown for market, varieties of VI 255  
 in trenches IX 255  
 notes on IX 520  
 speediest way of growing XIV 339  
 transplanting XX 122  
 Lee, Mr. Charles XX 281  
 Lee's (Messrs.) tree nurseries XVIII 356  
 Leianthus longiflorus XVI 480; XVIII 152 304  
*Leicester Square* I 84 644 700; II 158; V 411  
 as a garden VI 1  
 Lemon grass, the XI 230  
 to propagate XX 359  
 Lemon peel II 160  
 seeds germinating inside the fruit XIV 256  
 singular V 441  
 Thyme, golden-edged I 95  
 tree, a new disease of the VII 296  
 Lemoos XX 600  
 boxes for IV 533  
 English-grown XX 632  
 wholesome V 273  
*Lentil, the* VIII 333; X 505  
 Lentils XI 440 464; XII 80  
 Leonotis leonurus V 69; XII 613 (*cut*)  
 Leontice altaica XVII 197 213 227 363 (*cut*)  
 Leontopodium alpinum XX 182  
 Leopard's Baue XIII 286  
*Leopoldina pulchra* III 139  
 Leptodactylon californicum, propagating XIV 467  
 Leptopteryx superba II 516  
*Leptosiphon roscus* VIII 343 378; X 50  
 Leptospermum bullatum VIII 111; XIII 172; XVIII 412; hardy in Kent XIII 613; hardy in Valencia XIV 31  
 lanigerum VI 450; XIV 125; XVI 275 291; XVII 557; hardy VIII 87  
 LANIGERUM XIX 42  
 Leptosyne maritima III 316; XVIII 517 (*cut*)  
 Leroy, M. André VIII 556; IX 256; death of VIII 100  
 Leschenaultia, blue II 81  
 formosa VI 295  
 Leschenaultias and their culture XX 210  
 Lespedeza bicolor XX 262  
 Letters from Southern France XVI 475 516; XVII 101 122 211 297  
 Lettuce I 41; XII 336  
 all the year round VII 102; VIII 382  
 banks of VIII 430  
 Bath Cos IV 57  
 best White Cos VI 80  
 best winter XII 530  
 Black-seeded Brown Cos XIX 382  
 boiled II 30; IV 95  
 Bossin Cabbage IX 273  
 Brown Cos XIX 312  
 Burnell's Alexandra White Cos VII 190
- Lettuce**, Californian curled XVI 206  
 Cos X 356  
 crisped Californian XVIII 311  
 culture of IV 56  
 Drumhead X 276  
 Early Paris Market Cabbage IX 582  
 Foote's Green-fringed XIV 148  
 forcing in pots VIII 534  
 Jefferies' Little Queeu XIV 252  
 Lamb's IX 190  
 Moor Park X 92  
*packing* IX 47  
 Paris Early Market XIII 207  
 Paris White Cos X 318  
 Rowden's Brown Cos XX 215  
 Sander's St. Alban's All Heart VIII 98  
 Scott's Favourite XIV 165  
 Stanstead Park Cabbage IX 582  
 Webb's Summerhill Cabbage XVI 328  
 Wheeler's Tom Thumb IX 582  
 winter IV 222  
 Lettuces II 40; XIII 470 (26 *cuts*); XX 194 524  
 all the year round XI 146  
 and Endive to stand the winter XII 185  
 and their culture XII 34  
 blanching VII 211  
 Brown Cos XIV 586  
 French XIII 390  
 good XIV 148  
 grown for the London market V 164  
 in winter, without glass VII 232  
 new VIII 43  
 notes on XIV 207; XX 37  
 running to seed XV 311; how to prevent XVI 570; new plan of preventing XV 296  
 seeding XVI 225  
 some good kinds of XIII 550  
 sowing X 220; for winter XII 74  
 three good XVIII 30  
 under glass XI 399 464; XV 192  
 varieties of cultivated XIII 469  
 winter X 485 505; XV 206; XX 394  
 Leuchtenbergia principis VI 71  
 Leucocarpus alatus X 558  
*Leucocjum acutum* VII 156; XIX 300; as a winter-blooming plant XIII 111; forced XIII 132  
 autumnale VI 142  
 carpaticum XI 232  
 hyemale XIII 434 537  
 roseum XIV 100  
 triophyllum XIII 162  
 verum X 366; XIII 225 251 525 535; XX 460 584; flowering time of VII 190  
 VERNUM VII 156  
 Lencojms, the II 193  
 Leucophyta Brownei III 68; VIII 389; indoors IX 246; out-of-doors VIII 433; propagating XX 433  
 Leucopogon Cunninghami VI 380; *cutting of* XVI 289  
 Richei V 351  
 Leucothoe Davisia X 203; XIII 210  
 Levant, notes from the VI 71 93 124  
 Levens Hall garden I 614  
 Lewisia rediviva I 701 III 430; V 478; VIII 244; XIII 589; XIX 314 348 646; XX 440  
 Leycesteria formosa V 231; XVI 362 401 406 430; XVIII 583; best places for XIX 37; propagating IV 468  
*Liane in the North, a* XIII 115  
 murdering VI 206  
*Liones, or twining woody plants* XIII 55  
 Liatris XX 318  
 genus XIX 38

**Liatris macrostachya** VIII 234  
*pycnostachya* XII 369  
*spicata* and *squarrosa* VIII 189  
**Libertia formosa** XIV 12 62  
*grandiflora*, *pulchella* and *ixioides*  
 IX 584  
**Libertias**, the XVII 449  
*Libocedrus decurrens* II 541; VI 328;  
 XVIII 280; and *Thuya gigantea*  
 III 116  
**Libonia floribunda** V 302; XX 597;  
 in mid-winter XIII 15  
*penhosiensis* VI 578; XVI 471;  
 XVII 139  
**Libonias** and their culture XIX 327  
**Lichen** and Mosses I 279  
 geographic, rate of growth in the  
 XIII 568  
 on trees V 18  
**Lickhouse**, the wood-work at Sacra-  
 mento VI 382  
**Liège**, flower show at, in 1881 XIX  
 668; XX 126  
**Lietzia braziliensis** XVIII 68; XIX  
 99 (*cut*)  
**Light**, influence of green on Sensitive  
 Plant I 282; of violet on Vines I  
 269  
**Lightning-rods** V 68  
**Ligularia macrophylla** XVIII 287  
*Ligustrina amurensis* XII 623 624  
**Ligustrum** XX 273  
*Fortunei* XX 72  
*japonicum* XVI 325; *j. lucidum*  
 XIV 172; *j. robustum* IX 170  
*ovalifolium* XVII 198; as a hedge  
 plant XVIII 583  
*sinense* XVI 149; *s. nanum* III  
 281  
*variegatum*, propagating XVIII 31  
*villosum* XI 539  
**Ligustrums**, species of XIII 410  
**Lilac**, best for forcing XI 315  
 Charles X. XIV 171; XV 144;  
 XIX 300  
 double X 365; XIX 487; new  
 XVIII 643  
 early forced XVII 100  
 English forced XIX 113  
 forced XI 30  
 hedges of IX 318  
 Madame Moser XX 134  
*Moth* XV 443  
 Persian IV 332; fructification of  
 the XIII 82  
 pruning IX 400  
 season, prolonging the XI 443  
 sucker-flowering of the X 492  
 white VI 557; XV 228; forcing  
 V 453; XI 102; in winter V  
 197; new VI 74; new large-  
 flowered IX 535  
**Lilacs** II 76  
 Alphonse Karr and his XII 592  
 best XI 48  
 double XVII 404; XVIII 126  
 dwarf III 194  
 early-forced XV 78  
 forced XIII 48; XVII 197; Persian  
 XIII 518  
 forcing I 166; IX 327; in dark-  
 ness XIII 79  
 for forcing IX 376  
 for indoor decoration I 416  
 from seed XIV 186  
 in hedges XIII 433  
 in Paris XI 347  
 new VI 450  
 note on XV 470  
 Persian, for forcing XIII 468; in  
 Covent Garden XIII 50  
 preparing for forcing XV 138  
 species of VI 251  
 three new VIII 448  
 white I 325; without darkness XI  
 423; XIII 314  
**Liliaceae**, monograph of XVIII 412  
**Lilium auratum** I 394; IV 191;  
 VI 146; XIII 196 248; XIV

**Lilium auratum**—*continued*.  
 253; XV 268; XVI 437; XIX  
 472; XX 52 153 178 625; a.  
*arborescens* XII 289; at Christ-  
 mas XX 581; at home XIV  
 560; a. *cruentum* X 327; XVI  
 105; XVII 66; XVIII 60; XX  
 228  
**AURATUM CRUENTUM** XVI  
 576  
*auratum*, culture of XVIII 438;  
 double-flowered V 10; finely-  
 flowered VIII 220; XVIII 336;  
 XX 381; fine variety of X 72;  
 XIV 190; XVIII 228; XX 130;  
 forcing VII 237; hardness of  
 XIII 555; imported bulbs of  
 XIII 86; in bloom in October  
 VIII 278; inferior bulbs of XIX  
 313; in Gloucestershire VIII  
 276; in Ireland XIX 40; in  
 Lancashire XIV 286; in London  
 IV 112; in Norfolk XVIII 327;  
 in Nova Scotia XIX 337; in the  
 open air XVI 393; late-flower-  
 ing VII 198; long-established  
 roots of XIX 447; monstrous  
 form of VI 462; planted out  
 XVI 346; remarkable specimen  
 of VI 118; remedy for house-  
 flies III 274; ripening its seeds  
 in the open air IX 51; seedling  
 plants of XIII 162; show of at  
 Chelsea XII 247; singular prop-  
 erty of II 267; a. var. *Emperor*  
 XIV 169; a. var. *Purity* II 232;  
 a. *virginale* XIV 28; v. *sulphate*  
 of lime XIII 197  
*Batemaniae* XIV 147 188; XV  
 430 462; XX 203  
**BATEMANNIE** XV 396  
*Bloomerianum* I 466; III 350  
*Browni* v. *L. japonicum* *Colchesteri*  
 XIII 505 541  
*californicum* VI 42  
*caulosum* XVIII 348  
*canadense* XX 25 440  
*caudatum* VI 2; X 50; e. *aureo-*  
*marginatum* IV 339; blooms of  
 for indoor decoration XII 146;  
 bulbs on the stems of IV 116;  
 evergreen (?) XII 375 398; e.  
*marginatum* as an edging plant  
 X 460; time of blooming of XIV  
 105  
*Carolinianum* XX 217  
*Cattanii* VI 215  
*Chaixii* X 37  
*colchicum* VIII 8; XVII 565  
*concolor* var. *luteum* XI 233  
*Coridian* IV 270  
*dalmaticum* XVIII 68  
*davuricum* XIV 2; anomalous  
 growth in XI 114  
*excelsum* XIV 62  
*eximium* XIV 238; in Covent Gar-  
 den Market VIII 80  
*giganteum* I 325; II 28; VI 20;  
 VII 191 (*cut*); 478; VIII 8 20; X  
 50; XVII 136 321; XVIII 29  
 123 518; XIX 11; among Rho-  
 dodendrons VII 218; and other  
 lilies XI 269; base of flowering  
 stem of XII 546; fine specimens  
 of VII 256 292; hardness of VII  
 173; XVII 281; in Scotland IX  
 8; in Wieklow XI 539; large  
 XI 394; transplanting IX 608  
**GIGANTEUM** VIII 504  
*Hansonii* XIV 8 26; XVII 282;  
 XX 128; in pots XV 454  
**HANSONI** XVII 108  
*Harrisii* XX 82  
*Hoveyi* XVII 197  
*Humboldtii* V 33; VII 501; XX  
 568 (*cut*)  
**HUMBOLDTI** XX 568  
*japonicum* *Colchesteri* VIII 292;  
 XVI 59; flavum XVIII 123

**Lilium Kramerii** IV 270; VII 422;  
 XVI 45; XVIII 123; XX 98  
**KRAMERI** X 162  
*lancifolium* rubrum XV 497  
*Leichtlini* VIII 100; XX 283 326  
*longiflorum* II 92; VIII 58; XIX  
 642; and its varieties XVI 196;  
 and *L. eximium* compared IV  
 167; *L. floribundum* XX 505;  
 forcing IX 578; *formosanum*  
 XVIII 459; in bloom in October  
 VIII 320; in Scotland VIII 188;  
 second growth in XIV 146;  
 verum XVIII 366; *Wilsoni*  
 XVIII 201  
*longiflorum* *eximium* VIII 146  
*Martagon dalmaticum* VI 42 215  
*medeoloides* XVIII 123  
*monadelphum*, and other Lilies  
 VIII 38  
*monstrosum* XVII 387  
 Mr. Elwes's "Monograph" of the  
 genus VII 59  
*neilgherrense* VIII 404; X 151  
 490; XII 247; XIV 345; XV  
 289; XVIII 279; XIX 314; XX  
 320 361  
*nepalense* IX 77  
*nitidum* XVII 558  
*pardalinum* VI 42; XIX 325 (*cut*);  
 XX 53 526 (2 *cuts*)  
**PAIRDALINUM** XX 526  
**PARKMANNI** XV 456; XVIII  
 188; hardness of XVII 534  
 Parry XVIII 28  
**PAIRRYI** XVIII 652  
*Parthenicum* IV 270  
*philadelphicum* at home XIX 26  
*philippinense* X 378  
*polyphyllum* VIII 20; IX 218;  
 XVII 375 490; XVIII 4; XX 52  
**POLYPHYLLUM** XIX 180  
*pomponium* VI 214  
**POMPONIUM VERUM** XX 420  
*pomponium verum* XX 439  
*puberulum* VI 42  
*pulehellum* II 92; XX 5  
*purpureum* IV 478 498  
*pyrenaicum* XIII 519  
*Robinsoni* VI 42  
*rubescens* XX 484  
*rubro-vittatum* VII 52; XX 293  
*sciutillans* XVI 105  
*speciosum* II 135; V 263 (*cut*);  
 culture of XVIII 438; different  
 forms of II 224; s. *Melpomene*  
 XVIII 138; s. *monstrosum* XVII  
 83 210; new varieties of XIV  
 257; s. *roseum*, out-of-doors  
 XIV 238; s. *rubrum* XX 150;  
 s. *rubrum*, with white flowers  
 XIV 509; s. *splendidum* II 116  
*superbum* XX 262 440; at home  
 VIII 55; XVIII 175; in Ohio  
 XII 84  
*Szovitsianum* V 518; XI 514; and  
 its varieties XIII 561  
**SZOVITSIANUM** IX 204  
*testaceum* XVI 148; XX 78  
*Thompsonianum* IX 608  
**THOMPSONIANUM** XII 136  
*Thubergianum* XIII 594; *T. au-*  
*reum nigro-punctatum* VI 142;  
 propagating XIX 136; *T. Wil-*  
*soni* VII 124  
*tigrinum* XX 137; *t. splendens*  
 VIII 146; *t. splendens*, fine  
 specimen of IV 164; VIII  
 168  
*trigynum* XIX 20; not a shade-  
 loving plant XIX 160  
*tubiflorum* *luteum* VI 580; XVIII  
 68  
 Wallacei XII 208  
*Wallichianum* V 70; VIII 320  
 457; X 182 438 458; XVIII 79  
 305 518; and *L. neilgherrense*  
 X 228 252; culture of X 480  
**WALLICHIANUM** X 426

**Lilium Washingtonianum** VI 2;  
 VII 343 (*cut*); 421 436; XX 484  
**Liliums** VII 297 (44 *cuts*)  
 all the species of VII 297  
 notes on XVIII 123  
 propagating XX 453  
*Liliorrhiza lauceolata* XVI 404  
**Lily**, African XVIII 358; XX 200;  
 double XI 523; for window dec-  
 oration X 304; hardness of  
 XVIII 421 468 474 482 574;  
 note on XVIII 402; small XVIII  
 188  
**Arum** XX 314  
 bed XI 493; at Moulton Grange  
 XX 585; Cheshire XVI 31;  
 XVIII 121; how to make XIX  
 204  
 beds, wet X 562  
**Belladonna** II 250 266 506; VI  
 311 (*cut*); 382; culture of VI 340  
**black Martagon** VIII 84  
**blue African** III 222; near water  
 VIII 408  
**Brisbane** XI 166  
**BRISBANE** XII 472  
*bulb of, auxiliary bud of* XI 268;  
*three generations in one* XIII 143  
*bulbs* XI 132 (15 *cuts*); XI 153 (14  
*cuts*); XIX 336; and other bulbs  
 as food XI 199; annual or pereo-  
 nial? XII 314; are they  
 annual? XIII 86; cheap XIV  
 238; growth of XII 546; XIV  
 177; XIX 203; hints to impor-  
 ters of XIV 303; how to treat  
 damaged XVIII 195; imported  
 XIII 141; notes on X III 131  
 155 175 188 208 260 268 311  
 327; XIII 49; packing XX 620  
 624; reproduction of XII 505;  
 XIV 61 (33 *cuts*); scales of im-  
 ported XV 83 135 157 178 210;  
 vitality of XIX 197; winter  
 treatment of XIII 34; young,  
 independent of their parents  
 XIII 451  
 Cape XVIII 272  
 Columbia XX 23  
**CRIMSON-ANTHERED** IX 204  
**crimson water** VIII 388  
 culture of the Scarborough XVI 41  
 Day IV 132  
 discussion, the recent XV 118  
 double Tiger V 119; XVIII 226;  
 flower of V 93  
**Ethiopian** VIII 435 477; in water  
 VIII 514  
 forcing VII 506; golden-rayed VII  
 237  
 from birth to death of XIII 385;  
 XIV 60 91 140 237  
 giant VI 496; VII 191 (*cut*);  
 XVIII 474  
 golden-rayed I 499  
**GREAT ST. BRUNO'S** IX 12  
 Great St. Bruno's IX 591  
 great water VI 169  
 growers, fallacies of XII 557;  
 XIII 27  
**Guernsey** II 288; IV 270 358;  
 VI 311 (*cut*)  
 hardy rose-coloured water XVI 6;  
 XX 390  
**Harris's** XX 82  
**Humboldt's** X 50; XX 568;  
*Orange* VI 33  
 hybrid XX 103 137  
*insects* XI 327  
 in winter VII 48 (poetry)  
*Knight's Star* VIII 257  
**Kramer's** XX 52  
 large red-rayed X 72  
 leaves of diseased, remedy for XX  
 126  
 long-tubed X 151  
 monstrous XVI 298  
**Mrs. A. Waterer** XVIII 228 653  
 (*cut*)



**Lily**, Mrs. Bateman XX 203  
names, index to VII 522  
Neigherry, in winter XX 624  
new XVI 105; XVIII 366; at  
Heatherbank X 278; crimson-  
rayed X 327 352 383; hardy  
water XX 124; hybrid XVIII  
202; seedling XVI 520; white  
Martagon XII 81; yellow water  
XX 17  
noble XX 320  
of the *Lucas* XVIII 327; XIX 586  
of the Nile, as a house plant V  
412; at Valentia XIII 594  
of the *Scriptures* XIX 522  
*old stem and new bulb* of XIV 237  
old white X 50; XVIII 560  
Panther and its varieties XX 526  
Parkman's XVIII 188  
Parry's XX 9 52  
Peruvian XX 201  
prairie X 519  
Pyrenean, wild XIX 618  
rose-coloured water XX 17 124  
Scarborough II 158 261; IV 323  
(*cut*); XVIII 310; XX 318 367  
scents XX 52  
*Siebold's Plantain* XX 82  
slender scarlet XIX 617  
small-flowered XVIII 348  
sowing seed of water XX 414  
St. Bernard's XX 6  
St. Bruuo's V 440 500; IX 540;  
XVIII 201; XIX 583; *abnormal*  
*bloom* of IX 591  
stem of, abnormal XIV 78  
*sweet-scented water* IV 368  
vagaries XX 184  
*variegated-leaved Plantain* XX 82  
WALLICH'S X 426 438 458;  
XVIII 305  
Washington VII 343 373 377  
water at Bingham XX 128  
white I 239 276; African VII  
509; Belladonna XX 222; Japan  
X 97; Martagon XX 23; Peru-  
vian XX 53; wood V 462  
yellow water I 608  
**Lilies** III 297; VII 297 (44 *cuts*);  
XX 23 450  
all the species of VII 297  
American XVI 124  
and Amaryllids on chalk VIII 530  
and Pansies XVI 404  
and rabbits XVI 115  
and their reproduction XIII 198  
252  
annual growth of XIX 58  
are they annuals, biennials, or pe-  
rennials? XIV 262  
Arum XVIII 520; XX 490  
at Chelsea XVI 196  
at Glasnevin XVI 232  
at Heatherbank X 254; XVIII  
97; XX 318  
at home XVIII 28  
at Tottenham XVIII 59  
at Windermere XVI 106  
*Bed of Tiger* XX 585  
Belladonna VIII 368 388; from  
the North XX 388  
best aspect for XIX 165  
best for pots XX 620  
best in shade and shelter XIX  
152  
book on XIX 194  
bulbs of VI 340  
button-hole XX 23  
Californian III 7; V 1; VI 583;  
X 72; XVIII 6 77; XIX 325;  
XX 25; three beautiful VIII 320  
*carpeted by Arabis* XVII 261  
C. M. Hovey on VII 420  
cultivation of VIII 277 339 361;  
XIV 216 393 433 461 507 538;  
XVI 88; XVIII 467 535 561  
622 640; XIX 96 390; XX 80  
136; at Rochdale XIV 264;  
deep pots for XV 521; experi-

**Lilies**, cultivation of—*continued*.  
ments in XVIII 419; extraordi-  
nary VIII 99; fallacies in XIV  
351; in Lancashire XVIII 591;  
notes on III 505; XIV 200;  
XVIII 148  
cutting down XIII 489; after  
blooming XIII 591; in full  
bloom XIII 196 227 387  
deep pots for XVI 42  
disease among IX 8  
Dr. Kellogg on VIII 39  
"Dunedin's" replies to questions  
on XIII 184  
dwarf, for flower-beds XIV 90  
early scarlet XIX 643  
effect of the frost on, and other  
border plants XI 374; of the  
winter on white XI 422  
for conservatories XVI 98  
for forcing XVI 230  
for small gardens IV 258  
for woods XX 390  
from Colchester XX 154  
from cuttings V 95  
from seed II 176; XIX 255 315  
600  
giant X 72  
Groom's hybrid VIII 426  
Guernsey VIII 294; second-year  
VI 337  
hardy XII 176  
hybridisation of XIII 5  
imported XII 584; treatment of  
XII 457  
in bloom in August IV 104; in  
July IV 22; VI 2; in June  
III 434  
in California XVI 406  
in Cornwall XVIII 2  
increasing II 410  
in 1874 VI 174  
in 1880 XVIII 201  
in flower in October XVIII 337  
in *grass* XIX 11  
injured by insects V 266  
in May, at Tooting XIII 485  
in mud balls XV 194  
in October XVI 341  
in pots IX 183; XIV 354 370;  
XVI 80; XX 381 413; for  
greenhouse decoration XV 520  
in shade or sunshine XIX 201  
in the wild garden XIII 588;  
XX 178  
in woods XVI 384  
Ixia XVIII 382  
Japan V 263; VIII 1; at home  
XVI 192; culture of XIII 290  
large and small Plantain XX 361  
lifting and re-planting XIV 100  
manuring XVIII 140  
Mariposa XX 78  
more notes on VIII 455  
naming newly-imported VII 416  
notes on IV 184; XI 81; XIX  
29  
Orange, in Hyde Park XIV 28  
past and present III 492; IV 3  
43 110  
perennial or annual? XIX 97 232  
257  
pigmy XII 1  
Plantain XX 82 390  
planted out XIV 121  
planting IV 456  
potting and transplanting XIII 83  
prices of II 520  
propagation and growth of XV 82  
raising VIII 476  
rare V 76; IX 584  
re-planting XIV 98  
root history of XIII 514 555  
Scarborough XX 402  
scales and stem-roots of XIV 560  
season of XVIII 5  
seed buds of XIII 160  
soil for XIII 530  
St. Bruno's XI 143

**Lilies**, stem-roots of XIV 434 460;  
XV 35 83  
strongly-scented XIV 134  
sub-dividing varieties of XIV 121  
tall scarlet for planting among  
shrubs IV 70  
thinning XIV 21  
times at which they bloom XIII  
536  
transplanting XIV 238 286 332  
354 370 393 433; and top-  
dressing XIV 304  
tropical water XX 499  
under glass XVI 539  
WASHINGTONIANUM AND  
RUBESCENS XX 484  
water VI 318; XX 130; large  
XX 78  
white, and rabbits XIV 106;  
barren VIII 168; border of  
XVIII 535  
wild garden XVIII 188  
Lily of the Valley I 233 258; III  
208; IV 70; V 440; VIII 484;  
XVI 547; XVIII 24 662; XX  
540 565 (*cut*) 582 618  
at home and imported X 399  
bed of, in a London court VII  
398  
best undisturbed XVIII 482  
culture of XVIII 374  
failure of XV 312  
forced IV 478; IX 246; early  
XII 540  
forcing VIII 196; XIII 79; XX  
413  
for forcing XVII 247  
for market XII 619  
*flowering crown* of VI 445  
freezing XVIII 415  
from home-grown roots XI 246  
from Toulouse V 411  
home-grown XVII 65; XX 608;  
for forcing IX 470; r. imported  
roots of XI 266  
how forced in Holland V 182  
how grown for market V 119  
importations of XI 226  
improved culture of VI 444  
in a *cypse* XVII 77  
in a wild state XVII 149  
in a wood XVII 137  
in fruit XX 291  
in market gardens XIII 505  
in pots I 168  
*leafy crown* of VI 444  
mauve-coloured XI 464  
potting XX 490  
preparation of for forcing XI 48  
roots of, exposing to frost XII 604  
*single bulb* of XII 619  
tree XX 559  
varieties of XVI 58  
winter forcing of VI 408  
Lima Bean I 20  
Lime and its compounds XX 106  
as a preservative of wood IV 366  
*burning in a pit* VII 269  
carbonate of XX 107  
chloride of XVI 334  
cultural uses of, summarised XVI  
28  
cure for Potato disease I 591  
foe to the Camellia I 232  
garden uses of II 168  
in the garden IX 190  
Mississippi XX 396  
phosphate of XX 107  
quick XX 106  
sulphate of XX 107  
superphosphate of IX 190; XX  
380  
sweet at Combe Royal XI 166  
Lime-juice and the Arctic failure XI  
437  
and lemon juice and disease X  
606  
biscuits XIII 148  
Lime-kiln, heating VIII 295

**Lime-kilns**, ordinary and improved  
IV 362  
*sections* of IV 362 363 364 365 367  
Lime-tree avenue at Torquay XIV  
170  
English in America X 323  
historic IV 82  
in London parks X 151  
in towns XIV 309  
*in winter* III 73  
leaf of, the nail-gall of the VII  
512  
silver XVI 318  
Lime-trees at Longleat XIII 330  
at Tor Abbey XIV 214  
for avenue or street planting XV  
288  
in Dublin IV 434  
in London II 92  
in Montserrat XIII 302  
remarkable VII 310  
select X 199  
Limnanthes Douglasii XIX 634;  
hardiness of XX 88  
Limnocharis Humboldtii II 135; IV  
144; X 129; XII 255 (*cut*); XVI  
261; in an open tank XII 228  
Limonia trifoliata, hardiness of IV  
400  
Linaria alpina VII 320; XVI 285  
326; XX 423  
cymbalaria V 499; VI 50; as a  
window-plant IX 506  
genistaefolia I 499  
multipunctata XVIII 68; XIX  
609  
pallida XVIII 77; XIX 618  
repens XII 366  
reticulata aurea purpurea XVIII  
197 434 (*cut*); XX 216  
villosa II 115  
Linarias, British XII 345  
Lincoln's Inn Fields gardens XVI  
460; XVII 463; proposed opening  
of VI 259; *view in* I 108  
Linden, the XIV 130  
Lindena rivalis XX 362  
*rivalis* XX 609  
Linden, J., portrait of XV *Frontispiece*  
Lindera Benzoin VII 370  
Lindley Club, the VII 234; VIII 404  
Library X 24  
medal VI 442  
*Ling, gathering in China* III 214  
re-discovered in Massachusetts X  
199  
Linnaea borealis IV 43 339; culture  
of XVI 32; in London I 377;  
white variety of VIII 514  
Linnaean Herbarium at Burlington  
House, the XIII 78  
Linoleum and dry-rot IV 500  
Linton Park III 357  
Linum Berlandieri V 139  
caudicissimum XIII 380  
corymbiferum VIII 268  
flavum XVII 258  
grandiflorum X 129  
monogynum VIII 298  
marbottense III 470  
salsoloides II 24; XIII 376  
SALSOLOIDES XIII 260  
trigynum III 23; V 62; XIII  
249; XVIII 586; XX 279; as a  
shade-loving plant XIX 69 241;  
best position for XIX 304; in  
winter XIV 511  
viscosum II 24; XIII 376; XVII  
558; XVIII 203  
Linums, the dwarf XIII 260  
*Lion's-tail*, the V 69  
Lippia aegyptiaca VII 532  
Liparis liliifolia XX 62  
longipes XVI 480  
Liquidambar at home XIII 205  
in autumn XVIII 548  
*in flower* XVIII 629  
*orientale* XVII 88  
styraciflua XIX 478

- Liquorice** III 114  
**Liriodendron tulipiferum** XII 481;  
*t. aureo-marginatum* XVIII 228;  
*flowers, foliage and fruit of* VI  
 107  
**Lisianthus glaucifolius** XVIII 228 331  
**GLAUCIPOLIUS** XIX 424  
 how to grow successfully VI 593  
**Russellianus** II 546; III 104 301  
 431; IV 312; XVI 261; XVIII  
 228; XIX 424 (*cut*); how I  
 treat V 531  
**Litchi**, the Chinese IX 51  
**Lithospermum fruticosum** I 661; VII  
 375; XIII 228; XIX 535  
**Gastoni** V 474; VII 436; VIII  
 268; XVII 448  
*petraeum* XVII 546  
*prostratum* II 51; III 42 312;  
 XVIII 4; XIX 414; at Heck-  
 field VIII 448  
*scandens* under glass IX 245  
*Little Trianon, Versailles* I 310  
**Littonia modesta** XI 540; XVII  
 468; XX 98  
**Livermere Park** III 454  
**Liverpool Botanic Gardens**, Curator of  
 I 430  
*Chrysanthemum* show at, in 1878  
 XIV 521  
**Livistona australis** XI 189  
*chinensis* XI 259  
*sinensis* XIX 47  
*subglobosa* I 501  
*Lizard caught in a Gronovia* XI 386  
**Orchis imposture**, the Llandudno  
 XVII 423  
**Loam cure** for Verbena disease I 441  
 storing IX 486  
**Loasa hispida** IX 80; XVII 383  
*(cut)* 448  
*laterita* XVIII 558  
*volcanica* XIV 147 281 (*cut*) 302;  
 XVI 261; XIX 495 (*cut*)  
**Lobelia**, as a rock plant XVI 414  
*axillora* XI 342  
 best bedding XII 316  
*Blue Beauty* VIII 12  
*Bride* XI 539  
*cardinalis* X 232; XVI 405; XVII  
 129 341 (*cut*); XVIII 226; and  
 L. *syphilitica* XIX 27; as a  
 hardy plant XVII 98  
*compacta*, Crystal Palace VIII 111  
*coronopifolia* X 92; XVII 65 (*cut*)  
 128  
 Dortmund at Killarney X 125  
 Emperor William XIV 191  
 Fabri XVII 546  
 Fuelli XX 203  
*fulgens* XIV 394; XVI 414 556;  
 XX 460; as a bedding plant X  
 352; French mode of culture of  
 XX 518; hardness of XX 480  
 518; in Ireland XVII 226; in  
 pots XIV 217; winter treatment  
 of XII 231; with cankered roots  
 XX 518  
 good white XIV 130  
 Heckfield Favourite XVIII 296  
 Holly-leaved XVIII 298  
*ilicifolia* X 64; XVIII 298; as a  
 hanging plant XII 570; as a  
 winter plant XVIII 523; *in*  
*fruit* XIV 353  
*Lady Macdonald* VI 363; XIV  
 151; XVI 58  
 large blue-flowered X 92  
*littoralis* XIII 618; XIV 28; XX  
 563  
 Lustrous X 176  
*lutea* XVI 197; XVIII 251  
 Milleri XX 388  
 Omen XIV 55  
*pumila*, double-flowered VI 405;  
 VIII 144; p. *grandiflora* I 252;  
 III 476; XIII 461 484 516;  
 p. *grandiflora*, double III 430;  
 p. *magnifica* X 380  
**Lobelia ramosa** XX 217  
 scarlet XX 171  
 seed, sowing XIII 63  
*speciosa* I 252; and its varieties  
 XII 9; from seed XVII 316  
*Stevenson's Blue* XVI 124  
*St. Martin's Blue* X 306  
*subunda* X 131  
*syphilitica* XI 59; XVII 226;  
 XVIII 175; XX 320 341; and  
 L. *cardinalis* XVII 415  
 Tupa II 136  
 yellow (L. *lutea*) XVI 44 197  
**Lobelias** among bedding succulents  
 II 250  
 bedding VIII 342; XX 210; best  
 IV 233 276; XIII 306  
 blue XII 178  
 choice summer border of V 543  
 cool treatment of, for bedding XIV  
 65  
 for winter flowering XVII 522  
 from cuttings XV 462  
 of 1874, notes on the new VI  
 296  
 scarlet XX 154  
 seedling VIII 389; XVIII 197  
 two good XII 78  
 watering bedding XI 84  
 white-flowered IV 488; bedding  
 VIII 328  
 wintering VIII 234  
*Loch Acharon, margin of* I 25  
 "Loco" VI 168  
 Locust seed sprouting XVI 432  
**Locusts**, a feast of VIII 34  
 in Spain IX 374  
**Locust-tree**, Besson's XVIII 368  
**Locust-trees**, end of the old X 364  
 growth of VI 478  
 Lodgings for under gardeners I 175  
**Lodoicea seychellarum** XII 286  
 Logs, a good use for old XV 392  
*Lomaria attenuata on a dead Tree Fern*  
*trunk* XV 519  
*chilensis* II 295; IV 191  
*ciliata* X 565  
*gilba*, var. XIII 27  
*L'Herminieri* XVII 241  
*procera* hardy in Cornwall XII  
 103  
**Lomatia filicifolia** III 149  
*longifolia* V 496  
*propinqua*, leaf of VII 129  
**Lombardy Poplar** I 130; XX 11  
**Lombardy Poplars** for lightning-rods  
 XIV 470  
**London**, Altheas in XIV 190  
 cemeteries XIII 148  
 common Jasmine in XIV 148  
 commons and parks IX 584; X 3  
 dining-rooms, vegetables in I 116  
 environs of XII 591  
 Eucalyptus globulus about XIV  
 427  
 floriculture in X 577  
 florists' flowers in XIV 55  
 fogs XVIII 414  
 gardening round I 364 407 431  
 471 491 513 539 577 598 644 668  
 696 706  
 grass in XI 393  
 green trees in XV 454  
 hardy plants in flower round I  
 561 578 598 603 626 648 649 672  
 713  
 improvements, more VI 188  
 list of deciduous trees and shrubs  
 for X 596  
 market-gardening XIV 409 448  
 market-gardens XVII 336; at  
 Christmas XVIII 639  
 open spaces for XVI 552  
 park in, a new I 318  
 parks and commons X 336; and  
 trees IX 75; gardening in XVII  
 123  
 proposed new park for XIV 389  
 rocks and rookeries of XIV 49  
**London**, squares of I 84; III  
 124; and parks, in May VII  
 417; opening the XIX 345  
 swimming baths for I 186  
 want of plan in I 109  
 winter garden for I 249 309  
**London Pride** as an edging to beds  
 IX 96  
**London Purple**, an insect poison  
 XVI 52  
**Longleat**, the engraving of XVI 510  
 gardens at XVI 481  
*house and grounds at* XVI 483  
 in olden times XVI 499  
*margin of lake at* XVI 485  
 sale of timber at XII 152  
*sketch at* XV 493  
 timber sale at XX 247  
**Lonicera aurea reticulata** IV 44  
*fragrantissima* VI 539; VIII 498  
*(cut)*; IX 179; XI 22 60; XIV  
 329 (*cut*); XX 544; at Killakee  
 XI 125; in Ireland XI 88; in  
 Yorkshire XI 164; pruning XI  
 184  
**Ilaleana** XIV 267  
*semperflorens* VII 491; s. minor  
 XVII 213  
*sempervirens* IX 566; s. minor II  
 261; XVIII 355  
 species of XI 410  
 Standishii V 264; XV 324 352;  
 XVII 274; XX 540  
 tatarica XX 217  
 tomentella XVII 487  
 Looking forward X 289  
 Looking-glass tree, the XVI 341  
 Loose Churchyard III 357  
**Loose-strife**, Clethra-like X 355 380  
*purple* XX 129  
 rosy IV 132  
 twiggly XVIII 196  
**Lopezia coronata** XX 587; in winter  
 XIII 166  
**Lophyrus (Tenthredo) pallidus** XIV  
 559  
*Pini* XVIII 341; XX 247  
**Loquat**, the V 125; XX 121  
 as a conservatory plant VIII 472  
*flowers and fruit of* XX 121  
 hardy in Dorset VIII 520  
 in fruit IX 345  
 out-of-doors in Devon VIII 494  
**Loranthus** from Australia XIII 157  
**Loranthus europaeus** I 665; at Glas-  
 nevix III 81  
 macranthus, change of habit I 453  
**Loudon and Duke of Wellington** I  
 298  
**Loudon, J. C.**, portrait of I *Frontis-  
 piece*  
 recollections of I 697; II 147 488  
 532; III 47  
**Love-lies-bleeding** XX 255  
 for harvest decoration XV 162  
**Lowfield Nurseries**, Crawley XIX  
 573  
**Loxford Hall** XVI 116  
**Loxia curvirostra** XVIII 164  
 "Lucerometer," the IX 123  
**Lucombe Nurseries**, Exeter, the VII  
 63  
**Luculia gratissima** I 656; II 184  
 478; III 65; V 276; VI 532;  
 VII 44; VIII 451 (*cut*); X 557;  
 XI 29; XII 587; XIV 478; XVI  
 547; XVIII 523 558 631; XIX  
 2; XX 563 574; as a wall-plant  
 XIV 108; at Drumlanrig X 577;  
 in America XII 535; in flower  
 XII 223; in small pots XII 582;  
 XVIII 642; on walls XIII 495;  
 propagation of VIII 486; XX  
 574  
**Pineana** XVII 150 292 (*cut*); XX  
 582  
**Luisia Psyche** and L. *brachystachys*  
 XVI 335  
**Lumbricus communis** XII 356  
**Lunaria biennis** XI 163; in spring  
 XI 354; purple-crimson variety of  
 XIX 461  
**Lungwort**, Siberian XIX 592; XX 23  
 Virginian IX 488  
**Lupin**, the Tree XIII 561  
**Lupines**, annual XX 421  
 Tree as sea-side plants VII 220  
**Lupinus arboreus** I 643  
**Luton Hoo Park**, the gardens at  
 VIII 248  
*Luzeubourg, Garden in the "English"*  
*part of the* XIII 487  
**Lycaste lanipes** XIII 74  
*lasloglossa* IV 352; X 378  
*macrophylla* VIII 404  
 Skinneri III 198; V 28; varieties  
 of XVII 275  
 white XIII 136; XVI 529  
**Lycnis alpina** XX 585 615  
**Bungeana** IV 84; B. *minoriata* IV  
 84  
*coronata grandiflora* XIV 345 372  
 double-flowered scarlet VI 98;  
 X 208  
*Flos-cuculi fl.-pl. albo et roseo* X  
 30  
**Haageana** XX 71; H. *hybrida* II  
 51  
**Lagascæ** I 652; as a border flower  
 X 3  
*nivalis* XIX 463  
**Sieboldii** VI 20  
*Senno striata* VIII 220  
*vespertina fl.-pl.* XVIII 107  
**Lychnises**, alpine X 120  
 Japanese XVIII 79  
**Lycium barbarum** II 322  
**Lycopod cones and pyramids** XI 221  
**Lycopods** on tree stumps XII 519  
**Lycopodium dendroideum** II 196  
 denticulatum, hardness of XIV  
 509; indoors, and for bouquets  
 IX 283  
 edgings for VIII 300  
**Lycoperdon giganteum** I 273; V  
 388; XVII 380 (*cut*)  
**Lycopersium esculentum** X 42  
*texanum* X 463  
*Lysa clypeata* XII 509  
**Lygodium palmatum** XIII 149; XVI  
 283 (*cut*)  
*scandens* XIX 128; hardy XVIII  
 31  
**Lygodiums**, select species of XVI  
 282  
**Lyme grass**, the XIV 124  
**Lymexylon navale** I 255  
**Lysimachia clethroides** X 355 380  
*Numularia* V 233; XX 71 318;  
 N. *aurea* XII 282  
**Lythrum flexuosum** II 24 241  
 Græfferi XVIII 187  
*Salicaria* XX 129; S. *roseum* IV  
 132; S. r. *superbum* XIV 101  
 virgatum XVIII 196

## M.

- MAACKIA amurensis** XVIII 288  
**Macadamia ternifolia** II 388; VI  
 314 356  
**Macadamising**, so-called XV 88  
**Macchiaerium firmum** XVII 275  
**Mache**, or Corn-salad IV 36

- Mackaya** bella IX 168; XVI 248; XX 441  
**BELLA** XVI 150  
*Macleaya (Bocconia) cordata* XII 203 563; well-grown XIV 302  
**Maclura aurantiaca**, not flowering VIII 166  
*Macrozamia corallipes* IV 101  
 Paulo-Guilielmi X 366  
 plumosa VII 480 483 (*cut*)  
 tridentata X 366; t. var. *oblongifolia* X 366  
**Madagascar Christmas Roses** XII 357  
*river-bank scenery in* I 655  
 Travellers' Tree of I 337  
 vegetation in II 5  
**Madaria elegans** VI 79  
**Madder** IV 285; VII 438  
**Madeira**, *Phylloxera* in X 368  
 vegetation of VIII 143  
 winter vegetation in III 158  
**Madrona**, the V 522  
**Madwort** XX 255  
**Maggot Apple** I 528  
 hunting XIX 622  
**Maggots**, cutting-pot VII 143  
 Vine and Peach destroying VII 168  
**Magnolia auriculata** XIX 605  
 barren VII 498 514  
 brandy IV 138  
**Campbellii** II 146; in Ireland XII 436  
*citriodora* XI 286  
*conspicua* III 400; XIII 239; XV 387; XIX 414 479; forcing flowers of VIII 238; for town planting IX 328; in the conservatory XIII 329; c. *superba* XIX 663  
*cordata* I 420  
 double VII 494  
 flower of IV 93  
**Fraseri** XVI 565  
 fruit of IV 92  
*fuscata* XI 393; XIX 619  
*glauca* XIII 348; XX 129  
 gold-leaved VIII 69  
*grandiflora* IV 126 166; XIV 322; XV 122 240; XIX 478; XX 154 373; Exmouth variety of VIII 234; XVI 259; injury to XIV 121; near London VIII 122; pruning XIV 476; transplanting XX 443 505  
**Halleana** VIII 69; XVII 375; XVIII 9  
**HALLEANA** XIII 572  
 hardiest evergreen XV 105  
*Islands in Texas* II 205  
 late XVI 52  
 large evergreen X 182  
 large-flowered at home II 205  
**Lenné** VIII 320; XIV 322; XIX 479 534  
**LENNE** IX 548  
*macrophylla* II 238  
 new late flowering XII 373  
*parviflora* XVI 229  
 profuse-flowering III 294  
*Soulangeana* VII 375; IX 415; S. *nigra* XVII 468  
 Swamp II 380  
**Thurberi** XVI 568  
**Umbrella** XIX 643  
**Magnolias** and their allies VIII 269  
 and their propagation XVII 359  
 at Fulham XI 266  
 at Tooting XIII 407  
 desirable species and varieties of VII 91  
 early v. late-flowering XV 439  
 hardy IX 548  
 layering V 369  
 new XII 82  
 notes on XI 78  
 round London XI 306  
 species of IV 92
- Magnolias**, transplanting XX 572; best time for XV 440  
 uninjured by frost XIX 439  
*Maggie Moth*, the XVII 283  
**Mahernia pinnata** X 207  
 vestita III 461  
**Mahogany**, Australian I 430  
 large piece of XII 342  
 Mahogany trees in India VI 308  
**Mahonia glumacea** V 524  
 pinnate-leaved IX 17  
 repens, as an edging plant VIII 553  
**Mahonias**, species of IX 17  
**Maiden-hair Fern**, lasting properties of the VI 268  
**Maiden-hair Ferns** in the house VIII 102  
**Maiden-hair Tree** at Longleat X 537  
 fine V 34  
 in fruit XVI 430  
 larger IV 366  
**Maiden Pink** XX 79  
**Maidstone Cemetery** III 358  
 hardy fruit nurseries at XVIII 502  
**Maize**, as a vegetable XIV 319  
 as a window or balcony plant VI 223  
 as food XI 34  
 Cobbett's Improved Early VIII 190  
 green I 712  
 home-grown XVII 549; XVIII 12 30  
*parthenogenesis in* XII 360  
 variegated Japanese IV 177  
**Malaga raisins** X 596  
**Malaria** of the Roman Hills XX 487  
**Mallow**, shrubby XVIII 250  
 Tree X 519; in California IV 296  
 tribe of perennials VIII 530; white Musk VIII 111; XVIII 150; XX 53 172  
**Mallows** XX 184  
**Malope grandiflora** XI 398; raised in beat XVIII 155  
**Malva Alcea** XX 82  
*crispa* II 288 315 (*cut*); as a fine-foilage plant XIV 302; for garnishing II 468  
 family II 48  
**Heildrechi** XX 388  
*mauritanica* II 144  
*moschata alba* VIII 111; XII 297; XX 53 173  
*sylvestris*, var. II 295  
**Malvern Hills**, levelling the V 410  
*Mamillaria dolichocentra* XVII 203  
*elephantidens* I 396; XIII 545 (*cut*)  
*erecta* XIV 395  
*longimamma* XIV 329  
*sulcolanata* V 221  
**Mammoth Tree**, in the Atlantic States, the VII 183  
**Manchester Botanical and Horticultural Society** VIII 190; XII 440  
 Botanical Society III 102; dates of shows of XX 640  
 criticism at XX 311  
 exhibition at XX 178; in 1879, herbaceous and alpine flowers at XV 468; International XX 224 230  
 flower and fruit show in 1877 XI 440  
 Flower Mission, the XII 37  
 fruit and vegetable markets at XVIII 53  
 National Horticultural Exhibition at, in 1877 XI 393  
 new public garden for VIII 2  
**Manchineel** of South America I 158  
**Mandevilla suaveolens** XIV 275; fine specimen of VIII 212; in Devonshire VIII 328; in the Isle of Wight XVIII 185; in the open air at Battle Abbey VI 42; out-of-doors XII 446; variegated XII 412
- Mandragora autumnalis** X 558  
**Manettia bicolor** XVIII 533  
*cordifolia* XVI 480  
*micaus* VIII 486  
**Manetti Rose** among evergreens XVI 262  
 stocks III 230  
**Mango**, the IV 219  
 and its varieties IV 298  
 in Portugal, fruiting of VI 510  
**Mangoes**, from seed VIII 51  
 how to eat II 216  
 in Covent Garden XII 271  
 West Indian XI 62  
**Mangosteen**, the VII 170 413  
 flower of XIX 161  
**Mangrove**, the I 342; III 319 (*cut*)  
*Swamp* XIII 36  
 trees and oysters IV 522  
**Manihot carthaginensis** VIII 328  
*utilissima* VII 146  
**Manley Hall estate**, sale of the VII 296  
**Manna Ash**, the XIX 583  
 Californian XI 412  
**Man Orchis** XX 198  
*Mantel-piece decoration* V 89  
**Mantisia saltatoria** III 220  
**Manufactories** made picturesque V 371 387  
**Manure** XX 39  
 Amies' Chemical VII 212  
 and weeds IV 306  
 artificial XIII 24 176; XVIII 588; and their adulterations II 56; Gould's XIV 514  
 bones as V 64; and oyster-shells as VIII 434  
 buffalo-horn XIII 464  
 different modes of preparing sewage V 61  
 farmyard IX 22; liquid VIII 489; substitute for XII 436  
 for pot-plants, Standen's VII 416  
 for Roses I 377  
 fresh v. birds XVII 261  
 garden XI 455  
 lime as I 437; X 574  
 Gould's chemical XIV 547 557  
 "Le Floral" proved to be valuable XIII 129  
 liquid I 219; VI 324; XVIII 478; and its application XVI 197; for house-plants II 84; for pot plants V 328; how to make X 320; in gardens IX 549; tank for I 219  
 mineral III 152; VI 597  
 new VI 18; IX 370  
 note on XII 494  
 remarkable V 535  
 road-scrappings as V 428; VIII 514 534  
 salt as X 432; XI 120 224; and soot as XI 42  
 scarcity of XVII 233  
 sewage II 500  
 spent tan as XI 263  
 Standen's VII 276  
 street IV 179  
 top-dressing XX 636  
 to Potatoes, applying patent XX 16  
 town XI 505  
 trenching in XVIII 411  
 value and application of III 186  
 yard V 80  
 yeast as VIII 379  
**Manuring** III 148 171; XX 596  
 plants XIX 372  
**Manzanita**, the V 524  
**Maple**, acute-leaved III 371  
 Ash-leaved, in spring XI 325  
*Athenian*, leaf of the V 83  
 blunt-lobed-leaved Hungarian II 257; leaf and fruit of II 257  
 Bohemian II 322  
 Carolina II 322  
*Columbia* "keys" of II 237; leaf of II 237
- Maple**, Cretan III 143; leaves and fruit of III 143  
 crimson-leaved XVIII 367; Japanese XIII 572  
 cut-leaved III 241; Norway II 465; leaf and fruit of II 465  
 Eagle's-claw II 465  
 entire-leaved, Nepal III 205  
 French or Guelder Rose-leaved II 483; leaves and fruit of the II 483  
 glaucous-leaved, Himalayan IV 499  
 Hyrcanian II 379; leaf and fruit of the II 379  
 Iberian III 179; leaves of the III 179  
 Italian II 443; leaf and fruit of II 443  
 Japanese, leaves of XVI 579  
 leaves of XVI 450; of five species of II 321  
 of the various-leaved II 283  
 Montpellier II 423; leaf and fruit of II 423  
 Mountain III 57  
 Neapolitan II 337; leaf and fruit of II 337  
 new (*Acer insigne*) XIX 355; variegated VII 352  
 Norway II 322  
 red-flowered II 320; XV 324; XVII 284  
 round-leaved III 255; leaf of III 255  
 Siberian III 69  
 Sikkim IV 211; leaf of the IV 211  
 soft or Silver XII 128; XVIII 252 316; XX 581; new forms of XX 167  
 Spanish III 3  
 spotted field XX 29  
 striped-barked III 351  
 Sugar IV 45; XVI 430; and other kinds XVII 23; as a street tree IV 340; how to propagate IV 296; leaves of IV 45; variegated XX 59  
 Tartarian II 405; leaf and fruit of II 405  
 thick-leaved V 231; leaf of V 231  
 trifid-leaved IV 127  
 truncate-leaved V 274; leaf of V 274  
 varieties of the Norway XVI 568  
 various-leaved II 283  
 white II 320  
 Wier's cut-leaved XII 82; XX 220 (*cut*)  
 woolly-leaved Nepal III 93  
**Maples**, the II 237  
 Japanese XIV 31; XVII 448 547; XVIII 145 404 489; XIX 583; XX 125; hardy XX 134; inarched XIX 344; of the palmatum type XV 514; select species of XVI 578  
 North American VIII 216  
 ornamental-leaved XII 269  
 variegated, in pots XVI 132  
*Marantid*, a hardy X 425  
*Maranta as a Vase Plant* I 709  
*crocata* XIX 226  
*fasciata* II 3  
*Mackoyana* IV 87  
*rosco-picta* II 3  
*sanguinea* XX 457  
*tubispatha* VII 336  
*Veitchii* II 545; III 104  
**Marantas** I 709; II 3  
 culture of XVIII 17  
 descriptive list of XVIII 18  
 species of II 544  
**Marattia attenuata** X 378  
**Marasmius oreades** I 333 IV 37 (*cut*)  
**March**, seasonable work in XIX 271 283 318

- Marchantia** on the rock-garden VIII 477
- Margin, formal I 121  
of lake, Berry Hill I 143
- Margins* to artificial water, broken XIV 79
- Marguerite, the XVII 282; XVIII 360  
new yellow XVII 204 423
- Marguerites, in autumn and winter XVIII 373
- Marica gracilis* XIX 322  
Northiana XVII 302; XVIII 449
- Maries, Charles XX 543
- Marigold, common III 142  
Corn I 502; XVIII 195 (*cut*)  
double V 540  
French VI 194  
"Melcor" XVI 505; XVII 547; XVIII 401; XX 571  
pot XIV 285  
seeds, saving II 344  
shining-leaved X 328
- Marigolds XVI 453; XX 264 294  
as autumn border flowers XIV 233  
at Manchester XX 234  
double Marsh XVI 59  
dwarf X 283; XIV 354  
French XVI 318  
indoors XVI 505
- Marsh and Ficarias VI 47  
pot XVI 286  
single XX 462
- Mariposa Lilies, as cut flowers X 3
- Marjoram, the Mount Sipylos XVIII 184
- Market carts IV 142  
Covent Garden VI 16  
fruit-gardens XX 428 473 536 595  
fruit-growing for XV 301  
crops in November XIV 424  
garden competition XVII 208;  
farms XVI 64; incendiarism in I 694; green crops XVIII 381;  
January in a Paris VII 54;  
labourers' strike I 694; Mr. Lancaster's XIX 12; notes XII 135 440; XV 353; XVIII 67 186 257 309 436 476 499 509;  
XIX 13 102 210 267 415 509 635 657; XX 195 423; planning for horse culture IX 468;  
plough in I 274; sixty years ago I 86; suburban XI 169;  
West London XI 270
- gardens XX 507; and nurseries (London), at Christmas XVIII 639; and railways XIX 158;  
around Paris, acreage of VI 422; digging in VII 50; flower-  
forcing in XV 11 43; flower-  
ing plants in XIV 568; fruit-  
picking in I 703; in Great  
Britain, acreage of VII 122;  
irrigation of VII 439; of Lon-  
don II 241; XVII 336; of  
Paris VIII 256; Pear-culture  
in XV 341; plant-culture in  
XV 50 75; plough in II 416;  
Roses and Bouvardias in XIV  
522; round London II 130;  
vegetable culture in XV 397
- gardener in Paris, a London XIX  
365
- gardeners I 451; waggons XIV  
116
- gardening I 622 632; II 14 44;  
and farmers XVIII 611; and  
sewage XIII 89; and want of  
market accommodation in Lon-  
don XV 91; at Paris II 323  
336 372 490 511 554; III 16  
97; in Cornwall I 21; in Ire-  
land XVII 229 233 260; in  
North-West of France XX 94;  
London XIV 409 448; Mr.  
Wood on XX 148; round Lon-  
don II 172
- Market**, "Mud-salad" XVIII 192  
305  
new near Leicester Square I 309  
practices XVI 460  
question XVII 155
- Marl, as a cultural agent XIV 559
- Marmalade III 98; V 273
- Marnock, Robert, portrait of* VI *Front-  
ispiece*; XV 365
- Marriages, happy IX 260; XI 322  
"Marronnier du 20 Mars," the XI  
214
- Marrow, the Cucumber X 220
- Marshallia cespitosa XX 216 253
- Marsh fever, the cause of XVI  
384  
lands, the Roman III 119
- Mallow, new application of VI  
335
- Marigold as spring greens I 384;  
double XVII 393
- Marsilea marropus* XVIII 373
- Martens, British XVI 405
- Martou Hall, gardens at VI 224
- Martynia fragrans XVI 258; XVIII  
251; out-of-doors XX 293  
*proboscidea* XVII 99; XIX 453
- Martynias II 30  
and their culture XIX 453
- Marvel of Peru, a new* XVIII 337
- Mascarenhaisia Cornwiana XX 228
- Masdevallia attenuata VII 82; XI  
189
- Baekhousiana XV 442 455; XVII  
515  
bella XVII 115  
Cheloni XIX 384  
Chimera XX 492  
coccinea IV 312; XVII 490  
Davisii VI 557; IX 47  
ephippium IX 50  
Estrake IX 579  
first hybrid XVII 341  
Harryana I 472  
highly-coloured XIV 147  
infracta XVIII 187  
ignea VII 59; XI 186; i. Mas-  
sanganea XX 598; i. superba  
XII 114; i. var. Boddaerti  
XVII 137  
*ioncharis* X 503  
Lindeni II 294; VII 214; XVIII  
284; XX 184  
LINDENI X 240  
new XIII 433; XIV 323  
polysticha VIII 524; X 490;  
XV 23; XVIII 187  
Shuttleworthi XV 375  
three new species of V 432  
tovarensis IV 480; VI 402; XIII  
3; XV 32 455; XVII 7 322;  
finely-flowered X 516  
Veitchii IV 374; XI 226 346;  
XV 210; and Lindeni XI 306  
*velifera* XIV 474; XVI 105
- Masdevallias XI 493; XX 61 344  
at Christmas XX 616  
culture of VII 384; XIV 361
- GROUP OF XIII 102  
in May XI 443; XIII 485  
in pans XI 226  
note on XVIII 227  
quick increase of XVII 196  
*select* X 241 (*12 cuts*)  
species of IV 47; XIII 102; and  
culture of X 240
- Massachusetts Horticultural Society  
VII 360; XVI 52
- Massuncea kicryophlica* XIII 569
- Mast Flower XX 254
- Maté, or Paraguay Tea X 515; XII  
552 (*cut*) 592
- Materials, glossary of X 512
- Matricaria, double white XVII 513  
eximia grandiflora I 423  
inodora XX 209 342
- Matricarias, double XX 408
- Mats, Bamboo XIV 519 570  
Aston Clinton straw XX 538
- Mats**, gravel-walk metal-scraper  
XII 405  
of cocoa-fibre, as a protection from  
frost IV 352  
straw I 42; XX 587; *frame for  
making* VII 491; *machine for  
making* XVII 336  
Russian Bast VII 118
- Matthiola incana I 702  
tristis V 241
- Maurandya Barelayana, in Ireland  
XII 492
- Mauritia carana V 4  
Mauritius Botanic Garden X 396
- Maur, George, portrait of* XIV *Front-  
ispiece*
- Maxillaria grandiflora VI 262;  
XVIII 478
- Lelmanni XX 416  
picta XIV 500  
porphyrostele XVII 146  
Turnerii VII 340  
venusta XX 408
- Maximowiczia sinensis* VI 583
- May Apple, Oregon XX 199
- May Apples, abnormal XV 217
- May blossoms for Easter-tide XI  
266
- May-bug in France, the XVI 71
- May-bugs XV 502  
how to destroy III 308; XVIII  
317
- May Duke, origin of the name XII  
172
- May-flower, the XVII 302  
American XVIII 174  
at Edinburgh X 456  
Mexican VII 436  
verses on XX 26
- May, forcing I 592
- May frosts in Suffolk, in 1877 VI  
394
- Maze-berry, the VII 170  
what is it? VII 168
- Maze, plan of an ancient* VII 513
- Mazus Pumilio XIII 514
- MacNab, Mr. James, portrait of* XII  
*Frontispiece*; XIV 459
- Meadow Beauty, the XVI 216; XX  
203  
VIRGINIAN XI 294
- Meadow Rue, Maiden-hair I 95
- Meadow Saffron, autumn VI 247  
cattle poisoned by VI 335  
chequered X 519 540  
in bloom VIII 245  
showy XVI 319  
spring XI 91
- Meadow Saffrons XIV 323; XX  
320  
in tufts of Violets XVI 341  
on lawns XVIII 298
- Meadow, Welsh XII 307
- "Mealie" XV 522
- Mealie-Bug* VII 471  
and alcohol IV 297  
and the Chelsea Blight Composi-  
tion V 162  
destroyed by camphorated spirits  
of wine IX 236; by whisky IX  
196  
how to destroy X 298  
on Stephanotis VI 105  
on Vines XX 304
- Measurement of an acre, &c. IX 256
- Measurer, the complete* VI 553
- Measuring instrument, Morris's VII  
456; new IX 167
- Mecklenburg Square, London* III  
439
- Meconopsis aculeata XI 515; XIII  
537  
cambrica, in the wild garden IX  
566  
hardiness of XVII 56 84  
nepalensis XI 528; XVII 7 120;  
XIX 336; in winter XII 533
- simplicifolia XVII 443; true XV  
454
- Meconopsis**, species of XIV 280  
Wallichii VII 498 504 524; XII  
105 (*cut*); XV 522; XVI 105;  
XVIII 28  
WALLICHI XIX 308  
Medicago arborea V 148 197; VI  
425  
elegans X 380
- Medick, the Tree V 197; VI 425
- Medinilla magnifica XI 369; XIII  
225; XIV 575; fine specimen of  
V 411
- Medinillas and their culture XIII  
607
- Mediterranean Flora, the XII 407  
shore, garden on the XX 407  
vegetation on shores of XIII 105
- Meillar, Dutch V 524  
jelly V 102  
Thorn II 107; leaf of II 107
- Medlars, keeping XIV 408
- Megacarpa polyandra V 344
- Megarrhiza californica* XVII 147 344  
416; XVIII 122; XIX 99 (*cut*)
- Megasea cordifolia purpurea XVII  
273
- PURPURASCENS XX 242
- Megaseas XX 242  
flowering in January III 62  
spring-flowering XIX 391
- Melaleuca rigida XII 421
- Melanerpes formicivorus I 214
- Melanthium triquetrum XIV 368
- Melaspहारula graminea XVII 285
- Melastoma malabathrica* III 301; XX  
163 (*cut*)
- Melastomads, noble XX 163
- Melbourne Botanic Garden II 413;  
XX 205
- Melford Hall III 475
- Melii floribunda* XIX 377
- Melianthus major* I 50 95; V 302;  
VI 430; VIII 228 (*cut*); IX  
457 (*cut*); in Ireland XII 463
- Trimerianus IV 455
- Melittis Melissophyllum XIX 585
- Melidoreas XIX 585 591
- Mell's Park, Conifers at X 424
- Melocactus communis* XII 443; XIII  
269
- Melocacti, culture of II 204
- Melolontha vulgaris I 164; XIV  
197 (*cut*)
- Melon, A. F. Barron VIII 353  
*African* VII 105  
another new X 124  
Austen's Incomparable IX 182  
Beechwood XX 379  
Bloxham Hall VIII 316  
Cantaloupe VII 500; of the Paris  
markets XI 85  
Colston Basset X 303 378  
Cox's Golden Gem XVIII 260  
*Cucumber at Kew* VIII 235  
*Cucumbers* XV 45  
culture IV 54; VII 105; IX  
494; curious fact in IV 306; in  
bedding-plant frames XIII 491;  
in cold frames XVIII 632; in  
hotbeds VII 49
- Dell's hybrid XVI 329; XVIII  
373
- Dickson's Exquisite XIV 405
- Eastnor Castle XII 142  
from Africa, a new VI 215  
gardens, floating XI 35
- Gilbert's, A. F. Barron XI 470;  
Netted Victory XVI 425; Vic-  
tory of Bath VIII 186 200; IX  
183 196
- grounds, Spanish VIII 359  
in open air XX 96  
large Water IV 312  
leaves, remedy for green-fly on XX  
99
- Little Heath IV 368  
*miniature, in pot* XII 229  
new, "First Lord" X 79; from  
Khiva XII 216

- Melon-pits**, heating XIX 27  
Queen Anne's Pocket XII 126  
Reid's scarlet-fleshed VIII 62  
remarkable species of VI 190  
seeds of, germinating inside the fruit XIV 187 209 231; new v. old XIV 342; XV 238; simple method of cleaning VI 220  
Squire XVII 279  
Sutton's Hero of Bath VIII 291  
true Water XVI 320  
William Tillery XVI 342  
wine XII 561
- Melons** XVI 6; XX 69 130 171 383  
and Cucumbers, liquid manure for XII 107  
artificial fertilisation of VIII 224  
at Cardiff Castle XIV 74  
at Christmas XIX 56 77 83  
best two XV 69  
classification of XI 198  
early XI 152 253; XII 601; XV 48 92  
fertilising I 591  
for the open air XIII 454  
French mode of growing V 373  
from May to November IX 91  
how to prolong the season of cutting from the same plant VIII 93  
imported XVIII 309  
in brick pits XIV 275  
in cool pits III 224  
in Covent Garden XIV 279 574  
in 1879 XVI 202  
in Murcia IX 182  
in pots XVI 278  
insects on XIII 583  
in the open air II 392  
large II 300; XIV 278  
late VIII 370  
miniature XII 229  
netting XIV 344 385  
new varieties of X 369; XVIII 7 67  
not swelling XVIII 24  
ripening XIII 557  
rotting XVIII 346  
setting X 8; and swelling XIV 12; in frames XVI 55  
small houses best for VII 130  
sowing and treatment of early XIII 56  
Spanish VIII 516; XII 199  
splitting IX 605; X 8 462; XIII 559; XVI 115  
sugar from X 59  
three crops of, from the same plant VI 54  
variability in XVIII 170  
varieties of XI 210  
Water VI 262; XII 151; XV 502
- Menispermum canadense** XVI 380  
**Mentha gibraltaria** XI 354  
**Pulegium gibraltaria** XIV 217; wintering XV 272  
**Mentone**, plants from XIII 48  
spring flowers at XIII 305  
**Mentzelia**, flower of XI 385  
ornata X 151 519; XIV 332 346  
**Mentzelias**, species and culture of XIV 371  
**Menyanthes trifoliata** XVI 215  
**Menziesia polifolia** XX 262; p. alba XII 503; XIV 147 190; p. var. XVI 543  
**Menziesias**, culture of V 244  
**Meran** and the grape-cure VI 87  
**Mercurialis perennis aurea** XVII 490  
**Mercury** or Good King Henry X 542; XI 431  
**Merendera caucasica** V 243  
**Mereworth** III 358  
**Mertensia alpina** VIII 230  
**maritima** XVIII 248  
**oblongifolia** XVII 343
- Mertensia paniculata** XVII 404  
**sibirica** XVII 507; XIX 59; XX 23  
**SIBIRICA** XVIII 514  
Mertensias, note on XVIII 538  
species of XVIII 563  
tall XVIII 514  
**Mesembryanthemum aurantiacum** III 350  
aureum III 370  
conspicuum as a bedding plant VIII 340  
cordifolium and sparrows XIII 400; c. variegatum II 206; VIII 546; XII 172; c. variegatum, propagation of VII 414; c. variegatum, wintering IV 504  
**crystallinum** XII 281  
edule XIV 324; hardy XIV 53  
lupinum VIII 355  
minimum VI 383  
sessile album V 522  
**testiculare** VI 385  
tricolor II 273  
truncatellum V 28  
**Mesembryanthemums** VI 100  
annual XII 281  
best window-plants V 412  
collection of IV 291  
species of VI 383  
**Mesospidium sanguineum** XV 375  
vulcanicum II 184 357; XX 521  
**Mespilus**, the Snowy IX 256  
Meteorologists, natural VI 359  
**Methonica (Gloriosa) superba** XIX 578  
**Methonias** or **Gloriosas** XIX 578  
**Metro-greffé** I 201  
Metropolitan Suburban Cemeteries I 474  
**Metrosideros florida** III 322  
**Meum athamanticum** III 450; XVII 389 (cut)  
**Mexico, Alameda of** VIII 27  
vegetation in VI 512; VII 26  
**Meyenia erecta alba** XX 458  
**Mezereon** in fruit XVIII 44  
large XX 540  
**Mice** and **Yuccas** XVI 71  
as garden destroyers I 629  
baits for field XV 24 48  
field, how to destroy XVII 376; in a rocky XIV 550 573  
trap for V 555  
v. **Grapes** XVI 381  
**Michaelmas Daisies** II 266; XIV 562; XVIII 353 423 482; XIX 59  
**MICHAELMAS DAISIES** XIX 498  
best XIX 38  
in Covent Garden Market X 376  
select X 416  
species of VIII 343  
**Michauxia campanuloides** II 115; XVI 236  
**Michelia lanuginosa** VIII 404  
**Michigan Agricultural College**, horticultural department of XVIII 213  
forest fires in XII 160  
**Microcachrys tetragona** XX 457  
**Microgaster globatus**, pupæ of II 140  
**Microlepis anthriscifolia**, hardness of XVII 479  
**hirta cristata** XIV 362; XVII 124  
Microscope, useful to the cultivator, the IV 260  
**Microsperma bartonioides** XIV 91  
**Microspermas**, the XIV 91  
**Middleheath Cottage Garden** XVI 149  
**Midlothian**, horticulture in XX 430 431  
**Mignonette** XX 123 292 355 449  
all the year round X 497; XII 329  
and bees XIII 36; XV 498  
autumn-sown XX 211  
culture of, in winter VI 362
- Mignonette** for cutting in November VIII 433  
for market XI 285  
in cool house XX 49  
in Paris IV 144  
in spring XIX 657  
in winter IV 109; and spring XVII 454  
Miles' spiral XIV 106  
new II 246; XIII 407; large-flowered XI 305; spiral XIX 368  
on walls XI 82  
Parson's white VII 373  
proliferous XX 150  
pyramidal VIII 146  
seed of XVI 366  
specimen plants of XVII 490  
Tree XVII 567; and pyramidal V 182; how to form III 122  
Victoria IX 304  
when to sow VII 217  
winter VI 10; XX 253  
Migration of useful plants, the VI 526  
**Mikania glomerata** XVII 100  
scandens variegata XI 423; propagation of XIV 252  
**Mildew** and other fungi XVI 294  
destroyer, Speed's X 595  
eradicating from vineries X 332  
Ewing's composition for curing VII 220  
in frames XVIII 444  
on Grapes, remedy for X 320; XX 74  
on Roses XIV 496; remedy for X 321  
on Tea Roses, remedy for XX 568  
on Vines X 376; salt not a remedy for XII 220  
remedy for XVI 239  
**Milfoil** XX 198  
golden-flowered XV 272  
serrated XX 222  
**Milk Weed** XX 315; four-leaved XX 87  
variegated XVIII 268  
purple rock XX 541  
**Milla biflora** VI 238; XII 199 292 296; XVII 316 335 564; XVIII 52 76 123 251; XX 210 283  
**LAXA** XIX 98  
laxa XX 23 53  
longipes XVI 81 128; XVIII 4; umbel of XVI 285  
uniflora IV 167  
**Millet** X 525  
species of XII 68  
Millipedes, how to destroy X 321  
Mill (J. Stuart) as a lover of plants III 370 402  
**Milner Field, hothouses at** III 35 36  
**Miltonia candida** XX 416; c. grandiflora II 204; XX 463 (cut)  
enneata VII 192  
**Miltonias** XX 463 562  
**Mimosa prostrata** VI 10  
**Mimosa**, the VII 274  
**Mimulus cardinalis** IV 158; XV 116; XVIII 596; XX 53  
creeping XX 71  
culture of, in pots XIII 484  
garden II 240  
glutinosus VI 254; XIX 98  
maculosus VI 42  
moschatus Harrisoni XI 89; XII 78 439  
primuloides XVIII 187  
repens XX 71  
Roezii II 294  
shrubby XV 139  
Tillingii II 250  
two crops of, the same year VII 504  
**Mimuluses**, Clapham's strain of VII 403; IX 543  
improved XIX 39
- Mimuluses**, indoors and in the open air VI 46  
in the open ground VII 450  
in water XVI 235  
seedling VII 436  
semi-aquatic XVI 258  
**Mimusops Elengi** VIII 362  
Mineral poisons used by cultivators VII 350  
**Mint, black** XII 251  
early XV 436  
foreign IX 22  
white XII 251  
with Peas XVIII 107 186  
Mints, black and white XII 294  
**Mirabilis multiflora** XIII 159; XVIII 337 (cut)  
Mistakes, horticultural XV 294  
**Mistletoe, the** II 536; III 72 270; XVI 455  
absence of in Devonshire I 436  
American IX 600  
Apple-tree killed by XIII 12 50  
as a tree pest IV 12  
bearing Oaks I 393 531  
best raised from seeds in spring VII 416  
ceremony, Druidical XVII 105  
chemically considered XI 79  
compulsory destruction of XIV 548  
effect of on Apple-trees XII 601  
growing on Mistletoe VI 102; VII 124  
imported XIX 59  
in Ireland III 144  
mystery III 69  
note on XVII 14; XIX 185  
of ancients I 372  
on Apple-trees XVI 500  
on a Scotch Fir XI 266  
on fruit-trees I 704  
on Oak I 357 393 531; XI 224; XV 92  
on the Acacia IV 533; V 63  
on the Hawthorn XI 80  
on the Horse-Chestnut II 405  
plants of, large III 116  
propagating VII 146; VIII 553  
trees on which it is found XI 203 233 255 347  
**Mitcham flower-farms**, the XVI 370  
**Mitella cordifolia** XVII 404  
**Mitraria coccinea** XII 262  
Mixed beds in flower-gardens XVIII 295  
Mixture, graceful IX 543  
Mixtures, natural XVIII 330  
**MOCCASIN-FLOWER**, the XI 254  
Moccasin-flower, the XIX 643  
for indoor decoration X 29  
growing XI 304  
in a small pot XVI 59  
**Mock Orange** XX 78  
best VIII 123  
Columbia III 233  
**Mock Oranges** XV 476; XIX 664; XX 52  
at Kew XX 10  
GROUP OF XV 476  
**Mole-catching** VII 272  
**Mole Cricket** I 97 (3 cuts); IV 50; VIII 14 (cut); XIV 287 (cut)  
**Mole Crickets** II 32  
and Potatoes VIII 34  
modes of destroying VIII 14; X 321  
Mole not a vegetable feeder VII 60  
**Moles** V 355  
and their worm-stores VII 262  
food of VII 438  
hunting in gardens I 249  
in cutting-beds VI 212  
in gardens I 358  
to destroy III 375  
**Mole-trap, effective** VIII 52  
**Molinia cerulea variegata** XI 122  
**Molopospermum cicutarium** XIII 159  
**Molucella laevis** XIX 419



- Momordica balsamina** XX 190  
**Charantia** VI 247; XII 161 (*cut*) 172
- Monaco**, Bougainvilleas at XVI 4  
*view in the gardens at* XX 550
- Monanthes aristophis** VI 8  
**marialis** II 294
- Monarch**, the *fallen* XVIII 210
- Monarda Bradburiana** XVI 127  
*didyma* XVII 249  
*purpurea* XX 178
- Monardas**, the XVII 249
- Monardella macrantha** X 380
- Money Tree** I 9
- Moneywort** XX 71 318  
 as a window plant V 233  
 CREEPING CORNISH VII 70  
 golden XII 282  
 variegated XIV 124; *Cornish* VI 359
- Monkey Bread tree** I 240
- Monkey-flower**, Cardinal IV 158  
 scarlet XV 116
- Monkey-flowers** II 240
- Monkey-fruit tree**, the IX 118
- Monkshood** VII 171; XII 362 (*cut*); XX 199  
 and Horse-Radish VII 171  
 Japanese X 490; XX 368  
 poisoning by II 48; VII 211; XVII 11  
 variegated IV 104  
 white XVIII 228; XX 177  
 white-and-blue XVIII 106
- Monkshoods**, in the *wild garden* XVI 5
- Monochatum ensiferum** XVII 82;  
 in winter XIII 3
- Lemoineanum** XVIII 559 630
- Monochatum**, culture and propagation of XVI 493
- Monopyle racemosa** IX 583
- Monrepos**, Strawberries of II 105
- Monstera Adansoni** XX 456  
*deliciosa* I 394 661; IV 319; VI 168; VIII 217 (*cut*); XVIII 451 (*cut*) 484; XX 153 212 497;  
 culture of XV 220; in the conservatory XIV 256; in water XV 78  
 fruiting the XV 288
- Montaguia borealisifolia** VI 145
- Montague House**, garden at I 163;  
*plan of* I 163
- Mouthbretia crocosmaflora** XX 203  
 new XVI 163; hybrid XVIII 188  
 Potts XVI 163 216; XX 129 171  
 POTTSI XVII 84  
 rosea XX 153
- Mouths**, epithets of the V 434
- Montreal**, Grapes at XI 75
- Montrenil**, March in XI 205
- Moon-erecter**, the IV 463; VIII 510; IX 24
- Moon-flower** XX 515
- Moon-seed**, the XVI 380  
 Canadian XVI 194
- Moon-wort** XX 42
- Moor Park House** XI 541; gardens at VI 152
- Moore**, *portrait of Dr. David* XIII *Frankispiece*
- Moquilea utilis** VI 183
- Moraea** (Iris) *fimbriata* X 412 436 456
- Mora exelsa** X 288
- Morchella esculenta** II 391; III 442; XIX 536
- Morea iridioides** II 144
- Morch**, the II 391  
 culture of II 390; III 442; in tan V 451  
 edible XIX 536
- More**, Mr. A. G. XX 625
- Moricandia arvensis** VII 405
- sonchifolia** X 106; XVII 299 (*cut*)
- Morcinia longiflora** I 686; as a border-flower VIII 180
- Mormodes armeniaca** XX 228  
*Oranie* XVII 9; XVIII 187  
*pardina armeniaca* XVI 297
- Morning Glory**, different species of VIII 84
- Morris**, Mr. W., on the "Art of the Future" XV 298
- Mortar** for garden walls, how to make X 321
- Morus pendulina** XX 499  
*Mosaic Bed*, a XV 491  
 "Mosaiculture" XVII 507
- Moss** VIII 420 (poetry)  
 as an evaporating surface II 184  
 as a table-decoration VI 190  
 balls of, for bedding plants III 418  
 clearing walks of VIII 338  
 Dumesnil's XX 560  
 for the protection of herbaceous plants VIII 543; IX 30  
 golden Club XVIII 575  
 Hypnum XVI 251  
*Isset* V 27  
 iridescent XII 203  
*long* VI 157  
 mulching the surface of pots with XIX 156  
 on fruit-trees I 296 415; III 128 167; XI 59 65; and bushes XVIII 572; how to destroy X 322; XI 126  
 on gravel walks XIII 348; XVIII 546  
 on lawns X 550; XIII 274 559; XVII 424  
 on trees, destroying XI 495  
 on walks I 612; to destroy I 598  
 plateaux of XVIII 487  
 Spanish VIII 426  
 "Moss Dove-dale" IX 490
- Mosses and Lichens** I 279  
 culture of hardy VIII 267  
 Dr. Moore's "Synopsis" of the Irish IV 104  
 native, under cultivation XV 217
- Mossing plants** XIX 372
- Moss Pink** in America, the XVI 162
- Moss Rose**, origin of the II 53
- Moss Roses and Provence Roses** X 3
- BOUQUET OF** XVIII 84  
 in Covent Garden XIII 355
- Mossy rocks**, in pleasure grounds III 410
- Moth**, Bee Tiger XVIII 414  
*Fire-worm* XV 245  
*Cabbage* XVI 251  
*common dark* XV 20  
*Death's-head* XVIII 414 415  
*Gumma* XVI 519  
*Goat* II 399; V 4; XV 297 (*cut*) 366 392  
*Gossberry* XVII 283  
*Great Yellow Underwing* XVII 414  
*Gipsy* XV 383  
*Heart-and-Dart* XVI 92  
*Laburnum* XIX 429  
*Lackey* I 417 418 (*cut*); XV 129 (*cut*)  
*Lilac* XV 443  
*Line Lopper* XV 169  
*Morgie* XVII 283  
*Papouzer* XVI 186  
 Winter III 85; IV 447; XV 169 (*cut*)
- Moths and Butterflies** I 568  
 "Mother of Thousands" III 484
- Moulds**, and minute vegetation XII 313
- Mounds raised in gardens** XVII 537
- Mountain Ash** XX 204  
 avenue of XIV 350  
 berries of, poisoning from XII 224
- Mountain Catsfoot** I 687
- Mountain flowers** I 330
- Mountains and their work**, the VI 508  
 beauty of I 258
- Mount Edgeumbe** I 552 553 (*cut*);  
*from the sea* I 552; *view in gardens at* I 554
- Mount Hope Nurseries**, Rochester, N.Y. XVIII 339
- Mount Vernon** XII 21
- Mouse**, short-tailed field XV 48; in the garden XVII 358
- Mouse-trap**, garden IX 490  
 Patent Perpetual XIII 365  
*simple and effective* XIII 270
- Mousseron**, the autumn VI 207
- Mower**, prize lawn XX 263
- Mowing-machine**, Globe XVIII 24  
 horses and ponies, bearing-reins of X 20
- Mowing-machines and tree-damage** VIII 276 360
- Mucuna imbricata** XVI 105; XVIII 337; XX 262
- Mul-salad Market** XVIII 192 305;  
 Hamlet in XVIII 528
- Muhlenbeckia complexa** VI 515;  
 XX 407 563; hardiness of XX 460
- Muhlenbeckias** XIV 56
- Mulberries** XIII 629
- Mulberry in London** XIII 614  
 introduction of VI 324  
 Russian XX 125  
 very dwarf VII 102
- Mulberry-tree**, decaying XVIII 168  
 historical IV 314  
 Milton's V 548  
 old XVIII 523
- Mulberry-trees**, City VI 260 (poetry);  
 Japanese VI 287
- Mulching** V 486; VI 324; VIII 545 (*cut*)  
 advantages of X 480  
 and watering XIX 661  
 dead leaves as X 564  
 importance of X 216  
 in the flower-garden VII 462  
 in winter XIII 213  
 surface of pots XVIII 624; with moss XIX 156  
 tan for VII 40  
 v. top-dressing XX 48
- Mulpetium Plumieri** II 383; XVII 559 (*cut*); XX 41; as a wilderness plant XIII 618
- Mullein**, Cretan XIX 645  
*tall* XVIII 542
- Mulleins** XVIII 591
- Mume of Japan**, the XIII 281
- "Mummy" Corn VII 511  
 will it germinate? XII 361
- Mural gardening** I 304
- Murray**, the late Andrew XIII 69
- Musa Cavendishii** IV 178; XI 345; XIII 178  
 Champna, the fruit of VI 42  
 coccinea IV 206; XX 260  
*Ensete* I 73; II 92; as a winter decorative plant X 477; at Kensington Palace XVI 105; at Kew III 450; fruiting at Paris IV 210; fruiting in the open air at Palermo IV 164; in Berkshire XI 177; XIII 513; in Hyde Park XX 367; in the conservatory XIV 587  
 Livingstoniana XIV 18  
 sumatrana XVIII 417  
 vittata XVI 197  
 zebrina XIV 244
- Musas**, in Hyde Park II 136  
 new XVI 124  
 wintering II 344
- Muscari armeniaca** I 687; XV 265 474  
 atlanticum and M. armeniacum XI 466  
 bright yellow III 147  
 lingulatum XV 251; XVII 197 227  
 monstrosum X 7  
 new XV 365
- Muscari**, palleus XV 375  
 paradoxum XV 389 442; XVII 394  
 species of VI 5  
 Szovitzianum XVII 343
- Muscari** IX 327
- Muscatis in full leaf**, hardiness of VII 278
- Museum**, a Colonial for London XIV 477
- Mushroom-beds** XIV 252; XVI 225; XX 492 557; in caves XIII 41; miniature I 207 246; open-air XII 107; salting X 375; soiling XI 120; spawning I 246  
 beetles eating XIV 231  
 care XIII 40 66 90; at Mont-rouge XII 477; Parisian XII 19  
 failures VIII 514; XVIII 411; XIX 243  
 Fairy-ring I 333 334 (*cut*); modes of cooking I 334  
 farm in a Mammoth Cave XIX 658  
*Fin-cone* III 98  
 forcing its way through 12 in. of concrete XII 151  
 giant IV 306  
*growth*, singular IV 450  
 Hedgehog II 64  
 Horse II 215  
*house at Battle Abbey* VIII 549;  
 ceiling of XIX 436 551; wood-lice in XVII 379  
 ketchup XII 327  
*blue-stemmed* III 136  
 maned II 251  
*Orange milk* I 596; mode of cooking I 596  
*scaly* I 178  
*section of* I 16  
*shell*, section of X 311  
 spawn III 77; how to make X 322; keeping XII 220  
*St. George's* I 623; III 442  
 trade, French XIII 370  
 tribe, reproduction in VIII 489  
 true I 16  
*tub* I 207  
*viscid white* II 454
- Mushrooms** I 41; IV 306; XX 49  
 and Mushroom-houses VII 75; XI 77  
 and saltpetre XII 163  
 antidote for poisonous X 478  
 culture of I 208; III 486; V 317; VIII 205 280; X 10 375; XIV 430; XIX 170; XX 153; and sawdust IX 22; economical II 212; failures in XVIII 342; in cellars IX 551; XVI 114; in sawdust VIII 554; in tan VII 110; in vineries XIX 112; Japanese XI 164; on open lawns IV 147; out-of-doors IV 159; without manure XII 506  
 cooking IV 266; modes of I 178; II 159  
 diseased XIII 112  
 diseases of XIII 420  
 for winter XX 202  
*from mill-track spores* IX 551  
 from Mr. Barter XX 596  
 from September to July, out-of-doors XX 524  
 from straw XVIII 410  
 gathering XIII 388  
 growing, failures in XVIII 293; on a brick wall IX 429  
 how market-gardeners manage VI 165  
 ideas about IV 291  
 in Anglesea X 616  
 in a fruit-room XII 530  
 in cellars XIII 222; XIX 455  
 in coal-pits XII 351



**Mushrooms** in deep cellars XVIII 310  
 indoors XX 578  
 in March XIII 248  
 in Melon-beds IX 213  
 in pastures XIII 629  
 in pots I 437  
 in winter and spring XII 483  
 on a wall IX 463  
 on the walls of turf pits IX 520  
 out-of-doors in winter XX 600 621  
 poisoning by XVI 327; in France XI 420  
 preservation of XIII 597  
 protecting, from woodlice and slugs X 525  
*rock* of XIII 44  
 Soyer's breakfast II 193  
 to pickle I 428  
 under Tomatoes XX 323  
**Musk**, Cardinal XVIII 596  
 Harrison's XIV 147; XVIII 318;  
 as a tewu plant XIV 284; as a window plant XIV 221; new XIII 278; propagating XII 439  
 out-of-doors XX 157  
**Mussenda frondosa** XIV 220  
**Inteola** XVIII 478  
**Mustang Vine**, the II 253  
**Mustard** IV 362  
**Mutisia decurrens** XIII 614; XIV 191; XVI 59 148; XVII 491; XVIII 304; growing X 216  
**ILICIFOLIA** X 134  
**Mutisia** at Bitton X 167  
 in cultivation X 213  
 species of X 134  
**Myoporum album** IV 192  
**crystallinum** XIX 210  
**Myosotidium nobile** XVI 499  
**Myosotis** XX 156  
*alpestris elegantissima* XVII 302  
*azorica* II 521; X 131; culture of XV 508  
*capitata* XVII 393  
*dissitiflora* I 325 391 458; III 50 110; IV 70; V 12 478; VII 320; X 234; XV 318 348 369; XVII 330 422; XVIII 518; d. alba XIX 565 654; and rain XI 143; best from seed XV 294; autumn and winter-blooming XVI 416; XVIII 399; indoors IX 115; injured by frost XV 202 245; in pots IX 300; XI 130; notes on XV 342; d. splendens XIX 464 523; substitute for XI 232  
*elegantissima* XVII 259  
 good bedding XV 462  
*Impératrice Elizabeth* IX 165; XII 175  
 new variegated XVI 32  
*palustris* I 120; in the drawing-room II 34  
*rupicola* IX 499; XIII 276; XVII 404; XIX 557  
**RUPICOLA** XI 130  
*sempervirens* XIII 595  
 striped XVI 56  
*sylvatica* VII 320  
 Weirleigh Surprise XV 512; XIX 523 597 654  
**Myosotises** in Covent Garden Market IX 443  
 in marshes XIV 62  
 in pots XII 106  
*Myrica arguta* XII 349  
 Gale VIII 520  
**Myriophyllum proserpinacoides** XIX 578  
*Myristica fragrans* XIX 161  
**Myrsiphyllum asparagoides** I 324 410; II 540; V 168; VIII 363 448 457; XI 305; XV 48 96  
 raising from seed IX 343  
 sprays of IX 343

**Myrtle**, centenarian II 208  
 common V 329  
 Crape II 290; XIV 253; XX 212  
 creeping I 324 410; V 168  
 double-flowered IV 338; VIII 500  
 mutilation of a favourite V 155  
 Rosemary-leaved XVIII 380  
 wax XX 87  
 Myrtles XX 603  
 as decorative plants XI 44  
 at Lochryan XIV 146  
 Crape XX 382  
 in Cornwall XX 111  
 in flower XX 53  
 in Leicestershire I 543  
 on walls XIV 236  
 wintering XVIII 394  
**Myrtus mucronata** XVIII 380  
*tenuifolia* III 357  
*tomentosa* XVII 490

## N.

**NÆGELIA fulgida bicolor** XX 515  
 Margarita III 357  
 Nailing in the cold I 19  
 Nails, to prevent from rusting IX 500  
 Nairnshire, effects of winter in XX 34  
 Name, wanted, an English XX 37  
 what's in a? XVI 334; XVII 469  
 Names, botanical XX 185  
 English XX 580 622; and Botanical VIII 275; for plants XVIII 49 98 139 176 208 230 317 416; XIX 129 354 528  
 for foreign plants, wanted, English XIX 535  
 of plants IX 491; English XIX 598  
 question of IX 360  
 Naphtha, gasoline, and benzine XVIII 262  
**Narcissus**, all the species of VII 351  
 as a border flower VI 358  
*aureus* XIII 199  
*bicolor dianthus* XIX 633  
*biflorus* XIX 439  
*Bulbocodium* XIII 441 490; XV 282 493; in pots XI 406 443; and its varieties XII 345; *B. monophyllus* XV 202; *B. var. citrinus* XVII 404  
*calathinus* VII 371; XI 269 (*cut*); XIX 368  
 Chinese I 543  
*Clusii* XII 345 582; XVI 581 (*cut*); XVII 18 93; XIX 34  
 double XV 385  
 Empress XI 265  
 fly VIII 363  
 Grand Monarque VII 438  
 Graells XVII 67  
 heminalis IX 258  
 Hoop-petticoat, as a pot plant XI 443; in the Channel Islands XVII 448  
 Horsefield's X 519; XI 265  
*incomparabilis* XVIII 142  
*juncifolius* in flower, in January VII 52  
*maximus* XIII 225; XIX 321; at Dublin IX 258

**Narcissus minor** III 62; XI 226; XIII 158; XVII 273; and *mini-mus* XI 269  
*monophyllus* VII 192; IX 239 (*cut*) 259; X 578; XIII 199  
*montanus* IX 404  
*muticus* X 366  
 note on the XIII 204  
*pachybulbos* VII 168  
*pallidus* XVII 68 137 (*cut*); and *N. rupicola* XVII 448  
 Paper-white VIII 385; X 498; XI 122; XIII 433  
*papyraceus* III 62  
*poetarum* XI 393  
*poeticus* V 478; XI 346; XIII 274; XIX 542; p. fl.-pl. XVII 565; in masses XVII 447  
 POET'S XVII 286  
*pumilus* XV 388 468  
*rupicola* XVII 68  
*Sea-shore* XI 269  
 Tazetta, a fine variety of VII 104; *T. floribundus* XI 102; XIX 59  
*Telamonius*, single XVII 362  
*triandrus* III 394; V 322; *t. albus* XVII 312  
 varieties of double VII 343  
 white Hoop-petticoat XII 510 547  
*Narcissi* VII 5 (28 *cuts*); XX 573  
 at South Kensington XIII 381  
*Cyclamen-flowered* XI 377  
 different races of XIX 568  
 early-flowering V 278  
 Emperor and Empress XV 388  
 foreign XII 256; XX 477  
 from Cornwall VII 148  
 GROUP OF NEW XVI 174  
 hardness of IX 400  
 Hoop-petticoat XII 412 445  
 hybrid and seedling XI 285  
 in Cornwall XIX 494  
 in December XX 563  
 in pots III 302; XIX 104 314  
 in the London flower-markets IX 443  
 in the shrubbery XIX 201  
 last of the XIX 557  
 Mr. Barr's XIX 392  
 naming XVII 5  
 notes on Spanish XV 511  
 three good IX 358  
**Nardoo** plant, the XVIII 248 373 (*cut*)  
**Nardostachys Jatamansi** XVI 164 197 235 (*cut*)  
**Nardus indica** XVI 197  
 Naseberry, the VII 170  
**Nasturtium**, Flame IV 131; XIII 97; XVIII 202; XX 53 177; among Bamboos XX 6; at High Beech XVI 124; growing XII 609  
*officinale* XV 436  
 on Irish Yew IV 132  
 tuberosus IV 23; XVIII 180 239  
 Yellow Rock VIII 268  
**Nasturtiums** as screen plants XVI 194  
 dwarf XIV 300; XVIII 401; XIX 419 468  
 in apple orchard VI 512  
 my IX 571 (poetry)  
 Natal fruits and vegetables IX 166  
 garden XI 546  
 Natural beauty VII 157  
 mixtures XVIII 330  
 selection VI 167  
 Nature I 413; II 268  
 and geometrical art VIII 504  
 lesson from XV 251  
 printing X 345  
 Navel-wort, wintering the Spring VI 174  
*Navel Marteau* XVIII 72  
 "Neatlegs" XI 459  
 Nebraska, deep soil of XII 208  
 fruit culture in XVII 282  
 winter of 1880-81 in XIX 472

**Nectarine and Peach** I 296  
*branch of, extension-trained* XVII 510  
 Galopin XVII 3  
 Lord Napier XIV 55  
 Murrey II 382  
 Orange XIV 48  
 Prince of Wales VIII 370  
 Rivers's Pinc-apple VIII 190  
*shoot of, pinched for the first time* XV 441  
 Stanwick VIII 538  
 Victoria VI 364; XII 608; XIII 12 25 70; and other good kinds XII 567  
**Nectarines** XX 69 383 473 575  
 at Manchester XX 305  
 best VII 82; outdoor XX 380  
 in pots III 396; XX 535  
 outdoor XX 330  
 red spots and cracking in IX 564  
 standard XX 144; indoors XX 171  
 summer pruning XX 187  
 THREE NEW IX 246  
 under glass I 537  
 Victoria, at Welbeck X 235  
 Nectarine trees disabled I 683; II 7  
 Negundo, variegated XVIII 173 252 271; for forcing XIX 124  
 Neil Bequest I 496; IX 208; X 38  
*Neja gracilis* XIV 525  
**Nelumbium aspericaule** XII 356  
*lutium* VIII 475; XX 339 500  
 (*cut*); in New England XX 318; in N. America XVIII 317  
*speciosum* VIII 2 190; XVI 540; XIX 213 (*cut*); *flower and fruit of* X 293; hardy at Paris VIII 537  
 yellow VIII 268; XX 498 501; at home XX 501  
**Nematanthus longipes** XIX 34; XX 457  
**Nematus Ribesi** XVII 272; XVIII 429 (*cut*)  
*Nemophila discoidalis vittata* IX 232  
 insignis for hanging baskets IX 272; *i. grandiflora* IX 232  
**Nemophilas** IX 232  
 for cutting I 680  
**Neottia maculata** VII 62  
**Nepenthes** XX 357  
 at Drumlanrig VII 146  
*bicalcarata* XVII 165  
 Chelsoni IV 332; XI 475 (*cut*)  
 distillatoria, at Drumlanrig VIII 98; fine specimens of VI 360; VIII 58  
 hybrid, at Chelsea IV 479  
*intermedia* XI 429  
 Lawrenceana and N. Williamsi XVIII 452  
 Morganiana XX 388  
 new hybrid VII 62  
 notes on XVI 262  
 Rafflesiana II 159; as a basket-plant XVI 263  
 sanguinea IV 292; XVIII 642; large pitchers of XI 539  
*superba* XVIII 625  
 Veitch's hybrid XI 429  
 villosa XVI 319  
**Nepeta Glechoma** XX 201  
**Nepbrodium fragrans** XIV 110  
*Nephrolepis davallioides furcans* XIX 155  
 Duffi XIII 136; XV 503 (*cut*)  
 new XV 23  
 select species of XVI 187  
**Nerine corusca major** XIV 169  
 Fothergilli XVIII 203; F. major XVI 275; XVIII 477; XX 422; and N. Planti XIV 257  
 Japanese VI 238  
 profusa XX 331  
 pudica I 42; XVIII 448  
 sarniensis II 288; IV 270 358; VI 311 (*cut*)  
 undulata XVI 446 472

**Nerines** XX 437 477  
 new cross-bred race of XIV 301  
 new hybrid XVI 529  
 two good XIV 257

**Nerium Maddeni grandiflorum** XVIII 227  
 Oleander, poisonous XVI 228

**Neriums** XX 450

**Nertera depressa** II 482; VI 123 149 248; VIII 58 220; XVIII 160; XIX 445 (*cut*); 523 578; culture and uses of VIII 168; how to fruit VIII 51; propagating XIII 304; XV 522

**Nespras nepolica** V 344 374  
*Nest of the Red-bird* IV 504

**Nettle**, as a vegetable, the IX 300

**Nettles** IV 160; XV 4 122  
 for food I 197  
 note on XV 59  
 poison of VI 395  
 substitute for XV 84  
 under trees XV 24 48

**Nettle-tree**, the XVIII 579

**Nevada**, forests of Central XVI 101  
*Falls* XVIII 213  
 "Nevergreen," a XIX 479

**Neviusia alabamensis** XVIII 145 223 (*cut*)

**Newcastle-on-Tyne Horticultural Society** XV 327  
 new public park for XIV 345

**New England**, public gardens in XII 2  
 wild plants of XII 587  
 notes from XVII 98 282 339 386; XVIII 174 207 289 416; XIX 26 156 600

**New Forest**, the XVI 72; XIX 128  
 evils resulting from divided interest in XVI 86

**New Granada**, vegetation of the Paramos of XI 408

**New Guinea**, gardens in IX 540

**New Jersey**, May frost in XIII 570

**New Orleans, City Park** in XX 179  
 foundations of XII 342

**New Pears**, notes on I 205  
 plants IX 165 351

**Newry**, effect of the winter of 1878 at XVI 18  
 plants from XIX 533

**Newspaper bye-laws** IX 9  
 coverings and frost IX 15

**Newstead, garden at**, plan of II 487

**New York, Central Park** at I 524 544 639; XVI 544; *arclet of lake* in I 639; *bridge over arm of lake* in I 525; *cave and corks* in I 640; *English sparrow-house* in I 545; *mountain* in I 525; *native Oaks* in I 544; *portion of lower terrace* in I 524; *rustic bridge* in I 545; *summer-house* in I 544; *view of lake* in I 639; *view in rambles* in I 640; *vineyard* in I 544  
 early vegetables in XI 481  
 herbarium at Columbia College I 603  
 Horticultural Society XVI 339; exhibition of, in 1879 XVI 23

**New Zealand Flax** in *Leichard* VII 205; new kinds of VII 320  
 flora of XVIII 662  
 forests of XV 459  
 Karaka nut of XX 352  
 plants of XVI 476  
 wild flowers of XII 286

**Niagara** I 15 26; XIII 23; XVII 388  
*bird's-eye view of Islands above the Falls* of I 15  
 Falls of XVII 11  
 Peach culture at XI 474

**Nice**, Roses at XIX 519

**Nicotiana acutifolia** XIV 125  
 affinis XX 222; rival to *Tuberosa* XX 21

**Nicotiana longiflora** XVIII 610  
*macrophylla gigantea*, as a winter-bloomer XI 314

**Tabaecum** VI 126; T. var. *fruticosa* IX 165  
*tubiflora* XX 597  
*virginica* I 277

**Nicotine soap** as an insecticide XVII 420

**Nierembergia frutescens** XVIII 106  
*grandiflora* II 87  
*rivularis* XX 72; culture of VIII 100; X 519 537; hardy VIII 202; in Oxfordshire VIII 477

**Nierenbergias** as basket plants XIII 537

**Nightingales** in gardens I 494

**Nightshades** IX 137

**Nigritella suaveolens** VIII 26; and *N. coccinea* XVI 6

**Nile vegetation** VI 475

**Niphobolus Heteractis** XIII 158; XV 29 (*cut*)

**Niptus hololeucus** VII 399

**Nitrate of soda** v. *guano* VIII 187

**Nitrogen**, substances from which crops get their X 10

**Niven**, Mr. J. C. XX 432 528

**Ninian**, portrait of VII *Frontispiece*

"Nomenclator Botanicus," Dr. Pfeiffer's II 478; VI 512

*Book, quiet* XV 157

**Nooks**, sheltered XV 483

**Normanhurst Court**, gardening at XX 408

**North and South** I 244

**Northumberland Avenue** X 438  
 House, the site of X 120

**Norway**, floral effects in IX 358  
 influence of coast climate on alpine vegetation in X 158  
 vegetation in XII 286  
 window plants in IX 375

**Nosegays**, old-fashioned VIII 411

**Notes**, American XII 287; XVI 470 543 565  
 and Readings XX 220 291  
 artist's (illustrated) XIX 94 176  
 Australian XX 544  
 from America by Mr. Parsons XX 580  
 from Belvoir XX 236  
 from Bickley XX 264  
 from Bingham XX 128  
 from Bromsgrove XX 528  
 from Carnarvonshire XX 79  
 from Cheshire XX 54  
 from Comely Bank XX 101  
 from Cornwall XX 78  
 from Craven XX 34  
 from Dublin XX 21 98 123 128 261 335 422 462  
 from Edinburgh XX 184 203  
 from Glasnevin XX 171  
 from Handsworth XX 162  
 from Ireland XX 544-551  
 from Mr. Hovey XX 581  
 from Mr. Woodall XX 596  
 from New England XX 87  
 from Newry XX 171  
 from New South Wales XX 504  
 from Norfolk XX 327 580  
 from Passaic XX 440  
 from Reading XX 137  
 from Scarborough XX 101  
 from Schönbrunn XX 264  
 from Switzerland XX 57  
 market garden XX 39  
 summer XX 49

**Nothochlæna Grayi** XVIII 32

**Marante** XIV 305

**Nothoscordum fragrans** VI 100

**Notre Dame**, garden at XII 536

**Nova Scotia, Lilium aratum** in XX 337  
 weather in XII 10

**Novelties** I 202  
 for 1875 VII 81  
 worthless I 299

**Nowton Court** III 432

**Nubia**, vegetation in II 325

**Nursery**, an American X 118  
 and Seed Association XV 126  
*at Brampton, Mr. Willis's* IV 193  
*at Croydon, Mr. Ley's* VI 368  
 beds in gardens XVIII 118  
 Convention XV 471  
 Fulham XIII 175  
 garden, the City of Paris XI 144  
 ground in Great Britain, extent of XVII 67  
 grounds, shelter and shade in XVI 156  
 Japanese VI 311  
 Jean Verschaffelt XX 130  
 Messrs. Lane's, Berkhamstead XVII 245  
 Messrs. Vitch's III 189  
 Mr. Vertegan's IV 322  
 of the City of Paris IV 174; *view in* IV 175  
 public XV 471  
 St. John's, Worcester III 303  
 trade in America XVII 542; telephone in XVII 408  
 watchfulness required in XX 111  
 work XX 546

**Nurseries** at Morte Fontaine, M. Chantrier's IV 194  
*Cauble Wood* V 397  
 Ellwanger and Barry's VII 238  
*Hatherside* IV 113  
 Huntingdon XII 406  
 in 1839 XIX 110 133  
 in the United States XX 298  
*Lairson, Edinburgh* V 121; XX 293  
 Lucombe, Exeter VII 63  
 Messrs. Pennick & Co's IV 102  
 Nurseryman and Florist XIX 165  
 Nurserymen, caution to XX 602  
 Congress of IX 315

**Nut**, Atlas XII 320  
 Karaka XX 588  
*Mount Atlas* XIII 11  
 Norwich Prolific XVI 538  
 of New Zealand, the Karaka XX 352  
 Peach VI 520  
 purple-leaved IX 176

**Nuts**, American Hazel IX 167  
 and nut culture IX 40  
 "Grass" XII 251  
 hedge XVI 317  
 keeping VI 389; XX 509  
 origin of Brazil and Saputa VII 247

**Pecan** VII 274  
 preserving XIV 385  
 Turkish trade in Hazel XVI 278

**Nut-tree at Preston Hall** VIII 159

**Pecan** II 360  
 uplifting a mill-stone II 227

**Nut-trees** in flower in January XI 80  
 raising XI 86  
 summer-pruning VIII 94  
 wintering young XIV 343

**Nutmeg**, the V 133; XIX 161 (*cut*)

**Nut Beech**, the VIII 223; XIV 318

**Nuttallia cerasiformis** IX 79 328; X 133 (*cut*); XVIII 303; XIX 299 359

**Nycteria lychnidea** XVII 32

**Nymphæa alba** X 38; rose-coloured variety of X 255; XIV 55; XVI 6 325; XVIII 5; at Brighton XX 128

**ALBA VAR. ROSEA** XV 516  
 deudata, blooming in the open air IV 522

**Devoniana** IV 104  
 flava X 67; XX 17 184

**Nymphæa obscura** v. *N. rosea* XV 272  
 odorata I 5; IV 368 (*cut*); VIII 80; XVIII 399; growing XI 471; o. minor XIV 191 232 239; O. rubra XX 124  
 pygmaea XI 493  
*rubra, proliferation of* XIV 41  
 scutifolia XV 294  
 sphaerocarpa XIV 93  
 Nysa aquatica XX 415 581  
 sylvatica VI 351

## O.

**OAK**, *Agnostus-leaved* XVIII 300  
 ancient IX 436; XII 190  
 and the Ash, budding of V 422; leafing of III 499; V 496; XVI 122; early leafing of XVI 86  
 Anderson's IX 200  
 as a substitute for Box XVI 86  
 Ash on the I 286  
 burr VI 156  
 caterpillars XX 93  
*Charlemagne* II 359  
*Cock, at Goodwood* XVIII 522; in California X 133  
 curious V 238  
 "Douglas" III 322 340  
 dwarf Chinese VII 316  
 Danver's Yellow VIII 4  
 evergreen as a shelter XVIII 532  
*five* XIII 398  
 fine IV 192; and its inhabitant XI 443; pyramidal XIV 408  
 four-fold-stemmed XIX 290  
 Fulham IV 231  
 galls V 388 393 (*cut*); VII 322; XI 182 (*cut*); remarkable XV 47  
*Glendower's* I 435  
 Golden XIV 580; XVIII 317; of Cyprus XVIII 486  
 Golden Cup XVIII 73  
*Golyas* IV 91  
 great Shropshire VIII 494  
 Hungarian IX 83  
 insects XX 195  
 Japan, fruiting in England VII 292  
 large evergreen XVII 105  
 Laugh-Lady VIII 4  
 leafing before the Ash XIX 628  
 Live XIX 478  
 Lodge I 124; *view in the gardens at* I 125  
*Majar at Thoresby Park* IX 493  
 Mistletoe on XI 224; XV 92  
 Mouchal XI 212  
 new evergreen XIX 285  
 new mode of barking X 564  
 noble X 564; XI 480  
 of Lebanon I 618; acorns I 618  
 old II 77; killed by Ivy VIII 472  
*on slope* XVIII 573  
 original Lucombe, at Exeter X 506  
 palings II 380  
 Parliament II 127  
 phylloxera of the VI 35  
 poison II 76  
 price of, in Scotland X 133  
 prickly XX 274  
 pyramidal XIV 366  
*Queen Elizabeth's at Hatfield* XIX 649

**Oak**, safe removal of a large VIII 50  
 sea-shore Live IX 48 56  
 Shakespeare III 340  
*Sidney, at Penshurst* XVI 442  
 singular discovery in an old IV 166  
 spangles IV 275  
 striped XVIII 390  
 Swamp or Pin IV 313; VI 252;  
*leaf of* IV 313  
 timber XV 285  
 truffle VIII 347  
 varieties of XVIII 279  
*weeping, at King's Acre Nurseries*  
 V 165  
 "Winfarthing" VIII 69  
 woods in South Yorkshire, decay  
 of XIV 308  
 Yardley V 63  
**Oaks and other trees at Goodwood**  
 XVIII 554  
 and Truffles VI 512; IX 75  
 celebrated III 253  
 evergreen II 172; XVIII 375 395  
 441 500 577; fine XVIII 523;  
 large, removing II 339; new  
 XVII 167; XVIII 404; pollard-  
 ing XVIII 444; transplanting  
 XIV 341  
 grouping in parks XIV 534  
 growing where sown IX 28  
 hybrid VIII 234  
 in chemical manufacturing districts  
 VI 53  
 king of V 22  
 large V 551  
 of America, the V 97; laws re-  
 specting I 667  
 of California IV 17; XVII 210  
 of Europe I 169  
 of the United States, the X 208  
 222  
 old III 180 322; at Thoresby XVI  
 361  
 pictorial IV 191  
 propagating XV 46  
 protection of young evergreen  
 XVIII 462  
 quick-growing X 522  
 raising ground around VI 53  
 remarkable III 400  
 removing large evergreen XIII  
 376  
 sizes and ages of XVI 422  
 with fine foliage XX 103  
**Oakley Park** III 491  
*Oasis, an Algerian* XI 199  
**OBITUARY:**  
 Alexander, James, sen. XIX 320  
 Allgrove, Jesse XVI 252  
 Andrews, Mr. William XVIII 144  
 Ayres, Mr. W. P. VII 82  
 Baines, Henry XIII 374  
 Baltet, *père*, M. XVI 382  
 Barillet, M. IV 268  
 Barnes, Mr. James XI 437  
 Barter, Mr. Frederick V 216  
 Beedon, Canon XV 487  
 Bell, Mr. John VII 146  
 Bell, Mr. Thomas, F.R.S. XVII  
 296  
 Booth, Mr. W. Beattie V 557  
 Brehaut, the Rev. T. C. XVIII  
 528  
 Buckley, Mr. VII 82  
 Budd, Mr. R. X 476  
 Buist, Mr. Robert XVIII 144  
 Capara, Mr. W. H. II 518  
 Carson, Mr. S. M. XX 17  
 Challoner, Colonel II 112  
 Cocker, Mr. James, sen. XVIII  
 472  
 Cooke, Mr. E. W. XVII 48  
 Cramb, Mr. XI 272  
 Crittenden, John XX 538  
 Cullum, Lady VII 168  
 Cunningham, Mr. David XI 344  
 Cutbush, Mr. Wm. IX 464

**Obituary—continued.**  
 Dale, Joseph XV 24  
 Davis, Mr. XVI 274  
 Denny, John XX 538  
 Derham, James XI 464  
 Dickson, Alexander XVIII 418  
 Dickson, Mr. Thomas XI 264  
 Dob, Mr. P. N. X 252  
 Donald, Mr. James III 40  
 Duncan, Mr. J. X 252  
 Dunnett, Mr. W. H. XVII 232  
 Durieu de Maissonneuve, Michel-  
 Charles XIII 326  
 Edmunds, Charles XIX 84  
 Fenzl, Dr. Eduard XVI 382  
 Fish, Mr. Robert IV 370  
 Fortune, Robert XVII 356  
 Gibson, Mr. John VII 60  
 Gillbanks, Mr. Jackson XIII 534  
 Godfrey, Mr. Robert VI 90  
 Gordon, Mr. George XVI 382  
 Gorrie, William XIX 84  
 Halliday, Mr. Wm. XVII 232  
 Hanbury, Mr. Daniel VII 292  
 Harcourt, Colonel Vernon XVIII  
 31  
 Harden, John W. XVIII 96  
 Harrison, Mr. XI 120  
 Headly, Mr. Richard IX 420  
 Henderson, Mr. E. G. X 476  
 Hind, Mr. Henry VII 252  
 Holmes, Mr. William XIV 24  
 Hooker, Mrs. VI 486  
 Hope, Miss XVII 420  
 Hoyle, G. W. I 625  
 Hudson, Dr. XVIII 554  
 Humphreys, H. Noel XV 486  
 Hyde, Mr. XX 126  
 Ingram, Alexander XX 494  
 Ingram, Mr. John X 576  
 Ingram, Mr. T. I 387  
 Ivery, Mr. James II 134  
 Jacob-Alakoy, M. L. V 196  
 Jacquemyns, Professor VI 460  
 Jamin, M. Jean-Laurent IX 120  
 Jodd, G. J. XX 474  
 Johnson, Thomas XIII 326  
 Keynes, Mr. John XIII 176  
 Kingsley, Henry IX 512  
 Knight of Kerry XVIII 168  
 Laage de Meux, M. de XIII 176  
 Landreth, Mr. David XVII 276  
 Lankester, Dr. VI 440  
 Lawson, Mr. Charles V 21  
 Lee, Mr. Chas. XX 281  
 Lightbody, G., of Falkirk I 714  
 Lord, Mr. J. K. II 518  
 MacNab, James XIV 459  
 Margetts, Rev. B. H. XIII 608  
 Mas, M. Alphonse VIII 472  
 Masters, Mr. VI 332  
 May, Mr. H. XVIII 500  
 Miers, Mr. John XVI 382  
 Moffatt, Mr. Thomas XIII 45  
 Moggridge, Mr. John Traherne VI  
 554  
 Moore, Dr. David XV 485  
 Mudd, Mr. XV 366  
 Munby, Mr. Giles IX 420  
 Munro, General William, C.B.  
 XVII 143  
 Nash, Mr. Daniel VI 530  
 Neale, Mr. R. XVII 48  
 Nesfield, Mr. Markham V 538  
 Nesfield, Mr. W. A. XIX 296  
 Niven, Mr. J. C. XX 432  
 Niven, Mr. Ninian XV 186  
 Ormson, Mr. H. XI 184  
 Osborn, Miss Emma XI 464  
 Osborn, Mrs. XIV 232  
 Osborn, Mr. J. I 250  
 Osborn, Mr. W. I 387  
 Parlatore, Professor XII 291  
 Parsons, Mr. XIX 3  
 Patterson, Thomas X 496  
 Paul, William XVIII 666  
 Pearson, Mr. John Royston X 228  
 Perkins, Mr. Thomas XVII 336  
 Pfersdorf, M. X 252

**Obituary—continued.**  
 Plant, Dr. Wm. VIII 404  
 Powell, John XVII 356  
 Rendle, Mr. W. Edgecombe XX 281  
 Rivers, Thomas XII 411  
 Riviere, M. XI 306  
 Rollisson, Mr. Wm. VII 534  
 Rucker, Mr. VIII 382  
 Russel, Provost XX 432  
 Saunders, Mr. Wm. Wilson XVI  
 274  
 Seemann, Dr. Berthold I 112  
 Sharpe, Mr. W. XX 150  
 Sidney, Rev. Edwin II 396  
 Sim, Robert XV 166  
 Smee, Mr. Alfred XI 60  
 Smith, Mr. Augustus II 112  
 Smith, Mr. James Macbeth XVIII  
 268  
 Solomon, Lewis XIV 50  
 Souchet, M. XVII 356  
 Spencer, John XIX 84  
 Squires, Charles XX 150  
 Standish, John VIII 98  
 Stanfield, Mr. Abraham XVIII  
 218  
 Stansfield, Mr. Thomas XVII 72  
 Stephens, Mr. Henry VI 64  
 Stevenson, James XV 288  
 Stewart, Mr. Peter X 616  
 "Strawberry King," the III 40  
 Stuart-Milne, Mrs. Jane X 372  
 Tanton, Mr. Ransley XIII 429  
 Taylor, Mr. VIII 166  
 Thompson, Mr. Charles N. VII 22  
 Tighe, Rt. Hon. W. F. XIV 24  
 Tillery, Mr. W. XV 386  
 Tucker, Thomas XIX 84  
 Turnbull, Mr. A. VII 82  
 Turner, Charles George XIII 326  
 Vaillant, Marshal I 715  
 Van Houtte, Louis IX 464  
 Van Houtte, Madame XX 228  
 Veitch, Mr. William XVII 232  
 Veitch, Arthur XVIII 346  
 Wallace, Mr. Peter VIII 56  
 Waterer, Mr. Michael XX 578  
 Watson, Mr. Hewett Cottrell XX  
 150  
 Weddell, Hugh Algernon XII 243  
 Weeks, Mr. John XVI 165  
 Wheeler, Mr. George XIII 586  
 Wight, Dr. I 625  
 Willermoz, M. XVI 382  
 Williams, Mr. Thomas, of Ormskirk  
 XX 640  
 Willmer, John Thomas XVI 546  
 Wyness, Mr. II 46  
**Ochna multiflora** XV 442  
 "Ochra," the VII 274  
 as a fibre plant IX 147  
*pod of* XII 507  
**Ocymum sanctum** XIII 208  
*Ocypus oleus* X 323; XVI 72  
 Ode, dedicated to the Hon. Marshall  
 P. Wilder VI 440  
**Odontoglossum** XIII 33  
*Alexandre* IV 241; XVII 7 292;  
 finely-flowered XIV 549; white  
 XII 582  
 Almond-scented X 443  
 anceps XVIII 558  
 Andersonianum XI 20 144; XII  
 524  
 Bictonense IV 498  
 cirrhosum IX 376 401 (*cut*); X 109  
 (*cut*) 203; XI 22 82; XII 510;  
 XVI 19 (*cut*)  
 coradinum IV 522; XX 61  
 coronarium V 28 82; XIV 235  
 crispum XI 102; XX 12 37 320  
 581  
**CRISPIUM** XX 12  
 Edwardi XIX 105  
 finely-flowered XIII 102 156  
 grande IV 332; XIV 257; XX 344  
 496  
 Hallii III 294; X 106; XI 246;  
 H. xanthoglossum XVIII 422

**Odontoglossum hastilabium** XX  
 416  
 hebraicum XVI 571  
 hoeses X 107  
 Inslenay leopardinum IX 464  
*lance* X 503  
 Lindenii, flowering of XIV 146  
 Londesboroughianum XI 90; XVI  
 369 502 563 (*cut*); XX 416; L.  
 pardinum XVI 383  
 luteo-purpureum XI 236  
 madreuse VII 378; X 443 (*cut*);  
 XX 344  
*membranaceum* XIX 333  
*neocandense* XIX 425  
 new V 70; IX 328 401  
 odoratum XVIII 229  
 pardinum XIV 190  
*Phalaenopsis* XVIII 447  
 Roebli IV 228 251 (*cut*) 332; V  
 28; XII 582; XVII 34; XX  
 344; R. album XI 326; fine  
 specimen of VIII 450  
**ROEZZII** X 106  
 roseum IX 376 577  
*Rossi* XIX 306; R. majus XII 449;  
 XVII 167; varieties of XVIII  
 417  
 Schleiperianum XX 150  
 tripudians IX 539; XVIII 229  
 Uro-Skianeri XII 582  
 vexillarum III 330; VI 2; IX  
 468 554 577 (*cut*); X 108 (*cut*);  
 XI 393 493; XV 365 388; XVI  
 66; XVII 428 515; XX 6;  
 at Gunnersbury Park XVI  
 80; cool treatment of XVII  
 205; fine variety of XIX 457;  
 v. floribundum XVII 546; in  
 pans XIII 74; v. multiflorum  
 XVI 163; varieties of IX 595;  
 XVII 469  
**VEXILLARIUM** XVII 474  
 Waxsewiczii VII 148; XIV 525  
**Odontoglossum** XIX 361  
 at Christmas XX 615  
**BEST OF THE X** 106  
 bronzy-leaved XVIII 593; XIX  
 104 133  
 cool house XVII 127  
 from Wortley XX 560  
 in America XVI 248  
 Miltonia-like IX 537  
 species and culture of X 106  
 sweet-scented XII 510  
 treatment of XVI 79 281 336  
 two well-grown XII 126  
 winter-flowering VI 408  
**Odontosoria (Davallia) aculeata** XIII  
 114  
 Odours preserved III 222  
*Enanthe crocata* IV 30 428  
*Enothera bistorta* Veitchii I 703  
 cespitosa X 304  
 eximia X 34  
 Fraseri XX 44  
 Giant II 250  
 grandiflora XII 244  
 marginata I 303; III 125; XVIII  
 246  
 montana X 306; XII 303  
 serrulata V 139  
 sinuata IX 79  
 speciosa XIV 101  
*taraxacifolia* XIX 467; XX 203  
 234  
 trichocalyx X 419  
 Youngi XIV 62  
*Enotheras* II 143; VI 196; XVIII  
 298; XIX 26  
 "Ohio," the XIII 492  
 species of XVIII 329  
 Ohio Squash, the II 350  
 Oil-heating XV 217  
 Oil-trees of China in Europe, the IX  
 190  
 Okra, the III 250  
 Oidenburgia arbuscula V 547  
 Old friends I 160

*Olea europæa* VII 321  
 fragrans XVI 24 252; XX 611  
 ilicifolia XVI 122  
 Oleander, the II 272; IV 191  
 culture of VI 429  
 double pink-flowered V 118  
 flowers dropping off XVII 461  
 large XVI 109  
 new varieties of IV 129  
 new white-flowered XVIII 227  
 poisonous XVI 228  
 white-flowered XIV 55  
 Oleanders XX 53  
 and *Orange-trees in tubs in the*  
*Luxembourg gardens* VIII 291  
 as window plants V 56  
 double XX 203  
 shedding their flower-buds XIX  
 485  
 Olearia Haastii X 125; XX 223  
 360  
 stellata XIX 386  
*Oleobachia palustris* XVIII 33 452  
 Olive-tree, the VII 321  
*fragrant* XIX 261  
*grove, an old* XIII 618  
 growing VII 92  
 in California II 398  
 in Italy XVII 124  
 in Portugal VII 352  
 in the Riviera VIII 101  
 oil at Nice, production of IV 307  
 old XIX 268  
 silver variegated wild I 711  
 wild XIX 478  
 Olives at Nice, the crop of II 458  
 giant VIII 156  
 in the south of Ireland IX 117  
 notes on VII 60  
 on the shores of the Mediterranean  
 VII 13  
 out-of-doors at Camberwell VII  
 52; at Clapham VI 53  
 Omaseus melanocerus XI 396  
 Omphalocarpum procerum XX 456  
 Omphalodes linifolia XVIII 641  
 Lucille II 20; III 394; IX 443;  
 X 480; XII 547; XVI 3 (*cut*);  
 XVII 403; hardness of XII 558  
 611; with bright green leaves  
 XVI 232  
 verna III 382; XIII 136; XIX  
 348; XX 41; v. alba XIX 524;  
 double XVI 524  
 Oncidium cheiroporum V 281; X  
 538; XI 189; XX 521  
 concolor V 300; XIII 433  
 CONCOLOR XIII 58  
 corogerum as a winter-blooming  
 plant X 578  
*Cresus* XVI 133; certificated I  
 451  
 cucullatum XIX 62  
*curtum* X 131  
 dasystyle XVI 298 521; XVIII 68  
 80 112; XX 104  
 euxanthinum VI 445  
 excavatum VIII 429; finely-flow-  
 ered XV 190  
 flexuosum XIX 132  
 Forbesi XIV 411; XV 23; XX  
 598  
 Gardneri XVIII 187  
 Krameri VI 384; XX 542  
 Lanceanum XIV 389; XX 208  
 416  
 leucochilum, at Ferrières XIII 3  
 macranthum var. hastiferum XVI 6  
 Marshallianum XI 346  
 O'Brienianum XX 453  
 obryzatum II 167  
 ornithorrhynchum XX 453; o. al-  
 bum XVII 487  
 platyodon VII 192  
 Rogersi VI 402; XII 510; finely-  
 flowered XII 416  
 Russellianum var. pallidum XVIII  
 187  
 splendidum XI 144

Oncidium stramineum X 378  
 tigrinum III 201; XII 416; XIV  
 345  
 varicosum XI 166  
 Weltonii VII 232 252  
 zebrinum VI 238 262  
 Oncidiums at Christmas XX 616  
 at Holloway XII 247  
 at home XX 208  
 few good XIII 58  
 golden XI 325  
 Onion beds, salt for XI 387  
*Catawissa Tree* XI 75  
 diseased XVIII 142  
 enemies of VIII 34  
 fair, in Birmingham II 376  
 festival of IV 164  
 fly VI 324; IX 81 (*cut*); X 92;  
 XIV 347 (*cut*); how to destroy  
 X 297  
 Improved Reading XVIII 411  
 juice r. stings of insects XII 391  
 maggot V 337; XVIII 191; de-  
 stroyed by salt VIII 182; re-  
 medy for XX 65  
 new Giant Yellow Zittau XII  
 364  
 seed of XIII 196; for an acre VII  
 22; saving XVIII 528; scarcity  
 of XVI 506; of white Spanish  
 in 1878 XIII 174  
 silver-skinned Tripoli X 486  
 Spanish, at home XI 347  
 Trebons X 194; XV 112 150  
 Tree IV 158 262  
 Webb's Improved Baubury XVI  
 273  
 Welsh IV 158  
 wild XIII 238  
 Onions I 42; XX 26 196  
 and M. About II 324  
 autumn-sown X 120; XII 124  
 127; XVIII 311; XX 215  
 culture of III 171; IV 534; V  
 228; VIII 306; IX 211; XVI  
 465; XIX 111 196; and its pro-  
 fits X 440  
 frost-resisting XV 276  
 grown at Chiswick, report on IX  
 20  
 heavy crop of VIII 402  
 importations of II 392  
 in America IX 75  
 in London market-gardens VI  
 583  
 keeping XIV 273; XX 54  
 novel way of preserving VI 39  
 preparing ground for XIX 157  
 rolling, to fasten IX 332  
 silver-skinned XIV 381  
 saporific property of IX 315  
 sowing XI 174; autumn XVIII  
 238; in heavy soil XIX 157;  
 winter XII 135  
 splitting VI 117  
 spring-sown XIII 173  
 thinning VI 14; XVIII 310  
 transplanting XIII 270; autumn-  
 sown XIV 273 342; in spring  
 XV 192  
 Trebons XVI 506  
 winter X 92; XIII 494  
 Oniscus Asellus V 162  
*Onoclea sensibilis* XIX 380  
 Ononis arvensis XX 216  
 fruticosa II 88 127  
 rotundifolia I 687  
 viscosa II 267  
*Onopordon Acanthium* II 295  
 Onopordons, the II 295; XIV 28  
 Onosma echioides XI 524  
 megalospermum IV 4  
 tauricum VIII 84; XIX 618; XX  
 183 (*cut*)  
 Onosmas, cultivated XX 183  
 Onychium japonicum XX 234  
 Open Spaces, *Punch* on XX 196  
 Ophelia nervosa, culture of XX 381  
 Ophioglossum XX 199

Ophiopogon Jaburan aureo-varie-  
 gatium VI 294  
 japonicum as an edging plant IX 32  
 Ophiopogons, variegated XVIII 533  
 Ophrys, Sawfly XIX 166  
 tenthredinifera XIX 166  
 Oporto, Horticultural Exhibition at  
 in 1877 XII 52  
*Opuntia clavarioides cristata* XIII 107  
*crassa* XIII 107  
*exuviata* XIII 107  
*in the South of France* XIX 265  
*pubescens* XIII 107  
*Raffinesquiana* I 150; II 288; V  
 158; XX 130 548 614 637; in  
 flower XII 151  
 RAFFINESQUIANA XX 548  
 vulgaris, hardy XI 100  
 Orange and Citron, hybrid between  
 XI 292  
 and sugar-cane garden VII 225  
 as a conservatory plant III 66  
 cestrum XVIII 304  
 chips I 334  
 dessert, culture of III 13  
 distinct kinds of VIII 474  
 groves in Spain III 217; Parra-  
 matta I 473  
 in Japan III 155  
 large XI 452  
 mince II 30  
 Mock V 524  
 Myrtle-leaved IX 26  
 peel of, to preserve I 596  
 salad I 334  
 supply, our IV 433  
 v. Grape culture in California V 334  
 wild XIX 478  
 within an Orange VII 60  
 Yube IX 491  
 Oranges I 176; III 14 153; XX  
 53 600  
 and Lemons in Greece XII 102;  
 soil for XIII 481; varieties in  
 XI 331  
 and other Citron-worts at Combe  
 Royal, South Devon XII 533  
 and orangeries VIII 527  
 Australian XVI 319  
 black V 36; culture of I 105; VI  
 442; at Sawbridgeworth XVIII  
 634; at Wentworth XV 349;  
 dessert XVI 74; in Florida VI  
 209; in Texas VII 108; in the  
 Azores V 548; profits of IX 500  
 English-grown, as dessert fruit  
 XIII 25  
 fertility of I 476  
 from Brazil XII 367  
 from Florida XVII 303  
 from Naples VIII 168  
 from the S. States of America XV  
 396  
 home-grown III 102; IX 125; for  
 dessert XIII 4  
 in Florida II 466  
 in Sicily III 76  
 maggots in III 76  
 Malta Blood, seedless IX 183  
 Mock VIII 3; XIX 664; XX 52;  
 species of VI 131  
 sold in London IV 455  
 South Sea X 201  
 when fit to gather for dessert? IX  
 92  
 Orange blossoms, in the manufacture  
 of perfumery IX 165  
 Orange-flower, Mexican XIX 368 409  
 558  
*Orangerie in the Petit Trianon* XII  
 576  
 Orange-tree, death of an old at  
 Versailles X 538  
 scale on XII 621  
 vitality of IV 270  
 Orange-trees I 585  
 dwarf XVIII 605  
 greenfly on XIII 506  
 indoors IV 30

Orange-trees in pots XX 564  
 in the open air IX 137  
 in vineries I 661  
 old X 137  
 Roses on I 286  
 shedding their leaves XV 190  
 small, in pots XVIII 631  
 top-dressing XVII 248  
 wintering XIV 550  
 Orchard, Appleless XIX 532  
 best position for XX 469  
 blossoms XIX 441  
 Cherry XVI 110  
 country IX 300  
 culture I 19; notes on IX 203  
*Date* II 253  
 Fig XVI 110  
 ground, ornamental and useful  
 XVII 532  
*in an Apple* IV 265 (poetry)  
 ladder IV 359; XIV 118 (*cut*)  
 largest in the world I 538; IV 119  
 management of XX 347  
 marking out XX 528  
 Mr. Chapin's great XVI 566  
 of the world I 604  
 ornamental IV 431  
*Pall Mall* on XIV 242  
 planting X 378  
 pruning III 76  
 valuable XII 215  
 vegetable crops in I 469  
 wild XIV 501  
 Orchards, allotment XVI 406  
 American II 507  
 and plantations, earth-shelters for  
 XVII 509  
 and their culture IX 114  
 Apples for I 611  
 bearing years of XVI 91  
 culture of V 402; VIII 186; X  
 602; young XIX 502  
 drawing X 602  
 filling up XX 469  
 grafted VII 29  
 green crops for XII 200  
 in bloom, beauty of XVII 123  
 in England XVI 453  
 in Great Britain, acreage of the V  
 112; VII 122  
 in the Carse of Gowrie V 272  
 in the Maidstone district III 358  
*laying out* VI 576 577  
 manuring IX 444  
 market-gardens, nurseries and  
 woods in Great Britain, acreage  
 of IX 300; in 1877 XII 434  
 mixed cropping in XIV 405  
 neglected I 415  
 Oak Shade XVI 110  
 of Hereford and Worcester, the  
 XIII 555  
 of seedling trees I 661  
 on grass XVI 425  
 pigs in III 226  
 planting IX 128; XI 474; XVI  
 48  
 points to be observed in judging  
 V 214  
*pruning bearing* X 221  
 rare in the British Isles XVIII  
 519  
 registering VIII 62; XVIII 406  
 renovating IX 183  
 screens for X 221  
 setting out XVII 444  
 shelter for XII 245; XVII 3 532  
 654  
 space and cultivation for XX 121  
 timber screens for XII 287  
 top-dressing X 279  
 two:—a contrast XIII 153  
 Orchard-house, the IV 168 187  
 216 235 273; X 96; XIX 162  
 356 474 550; XX 170 244 385  
 473 590 620  
 culture, hints on XV 159  
 glass XIX 77 140  
 late, in March XIX 271

**Orchard-house**, my IV 81  
*rustic* II 474  
*section of* I 475  
*span-roofed, glass-sided* X 308  
 successful cool XII 183  
 trees XX 447; everywhere XIV 257; pruning XX 551 577  
 with north aspect XVIII 534  
**Orchard-houses** I 105 188 475 535;  
 II 83; XVI 348; XVIII 276  
 313; XIX 109; XX 309 357 427  
 and walls I 638  
 at *Culford* IV 168 169 188 189  
 (2 cuts)  
 fruits for XX 591  
 Roses in XX 579  
**Orchid Album** XX 98  
*basket, pottery-ware* VII 143  
 baskets, pottery-ware VII 168  
 beetle, how to destroy X 297  
 calendars XVIII 136  
*collector* II 479; American XIX 657  
 continuous-flowering XIV 55  
 (cool) houses III 65 67; XX 357 534  
 619  
 cultivator XX 593  
 culture in America X 501  
 diseased XVIII 528  
 Dove VI 168; XII 224  
 flowerless XV 385  
*flower, parts of* III 163  
 flowers and fog XI 40; drying  
 XVIII 531; for table-decoration  
 II 207; lasting properties of XV 170  
 garden, hardy XIII 594; house-top  
 XVII 98; of one Orchid XX 6  
 golden XX 320  
 insects, how to destroy X 369  
 leaves of, diseased XVI 450  
 new hybrid XX 62; white-flowered  
 XIV 549  
 noble XX 203  
 notes from Dublin XIX 657  
 pans, shallow XVI 474; XVII 7  
 peat, Scottish I 657  
*pot* II 522  
 powerfully-scented XIV 500  
 roots of, how to protect II 232  
 seed XVIII 594; sowing XX 562  
*singular* X 594; XVI 60  
*strange* XVIII 305  
*terrestrial* XII 539  
 violet-scented, winter-blooming XII 416  
**Orchids and alpines, planting** I 6  
 and Camellias in the same house  
 XV 131  
 and cool treatment XVIII 644  
 and Ferns, cool-house V 66  
 and foggy weather V 4; IX 123  
 and Palms in winter XII 560  
 antiquity of XVI 190  
 are they easy to grow? XIX 656  
 as cut flowers at Christmas XVIII 644  
 at Avenue Road, Regent's Park  
 XVI 521  
 at Birdhill, Clonmel XVII 303  
 at Brentham Park, Stirling XX 582  
 at Bridge of Allan XX 104  
 at Burford Lodge XVII 128; XIX 305  
 at Camden Park XX 504  
 at Chelsea II 357 500; XVII 225  
 at Christmas XX 615  
 at Clapton XIX 504  
 at Darneleugh VIII 194  
 at Down House VI 317  
 at Downside, Leatherhead XX 541  
 at Drumlanrig XII 416; XX 61  
 86 252  
 at Glasnevin XX 382  
 at Holloway XIII 26  
 at Kenwood, Albany, U.S. XVI 196  
 at Kew V 4; XVIII 422

**Orchids at Lord Londesborough's**  
 VI 467  
 at Norbiton XV 453  
 at Oaklea VIII 32  
 at Regent's Park XX 86  
 at rest X 301  
 at Selborne XIX 198  
 at Silverdale Lodge, Sydenham  
 XIX 51  
 at Stamford Hill XIII 228  
 at Stevens's VII 335  
 at Sudbury House XVII 375  
 at Sydenham XIX 481  
 at the Firs, Sydenham XIX 61  
 at the York Nurseries XVI 480;  
 XVIII 32 523  
 at Whitechurch Rectory IX 75;  
 XIII 328  
 Australian terrestrial XVI 247  
 autumn-flowering XVIII 366;  
 hybrid XVIII 478  
 baskets *v.* pots for IX 398  
 bedded out XVIII 57  
 best cool VI 254  
 book on growing XVIII 665  
 bottom-heat for IV 437  
 British III 433; for the garden  
 XIV 25  
 Buckinghamshire I 499  
 Burton Constable XIX 172  
 cheap basket for XIV 484  
 choice, in flower in November X 498; in bloom in October XIV 301  
 classification of XIX 140  
 collecting II 479  
 cool V 434; VII 276; VIII 70  
 426; XV 307; XVI 355; XIX 105; XX 521 561; and how to  
 grow them, Mr. Burbidge's  
 work on V 88; at Clovenfords  
 VIII 257; *bouquet of* II 459;  
 for conservatories I 325; from  
 Columbia XIV 125 169; growing  
 II 439 459; IV 512; house  
 for XX 490 574; talk about  
 XX 576; treatment of XVII 42  
 252 270; treatment of East  
 Indian XVII 169; treatment of  
 in winter VII 507  
 culture of II 271; XVI 435 550;  
 XVII 8 128 151; XIX 133 171  
 224 250; XX 37 308 382; clay  
 slabs for XX 382; Fairfield  
 system of II 389; for market  
 XIX 273; in America XI 168;  
 XV 519; in baskets XIV 543;  
 in New Jersey V 182; in shallow  
 pans XVI 436; modern XVIII 529;  
 past and present VII 141;  
 of cool XX 562; under diffi-  
 culties XVII 65 89 99  
 damping off XVII 530  
 decline of, in England XIII 109  
 difference in treatment required by  
 XIX 383  
 diseased XVIII 582  
 Dove VI 288  
 Dr. Paterson's XX 617  
 effectively arranged XII 533; XIV 389 525  
*epiphytal, Bromeliæ and Ferns*  
 XIII 57  
 evils of flue-heating XVII 194  
 failing to bloom XX 495 522  
 Fairfield system of growing II 361  
 feeding atmosphere for XVII 143  
 Ferns and Ficus amongst XIII 74  
 figured in "Jenning's Orchids," in  
 1874 VI 20  
 finely-flowered XII 30 126  
 flowers of, at Whitechurch Rectory  
 XIII 74; in Covent Garden  
 Market VIII 516  
 for cool houses XIV 481  
 for cut flowers X 205  
 for general cultivation IX 373;  
 XII 571

**Orchids for rooms** I 62  
 for vases VI 341  
 for winter blooming XII 585  
 four new hybrid V 258  
 from cuttings V 466  
 from "My Garden" I 691  
 ground, notes on IX 441  
 growing cool XVIII 112; without  
 heat XIV 376  
 hardy XIII 565; XVI 89 346; at  
 Kew XV 442; in bloom in May  
 XV 375; in flower in June XIX 593; planting of I 6; terrestrial  
 XVII 28  
 hybrid XIV 465; at Chelsea IV 312 479  
 hybridising III 163  
 importance of cleanliness in the  
 culture of XVIII 613  
 importation of XX 463  
 imported XVI 72 115  
 importing III 103  
 in America XVIII 112 136  
 in bloom XX 542; at Gunnersbury  
 in March XIII 199; at Sunbury  
 House XX 617; at Kew in April  
 IX 400; at Kew in August IV 110;  
 X 228; at Kew in July  
 VI 46; at Kew in June VII 481;  
 at Kew in May V 415; at  
 Kingston in February XIII 94;  
 at York in April XIX 352; at  
 York in December XIV 525  
 in flower in America XVI 480; in  
 April IX 376; XV 287; in  
 December II 546; XIV 549;  
 in December, notes on XVIII 594  
 614 644; in February III 82;  
 V 178; IX 170; XIII 102  
 113 136; XV 109; XVII 138  
 196; in January III 62; IX 26  
 115 123; XI 22 62; XIII 70  
 74; XIV 32; XV 87; XVII 83  
 103; XIX 133; in January,  
 notes on XIX 6 52 62 142; in  
 July VIII 50; XVI 6; in July,  
 at Glasnevin XVIII 29; in June  
 III 490; VII 520; IX 516;  
 XIII 537 614; XV 454; XIX  
 637; in June, at Stamford Hill  
 IX 553; in March V 260; VII 217;  
 IX 218; XI 166 205; XIII 225  
 277; XV 210 247; XVII 252;  
 in March, notes on XIX 251  
 332; in May V 366; VII 375  
 385; XIII 433 459; XV 374  
 388; in May, notes on XIX 482;  
 in November II 442; X 438;  
 XII 416 488; in October  
 VIII 320; X 398; XVI 320  
 383; XVIII 422; in September  
 XII 272  
 in California V 388  
 in conservatories XI 286; XVII 224  
 in Covent Garden Market IX 51  
 in dwelling-rooms III 149  
 in November XX 521  
 in *open Teak-wood cylinders* V 547  
 insects infesting III 204  
 in spring XI 14  
 in Surrey II 294  
 in the College Botanic Gardens,  
 Dublin, XVII 82  
 in the open air XVI 543; XVII 123;  
 XVIII 531  
 in the United States XVIII 531  
 in the York Nursery XIII 621;  
 XIX 457  
 in Wisconsin XX 13  
 in Yorkshire XVIII 503  
 late Mr. Wilkin's XI 186  
 made up specimen plants XX 149;  
 making up XX 207 251  
 manures for XVIII 136  
 mixed collections of XIII 228  
 mixed with other plants XVII 387

**Orchids, Mr. Day's** XIX 368  
 Mr. Jenning's book on V 218  
 Mr. Wrigley's XVI 18  
 native habitats of XX 158  
 new and rare XI 444; at South  
 Kensington in 1876 IX 258  
*new pot for* IX 593  
 notes on XII 449 468 490 523 620;  
 XIII 74 628; XV 331 488; XVI 339;  
 by a Tea-planter IX 149;  
 on ground IX 470  
 odours of I 13 44  
 of Madagascar I 509  
 our XVIII 567; XIX 6 104;  
 native X 34  
 out-of-doors, at Messrs. Back-  
 house's, York XVIII 503  
 packing for importation II 546  
 palace for VIII 452  
 potting XVI 132; and watering  
 II 521; epiphytal IX 424  
 prices of II 266; III 174 194 198  
 312; V 156 258 344 518; VI 92  
 118 262; VIII 80 320; XV 87;  
 XVII 285 515; XVIII 60  
 prizes for VII 285  
 propagation of III 183  
 pseudobulbs shrivelling up XIX 333  
 ramble amongst British I 456  
 rare, in bloom in March V 221  
 reputed shy bloomers XX 561  
 resting II 544; XIX 142 198  
 250  
 roots of epiphytal XIX 306  
 sale of XIX 490; of Lord Londe-  
 borough's XVIII 189; of Mr.  
 Day's XIX 415; of specimen I  
 604; of the Manley Hall III 194  
 294 312  
 scale on XVIII 194  
 seasonable notes on XVIII 530  
 select collection of IX 491  
 shading XIX 504  
 shallow pans for XVII 139  
 show cases for VI 383  
 show of, at South Kensington in  
 1877 XI 391  
 shy blooming XX 582  
 Sir Trevor Lawrence's XVIII 445  
 specific variation in III 23  
 suitable houses for XIX 351  
 sunken houses for XIX 141  
 tastefully arranged XX 495  
 temperature and management of  
 XX 334  
 terrestrial XVI 112; growing  
 without soil V 119; hardness  
 of IX 194  
 thinning out bulbs of XVII 196  
 224 252 270 326  
 three rare XIII 114  
 to flower XX 561  
 to shade or give more air? XX 606  
 treatment of newly-imported IX 489;  
 XVI 226  
 two good hardy XIII 614  
 two rare XIV 190; XVI 335  
 two well-flowered XII 440  
 under cool treatment XVI 305  
 Van Houtte's book on III 470  
 variegated V 180 481  
 watering X 25  
 well-grown collection of XV 287  
 winter-flowering II 519; V 35  
 117 135; VII 22; XIII 100;  
 XX 479  
 without heat XIV 465  
 without Orchid-houses VI 558;  
 VII 68 124  
**Orchid-house** I 32  
 and fernery combined XIV 587  
 in the natural style III 84  
 pretty effect in XII 416  
**Orchid-houses** in winter XIV 478  
 prevention of drip in XVII 66  
 ventilation of IX 578  
**Orchis Comperiana** VIII 511



*Orchis*, fine hardy XX 72  
*foliosa* II 88; IV 49 88; XII 1  
 156; XIII 589; XV 492; XVIII  
 29; XIX 646; fine specimen of  
 VII 520  
*fusca* and *O. purpurea* XVI 132  
 Great Liard XVI 528  
*hircina* VIII 26; on Orme's Head  
 XVI 462; XVII 384  
*latifolia* XIII 614; XIV 7 200  
 239; I. sesquipedalis XVII 558;  
 varieties of X 75 97  
*Lizard* VIII 26  
*maculata* VI 532; as a border  
 plant XVIII 29; m. *superba*  
 XIV 214  
*mascula* XI 459; as a border  
 plant V 478  
*pallens* XI 422  
 Purple Swan XVI 383  
*purpurea* XVI 113  
*sesquipedalis* XX 72  
 yellow-fringed XVIII 279  
*Orchises*, English names for XI 459  
 in flower in March VII 192  
 on Great Orme's Head XVI 368  
 our English XIII 166  
*Oregon woods* IX 371  
*Oreodaphne californica* V 523; VIII  
 327; XVI 197 241  
*Ore-shoo carya* VI 313  
*Orearia adyga* XVI 186  
*Origanum Dictamnus* II 250  
*sipylem* XVIII 113 129 184 197  
 Orkney, sea-side vegetation in XIII  
 431  
*Orlaya* (Caucalis) *grandiflora* VIII  
 500  
 Orme's Head, native plants on XVI  
 346  
 proposed planting of VII 69  
 rare plants on XVI 445  
 Ornament, noble I 390  
 simple IV 345  
*Ornithogalum arabicum* XI 515  
*Aucherii* XVII 423  
*aureum* XV 520; XVI 235  
*nutans* XV 429  
*pyramidale* XX 17  
*revolutum* XIV 102  
*thyrsoides* XV 32  
*Oreans europaea*, bloom of X 505  
*Orobancha* on *Primula* VII 82  
*Orobolus cyanus* IX 350 407; XVII  
 338  
 vernus V 372; and its varieties  
 XIX 414; forced XIX 350; on  
 rockwork XV 429  
*Orpine*, Purple XIX 9  
 Orris-root X 111; XII 210 (*cut*)  
 whence derived III 120  
 Orwell Park IV 24  
*Orychophragmus sonchifolius* XI 278  
 Osage Orange, not flowering VIII  
 166; wood of IV 446  
*Osbeckia pulchella* XX 437  
 Osborn's Nursery, Sumbury XX 223  
 Osier, bitter IV 33  
 yellow XVIII 133  
 Osiers III 255  
 consumption of VI 319  
*Osmorhiza* (*Olea fragrans*) XIX 261  
*ibicifolius* X 561; XVI 276; XVII  
 558  
*myrtifolius* XVIII 585  
*Osmunda palustris* XV 219  
*regalis* I 390; XIII 481; XIX  
 523; by the Serpentine VII  
 438  
*Ostrya caryinifolia* XIX 428  
 large XIII 82  
*vulgaris* XII 372  
*Oswego Tea* XVII 249  
*Othonna crassifolia* X 260; XII 223  
 487; XVIII 331 (*cut*); for baskets  
 XIV 76  
*Otiorrhynchus fulvipes* and *O. notatus*  
 XI 536  
*notatus* VII 416; XIII 573

*Otiorrhynchus picipes* XVII 271  
*sulcatus* VII 143 168; XIII 400;  
 XV 366 (*cut*); and *Roses* XIII  
 503; natural history of VII 189  
 Otto of *Roses* VI 413  
*Ourisia coccinea* II 163; XVII 564;  
 XIX 490  
 "Out of place" XVIII 6  
*Ouvipandula frutescens* I 565; V 222;  
 X 534 (*cut*); XIII 439 (*cut*); XV  
 474; XVIII 274; XX 546; and  
*O. Berneriana* XVI 17  
*Oven and air-chamber*, section of IV  
 348  
 Over-decoration XII 439  
 Overdoing XII 591  
 Over-heating, ill effects of II 555  
 Over-planting X 557  
 Owls, destruction of barn XV 65  
*Oxalis arenaria* IX 47  
*Bowiei* VIII 341; XVIII 325 433  
*corniculata rubra* II 410; III 382  
*Deppei* IX 234; edible roots of VIII  
 43  
*enneaphylla* X 402  
 few good kinds of XIV 302  
*floribunda* XIII 589; in pots  
 XVIII 6  
*incarnata* XX 391  
*lobata* XII 446  
*luteola* XIV 141; XX 366  
*odorata* XVIII 29  
*Flumicri* XIV 213  
*rosea* I 637; IX 234 (*cut*); r. *alba*  
 IX 80; as a pot-plant II 204  
 species of VI 312  
*Taldiviana* IX 231  
*violacea alba* XIII 485  
*Oxalises* IX 234  
 notes on IX 194  
 three choice VIII 389  
 Ox-Celery I X 525  
*Oxyc, the great* XVIII 251  
 Oxford Botanic Gardens VIII 450  
 491; Dr. Aekland on VIII 470  
 Oxfordshire, notes from X-32  
*Oxlipis* XX 496 520  
*Oxydendron* IX 436  
*arborescens* VIII 400; X 586; XVI  
 360  
*Oenocarpus macrocarpus* XVII 237;  
 XX 32  
*Oxyria reniformis* XX 584  
*Oxytropis baicalia* III 470  
*Lamberti* XVIII 29  
*Oxyuris*, the VIII 166  
 Oyster-plant, the XVIII 248  
 Oyster-shell crocking XIX 372  
*Ozothamnus glomeratus* VI 10

## P.

*PACHYPHYTUM bracteosum* IV 128;  
 VII 372; increasng VIII 509  
*Pachyphytums* V 230  
*Pachypodium succulentum* V 416  
*Pachystoma Thompsoni* XVI 341;  
 389 (*cut*)  
 "Pacific Rural Handbook" the XVI  
 147  
 Packing Lily bulbs XX 621  
*white jar, uscal* IV 513  
 Packington Hall, Coventry I 647  
 Paddington Flower Mission VIII  
 165 492; XIII 204  
*Palaus coriuta* VI 181

*Pæderotas*, note on XIV 462  
*Pæonia arborea* VI 531  
 Brown XII 379  
*brunifolia* XVII 321  
*Pæony buds* XVII 448  
 Fennel-leaved XVI 153  
 fruit of the common VIII 504  
 seed-vessels XVIII 380  
*Pæonies* I 325 701  
 at home XVIII 28  
 at Tooting XVI 45  
 double-flowered XVIII 4; scarlet  
 XVIII 321  
 forced XI 185  
 French XIX 56  
 herbaceous XVII 513; in the wild  
*garden* XV 313  
 in grass XIX 373  
*Manton, double-flowered* IX 197  
 new and improved V 477  
 NEW HERBACEOUS XIX 14  
 notes on XVII 469; XIX 646  
 select X 259; XVIII 201  
 tree VIII 426; and frost XIII  
 328 387 406 432; and others  
 VIII 358; IX 543; best IX  
 197; grafting VIII 336; hardi-  
 ness of XIX 233; indoors III  
 140; in the conservatory XIII  
 303; notes on VI 531; XV 228;  
 propagation of XVIII 174; when  
 to move XVII 280  
 Painshill, American Apples at XX  
 425  
 Paint, for garden purposes X 346  
 for Vines, &c. V 214  
 new XVI 406  
 or varnish for hot-water pipes IX  
 120 126  
 Paint-root and its curious effects on  
 pigs IX 276  
 Paisley, new park at XI 443  
 Pausy show at, in 1877 XII 124  
*Palafoxia Hookeriana* XX 262  
 Palestine, fertility of XI 477  
*Palladian gardens, view in the* XI  
 247 251  
 Palm, Bastard XIX 585  
 Betel-nut I 521  
 Bull, at Edinburgh VI 558  
*Cabbage* XVII 15  
*Carnauva* IX 124  
 Chusan VII 377; X 334; in New  
 England XIV 31  
 Cocoa-nut III 462  
 Date II 253; V 161 (*cut*); remark-  
 able V 182; slender XVIII 482  
*dinner-table* V 20  
 Doim, of Egypt V 52  
 dried XIV 589  
 Fan I 311; Bourbon, in sub-tropi-  
 cal gardens X 354; California  
 XIV 223; dwarf, hardy in Scot-  
 land X 492; stately X 463  
 Fortune's, fruiting in the United  
 States VII 372  
 fossil, in Colorado II 232  
*Gambelii* I 483  
 graceful XII 392  
*ground Bollean* VIII 355  
 hardy I 412; II 51; flowering in  
 Haunts XVI 72; in flower IX  
 566; out-of-doors I 667  
 in flower XX 604; and fruit XIII  
 55  
 in London III 450  
 leaf water-baskets and baths IX  
 479  
*Loutar* I 501  
*male, hardy* VI 517  
 M. Naudin on the European and  
 its varieties X 511  
 new *Boracuta* XVII 435; edible X  
 II  
 of Upper Egypt I 173  
 oil I 643  
*Pashamba* II 169  
 Peach VII 422  
 seed of, sculptured II 503

*Palm*, sweet-scented I 521  
*Tallipot, in a Buddhist garden* IV  
 133  
*White* XI 517  
 Palm I 370  
 acclimatisation of XIV 195  
 and Bay trees, in Hyde Park VIII  
 80  
 and *Calanthes* XII 488  
 and their uses XI 517  
*Arca* IV 177; XVII 15  
 as decorative plants V 547  
 at Kew I 525  
*avenue of, in Botanic Garden at*  
*Rio Janeiro* I 187  
 Chusan, and frost XV 289  
*Cocorite* XIV 274  
 compost for IV 463  
 culture of I 74; VII 67; out-of-  
 doors at York II 266  
 Date XX 189  
 deep pots best for XVI 390  
 dwari Fan, for house decoration IX  
 340  
 for market VI 197  
 for table-decoration I 396; V 20  
 for the garden I 31 72 93 133 218  
 283 313 369 395 461 547  
 for the open air XVI 186  
 from seed XVIII 512  
*group of Cocor-nut* III 463  
*grove of* IV 215  
 growing in loam XIV 484  
 half-hardy I 521  
 hardy I 377 442; II 9 343; XIII  
 47 49; flowering in Ireland X  
 68; in July XVI 94; in York-  
 shire X 458  
 in fruit at Kew XVI 503  
 in Guernsey I 458  
 in small pots XVIII 184  
*naturalised in Southern Europe* XII  
 537  
 of elegant growth XX 111  
 of New Caledonia IV 372  
 of Panama and Darien, the XIX 363  
 out-of-doors XIX 485  
*re-tubbing* IV 524 525  
 seeds of III 12  
 some of the hardier XIX 47  
 stemless XIX 362  
 table VI 313  
*well-grown dwarf* VII 66  
*Palmette Ferrier* V 271  
*Palm-house at Kew* I 527 549 (*cut*);  
 XVI 433; XVIII 412  
 destroyed by fire VIII 482  
 "Palo de vaca," the III 263  
 Pampas Grass I 159; IV 83 (*cut*);  
 XII 533; XIII 34; XVIII 424;  
 XX 519  
 as game covert III 284  
 at Longleat IX 76  
 at Reading X 376  
 at Torquay XIV 301  
 dead tops of XV 249  
 dyeing the plumes of VIII 534  
 hardness of new varieties XX 202  
 imported plumes of XIX 166  
 in avenues XV 118 141  
 in winter, how to treat the II 245  
 large XI 144  
 male and female V 544  
*new* XV 179  
 not flowering XIV 385  
 planting XIII 404  
 plume of, from California XIII 224  
 remarkable growth of XIV 279  
 rose-coloured VIII 320; XIV 367  
 416  
 specimens of, large VIII 38  
 splendid II 266  
 transplanting the VIII 457; XIV  
 187; time of III 493  
 var. *elegans* II 464  
 varieties of XIV 412  
 wintering VII 280  
*Panama hat plant, the* IX 423; fruit  
 of IX 425



- Panama hats** VII 465  
*Panax laciniatus* XI 453  
**Pancreatium calathinum** flowering in the open border XII 228  
*caribbaeum* II 245 310; XXII 300; XIX 124  
*fragrans* XIV 191  
*illyricum* XX 190  
*maritimum* V 158  
*rotatum* IX 544; XVI 383  
*speciosum* XI 326  
**Pancreatium** XX 357  
 culture and use of XX 237  
**Pandanus** XX 383 618  
 flowering XVII 335  
*spylaestris* XII 164 165  
*utilis* XVII 128  
*Veitchi* II 501; XVII 66 126; XIX 262; as a market-plant XVII 93; at Drumlanrig VI 594  
**Pandanuses**, note on XV 333  
**Panicum capillare** VI 341  
*miliaceum* X 525; XII 68 (*cut*)  
*plicatum* XII 517; XVII 66; self-sown XI 421  
*variegatum* III 46; VIII 300; XII 63; as a pyramid XII 558  
*virgatum* XIV 215  
**Pans, suspended for plant growing** X 540  
*Ware's shelter* IX 379  
**Pansy** I 653  
 as a pot plant III 460  
 bedding, Alpha XIX 634  
 black XIV 55  
 Blue Bell VI 360  
 Blue King III 370  
 Cliveden Blue XV 348; XIX 348  
 Cliveden Purple I 703  
 Comet X 71  
 Golden Perfection XX 326  
*Lady Ross, tracing of* XIII 416  
 Miss Maitland VI 425 462  
 Modesty VII 62  
*on brick wall* I 3  
 singular new XIX 619  
 Society, Scottish XIV 24; XVI 23; show of, in 1877 XI 560; show of, in 1880 XVIII 138  
**Pansies** VI 298; XVI 446; XIX 267; XX 9 53 103 156 177 275 453  
 and grubs XIV 165  
 and Primroses mixed VIII 408  
 and *Violas* XII 388; XV 408; bedding XII 446; propagating XVIII 424; trial of, at Chiswick in 1875 IX 418  
 and *Viols* XVIII 2; culture of XII 154; outdoor VIII 101  
 at Chiswick, bedding VIII 26  
 bedding XVI 58; XVII 514  
 best in each class XX 342  
 blooming all the winter IX 462  
 Blue Bonnet and Sunny Park Rival X 50  
 border, at midsummer XIX 616  
 culture of, in pots XV 218  
 exhibition XIX 98  
 fancy XIII 144 159; XIX 557; few good XIV 78; select XIII 122  
 for exhibition XV 249; culture of XII 610; XVIII 592  
 for spring bedding VII 320  
 for spring decoration XX 391  
 for summer bedding X 519  
 French spotted XIX 555  
 from Bath XIII 588  
 GROUP OF FANCY XIII 122  
 hybridising I 285  
 in autumn X 355  
 in beds and pots XVIII 563  
 in bouquets I 410  
 in Paris gardens XI 224  
 in pots III 434; XIV 512; XIX 398  
 in Scotland XII 534; XVIII 140  
 in summer XX 501
- Pansies, late** XIV 416  
 let alone XIX 668  
 named kinds of XX 501  
 new bedding IV 503  
 notes on XV 287  
 preparing soil for XX 501  
 prolonging the bloom of X 54  
 propagation of VII 534; VIII 8; XVI 338; XIX 659 (*cut*); of show IX 335  
 raising seedlings of XX 501  
 seedling XIII 459; for spring beds XIX 522  
 select XX 58  
 SHOW XIII 416  
 spring and summer flowering XVII 515  
 suitable for bedding IV 375  
**PANTHER LILY** XX 526  
**Papaver arenarium** IX 79  
*nudicaule* XVIII 153; XIX 618; for cutting XIII 589  
*orientale* XIX 592  
*sonniferum fl.-pl.* IX 197  
*spicatum* XX 42  
*umbrosum* IX 79 543; X 24 71; XIII 461; XVI 197; XVII 361 (*cut*) 515; XVIII 29; XX 393  
*Papaw tree, the* XV 353  
*Papaw trees* XIII 264  
 North American XI 483  
**Paper, from new materials** VI 42  
 Japanese note XII 85  
 making, material for V 236; X 335  
 oiled XX 440  
 waxed XIX 593 667  
*Paper Mulberry, the* XIX 18  
**Paper-reed, disappearance of the** II 340  
 of the ancients V 504  
**Paphinia cristata** XIV 293; XVIII 138  
**Papyrus antiquorum** II 245  
*Egyptian* V 504; medical IV 265  
*Syrian* V 504; on the river *Asopus* V 505  
**Paradise stock, the** III 289; XVI 552  
 and the *Doctin* XI 338  
*flower of the true* XII 514  
 French I 638; II 450; IX 222 351  
*fruit of the true* XII 515  
 yellow XVII 26  
**Paradisii Liliastrium** V 500  
**Paraffin oil** XVI 162; XX 65  
 and ants XV 224  
 and kerosene XII 195  
 and mealy-bug XVII 532  
 and mice XIII 207  
 and Peas III 148  
 and scale XIII 69  
 and seeds XII 35  
 and woolly aphid XVI 308  
 as an insecticide XIV 340 376 391 476 501 526 535 573 576; XV 22 53; XVII 353; new XIV 576  
 as a preservative for seeds II 115  
 effect of, on insects XVIII 609 616  
 made harmless III 191  
 no cure for slugs XIV 454  
**Paraguay Tea, or Maté** X 515; XII 552 (*cut*)  
**Parasites, root and other** III 135  
 tropical XI 239  
**Parc de Courcelles** I 401  
 Monceau, bedding plants in the VII 89; drive in the IV 213  
**Paris, additions to the flora of** II 267  
 and Havre, difference in the climate of XIX 512  
 City nursery garden in XI 144  
 flower-markets in XI 265  
 flower-shop in, on All Saints' Eve XV 47  
 gardens in II 12; visiting XIII 559
- Paris Horticultural Society's Show** in 1880 XVII 529  
 horticulture about XIV 587  
 hothouses of XVI 551  
 improvements in XI 62; XII 459  
 London market-gardener in XIX 365  
 market-gardening at II 336 372 430 511 534; III 16 97  
 market-garden, January in VII 54  
 new flower-market in XI 185  
 notes from XVII 146  
 parks in I 694; II 182; and gardens of I 30  
 plant nursery of II 126  
 public gardens in 1872 II 96  
 School of Horticulture XVII 275  
 state of the streets and boulevards in 1877 XI 62  
 street paving in XIV 63  
 trees of XI 393 482  
 Universal Exhibition of, in 1878 XI 164; XIV 102 125; horticulture at XIV 486; English horticultural exhibits at XIV 548; nurserymen's exhibits at XIV 452  
**Paris Daisy** XIV 165; XV 56; XVII 420  
 double XVII 449  
 Etoile d'Or XVIII 244; XIX 211  
 new XVII 367  
**Paris Daisies** XVI 462; XX 533  
 group of XVIII 466  
 in autumn and winter XVIII 373  
 "Paris green" IV 221  
*Paris quadrifolia at home* XV 157  
 Park, Alexandra II 88 497; Palace in IV 372  
 baths I 158; II 128  
*Central, New York* II 61 63  
 Eastwell VI 478  
 for Ashton-under-Lyne I 272  
 for Birmingham I 294  
 for Sheffield, new VI 66  
 for Warrington I 185  
*gateway, wrought-iron* XII 611  
 gateways XII 452  
 gift of a public, by the Queen XII 510  
 gigantic II 513  
 Greenwich II 332; economy in IV 332  
 improvements in Hyde IV 475  
 Lord Dunraven's XVIII 545  
 National I 452  
 new, at Deptford III 450; IV 347; at Dandee II 224; for Leeds II 2; public XIX 558; public at Knapplyd VII 274  
 noble State IV 97  
*of Vincennes, plan of* I 426  
 opening of Stamford IV 80  
 People's X 483; plea for II 336  
 Place XVI 572 573 (*cut*)  
 proposed, for Stratford and West Ham III 120  
 public, for Reigate VI 334  
 Queen's VI 283  
 roads XI 213; XV 278  
 Roundhay, at Leeds II 266  
 rules, new III 251  
 scenery, improvement of XI 96;  
*rustic buildings in* VIII 371  
 "Smithy" III 450  
 timber, thinning XV 281  
 trees XI 282  
 Victoria I 46; enlargement of I 178  
*view in St. James's* IV 381  
*water, reach of* XIV 31  
 West Ham, opening of VI 66; planting VI 99  
 Weston, at Sheffield, new V 388  
 Yellowstone Valley III 328  
**Parks and building ground** I 343  
 and Gardeus Bill I 474; in America I 45 107; management of our public I 305; of Paris, new edition of XVI 132
- Parks and open spaces** VI 296; of London, expenditure on VII 435  
 and public gardens, meetings in I 454  
 and recreation grounds, public, II 223  
 and woodlands in spring, our V 394  
 bathing in the public IV 124  
 City, situation of I 177  
 co-operative III 112  
 deer in the Royal IV 532  
 driving in I 379  
 Finsbury and Southwark I 46  
 flowering trees and shrubs in XV 387  
 grouping Oaks in XIV 534  
 in America I 2  
 London, dimensions of the III 304; VI 356; in 1881 XIX 560  
 Lord Palmerston on the iron railings in VI 368  
 management of, *Punch* on I 380  
 meetings in the I 309  
 of Colorado, natural VI 371  
 of Stockholm II 413  
 opening of private to the public VI 382  
 paths in II 498  
 public IX 294; XIII 134; XVIII 435  
 refreshments in XIV 13  
 Royal Act II 2  
*Parkinson, John, portrait of* III 151  
 Parlatore, the late Professor XII 340  
 Parliament Square VI 386  
*Parmentier, portrait of* XI 553  
**Parnassia asarifolia** XX 380  
 fimbriata XVI 105 508 (*cut*)  
*palustris* XIX 553  
**Parochetus communis** II 506; III 125 178; VI 424; IX 376; in Scotland X 419  
**Parrotia persica** X 506; XIV 320; XVI 415  
**Parsley** I 42; XII 35  
 all the year round, on all soils IX 331  
 amongst Broccoli XII 391  
 as an edging VI 79  
 best time to sow VII 70  
 canker in XIII 418 453  
 Carter's Fern-leaved VII 498  
 culture of V 84 111; and varieties of X 525; in beds of manure VII 50  
 failure in XIV 232  
 Fern-leaved VII 470; XX 254  
 for exhibition XVII 420  
 grown for its roots XIV 241  
 how to grow fine I 405; XI 99  
 late-sown VII 533  
 protectors X 542  
 sowing XX 16  
 Sutton's Matchless VII 533  
 thinning XII 240  
 transplanting XVII 232  
 wintering X 495  
**Parsnip, Cow** I 326; XVIII 28 105  
 Giant VIII 42  
**Parsnips** XVI 448  
 and Potatoes XVII 357  
 culture of VI 323; X 318; XIII 371  
 dibbling XIX 311  
 rotting at the crown XII 486  
 substitute for Potatoes XVII 314  
 Parson, the country, in his garden IX 1  
 Parson's Green, Edinburgh X 38  
*Parterre at St. Germain-en-Laye* VII 403  
 in the time of Henry IV. of France VII 405  
 of 17th Century, in France XX 419

**Partridge-berry**, the X 586  
*Paspalum*, the III 295; V 326; IX 335  
*Passerina nivalis* XIV 509  
*Passes*, alpine, and alpine flowers XV 97  
*Passiflora edulis*, as a dessert fruit XII 77; *fruit* of VI 317; in a cool house X 436  
 INSIGNIS X 12  
*Kermesina* XX 407 414; and *P. princeps* XIX 534  
*macrocarpa* I 616; XVIII 402  
*pectenifera* IX 80  
*princeps* (*racemosa*) VI 495; IX 340; XII 175  
*quadrangularis*, fruiting XV 371; in fruit XIV 478; *q. variegata* XI 325  
*vitifolia* XIII 561; XVI 59; XVII 546; XX 26  
 VITIFOLIA XVII 242  
*Passifloras* XVII 270  
 species of X 12  
*Passion-flower*, the II 366  
 edible I 638; VI 317; fruiting VI 429  
 golden-fruited blue X 280  
*hourly* XII 614  
 large-fruited XVIII 402  
 Pumpkin I 616  
*spray* of II 369  
 Vine-leaved XVI 59; XX 26  
*Passion-flowers* IX 504 554; XVII 242  
 at home II 367  
 for rooms I 631  
 showy XX 211  
 species of X 12  
 Paste *v.* coal tar XX 121  
*Patagonian* vegetation, Sir Wyville Thomson on XI 477  
 Patent record XIX 165  
*Pateron's Orchids*, Dr. XX 617  
 Pattern Post, foreign XVII 484  
*Paulinia sorbilis* I 643; VI 203  
*thalictrofolia* III 84 87 (*cut*); IX 256; XVI 472; XVIII 312; XIX 21; *t. argentea* XVII 449  
*Paulownia* confined to one root XIX 479  
*imp-rialis* IX 555; XIV 309; XV 143 169 498; XVIII 44 521; XIX 558 622; XX 373; as a fine-foliaged plant XIV 407; finely grown XX 319; flowering of XIV 282; *flowers* of XI 47; hardness of XI 79; in the Isle of Wight and at Knapp Hill XVI 50  
 wood of IV 231 380  
 Pavement, improved wooden I 186  
 tar XI 557  
 wood XII 355  
*Pavetta borbonica* XV 145  
*Pavia*, long spike-flowered I 420  
*macrostachya* I 429; IX 280; X 263; XVI 291; XIX 309 (*cut*) 621 (*cut*); XX 223  
*Pavias*, grouped with Horse-Chestnuts V 366  
*Pavonia Mackoyana* XIV 531  
 new XIII 303  
 Paw-paw tree, the II 288; VI 15 (*cut*); XVIII 316  
*fruit, flowers and leaves* of XVIII 289  
 in tropical countries, culinary uses of VI 164  
 Pea, American Wonder XVIII 462 476  
 Anderson's Mummy VI 262  
 best late XVI 506; XIX 382  
 Bonquet VIII 242  
 Carter's Commander-in-Chief X 299  
 Carter's Extra Early Premier VIII 144  
 Chick VIII 422; X 605

**Pea**, Cow IX 348  
 Crimson Desert III 464  
 Criterion XVI 391  
 crop, in 1875 VII 392; in 1879 XVI 206  
 Culverwell's Giant Marrow XX 323  
 Culverwell's Prolific Marrow VI 207; VII 82  
 Culverwell's Telegraph XII 507  
 Cutbush's Magnum Bonum III 238  
 Dampier's Glory I 368 377; IV 124 210 319; V 474  
 Darwin on the origin of the X 65  
 Dr. Maclean X 299  
 Drummond's Everlasting X 234  
 Early Sunrise XIX 658; XX 16  
 edible-rooted Everlasting VII 416  
 Egyptian VIII 422  
 Fill-basket X 120  
 flowers, alpine X 97  
 green soup in winter and summer I 535  
 Handicraft XII 284  
 John Bull XX 148  
 Kelway's Gladiator XX 557  
 large-flowered Everlasting VII 524; XIX 618; *naturalised in scrubbery* XIX 347  
 Laxton's Early Alpha XVI 127; XX 16  
 Laxton's Standard IX 70  
 Laxton's Supreme X 119  
 Laxton's Unique Early Dwarf X 10; second crop from VIII 189  
 Laxton's William the First X 92  
 leading perfection to the VI 34  
 Little Wonder XVI 153  
 Maclean's Advancer X 10 68  
 Ne Plus Ultra VI 302; XVI 328 349  
 new XVI 570; XX 264  
 Parker's deep rose Everlasting X 103  
 Perpetual Bearer XX 173  
 President Garfield XX 458  
 protector, a useful and cheap XVII 440  
 season of 1877 XII 484  
 Shah X 220  
 Shaurook VI 424; IX 376  
 Sharpe's Invincible XIV 252  
 Sugar VII 415  
 Supplanter VIII 48  
 Sutton's Giant Emerald Marrow VIII 55  
 Sweet, and *Convolvulus major* intermixed VIII 166; Violet Queen XIX 94  
 Taylor's "Richard Gilbert" XII 391  
*teoush* XVII 144  
 VARIETIES OF THE EVERLASTING XIII 546  
 varieties of the Everlasting XVIII 226; of the garden III 168 187; V 189  
 Veitch's Perfection XII 172  
 Vicar of Winkfield VII 87  
 Victoria Marrow XII 150  
 white Everlasting IV 278; VIII 514  
 William the First VII 456; XII 361  
 Peas I 42; XX 26 54 123 149  
 among the XX 152 215 251 264 323 363  
 and Beans, gathering XII 107; protecting early XVIII 549  
 and Celery III 405  
 and mice IX 255  
 and Potatoes together XX 215 324  
 and their culture X 86; XI 68 --  
 and their flavour XVIII 185  
 annual XV 343  
 at Darley Abbey XVI 448  
 attacked by *Erysipha* XX 150

**Peas**, autumn-sown XIV 530; *v.* spring-sown XX 54  
 Broad Beans and Radishes VII 157  
 depth to plant V 295  
 dwarf XV 310; early VI 35  
 for small gardens XV 255; unprofitable XV 296  
 early III 503; IV 236; V 18 486; IX 332 539 582 587; XI 548; XII 6; XIII 175 563 598; XV 112 128 520; XX 557; and late V 384; XV 468; boxes for XV 160; forced in pots VII 470; for late crops XIV 273; for transplanting XV 151; in boxes XV 248; in pots XII 35; sowing XI 99; under glass XII 530 543  
 early sown XVII 260  
 Everlasting XVIII 201; in the wild garden XIX 347  
 Fill-basket VIII 43  
 first early XIX 24  
 flavour in XVIII 159 204 265 310 343  
 for early cropping XX 525  
 for succession sown at the same time VIII 97  
 from June to December XII 479  
 from old seed XIV 33  
 green XI 205; in Covent Garden XI 443; tops of, for soups and flavouring XII 284  
 growing I 405; and protecting XVII 484; in London market-gardens VIII 58; in small gardens VIII 487; in trenches X 572  
 grown for the London market V 164  
 how to cook IV 95  
 in catalogues XX 639  
 in November XII 486  
 in pots VII 498; XVI 70; XIX 632  
 insects and birds XI 548  
 in trenches XI 334  
 Japan III 174  
 late VI 302; VIII 402; XIV 518 530 570; XVI 126; XVIII 30 310; XX 249 323; in 1875 VIII 144; in pots XII 163; notes on IV 262; XII 340; sowing III 385; in November VIII 138  
 Laxton's VIII 15; new II 211 433 (2 *cuts*); IV 534  
 London market V 552; VI 117  
 mid-season and late, in trenches XIX 509  
 mildewed VII 498  
 mixed Sweet XVI 194  
 mulching VII 498  
 Ne Plus Ultra and George Wilson VIII 65  
 new IV 37; VIII 137; X 92; XX 37 557; prizes for VII 190  
 notes on V 237; XI 160; XVI 27  
 November-sown X 542; plea for XIII 550  
 on hot sandy soils IX 212  
 pods of II 306  
 poisoned VIII 354  
 preserved XI 236  
 protecting XI 120  
 selection of dwarf X 194  
 sowing in autumn XVIII 410; main crop and late XIII 349  
 staking V 209  
 Sweet VII 255; XII 80; XV 98; and their culture VI 174; as basket-plants XIII 384; best sown in autumn VIII 97; blooms of, for market VI 269; choice varieties of VIII 166; continuous-blooming XIV 390; for cut blooms X 129; for market XII 103; for the greenhouse IX

**Peas—continued.**  
 282; hardness of VII 202; heading back XIV 212; in Covent Garden XII 30; in pots IX 488; XVI 326; in spring XII 201; in window-boxes XVI 304; lasting VI 146; sowing XV 182  
 tall XV 508; *v.* dwarf XIII 390  
 Telegraph and Telephone XVIII 142 186 238 264  
 thickly-sown XVII 462  
 to preserve from mice V 209; VII 416 456  
 two good kinds of VII 533  
 varieties of XX 122; and cultivation XI 120  
 vitality of XI 184  
 winter-sown XV 18  
 Pea Beetle (*Bruchus Pisi*) XIX 220  
 Pea-house, early XX 75  
*Pea-trillis*, wire XV 405  
*Pea Woeil*, the XV 65; XX 549 (*cut*)  
 Peace XII 10 (poetry)  
 Peach, A Bee XIII 438 458  
 Almond VIII 92  
 Alexander IX 599; X 176; XII 339; XIX 558  
 Amsden VIII 322  
 and Nectarine I 296; enemies VII 278; stones splitting VI 293  
 another early VI 204  
 blister XVIII 130  
 brandy V 43  
 blossoms and black ants XI 452  
 Chili XIX 46  
 crop, in Delaware, U.S. III 174; in Delaware, value of VIII 472; in Ohio II 267; in Texas, in 1875 VII 520  
 crops, failures amongst indoor XV 3; immense IV 55; thinning XI 379  
 "curl" in XVI 544  
 Desse Tardive VIII 418  
 dwarf, Aubinel IX 327  
 Early Alexander XV 489; XVI 20  
 Early Amsden XVI 18  
 Early Beatrice III 2 289; IX 422; XIV 125; XVI 94 115; XX 90  
 Early Crawford X 255; XII 271  
 Early Freestone XVI 544  
 Early Louise VII 212; XIV 98  
 Early Rivers IV 89  
 Early Victoria XII 147  
 Flat, of China XII 387  
 Foster XVI 470; XVIII 200  
 Frogmore Golden XIII 630  
 Hale's Early XVII 491  
 Henri Michelin XX 633  
 history and culture of the VIII 334 356 396  
 kernels poisonous VI 178  
 large XVIII 171  
 late XX 252; best VIII 278 309 418 462  
 Lord Palmerston X 436 462; large IV 62  
 malady "Le Meunier" VIII 370  
 new early IV 274; late III 482; ornamental I 393; seedling VIII 426  
 on open walls V 270  
 Parnell XIX 220  
 Prince of Wales XIV 82  
 purple-leaved VII 518; XIII 572; XIV 172  
 Red Nectarine VIII 417  
 Reid's weaving VI 74  
 Salwey II 225; VIII 332  
 setting XI 451  
 stealer VI 284  
 Stump the World XIV 143  
 Thurber IV 412; VIII 6  
 trade in America I 106  
 Veitch's Diamond XVIII 656  
 Waterloo XVII 473  
 Wilder IX 444

- Peach**, "Yellows" in the II 540; XVIII 558  
**Peaches** XX 69 122 187 269 333 383 473 575 620  
 American IV 219; quality of IV 378  
 and Apricots on open walls V 426  
 and Nectarines, ants injurious to IX 576; at Welbeck XIV 327; and Plums, late VIII 309; different kinds of, in one house X 204; dying off, the young wood of VIII 93; early XV 152; forcing IX 221; XIII 341; for succession XI 362; hardiness of VIII 18; heavy crops of XVI 148; how to keep from flies and wasps VIII 318; in 1877 XI 219; on the same tree VI 87; setting in XI 203; under glass II 353; VII 444; XVII 437  
 and wasps IV 244  
 at Gunton XVIII 532  
 at Manchester XX 305  
 at Montreuil VI 336  
 autumn treatment of XIV 167  
 bad XII 367  
 best XIII 282; XVIII 171; out-of-doors XX 380  
 Chinese VII 490  
 colouring VIII 144  
 culture of, at Floor's Castle XVI 329; at Impney Hall XX 551; at Montreuil IV 163; at Niagara XI 474; experiments in XIV 381; in America I 206; in Delaware VIII 58; in Maryland and Delaware XI 126; in orchards VII 45; in the open air XVIII 248; near the sea IX 522; on open walls XVIII 501; on the anti-mutilation system I 609; outdoor XVII 531; XVIII 42 130  
 diseased XVI 115; XVIII 191; XIX 502  
 dried XII 109; XVII 3  
 dropping XX 380  
 earliest and best for forcing XI 450  
 early X 221; XIII 587; XIV 167 232 253; XVI 91; XVIII 237; XX 214; plate of XIV 156  
 feast of new XVIII 321  
 flavour of XVIII 164  
 for the Midland Counties VIII 126  
 fresh from America VIII 291  
 from Alabama VIII 158  
 from America VIII 159  
 from France XII 30  
 gathering XIV 167  
 good varieties of VII 432  
 gum in V 92  
 hardy varieties of IX 550  
 heavy crops of XVI 105 136  
 in America XVI 470; XVII 560; XX 77; comparative earliness of the ripening of VIII 146  
 in California XX 214  
 indoor, how to colour VIII 108  
 in Maryland in 1875 VII 438  
 in November XX 455  
 in October XX 427  
 judging XVIII 278  
 kept in a refrigerator VIII 278  
 land of VI 9  
 large XVIII 278  
 late X 369 372  
 lime for XIX 451  
 new XVI 496; early X 255; XI 452 516; XII 175 268; XVI 110; XVII 393  
 October XVI 348  
 on open walls XVIII 277; XIX 576  
 outdoor VII 170; XX 330  
 packing for market XVI 537; XVII 29; XVIII 262  
 preserved American VIII 406
- Peaches**, ripening of XII 287; variation in XII 64  
 Rivers's Early Beatrice and Early Louise VIII 185  
 setting VII 196; XV 288; XVII 202; before opening XX 8; indoors VII 272  
 shipping to England VIII 322  
 some early VIII 528; and late X 79  
 stones of, poisoning by XIV 82; splitting XII 52 75  
 successional VIII 353  
 training under glass VIII 291  
 two singular IV 270  
 under glass I 537  
 what is a crop of? XIV 76  
 with split stones VIII 58  
*Peach Aphis*, or *Black Fly* XIX 529  
**Peach-borders**, covering VIII 23  
*Peach-garden at Montreuil*, a IV 163  
**Peach-house borders** VIII 353 370 417  
 pathways XV 152  
**Peach-houses**, ants in XVII 166  
 fumigating XVII 187  
*improved curvilinear* III 169  
 pathways for XV 249  
 sectional trellises in XIX 431  
 wrongly-planned XIX 409  
**Peach Nut**, the VI 520; what is it? VI 343  
**Peach-orchard** I 469  
 large VI 364  
**Peach-orchards**, cultivated XII 200  
 in Maryland VIII 418  
**Peach puddings**, baked V 273  
**Peach-tree**, as a bush and standard VIII 321  
 at *Montreuil* I 269  
 blood-leaved III 458  
 buds of, falling off V 548  
 crimson-scarlet double-flowered XI 366  
*double U form* I 148  
*dwarf standard*, in pot IV 72  
*extension-trained* XVII 511  
 flowers of, and black ants XI 250; fertilising XX 67  
 forcing III 74  
 grafting VI 474; with fruit-buds VIII 479  
 insects III 9  
 June budding of IX 583  
 large IV 486; XIV 50  
 leaves of XX 401; blister on IX 576; and Nectarine leaves blistered XI 377; XVI 56; brown dead spots on XIII 558; diseased XVI 72; glands in XV 335; perfume from XI 9; spot in IX 510  
 profitable III 41  
 prolific XIV 98  
*protector* X 310  
*protectors* III 76  
 pruning XIV 546  
 purple-leaved VIII 442; IX 318  
*pyramidal*, in pot IV 72  
 roots of, suckers on IX 148  
 shoots of XVI 186; ill-ripened III 109; killed with oil VII 396; singular variety of III 410; *splendid* XIII 253; *spur-pruned* IX 151  
 training, on the extension system XIV 348 372 386  
 twigs of, scale on XVII 437  
 with a pyramidal habit III 450  
*young pyramidal* I 475  
**Peach-trees** and chalk I 570  
 and frost III 266  
 and galvanised iron XV 249 265  
 and Nectarine-trees, cropping XVI 424 428; dropping their buds V 427; fruitless XVI 94 114; on east walls VII 365; on magnesian limestone X 303; pruning VII 242; ripening the wood in VII 29; setting the bloom of XV 326
- Peach-trees**, best time to thin VIII 22  
 black fly on XIII 481; XIX 661  
 blooming in January V 92  
 brushing the foliage from XX 144 245  
 clearing of leaves XVI 428 458  
*copings for young* I 297  
 crippled I 704  
 cropping and training XVI 515  
 cutting leaves off XVIII 216  
 "curl" or blight in XVI 253 278 328  
 disabled I 683; II 7  
 double-flowered I 694; XI 102; XII 367 (*cut*); XIX 439 553  
 dressing for IV 462  
 dropping their fruit VII 412  
 excrescences on the roots of VI 520  
 forced, shedding their bloom VII 324  
 from seed III 266; XVII 494  
 girdling X 402  
 green fly on XVII 324  
 growing on the extension system XVI 428 458; XVIII 279  
 gumming in IX 496; XI 426  
 in America II 87  
 in pots III 396; XX 535; at Llanover XI 65  
 in the open air XVI 552  
 killed by paraffin XII 20  
 large r. small-flowered XI 104  
 "miller" in VIII 309  
*novel mode of treating* X 390 391  
 ornamental V 205  
 potash for manuring III 482  
 propagation of XVI 543  
 pruning IV 528  
 red spider on XIV 143  
 renovating XIX 404  
 roof-trained IV 13  
 root-moisture necessary for V 332  
 root-pruning VII 18  
 shedding their blossoms III 264; XVII 506; their buds V 169 457; VI 9; their leaves XVIII 142  
 standard XX 144 221 253; at Waltham Cross X 255; indoors XX 171; in the open ground VIII 417  
 summer pruning of XVI 44; XX 187  
 syringing while in bloom III 167  
 training, at Wilton XVI 513; on the extension system XVI 424  
 transplanting large XVI 330  
 trellises for XX 509; and borders XVI 277  
*Peach-wall at Coombe Abbey* IV 147; at *Versailles* XII 253  
*protected* I 297  
**Peach-walls**, coping for XVIII 610  
*Peak of Ossau*, *Pyrenees*, *vegetation of the Middle* XI 149  
**Pear**, Abbé Pétel VI 422  
 Alexandre Lambre XX 305  
 Alligator I 704  
*Ansault* XIV 471  
 attacked by hypertrophy of the grit XX 150  
 Avocado II 55; XIII 52 (*cut*)  
 Belle Julie XVI 432  
 best baking XIII 282  
 best late (Beurré d'Espéren) VII 242  
 Beurré Bachelier XI 451  
 Beurré Bosc especially injured by birds VIII 370  
 Beurré Clairgeau VI 520  
 Beurré Coit XVI 109  
 Beurré d'Anjou XVI 544  
 Beurré de Jonghe VII 148; XI 331  
 Beurré de l'Assomption XII 223  
 Beurré Dubuisson III 482  
*Beurré Dumont* XIII 491
- Pear**, Beurré Durandean VIII 232  
 BEURRÉ DURANDEAU X 594  
*Beurré Giffard* XII 107  
*Beurré Luizet* I 105  
 Beurré Père VIII 256  
 Beurré Sterckmans IX 222  
 blight I 571  
 Bonne du Puits Ansault XVIII 612  
 Bryant II 500  
 Charles Cognée XVII 286  
 Charles Ernest XVII 286  
 Chaumontel XVII 26  
*Clapp's Favourite* I 205; IV 359; VI 557; VIII 266; in Norfolk XIII 14  
*Colorée de Juillet* IV 135  
 Comte de Lamy VI 360  
 crops, failure of in 1880 XVIII 67  
 Dana's Hovey, in Sussex IX 400  
 Délices d'Hardenpont X 560  
*Directeur Alphan* XVIII 632; XX 563  
 Docteur Jules Guyot VIII 467  
 Doyenné as a stock X 602  
*Doyenné Boussoch* XII 183; XIV 308; XVI 516; XVIII 654  
*Doyenné d'Été* IV 135  
 Doyenné du Comice IV 412; VIII 406  
 DOYENNÉ DU COMICE XII 208  
 Dr. Reeder XVIII 612  
 Duchesse d'Angoulême IV 632; VI 462; in England VIII 309; origo of V 314  
 Dummore XVI 425  
 Durandean IV 378  
 Easter Beurré IX 328; influence of shelter on VIII 54 185; in Worcestershire VIII 166  
 Emile d'Heyst, a good November XII 551  
 Favourite Morel V 361  
 fine early XIX 5  
 Flemish Beauty VIII 462  
 Forelle, or Trout VII 60  
 General Todleben XX 509 554  
 Green Chisel XVI 255 372; *section of* XVI 239  
 Green Fair XVI 387  
 Hacon's Incomparable IX 383  
 hardy prickly XX 548  
 Hesse XVI 320  
 Howell VII 242  
 Huyshe's Prince of Wales VIII 528  
 insects XI 245  
 Japan I 298; on walls IX 318  
*Jargonelle* XII 107; in Scotland X 419  
 Josephine de Malines VII 124; IX 15; XII 429; XIII 383  
 Keele Hall Beurré IV 332  
 Keiffer's Hybrid XVIII 208  
 Knight's Monarch VII 170; VIII 296 309 322 418 426; X 481; XII 304  
 Koolstok IV 90  
 large Uvedale's St. Germain's VIII 516  
 Lawrence IX 182  
 Lebrun VIII 370 426  
 Léon Leclerc de Laval XV 188  
 Lucy Grieve VI 382 462  
 Maréchal de la Cour VIII 298  
 Maréchal Dillon VIII 370  
 Marie Louise VI 542  
 Marie Louise d'Uccle VIII 418; XVII 2  
*Monseigneur des Hons* XII 276  
 Naquette VII 196  
 Ne Plus Meuris VI 566  
 new first-class V 361; late-ripening II 353; VI 494  
 nomenclature VI 493  
 Passe Colmar VI 510  
 P. Barry X 221; XVII 494

**Pear**, Pitmaston VIII 556; XI 245; XII 416; XIV 546; XVI 458 497; XVIII 372; flavour of XVIII 495  
**PITMASTON** XI 234  
*Poire Ananas de Courtrai* XII 183  
 progenitors XVII 219  
 Kostiezer IV 334  
 Sand XVII 324  
 Seckle VIII 417  
 Souvenir de Samier VI 494  
 Souvenir du Congrès VII 508; VIII 338; IX 347  
 St. Germain VI 596  
*Summer Dougné* XII 147  
 Sutton's Great Britain X 124  
 synonyms VI 460 542; VII 73  
*Triomphe de Jodoigne* XIV 546  
 Tyson XVIII 431  
 un-named seedling from Marie Louise XX 389  
 Van Mons Léon Leclerc XIV 546  
*Vanquelin* XI 451  
 Washington VI 54; XII 287  
*Williams's Bon Chrétien* XII 183  
 Williams's Duchess VIII 320  
 Winter Nelis X 595; XIV 558; XVII 28; XVIII 656; not ripening XIII 246  
*Pears* XIV 417 (9 cuts); XX 309 358  
 American varieties of VII 488  
 and Apples, effect of dry summers on the flavour of VI 436; for cold districts VI 474; origin of X 8  
 and frost III 458  
 and their selection I 205  
 Arundel XX 380  
 at Gunton Park XVIII 376  
 at South Kensington XIV 367  
 at the ends of branches only X 360  
 autumnal IV 319; XII 388  
 bad XVIII 493  
 badly-flavoured in 1876 IX 75  
 baking XIII 253  
 best XX 88 144 167 188 213 330 377; bearing XII 456; dessert I 661  
 Beurré Rance and Easter Beurré XIV 546  
 bird-pecked XX 509  
 black spot on XV 508  
 Brockworth Park and Bonne d'Enzée VIII 341  
 cause of blight on XX 244  
 Chaumontel XIV 546; in Covent Garden XIV 500  
 Chinese XVI 470  
 Chiswick trial of I 628  
 colouring II 120  
 cooking VII 240  
 cracked IX 127; XIV 408; XX 331; and blackened VIII 426 442  
 culture of I 398; III 28 318 336; in America XVII 59 493; XVIII 127; in Japan VI 364; in market-gardens XV 341; in pots XVII 1; in the United States XVII 401; requisites for III 88  
 dessert XIV 419  
 destroyed by grubs VII 526  
 diseased VIII 237  
 dwarf III 167  
 early XII 107 183; autumn XII 334 (8 cuts); October VIII 296  
 early ripening of II 524  
 few good XX 448; market XX 245; stray notes on IV 171  
 finest for wire trellises I 147  
 flavourless XX 552  
 foreign and English-grown VII 106  
 for espaliers III 237  
 for northern districts XIV 380  
 for north of Scotland VIII 528  
 for rough and cold climates XIX 475 577

**Pears** for south wall VI 204  
 for walls in the Midlands, twelve good VI 436  
 for West of England II 83  
 four new I 122  
 French varieties of VIII 369  
 from California III 22; X 557; XVII 11  
 from Monte Video XV 365  
 from the Continent VIII 80  
 gathering VI 343; X 292; XII 255; XIV 260; early XIV 261; late II 120  
 good flavour in IV 274  
 Green Chisel and other XVI 239  
 growing in Virginia IV 485  
 hardy XVI 429  
 in America III 237  
 in cellars XIV 196  
 in Channel Islands I 384 415 535  
 in Covent Garden XVIII 434  
 in East Norfolk XVI 425  
 influence of the stock on II 83; V 245  
 in Huntingdonshire VIII 479  
 in New England X 221  
 in orchard-houses I 229  
 in Scotland, choice VIII 462  
 in succession VII 225  
 in the Midland district IX 16  
 Jargonelle, from France XII 56  
 judging VIII 416  
 large III 150; IV 462; XVIII 372; Belle Angevine VIII 479; in South Wales VIII 462; large prices for IV 522; Triomphe de Jodoigne VIII 442  
 late winter XI 126  
 list of December IX 14; of good XI 17; of November VIII 526  
 many varieties of, on one tree VII 241  
 Marie Louise and wasps VIII 224; keeping II 430  
 market XIX 132  
 men like I 61  
 misnamed VIII 538  
 new I 176; VII 242 385  
 notes on VIII 289; XIV 417; on the best VIII 440  
*November and December* XII 548 (10 cuts)  
*October* XII 428 (8 cuts); and *November* XII 453 (6 cuts)  
 of the season IV 135 287  
 on different aspects VIII 126  
 origin of our cultivated V 156; of remarkable Belgian VI 474  
 plate of XVI 146  
 Poire des Peintres and Pyrus Simonii I 570  
 popular American XX 9  
 prickly IV 272  
 quality of II 552; IX 256  
 remarkable, in pots XVIII 558  
 resting on a branch III 2  
 ripening VI 473; IX 262 347; after they are gathered IV 136; VIII 479; artificially VI 459; hastening IV 54; late IX 292; off the trees VI 387; premature XVI 238  
 select I 270  
 selection of the finest proved in England VI 494  
*September and October* XII 334 (8 cuts)  
 setting before opening XX 8  
 show of, at Hereford XX 458  
 spotted XII 567; XVIII 610  
 standard orchard III 458  
*stand for* XIV 307  
 suitable for northern England XV 4  
 swelling and ripening of XVI 371 428  
 thinning X 36  
 three good late VII 278; XIII 281 (3 cuts)

**Pears**, trials of IV 359  
 twelve select IX 152; to ripen in November and December XIX 83  
 two useful XI 451  
 under glass I 292 298  
 varieties of III 167  
 v. Peaches VIII 442  
*wall of Easter Beurré* XII 393  
 want of flavour in II 487  
*which ripen from January to March*, 8 illustrations of XIII 118 119  
 Winter Nelis, not ripening XIII 196 222  
 worth growing VI 455 474  
 Pear-garden, remarkable VIII 199  
 Pear-leaf Fungus VIII 296  
 Pear-orchard, good VI 566  
 Mr. Taylor's XVIII 364  
 successful VIII 461  
*Pear Saw-fly* XIX 381  
*Pear-tree at Ashridge* III 225  
 blossoms of, effects of spring frosts on II 185; in 1877 XI 312; scarcity of, in 1878 XIII 308  
 continuous-bearing IX 262  
 extraordinary I 667  
 fine specimen II 382  
 grafted on the Quince II 105  
 grafts, new plan for double working III 230  
 happy old XVI 110  
 in bloom in December XVIII 648  
*in Palmotte-Verrier form* XIII 383  
*in pot* IV 73  
 insects XV 508  
 leaves of, orange-coloured blight on VIII 5  
 neglected XVII 24  
 old XI 214  
*original Seckel* XVIII 363  
 regrafted I 227  
 remarkable Benrre Clairgeau VI 489  
*rooted on both sides of a wall* XII 216  
 shoots of, vitality of XIX 109  
*single upright, for very high walls* I 148  
 Sir Philip Crampton's IV 82 101; V 314; in blossom IV 417  
*upright* XI 503  
 Pear-trees, aged XI 543  
 as certain croppers XIX 361  
 at Frogmore XVI 369  
 avenue of VIII 321  
 best bearing XIV 117  
 best way of furnishing walls with VII 19  
 by the sea V 61  
*changing dwarf to standard* V 225  
 clay soil for X 602; XI 401  
 cordon XVI 208; XIX 379; pruning XIV 209; single XVI 72 94; vertical I 106  
*different forms of training* III 420 421 422  
 distances apart VII 131  
 dwarf XVIII 364  
 espalier II 402  
 experiments on grafted VII 398  
 fine XVI 386  
 for avenues and groups XIV 278  
 for north wall III 30  
 for northern districts XIV 435 472  
 free-bearing XI 21 47 65  
 grafted on Apple stocks I 13; III 289; VI 566; VIII 62; IX 351 383 404; on Cotoneaster VIII 6; on the Doucin Apple stock III 174  
 grafting XIII 213  
 gridiron XVI 330  
 ground cordon II 371  
 grown as cordon IV 392  
 horizontally-trained XVII 202  
 in bloom in January 1874 V 73  
 influence of time of pruning on season of blooming XI 348

**Pear-trees** in fruit and flower at the same time IV 90  
 in northern districts XIV 419  
 large wild X 561  
 on Pear stocks XII 551  
 on the Quince III 226 264 420; twelve VIII 462; duration of I 611  
 planting VI 578; rules for III 390  
 pruning XI 151 183; dwarf IX 347  
 pyramid, at Chiswick XIX 516  
 re-grafting I 507; old VII 225  
*rejuvenating old* IX 219; XVII 278; XX 455 553  
 ringing the branches of VIII 418  
 scale on XX 633  
 selecting for planting XIV 278  
 that succeed on the Quince III 352  
 training XII 547; XVII 276  
*upright, in U form* I 148  
 Pear-tree slug VIII 5; caterpillar of III 64; how to destroy VI 228; VIII 23; X 346; lime-dusting a remedy for the VIII 159; natural history of the VIII 402  
 Pear-walls of the future, the XII 429  
**PEARL BUSH, THE** XI 152  
 Pearl Bush, the XIX 586  
 Peat I 66; III 28  
 and loam in Italy XI 368 392  
 bog, on planting on VI 349  
 fuel IV 367 396  
 in Germany VI 336  
 sifted, as a mulch for flower-beds VIII 476  
 uses of in gardens IX 46  
 value of X 181  
 Pecan-nut country, the X 71  
 Pecan-nuts VII 274  
 Pecan-nut tree II 360; IX 392  
 hardness of XVI 544  
 Pecan-trees, bearing XVI 110  
 "Pecatacelléoe" XVI 52  
 Pectis angustifolia XI 233  
 Pedicularis Scoparium Carolinum VIII 514  
 Peebles Leek Club XVIII 450  
 "Peen-to," the XII 387  
 Pegs, garden XV 145  
*Pelargonium* I 27  
 best variegated XIX 121  
 blue (?) V 81 119  
 Bonfire XX 172 275  
*capitatum* XII 494  
 Comte de Morny XIV 491  
 Cooperi XI 538  
 Corsair XIV 362  
 cunflatum fl.-pl. XVII 515  
 cuttings of, striking in sand and water X 71  
 Daveyanum XV 273  
 double-flowered Ivy-leaved VIII 122; XII 151; Jewel VIII 201; Striped Vesuvius XIII 459; Tom Thumb VIII 128; white Zonal I 516  
 Dr. André XX 212  
 Duchess of Bedford XI 393  
 Eudlicherianum XVI 297; hardness of V 264; only hardy  
*Pelargonium* I 472  
 Fancy VIII 258  
 Freak of Nature XV 496  
 Gauntlet IX 328; as a wall plant XI 265  
 Georges Sand, double white VIII 146  
 good XIV 244; white XIV 235 258  
 green-flowered V 82  
 Happy Thought VIII 428; IX 306  
 hardy V 137  
 Henri Jacoby XX 222  
 history of the Zonal IV 519  
 inopiatum XII 558  
 iniquans, "Old Giant" IX 467  
 Ivy-leaved L'Élegante XII 443; Nemesis XI 471

- Pelargonium** Jeanne d'Arc XIV 235  
 Jewel, double-flowering V 100  
 Jno. Watson XIV 30  
*Koenig Albert, basket of* XI 287  
 large-flowered II 478  
 Leamington Lassie X 283  
**LEAMINGTON LASSIE** XI 344  
 leaves of, spot on XIII 166 348  
 lecture on the XVIII 19  
 Lothair XIII 114  
 Lucie Lemoine XIX 663  
 Madame Thibaut XIX 606  
 Madame Vaucher, for cutting IX 388  
 Maid of Kent XVIII 68 95  
 Marie Lemoine XI 50  
 May Queen XVIII 298  
 M. Duhus, double Ivy-leaved XVIII 484  
 Miss Bradshaw XVII 514  
 monstrosities XIII 588  
 monstrous XV 452; XVII 93 (*cut*)  
 Mrs. Laing II 438  
 Mrs. Miller XX 311  
 Mrs. P. J. Perry I 626  
 Mrs. Pollock, peculiar sport from V 392  
 Mrs. Upton VIII 328  
 new double white-flowered II 272; XIV 525  
 new type of VI 581; VII 22  
 Oak-leaf XV 212; original XV 164  
 oblongatum (yellow-flowered) VI 46; IX 351  
 perpetual-blooming XI 22  
 Pioneer XII 436  
 Queen of Stripes XI 502  
 Queen Victoria IV 184 412; out-of-doors XII 178  
**QUEEN VICTORIA** VII 466  
*Rollisson's Unique* XII 491; XIX 214 332  
 Rose Rendatler I 232  
 roseum multiflorum XI 144  
 Society VI 284 366 578; VIII 97; X 29; XII 175; XVI 276; prizes offered by, in 1874 VI 489  
 St. George, hybrid Ivy-leaved XVI 540  
*tricolor* XIX 396  
 Vanessa XI 179  
*variegated Ivy-leaved* II 429  
 varieties of XVII 487  
 Vesta, double Zonal XVI 58  
 Vesuvius, good for forcing XIII 20; sports of XII 463  
 v. Geranium I 547  
 wonderful double-flowered IX 352  
 yellow-flowered VI 46  
**Pelargoniums** XX 342 533 573  
 as basket plants in winter IX 5; XIV 233  
 at Chilwell VI 538  
 at Chiswick, trials of IV 223; VIII 389  
 at M. Lemoine's XIV 189  
 at Swanley XIX 646  
 autumn treatment of XVI 280  
 bedding XIV 176; XX 149; best III 376; in moss XIX 233; saving old XIV 497; tried at Chiswick in 1875 IX 458  
 bed of Cape and scented-leaved X 283  
 best market XI 42  
 blighted XI 491  
 Cape XX 71; at Kew VI 10; hybrid XVIII 296  
 Catlin's new XVI 342  
 continuous-flowering XX 190  
 culture of VII 479 XVII 49 91 113 162 183 205; of specimen VII 412  
 cutting down XIX 262 287  
 cuttings of XVI 450  
 "decorative" XIII 495
- Pelargoniums**, defoliating XX 264 355  
 disease in XIII 583  
 double XIII 162; XX 149; Ivy-leaved, grown for trial at Chiswick XV 334; origin of V 264; white II 357  
 early-flowering XIX 122 544; best VIII 103  
**FANCY** XIV 64  
 Fancy, grafted IX 595  
 for winter decoration VIII 49; XII 463  
 from root-cuttings, not true to name XIV 330 364  
 grafting III 240; seedling to induce variegation X 284; variegated I 446  
 grouped XIV 372  
 grown on turves IX 461  
 hardy, intermixed with hardy Ferns XIII 602  
 hybridising I 397  
 improved XII 440  
 in the flower-garden II 73  
 Ivy-leaved I 196; XIII 622; XX 149; and Oak-leaf, and other XV 235  
 large-flowered XI 230; XIII 207  
 market XVIII 57  
 M. Sisley on raising VIII 452  
 new XII 103; XV 496; XVII 514; XX 162; double VIII 386; Ivy-leaved IX 510; v. old XVII 74  
 notes on XIII 44  
 of the echinatum type XVII 167  
 old, for planting in the flower-garden XIII 335  
 origin of double V 133  
*propagating* XIV 223; and general treatment of tricolor XIV 158; variegated XI 257  
 pyramid at Clumber XVI 367  
 raising III 10; new VIII 148  
 Raspberry-leaved XV 376  
 saving old bedding XIV 412 463  
 scarlet X 75; for market XI 346  
 scented-leaved XIV 99; XIX 113; as basket-plants X 419; XV 32  
 seedling XX 129; Cape XIII 233  
 semi-double show XIII 233  
 show XIV 186; at Clapton XIII 273; in March XIII 180; white XX 15  
 single XX 149  
 standard XII 420; XVI 459 505 554; double and single XIV 394  
 storing bedding VIII 530; XVI 337  
 throughout the summer XIV 375  
 trial of, at Chiswick in 1873 V 93; at Chiswick in 1877 XII 386  
 tricolor XIX 407  
**TWO NEW** XIII 622  
 variegated I 118; propagating I 161  
 v. formal leaf-gardeuing X 323  
 what are "variegated"? XVII 554  
 white-flowered XII 604  
 winter-flowering XIV 484; XVII 103; XIX 36; XX 626; and autumn XIII 608  
 wintering XII 580; XIV 322 371 577; in cellars VIII 477  
**ZONAL** XIII 520  
 zonal I 74; XVII 59; XIX 384; XX 581; and their sports XIII 15; at Swanley XVII 100; best IV 70; double V 178; XIV 2; for market XVII 102; for winter flowering XIV 557; for winter
- Pelargoniums**, zonal—*continued*.  
 decoration IX 33; hybridising V 119 242; inarching VII 416; indoors I 369; in the greenhouse in autumn XII 480; in winter VIII 515 536; IX 24; XIV 525; new double-flowered VI 173; notes on XI 344; XVI 32; origin of double V 51; *propagating* XIV 443; under glass XV 211; white-flowered II 239; winter-flowering IV 435; XVII 82  
 Pellaea ornithopus, var. brachypetala XII 204  
 procumbens XIV 515  
 Pellionia Daveauana XVIII 188; XX 311 624  
 Pellitory of Spain XX 256  
 Peltaria alliacea VIII 84  
*Pendell Court, Bletchingley* XIX 147  
 utes from XIX 440  
 Penoisetum fimbriatum XVI 232  
 Penny-wort, as a basket plant XIX 184  
*Marsh* XIX 184  
 Pensthorpe Place XIX 393  
*distint view of* XIX 408  
*from the garden* XIX 397  
*Pentapterygium (Vaccinium) rugosum* XVI 459  
 Pentas carnea XI 352; propagating XX 574  
 Pentstemon, the III 476  
 as a bee-plant XIV 133  
 barbatus XX 209 222  
 blue-flowered X 129  
 brevidorus VI 262  
 Clevelandii IX 79; XVI 196  
 Cobaea XX 171 216; *flowers of* XIX 349  
 Crinum Bedder IX 406  
**DIFFUSUS** X 80  
 heterophyllus X 129; XIV 101 505 (*cut*)  
**HUMILIS** XV 416  
*Jaffrayanus* XI 69  
 lactus XII 199  
 Lord Macdonald XVII 146  
 Meuzies XV 295  
 Miss Dean XVII 146  
 Murrayanus XVIII 151  
 notes on the XIII 54  
 ovatus XI 69  
 Palmeri IV 164; XVIII 202  
 puniceus IX 79  
 Scouleri XIX 585  
 secundiflorus XII 174; XV 521  
 select species of XIV 504  
 Torreyi XX 343  
 Wrighti angustifolius XIII 594  
 Pentstemons II 51; IV 131 210; XX 49 342  
 American XVIII 641  
 and Phloxes, alpine X 52  
 and their culture XI 69 470; XIV 216  
 at home XV 408  
 best varieties of III 392  
 border XIV 234  
 for cut flowers XIV 394  
 from Edinburgh XX 343  
 from Leeds XX 184  
 hardy XX 44  
 hybrid, and their origin XI 89  
 improved X 204  
 in autumn XII 344  
 new X 255  
 seedling XIII 616  
 select IV 322; XX 129  
 species of X 80  
 young, best XVIII 514  
 People's parks, a plea for II 336  
 Peperomia prostrata XX 261  
 resedaeflora XVIII 59; fine bouquet flower VIII 58  
 Peperomias XX 383  
 Pepperridge tree, the VI 351  
 Peppermint-growing near Paris V 198
- Pepper tree**, the VI 525  
*Pepper Vine, Black* XIX 103  
 Peppers, red I 455  
 Peraphyllum ramosissimum X 133  
 Perennials, choice hardy XVII 147  
 cultivation of XVIII 108  
 for beds XI 559  
 for succession XVIII 400  
 hardy herbaceous I 672  
 list of select hardy XVIII 345  
 planting hardy XVIII 556  
*Pereskia tychnidiflora* XIII 181  
 Perfume jars X 369  
 Perfumes IV 464  
 Perilla, Funereal XVII 486  
 uankibensis laciniata II 295; n. variegata XVII 250  
 Periploca græca XIV 28  
 Peristeria elata VI 288; XII 153 (*cut*) 224; finely-flowered XII 201  
 Peristrophe angustifolia aurea variegata XII 584; *propagating* XVIII 192  
 Periwinkles grafted on the Oleander IX 116  
 Indian, from seed XVI 227  
 note on XVIII 538  
 tropical XVI 97  
 Perkins' (Messrs.) Nursery, Northampton XIX 72  
 Pernettya, blooms of XIX 616  
 candida XIV 282  
 mucronata II 380; XVII 404; as a pot plant X 601; new forms of XV 74; *propagating* XV 123  
 Pentlandii IX 118  
 Peruettyas XX 613  
 cultivated X 596  
 two good X 476  
 Peronospora infestans II 348  
 Perpetual climbing Roses I 253  
 Persica Davidiana I 393  
 Persicaria in open spaces, good effect of VIII 168  
 Persimmon, the Japanese VII 222; XVII 3 (*cut*); facts about the XV 125; fruiting in California XVI 359; in California, XII 411  
 Persimmons, dried XVI 52  
 Perthshire, a Flora of III 174  
 Peruvian Trumpet, the IX 244  
 Pescatorea cerina IX 71  
 Dayana, var. Rhodacra IX 191  
 fimbriata XVIII 229  
 Klabochorum XVIII 587; XX 622  
 lamellosa X 106  
 Petalostemon Searlsiae XV 295  
 Petals hardier than pistils XIII 408  
*Petit Trianon, the English-garden side of* XII 513  
 in spring XI 325  
 trees clipped in XIII 140; *untoured* in XIII 141  
 Petrea, climbing IX 578  
 volubilis VII 378; VIII 70; IX 578; XV 442; XVII 275 449; XIX 392 438  
**VOLUBILIS** XII 40  
 Petroleum consumers, caution to IX 72  
 v. garden destroyers IX 315  
 Petunia, death to the Potato Bug XIII 420  
 Mount Beauty XX 407  
 Petunias VIII 232; XVI 425; XX 138  
 at Isleworth XIV 187  
 beautiful varieties of X 125  
 bedding III 393  
 culture of V 419  
 double and single XI 246  
*dwarf and tall* XIX 521  
 from seed XIV 186; XIX 202; XX 54  
 green XII 124  
 seedling XIV 147; XVI 3; XIX 521; at Sydeham XII 151; double-flowered XV 175; for indoor decoration X 383



**Petunias**, show of XX 17  
single-flowered, in spring XIII 407  
specimen double-flowered XI 543  
striped XII 103; single and  
drought X 181

Penpfer de l'Arquebuse, the III  
410

Pfeiffer's (Dr.) "Nomenclator Bota-  
nicus" II 478

**PHÆDRANASSA CHLORACEA**  
XVI 286  
rubro-viridis XVII 213

Phænosperma globosa XVI 375

Phajus Dodgsoni XIV 190 499  
*grandifolius* III 183 221; XI 230;  
XIX 172 191; as a cool con-  
servatory plant VII 318

Humboldtii XIX 105

irroratus IV 434

tuberculatus XIX 274

Phalanopsis after flowering XIX 525

amabilis XII 572  
at Clapton X 518 578; XI 186;  
XIII 63; XX 407

Esmeralda XIV 411

feast of XVII 326  
from seed IX 35

grandiflora III 450; V 300; VI  
558; XIV 190; XIX 305 (*cut*)

internedia VII 192; i. Brymeri-  
ana IX 354

Lowii I 74; VIII 534

LOWII IX 312

Luddemanniana III 221

Mammii IX 300  
new XI 325  
on the cool system XVII 325

Parishii V 328

Portei, in bloom XI 22

Schilleriana III 183; V 134 243;  
XVII 284; XX 453 485; fine  
specimen of V 278; IX 218;  
history and mode of culture of  
IX 238

species and culture of V 211; IX  
312

sumatrana XIX 637

treatment of XVI 550

Veitchii VII 234; IX 238; X  
106

violacea XIV 411; XX 344

watering over-head XVIII 592

Phalenopsids XVI 227; XVII 252  
and flies VIII 323  
at Chelsea XII 510  
imported XVI 232  
season of XX 521  
*section of lean-to house for* IX 313

Phalangium elegantissimum XX 598

pomeroliamum X 293

Phallus impudicus XVIII 168

Phascolactes cinereus XVII 464

Phaseolus multiflorus IX 48

Phelipaea aegyptiaca XVII 202

Phelodendron amurense XII 180 510

Phenomenon, an unusual XVI 236

Philadelphia, the Centennial build-  
ings in VIII 316  
Exhibition at, in 1876 X 4 438;  
fruits at X 398

International Exhibition at, in 1875  
VIII 142; *building for* VII 387  
new cemetery at I 568

Philadelphus XX 52  
amensis IV 468  
best VIII 123  
coronarius XIX 663

Gordonianus III 233; XVI 144;  
*leaf of* III 234

**GROUP OF XV 476**  
laxus IX 588  
note on XIX 664

Souvenir de Billiard VIII 156

species of VI 131

Philesia buxifolia II 136; V 212;  
XII 50 494 513; XX 252; in a  
cool house XII 103

Philippine Islands, *vegetation in the*  
III 321; XIII 77 (*cut*)

**Phillyrea** Vilmoreana XVII 71

Phillyreas XVII 498

Philodendron *Carleri* XVII 563  
crinipes V 416  
*Sellowianum* VI 361  
*Wallisi* XVIII 569

Philodendrons XIII 57

Phylodrum glaberrimum XVI 319

Phlomis XVII 172; XX 25 391  
armeniaca XIV 392  
cashmiriana XVI 196  
fruticosa II 17; XVII 227; XX  
391

**PHLOX. BEAUTY OF EDIN-  
BURGH XII 184**  
best white hardy XVI 479  
Boule de feu V 258  
*caespitosa* XII 301  
*canescens* XII 301  
Countess of Sefton VIII 150  
*divaricata* XII 299  
Drummondii XIV 235; continuous  
flowerer XIV 265; D. grandiflora  
XII 462; D. hortensiaeflora alba  
XX 480; D. splendens grandiflora  
VIII 26 355; IX 80; X 26;  
striped XI 44; D. var. Cardinal II  
51

glaberrima XX 99

linearifolia XII 303

longiflora XII 303

Miss Robertson XIV 368; XVII  
547

Mrs. Hunter XIV 257

nana XII 303

Nelsonii I 480

new white VI 270  
notes on the XIII 54

omniflora XVII 227

ovata XIX 620

paniculata XII 298

pilosa XIX 586; XX 440

Queen XX 23

selawia XI 213; XII 300; s. var.  
atropurpurea VIII 34

speciosa XII 303

spring IV 23; IX 380

stellaria XII 300

stolonifera XVII 444

**SUBULATA XI 502**  
*subulata* XII 300; XIX 558  
Van Houttei XVI 194 324 394  
verna IV 23; IX 380; XII 300  
(*cut*); XIX 535; as a bedding  
plant VII 416  
white XX 53 480

Phloxes V 179; XX 56 177 283  
abroad and at home XIV 232

Alpine IX 491; XV 454  
and their culture XVIII 244

best III 494; VIII 150; IX 165  
diseased IX 498 515

dwarf XI 493; XVII 386 443;  
XX 361; new XV 475; seedling  
XVII 36; species of XI 502  
from seed XX 388 393

**GROUP OF DWARF XVII 12**  
herbaceous III 277; X 322; XI  
167; XII 184; XVI 526; XX  
223; in pots XIII 2; origin of  
our best IX 334

notes on XIV 107; on late-flower-  
ing VIII 244  
on turf XIV 394

perennial XX 422; *propagating*  
XIV 39; seedling XX 438

procumbent XIX 524

seedling XI 186

select X 259

species of XII 298; tall XII 7;  
XVIII 196 221  
worth growing VIII 168

Phoenix *dactylifera* V 161

leonensis V 311

pusilla III 410

reclinata III 489; XVIII 483 (*cut*)

rupicola XI 499

sylvestris V 51

tenuis XVIII 482

**Phormium** tenax XIII 481; XV  
512; atro-purpureum, seed varia-  
tions of XIII 399; t. Colensoi,  
flowering in Ireland VIII 18; in  
flower IV 70; in water XV 327;  
variegated produce of the seed of  
XIII 378

Phosphate sewage works IV 506

Photinia serrulata I 374; in flower  
in Oxfordshire XI 326; large XII  
56

Phygellus capensis IV 210; V 284;  
XVIII 367; XX 320 502 503 (*cut*);  
as a wall plant VIII 387

Phyllanthus nivosus XII 540; XIV  
78  
*roseus pictus* X 261  
rotundifolius XX 212

Phyllocaetus Ackermannii IX 540

anguliger XII 620

crenatus XX 99

fine hybrid V 432

grandis XIII 613

niveus XIX 646

*Phyllostachys flexuosa, flowers of* XVII  
44

Phyllotreta nemorum XVII 457

Phylloxera, the I 358; II 217 (*cut*)  
366; IV 164; V 548; VI 168  
336 402 422; VII 157-165 (18  
*cuts*) 234; VIII 358; XI 39;  
XVI 297 381

and Eucalyptus VIII 34

and insecticides XI 37

and irrigation V 278

and its changes XII 183

and plaster of Paris XII 604

and sandy soil XII 332

and sulphide of carbon XIX 281

and the French Government XVII  
402

at Gunnersbury XIII 178

Commission on, Report of the IX  
258

destroyed by a current of electri-  
city XVII 47; by a solution of  
guano V 300; by submersion  
IX 123

does it attack other plants besides  
the Vine? IX 539 583

efficacious remedies for the VI 519

General Maitland on XX 486

Government Prize for a remedy for  
XVI 450

guarding against XI 515

in Australia XVI 384

in California XVI 543

in Devonshire XII 364

in France, ravages of the XIII  
196; XVI 441

in Germany X 332

in Greece XIV 167

in London gardens IX 373

in Madeira X 368

in Victoria XIII 248

law respecting, on the Continent  
XVII 339 382

loss sustained from IX 606

M. Laliman on III 273

natural history of VII 157

on American Vines XI 485

origin of V 465; VI 566

Quercus III 64; VI 35

rapid production of IV 297

ravages of II 519; in 1876 X 327

remedies for III 155 251 375;  
IV 184 228 352; VI 238; VII  
128 412 498; VIII 429; IX  
484; X 304 462 478; XI 17;  
XII 102; XIII 168; M. Dumas's  
X 351 401

steel glove for XI 246 543 (*cut*)

subject of a Bill in the French As-  
sembly VI 92

Physalis Alkekengi IV 460; X 433  
(*cut*); XII 440; XVIII 412 420;  
XX 201

edulis, as a vegetable IX 332

peruviana IX 544; XII 533 568

**Physianthus** albens VIII 268 302  
516; IX 24; hardness of XIV 264  
305

Physostegia (Dracocephalum) imbrica-  
ta VIII 513; X 218

Phytarrhiza anceps XVII 322

Phyteuma comosum XVII 146;  
XVIII 245 (*cut*); XIX 419 (*cut*)

Phyteumas, the IX 24; XIX 418;  
XX 43  
notes on XIX 446 634

Phytolacca decandra III 405; V  
486; VI 508; VIII 389; XI  
10; XIV 263; XVI 52

dioica X 576

electrica XI 54

icosandra VI 340

purpurea XIX 634

Phytomyza aquifolia XIX 601

Phytopus, the XI 445

Picea Aleoekiana VIII 371 385  
amabilis I 662 663 (*cut*)  
and Abies XVI 543

cephalonica in Perthshire IX 216  
concolor, foliage of XVIII 173

nobilis I 58; III 218; at Newstead  
II 491; at Thorpe Perrow VIII  
78; in cone XX 293

Nordmanniana XI 7

Parsoni V 99; IX 72

pectinata VI 182; XII 48; XX  
394

Massoni XII 48

Pinsapo I 306; wasp destroyer  
VIII 227

pungens XVI 359; XVII 98;  
XVIII 31

Piceas I 464

Pickeringia montana XIII 363;  
XVI 241

Picotee, Painted Lady XX 128 130  
section XX 282

Picotees I 95; XX 4 56  
as town flowers XX 300  
culture of XX 300  
dressing of XX 73  
freaks of XX 149  
from seed I 420  
seedling XIV 101  
stake for I 518  
yellow XII 546

Pictured exaggeration XVIII 262

Picture frames, rustic VI 514

Picturesque and Beautiful IX 299  
Price on the II 420

Pieris brassicae XIV 94

Nepaul, goat-poisoning X 389

Rape IX 329; XIV 107 (*cut*)

Pigeon-berry, the XI 10  
in the garden XVII 52

Pilaf: a Turkish dish II 215

Pilea muscosa, among orchids XV 23  
nana XIV 323  
serpyllifolia XIII 609

Pilocarpus pinnatus IX 364; culti-  
vation of X 36

Pilocereus fossilatus (Houlletii) XII  
132 133

Houlletii XIII 446

senilis, imported XII 30

Pilrig Park Nurseries XIX 471

Pilumna fragrans XII 416 572; XX  
416

Pimelea decussata XV 353; in Ire-  
land XI 5

"Pimentos dulces" VII 232 245;  
IX 99

Pimpernel XX 256

large-flowered VIII 360

Pinang or Betel Nut Palm I 521

Pinanga Veitchii XVII 435

Pincenectitia tuberculata XIV 436

Pinching v. pruning X 36

Pincio Gardens, Rome I 589

Pine-apple II 371  
as imported from St. Michael's VI  
586

best varieties of VI 8  
best winter IX 371



**Pine-apple**, Black Prince IX 292  
culture of the IV 298; for market VII 337  
Henderson's best XI 55  
King IX 39  
Lambton Seedling XVII 324  
Lord Carington XI 60  
new variety of VI 542; XVII 494; XVIII 276 406  
Prince Albert IX 144; XIV 253  
Queen, culture of VII 105  
variegated IV 418; as an indoor ornament I 128; cultivating VIII 510  
varieties of VIII 507; obtained in raising IX 123  
Veitch's Seedling IV 418  
**Pine-apples and Vines together** II 329  
at Southend, Darlington XX 449  
best kinds of XIV 546  
best structures for XV 101  
Cayenne II 478; quickly-grown smooth-leaved XIV 499  
cheap in America XII 287  
culture of, at Drumlanrig VI 595; can it be made profitable? V 217; for January III 20; for market XV 325  
early fruiting of III 14  
English-grown, in the markets VIII 537  
fine specimens of Queen VI 42  
for market X 560  
fruiting II 524; prematurely XIV 260  
fruitless XIV 143  
growing, rapidly XV 405 420 450  
grown at Frogmore, weights of VI 316  
"heads" to IV 104  
how to cut VI 54  
imported XII 463; XV 144  
improved foreign I 610  
in Covent Garden XIV 478  
in pits XX 633  
in the Bahamas I 704; VII 316  
in winter III 42  
keeping after they are ripe XII 388  
Lady Beatrice Lambton XV 52  
largest garden in the world of VIII 507  
new race of VIII 322  
note on XV 79  
Pitch Lake IV 478  
pots for VI 315  
proper temperature for starting III 167  
quickly-grown XIV 526 550  
sawdust for plunging XX 471  
shading VII 294 324 356 385 432  
small v. large pots for V 219  
soil for XV 131  
St. Michael's III 153; V 4; VII 30; IX 376 404; black-heartedness in VIII 54 62 93; in summer X 3  
twin IX 15  
variegated XV 32  
v. Bananas XVI 543  
watering V 402 426 440 478; VI 9  
West Indian XI 326; XII 126  
white scale on IX 204; XII 80  
**Pine-apple Nursery** IX 400  
**Pine-boring Beetle** I 287  
**Pine-houses** XV 52 146 160  
**Pinery** I 534  
for April I 450  
for August II 110  
for December II 496  
for February I 228  
for July II 20  
for June I 621  
for March I 322  
for November II 395  
for October II 304  
for September II 222

"Pines," notes from the XIV 266  
**Pine-sawfly** XX 247  
*Light-coloured* XIV 559  
**Pine, Screw**, cutting down large XIV 479  
**Pines, Screw** XII 164; note on XV 333; species of II 501  
**Pine-tree** I 220; V 232 (poetry)  
at Malta, the Duke of Edinburgh's Norfolk Island VI 156  
Austrian XX 443; at home XVII 27  
Black Austrian XIX 476  
Bronze, of the Vatican Gardens II 417  
Chili, in the Isle of Wight IX 555  
Cluster XIV 20  
Corsican XIII 571; XVIII 375; "rabbit-proof" XI 197; sowing XII 604  
forest I 99; in Switzerland IV 380; in the Jura I 332; of Ravenna XX 505; *on the Alps, scene* in IV 153; Portuguese VI 350  
giant V 425  
Huon VII 138; IX 216; X 506 522; XII 405 (*cut*); at Long-leat X 537; XII 175; hardy in Wiltshire VII 183  
*Japanese dwarfed* VI 99  
largest in Northern Wisconsin XI 556  
Norfolk Island I 710; XVIII 649 (*cut*)  
oil XII 152  
pest IV 340  
Pyrenean XII 319  
Red V 205  
*Sabine's* XI 479  
Scottish VII 119  
seeds of, influence of temperature on the germination of XII 226  
Siberian Stone XV 364  
Sun-ray XIII 194  
*Swiss Stone* X 491; XII 263; XIX 369  
timber of the Kauri XV 169  
tree XVIII 646  
Umbrella I 436; II 301 (*cut*) VIII 310; X 492; fine specimen of IV 254; hardness of I 633  
*wreeping* XVI 408  
Western Pitch XX 171  
*Weymouth* XIX 552; in Wiltshire IX 168; large IX 120  
white, for hedges VII 202  
White Mountain III 142  
wood of the Oregon VI 359  
yellow I 10 99  
**Pine-trees and evergreen shrubs**, transplanting VI 503 571  
and Firs VI 156  
at Bourne mouth IV 94  
influence of on temperature IX 119  
N. American, at home XIII 391  
of California XVII 210  
*on Californian Sierras* XII 597  
on mountains VI 450  
red-rot of VII 322  
*Stone* II 347  
Voice in the IV 484 (poetry)  
**Pinetum**, the XVIII 368  
Gordon's V 28; VI 557; VII 233; XVI 405  
**Pinguicula**, the V 462  
caudata XIX 367; XX 212 366  
grandiflora XX 327  
offsets of the VIII 486  
vallisneriaefolia VII 436  
VALLISNERIAEFOLIA XIII 338  
*vulgaris* XI 382; XV 409 (*cut*)  
**Pinguiculas**, how to grow XX 99  
notes on VI 2; XIX 413  
species of XIII 338  
**Pink**, Anne Boleyn XX 25  
Atkinson's hybrid XVI 112  
at Pilrig Park Nurseries XX 55  
bouquet XVI 90

**Pink, Clove** XX 23 52 388  
Crimson Indian XX 103  
Flower of Eden III I  
from Exeter XX 72  
garden XX 183  
Glacier XX 9  
Highclere XV 135  
hybrids from the Alpine X 460  
Lady Blanche XV 235  
Lord Lyon IX 566  
Maiden XX 79  
Mule XX 283; Delicatus XIV 28; white winter-flowering XI 62  
Newmarket XIII 433  
old white XII 78  
Pennsylvania XX 87  
rose-coloured XX 130  
*single* XX 613  
true Clove VIII 168  
Wadson's white IX 304  
William Bull XVII 300  
**Pinks** I 95; XX 462  
alpine VIII 256; XX 184  
and Carnations XVI 122; *and Pico-tacs, propagating* XII 79; new way of striking IX 200  
Chinese XX 368 421  
common, for forcing XV 174  
cutting XX 408  
dwarf XX 23 208; profuse blooming XX 25  
for forcing X 535  
GROUP OF XVI 510  
*iron-stemmed* XVII 301  
Mule XX 401  
old and new XII 418  
plea for XX 237  
propagating XIV 158; XVI 51; XX 294; by division XX 157  
raising from seed XX 636  
single XX 24 613  
striking in water IX 543  
suitable for forcing IX 399; XI 186  
Tom Thumb XIX 619; XX 81  
wild Austrian IX 476  
**Pinon**, the V 185  
**Pinus arizonica** XX 360  
*Austriaca* XIX 477; XX 443 (*cut*)  
*Apachuite* XVI 408  
*Boursieri* XII 483  
*Cembra* X 491; XII 273 373; *cone-bearing branch* of XIX 369; *cone* of XII 263; *maudschurica* XV 364  
*contorta* (P. Tamrac) XII 348; *cones* of XII 348  
*edulis* V 185  
*excelsa* XII 593; XIII 171; *scales and seed* of XIII 171  
*flexilis* III 142  
*insignis* XIV 408 441 484; XV 282 364 368; and its timber XIV 533; and other couifers XIV 579; as a sea-shore tree XVI 290; best when fully exposed X 536; fine specimens of XIV 571; in Co. Dublin XI 48; large X 492; XIV 429; rapid growth of XIV 366  
*Laricio* XV 106 125; *cone and leaves* of XIII 571; for exposed poor land VIII 447; v. rabbits XIII 194  
*macrocarpa* XVI 59  
*Massouiana* XVIII 174; M. *variegata* XIII 194  
*omorika* XII 14  
*parviflora* XVIII 583  
*Peuce, cones and leaves, scales and seed* of XIII 171  
*Pinaster*, at Monreith, large VI 567; for sea-side planting V 395; value of, for sea-side planting, in the west of Scotland VI 566; *leaves and cone* of XIV 20  
*Pinea* VII 350  
**Pinsapo**, a fine specimen of X 86

**Pinus ponderosa** I 10 11 (*cut*) 39  
99; XX 170 (*cut*) 171  
*pyrenaica* XII 319  
*reflexa* XX 360  
*Sabiniana* I 474; XI 479 (*cut*)  
*Sinclairii* III 322  
*Strobis* XIX 552  
*sylvestris* XIX 476; s. *aurea* XVIII 578; large specimen of VI 397  
*tuberculata* and its cones X 491  
*Piper nigrum* XIX 103  
**Pipes and boilers in frost** XIX 199  
hot-water, fixing XVII 160; jointing III 348; paint for XIII 583; should not be painted with gas-tar IX 196; should they be filled full, or only three-parts? VII 22; underground XI 75 100  
painting with gas tar XVII 48 71  
small connecting VIII 386 406  
**Piping at Clovenfords** VIII 338  
**Piptanthus nepalensis** III 352; IX 600  
**Pisum sativum**, Darwin on the origin of X 65  
*Pistachio-nut tree, fruit-bearing branch of the* XII 356  
Pistacia tribe, the XII 392  
Pistacias and their uses XII 355  
Pitberry, the Australian XII 46  
Pitcairnia Andréana XVII 268  
corallina XIX 322  
ferruginea XX 564  
Jacksoni XX 311  
maifolia XIX 587  
muscosa XIV 549; at Tooting X 578  
staminea VIII 426  
Pitcairnia XX 415  
"Pitcherine" XII 46  
*Pitcher of Nepenthes* II 339  
**Pitcher-plant**, American II 224; culture of VIII 500; flowering in Ireland V 544  
*at Chatsworth* I 167  
Californian I 667  
hardy XX 78  
New Holland II 196; III 276 401 (*cut*); XVII 405 (*cut*)  
new hybrid VII 62  
"sports" of IX 96  
*Veitch's hybrid* XI 429  
**Pitcher-plants** I 567; II 339; V 82; XVII 500; XVIII 34  
**PITCHER-PLANTS** XVII 542  
and ants V 162  
at Chelsea XVI 480  
at Drumlanrig VII 233 258 295  
at Hamburg XX 319  
at Kew XVIII 250  
Crotons and Palms in combination with XV 109  
culture of I 167  
in the Seychelles Islands VI 402  
new XX 407  
notes on XVI 262  
raising XX 53  
**Pithocalobium Saman** XVII 276  
**Pit**, in which to winter Geraniums IV 139  
span-roofed XX 75  
**Pits and frames** I 26  
cheap XVI 72  
cold XX 76; covering for XII 580 604; in March XIX 287  
*earth* VIII 250  
economy of XX 486  
heating XIV 187  
Pines in XX 633  
ventilating XIII 270  
**Pitting v. notching** XVII 466  
**Pittosporum Colensoi** X 492  
Mayi XVI 514  
Tobira VIII 234; XII 80; as a small pot plant XI 82; in South Wales X 304  
undulatum XI 305

**Pittosporums** VI 430 445  
 hardy in Ireland VIII 520  
*Place du Louvre, Paris, the* XI 35  
**Plagianthus betulinus** X 419  
 Lyallii II 294  
 pulchellus XVII 251  
**Plagiarism, a** XIX 507  
**Plagues of town gardens** I 288  
**Plane-tree, the** XVI 430  
 Canopy I 588  
 Caucasian I 572; *leaf of* I 572;  
*twig of* I 573  
**Corstorphine** XIX 513  
*Eastern* XII 541; XX 420 433  
 injurious effects of XVIII 368  
*in Stationers' Hall Court* XX 488  
*in the Temple Gardens, old* V 63  
*leaves of, various* XX 370 371  
*Maple-leaved* I 588  
 Mexican I 634; V 523  
 new variegated VII 228  
*Oriental* I 550; XII 226; XX  
 524; at *Highclere* XX 369; at  
*home* XX 373; fine XVIII 316;  
 XIX 74; XX 370; large III  
 116; old IV 283  
 orientalis hispanica integrifolia XX  
 371  
*Spanish* I 588  
 various-leaved I 634  
 wedge-leaved I 618  
*Western* XX 372; large III 116;  
 propagation of XX 372  
**Plane-trees** I 486 550 588 618 634;  
 XX 369  
 dying in town soil V 474  
 for town planting V 70  
 in Germany IX 278  
 in Green Park XI 393  
 in Leicester Square VI 547  
 in Piccadilly IX 59  
 introduction of, into England XX  
 369  
*large, in Mecklenburg Square,*  
*London* III 439  
 London V 63 124; XX 489  
 on *River Embankment* X 603  
 on the Thames Embankment III  
 459; V 344; X 537  
 propagation of XX 370  
 raising seedling VI 506  
 remarkable group of IV 45  
*Plan of farm-house garden* I 345  
*Plant in Lily, Siebold's* XX 82  
*variegated-leaved* XX 82  
**Plantain-Lilies** XX 82  
**Plantain, Rattlesnake** XVI 383  
 Water XX 201  
**Plantains and Bananas** I 396  
 on lawns X 596; how to destroy  
 XI 560  
**Plantation, tea** IV 362  
**Plantations** XX 273 310  
 advantages of large XVI 422  
 and woods XX 110  
 management of hardwood XIX  
 426  
 on thinning VI 374  
 ornamental XX 10  
 sea-side XIV 427 470  
 suitable situations for XIII 392  
 trenching new VIII 423  
 water-edge VI 434  
**Plant, beetles eating** XX 382  
 best white edging VIII 434  
 black bedding VII 396  
 borders XVIII 125; hardy  
 XVIII 1  
 carbolic acid I 146  
 carpeting, good II 322  
 catalogues, old XVII 386  
 Coffee IV 250  
 collector, rambles of XX 84 239  
 274  
 contrivances for rooms III 172  
 cures for hydrophobia XII 436  
 dangerous Queensland XVII 390  
 deadly I 369  
 disease, new XV 492

**Plant, Egg** III 17  
 electrical XI 54  
 evaporation VI 488  
 exchanges IX 490  
 fertilisers XX 557  
 fine basket XX 72  
 fly-traps V 36  
 for baskets, good VIII 12  
 for sea-side hedges, good XVIII  
 345  
 for table decoration, choice VIII  
 411  
 for the wild garden X 380  
 for window, a novel XX 538  
 gardener poisoned by III 120  
*Girdle* XVIII 274  
 golden-leaved VI 424  
 good border XIV 302; hedge V  
 34; room XVIII 601; table  
 XIV 436 536  
*graceful basket* XVIII 331; com-  
 posite X 439; *foliaged* XVII  
 171; table IX 579  
 growth of, exuberant XX 185;  
 silica not essential to VII 96  
 handsome berry-bearing VIII 327  
 hardy bedding XX 157; in bloom  
 in April XIII 405; in bloom in  
 February V 112  
 "Immortelle" X 7; XX 23  
 influence of green light on the  
 Sensitive I 282  
 labels XIX 116 375  
 laughing IV 535  
 life in Australia XVIII 439; in  
 towns I 113  
 Little Hop XVIII 129  
 "Man-eating" V 496  
 manure, new V 551  
 material for paper I 115  
 mininery XX 178  
 new British VIII 305; fibre III  
 135; heat-resist og lawn IV 460;  
 medicinal V 534; VI 410; name  
 for an old XX 271; Rosaceous  
 XX 55; sea-side V 148; stove  
 XX 263; twining VI 593  
 nomenclature XVII 535; errors in  
 XX 538  
 notes from Edinburgh XVIII 117  
 origin of coal III 231; of Japan  
 lacquer V 341  
 pests, remedies for XIX 315  
 poisoning IX 19  
*Preserver, Boulton's* III 231  
 pretty basket XIX 226 303 (*cut*);  
 British XVIII 305; berry-bear-  
 ing X 419  
*protector, cheap and effective* VI 280  
 protectors, newspapers as V 110  
 Ramie III 62  
 rarities at Edinburgh XX 236  
 remedies for tape-worm IX 315  
 Show, Artisans' XV 365  
 silver-leaved edging VI 298  
 Snow VI 416  
 specific against hydrophobia IX  
 531  
 suitable for growing under trees  
 XVIII 538  
 supports and plant protection  
 XVIII 652  
 tall XVIII 317  
 thefts VIII 338  
 useful basket XI 287; berry-bear-  
 ing XII 440; indoor VIII 323  
 vagaries XIV 450 469  
 valuable evergreen herbaceous XI  
 166  
 what is a hardy? XVII 4 31 55 84  
 what is a herbaceous? V 544  
 white bedding XX 223; berry-  
 bearing X 558  
 water-flowering, for the dinner-  
 table XII 154  
 wintering the Rice-paper IV 488  
**Plants after a thaw** XIX 233  
 alpine XVI 394; and hardy bulbs  
 on the window-sill VI 242; and

**Plants, alpine—continued.**  
 rock, XVI 393; and rock, with  
 white or whitish flowers VII  
 220; and rockeries XVI 370 416  
 444; and slugs VI 50; at Ben-  
 thall Hall IV 477; V 11; at  
 Edinburgh XVI 112; at Hither-  
 wood, Sydenham X 103; at  
 home XII 177 245; XVI 88;  
 XIX 664; collecting VIII 272;  
 X 228; cultivation of XIII 513;  
 XVI 58; XVII 279; XVIII  
 421; distribution of VI 79; IX  
 137; effective way of showing  
 III 450; few facts about XV  
 408; from Berwick XIX 646;  
 from Labrador IV 332; from  
 the Rocky Mountains IV 498;  
 green in winter I 305; hardness  
 of V 241; house for XVIII 285;  
*implements used in collecting* VIII  
 272; in charcoal dust XIX 122;  
 in chinks IV 5; in pots, water-  
 ing V 30; in Yorkshire XVIII  
 51; layering shrubby XVII 230;  
 new, rare, or neglected III 244  
 256 277 296 315 332 360; on  
 walls XV 416; propagating IX  
 287; rare V 223; selections of  
 XVII 137; when to divide XIII  
 247; wintering XIV 353  
 American XVIII 611; at the  
 Rookery, Bromley Common XIX  
 620; duties on XVII 340; exhi-  
 bition of, in Russell Square, 1874  
 V 491; in loam X 76; trans-  
 mitting XVII 232  
 and animals, dreaming of XIII 403  
 and carbonic acid gas III 114  
 and Ferns, how to dry and pre-  
 serve X 59; in the wild garden,  
 our native X 177  
 and flowers, how to preserve X  
 369  
 and fruits, certificated XIX 118;  
 in the North of England XVI  
 96  
 and insects, cures for poisonous IV  
 471  
 and ozone IX 200  
 and shrubs for a cool room, a selec-  
 tion of VI 599; grown as  
 standards XVII 481  
 and sweet-scented flowers for  
 winter decoration VI 488  
 and thunder-storms IV 164  
 and trees in bloom, in June XIX  
 589; in flower in May XIX 538  
 annual, in bloom in August XVIII  
 190 217  
 applying artificial manure to XVII  
 400  
 aquatic II 310; growing XX 325;  
 in basins XV 298; in inverted  
 bell-glasses II 266; interesting  
 XX 394; in the Regent's Park  
 XI 409; three good XVIII 589  
 arrangement of, at flower shows  
 XVI 274; for effect VIII 103;  
 XX 54; in greenhouses XIV  
 479; in stoves XIV 575; new  
 method of VI 357; taste in XX  
 260  
 artificially-coloured, from China  
 VII 316  
 Asa Gray on the geographical dis-  
 tribution of III 93  
 as a test of water VII 516  
 ascent of water in XII 268  
 as figured in some periodicals and  
 catalogues XVIII 7  
 as formers of ozone II 275  
 as now seen at exhibitions XVII  
 563  
 as weather-guides II 498; III  
 218; V 236  
 at Dangstein VI 203  
 at exhibitions, baskets of XX 587  
 at Newry XIII 407; XIX 609

**Plants at Roebuck Castle** XVIII  
 423  
 at Singapore XII 317  
 Australian and peat X 37; at  
 Gunnersbury Park XVII 284  
 autumn-flowering hardy VII 190;  
 herbaceous XV 421; three good  
 XIV 451  
 autumn and winter salad X 161  
 badly and well grown XVIII 118  
 battle of life among III 142  
 bedding V 390 461; XV 327;  
 XIX 618; XX 229 614; and  
 colour XIX 120 150 168; and  
 four degrees of frost XVIII 417;  
 and spring flowers intermixed  
 XI 329; around London, notes  
 on VI 338; best varieties of VII  
 172; Continental method of  
 establishing VI 92; distribution  
 of XIV 300; duration in beauty  
 of XVIII 280; from seed X 213  
 260; XIII 209; XVII 172; XX  
 319; from seeds sown in spring  
 XII 196; hardening XVII 423;  
 hardy early pink and purple-  
 flowered XI 492; in the London  
 parks XVI 342; in the Parc  
 Monceau VII 89; late propaga-  
 tion of X 444; new, in 1873 III  
 312; new, in 1874 V 53; new, in  
 1879; XVI 343; notes on I 252;  
 XIV 432; XVI 367; pink and  
 purple-flowered hardy XI 494;  
 propagation of VII 71; XIII  
 210; XIV 111; XVIII 346 (2  
*cuts*); XX 236; propagating for  
 stock XV 452; propagating soft-  
 wooded I 481; sowing XVII  
 232; spring propagation of IX  
 54; storage and spring propaga-  
 tion of IX 25; striking cuttings  
 of I 662; watering XV 512;  
 wintering XII 519; XVIII 398;  
 wintering half-hardy XIV 232;  
 without pots V 477; yellow-  
 flowered XIV 105  
 berry-bearing VIII 517; XI 18;  
 XIV 101; and birds V 3; for  
 winter decoration IV 436; XI  
 23; tropical XX 596  
 best dwarf silvery or variegated IV  
 70; early-flowering hardy IX  
 241; for mid-winter effects XIII  
 203; in 1874 VII 40  
 blooming in autumn and winter  
 VII 363  
 blue-flowered XVII 42; border  
 III 464; greenhouse XVI 545;  
 XVIII 18  
 bog, and underground tanks XI  
 253; cultivation of XVI 153;  
 hardy and their culture XV 291;  
 in botanic gardens XIV 371  
 boiler water for IX 388 403  
 bold water-side XIX 253  
 border, best protection for XVII  
 198; cutting down XVIII 554;  
 few good autumn XIV 434;  
 hardy XV 356; obtaining hardy  
 X 34; protecting material for  
 XVII 259; rare, in bloom in  
 October IV 323; useful XVI  
 444  
 box for conveying X 536 537  
 brackets for I 581  
 bringing from abroad XII 221  
 British, extermination of XVII 30;  
 garden of XVII 430; in gardens  
 XVII 490; for gardens III 157;  
 London Catalogue of VI 360  
 Bromeliaceous XX 627  
 bulbous, after blooming XVIII  
 179; American XVI 471; culture  
 of V 367; culture of, in pots  
 XIV 195; drying-off XI 143;  
 early-flowering XVII 226; from  
 seed V 55 95; in flower in June,  
 at Kew III 470; in bloom in

**Plants, bulbous—continued.**  
 September VI 288; not flowering XX 456; sowing seeds of XX 622; winter-flowering XX 476; wintering XIII 84  
 buying "common" for Kew XII 29  
 by Parcel Post II 23  
 by post XVII 232  
 Cape bulbous XVII 341; XIX 322  
 carnivorous VI 210 288; VII 192 390 (poetry); VIII 160 230; XV 322; XVI 474; XVIII 289; XX 507; De Candolle on the so-called IX 544  
 carpet-bedding with hardy XIV 76; for groups of Yuccas IV 415  
 case for conveying XII 221  
**CERTIFICATED—**  
*Abies canadensis variegata* XX 173  
*polita* IV 476  
*Abutilon Darwini* VII 456; D. tessellatum IX 277 324  
*Lemoinei* XII 194  
*Luddemanianum* IX 324  
*Prnity* XVII 253  
*Sellowianum marmoratum* IV 247; V 364  
*Acacia sphaerocephala* XVII 378  
*Acalypha marginata* VII 456  
*Acantholimum venustum* IV 40  
*Acer flavescens* V 364  
*pictum maculatum* V 452  
*polymorphum septemlobum elegans* XVII 552  
*septemlobum elegans* V 452; s. marginatum V 452; tricolor V 452  
*tanacetifolium* IV 162  
*vitifolium* V 364  
*Actinopteris australis* XX 172  
*radiata* IV 247; r. australis XIX 363 588  
*Adiantum æmulum* XI 243  
*aneitense* XVII 552; X 172  
*Bausei* XVI 358; XVII 378  
*Capillus-Veneriscorymbiferum* XI 416  
*concinnum Flemingii* VIII 77  
*cuneatum dissectum* XVI 358; c. grandiceps XX 389  
*cylosorum* XIII 560  
*digitatum* IX 324  
*gracillimum* V 430 452  
*Hendersoni* VII 456  
*Lathomi* XX 389  
*Lawsouianum* XIII 402  
*Luddemanianum* VIII 166  
*monochlamys* XVII 459; XIX 411  
*mundulum* XVI 358; XVII 378  
*neo-guineense* XIII 507  
*Oweni* XX 311  
*peruvianum* II 46  
*principes* VIII 121  
*sessilifolium* V 276  
*tetraphyllum gracile* XIII 377  
*Williamsii* IX 535; XI 366 416; XIII 531; XV 443  
*Zahnii* V 516  
*Æceoclades guineensis* VI 236  
*Æchmea bracteata* III 468 488  
*Aërides crassifolium* XII 28  
*Mendelii* IX 488  
*virens Ellisii* V 558  
*Agave Baxterii* III 196 468  
*Beaucarnea* VII 456  
*Besseriana major* VII 456  
*Corderoyi* IV 40  
*filifera superba* V 430 452  
*Gilbeyi* III 468  
*Hunti* XIX 460  
*Kerchovii* III 196 468  
*Leopoldii* V 364  
*marginata* VII 456  
*marmorata* V 452; VII 456; XVI 272

**Plants, certificated—continued.**  
*Agave micrautha picta* V 452  
*Parryi* XIX 460  
*perbella* III 196; IV 40  
*Pilgrimi* VII 456  
*polyantha* VII 456  
*pubescens* VII 456  
*Salmiana foliis aureis variegatis* VII 456  
*schidigera princeps* XI 366  
*striata* var. *Richardii* III 468  
*Taylori* V 276  
*variegata* VII 456  
*Veitchii* VII 456  
*Verschaffeltii variegata* IV 40  
*Victoria Regina* VIII 317  
*Ageratum, Little Gem* V 516  
*Alnus incana laciniata* IV 122  
*Alocasia Thibautiana* XII 28  
*Aloe Greenii* VIII 77  
*myriostigma* XVII 378  
*Alsophila australis Williamsii* VII 456; VIII 121  
*elegantissima* V 176  
*hirta* VII 518  
*philippinensis* VIII 121; XI 243  
*plumosa* XIII 507  
*pycnoptera* XI 243 284  
*Amaryliss, Beauty of Reigate* III 271  
*Cecilia* XIX 363  
*Crimson Banner* XIII 326  
*Dr. Masters* XV 70  
*Duchess of Connaught* XVII 295  
*Duke of Connaught* XV 307  
*Emilia* XVII 295  
*Empress of India* XVII 294; XIX 363  
*E. Pilgrim* XIII 377  
*Exquisite* XVII 294  
*Hercules* XV 346  
*International* XVII 295  
*Iris* XVII 295  
*John Heal* XIX 294  
*Lady Bolsover* XVII 398  
*Lady Louisa Egerton* XV 444  
*Madame Albani* XIX 363  
*Miss Alice Gair* XIX 294  
*Mooreana* V 364  
*Mr. Henry Little* XIX 341  
*Mrs. Baker* XV 266  
*Mrs. Ball* XVII 378  
*Mrs. Burroughs* XVII 378  
*Mrs. Garfield* XX 389  
*Mrs. Morgan* XV 406  
*Mrs. Rawson* XIII 220  
*Oriflamme* V 298  
*Prince George* XVII 354  
*Princess Augusta Victoria* XVII 295  
*Princess Dagmar* XVII 378  
*Princess of Teck* XI 139  
*Royal Standard* XIX 294  
*Storr's Beauty* XIX 363  
*Thalia* XVII 295  
*Virgil* XV 229  
*virginalis* V 452  
*Anæctochilus Ortgiesii* II 46  
*Angræcum citratum* V 176  
*Kotschyi* XVIII 393  
*Anguloa Turneri* XIX 560  
*Anthericum Williamsii* VI 462  
*Anthurium Andréanum* XVII 355; XIX 363  
*Browni* XI 366 416  
*cordifolium* VII 518  
*crystallinum* III 448  
*hybridum* V 276  
*insigne* XIII 531; XVII 552  
*Kalbreyeri* XX 46  
*Scherzerianum album* XIV 364; S. Rothschildiaoum XVII 436; S. semi-plenum XVII 295; S. Wardi XI 284  
*Veitchi* XI 535  
*Warocqueanum* XI 535; XVII 505

**Plants, certificated—continued.**  
*Antigramma brasiliensis* XX 46  
*Aphelandra punctata* XX 46  
*Aquilegia hybrida californica* XI 492; h. coerulesa XI 492  
*leptoceras lutea* V 430  
*Aralia Chabrieri* XIX 510 560  
*concinna* XIII 531  
*elegantissima* III 448 468; IX 487  
*filicifolia* XI 366 416  
*Gaulfoylei* III 468  
*Kerchoviana* XIX 457  
*Sieboldii aurea reticulata* III 388  
*spectabilis* IX 606; XIII 531  
*splendidissima* IX 606  
*Veitchii gracillima* IX 487 511  
*Araucaria Goldieana* IX 487 511  
*Niepreschki* XV 509  
*Areca nobilis* V 516  
*Aroebia echioides* XV 406  
*Artocarpus Cannoii* IX 606  
*Asparagus consanguineus* XVII 460  
*gracillimus* XV 425  
*plumosus nanus* XVII 568  
*racemosus* XVII 378  
*tenuissimus* XIX 457  
*Aspidium crinitum* XIV 364  
*Asplenium apicidens* XIX 560  
*Baptisti* XVII 552; XIX 294  
*contiguum fissum* XIX 560  
*ferulaceum* VII 518; VIII 121  
*longissimum* III 195  
*neo-caledonicum* XV 267  
*pteriloides* XX 173  
*Saundersoni* XIX 363  
*schizodon* V 276  
*Aster, Unique* X 276  
*Astilbe japonica aurea reticulata* III 388  
*Thunbergi* XIX 559  
*Athyrium Filix-femina acrocladon* XX 73; F.-f. apicale VII 456; F.-f. curtum cristatum V 452; F.-f. Jacksoniæ VII 456  
*Auricula, Alexander Meiklejohn* IX 396  
*Bessie Ray* IX 396  
*Charles E. Brown* III 368  
*Charles Lidguard* IX 440  
*C. Perry* III 368  
*Florence* XI 366  
*Gertrude Knight* IX 440  
*Grey Friar* XV 346  
*Hilda* XIX 460  
*John Ball* XI 366; XIX 460  
*Lizzie* XIX 460  
*Mrs. Moore* XIX 458  
*Mrs. Purvis* IX 419  
*Mrs. Wm. Brown* XIX 460  
*Philip Frost* XIX 460  
*Prince* XI 366  
*purpurea* XIX 458  
*Sarah* XI 366  
*Slough Rival* IX 396  
*Splendour* XIX 458  
*Susie Matthews* XV 346  
*Unique* XV 346  
*William Bragg* IX 464  
*Auriculas* XVII 377  
*Azalea, Apollo* III 368 388  
*balsamiflora* XV 346  
*Duke of Connaught* XV 266  
*Duke of Edinburgh* V 364; IX 440  
*Empress of India* XV 229  
*Flambeau* IX 487  
*indica, Apollo* IX 464; i. imbricata IX 535 608; i. Jean Vervaeue IX 512; i. var. Madame Paul Deschryver III 408  
*Jean Vervaeue* IX 487  
*Madame Lefebvre* XIII 402  
*Madeline* XV 444

**Plants, certificated—continued.**  
*Azalea, Marvel* XV 316  
*mollis, Baron C. Rebecque* XV 425; m. Comte de Gomer XV 406 425; m. Couleur de Paille XI 315; m. var. Alphonse Lavelle V 430  
*Mrs. Carmichael* XI 204  
*Phœbus* XI 560  
*pontica, Graf Von Mora* XV 425 444; p. narcissiflora XV 406  
*Roi Leopold alba* XIX 363  
*Rollissoni* XVII 398  
*William Carmichael* XIII 220; XV 346  
*Azara microphylla* IV 60  
*Barkeria cyclotela* XVII 72  
*elegans* IV 476  
*Batemannia Burtii* IV 410  
*Begonia A. Hemsley* XVIII 70  
*althæiflora* XV 443  
*argentea zebrina* XVII 532  
*Calypso* XIII 611  
*Charles Scorer* XII 75  
*Chiswick Blush* XIV 144  
*Clovis* XV 484  
*Comtesse de Choiseul* XV 406 425  
*Comtesse de Thellusson* XVII 552  
*Constance Veitch* XVI 41  
*Davis* X 148; D. fl.-pl. superba XIX 510 560 588  
*Edward Morren* XVI 46  
*Emperor* VII 518  
*Excellent* X 276  
*Frebelii* VIII 121  
*Gloire de Nancy* XI 492  
*J. Aubrey Clark* XV 425  
*J. H. Laing* XV 425 484  
*J. S. Law* XVII 505  
*Jules de la Haye* XVII 460  
*Lady Hume Campbell* XVII 552  
*Louis Thibaut* XIV 276  
*Madame Triquanneaux* XVII 552  
*majestica* X 276  
*Marie Bouchet* XV 425 484  
*Mary Steele* XVIII 70  
*Maude Churchill* XV 444  
*metallica* VIII 208  
*Miranda* X 204  
*Model* VI 236  
*Monarch* XII 75  
*Mr. A. Coppin* XVIII 70  
*Mrs. A. Potts* XV 484  
*Mrs. Dr. Todd* XIV 144  
*Mrs. Laing* XVII 460  
*Mrs. Robert White* XIX 588  
*Mrs. Sheppard* XVIII 166  
*XIX 560*  
*Nellie May* XIV 276  
*Otto Forster* X 204  
*President Burelle* XIII 507  
*Prince of Wales* IV 162  
*Prince Teck* IV 162  
*Queen of the Whites* XII 194  
*Reine Blanche* XVI 46  
*Rosea grandiflora* XVIII 70  
*Royal Standard* XV 522  
*Royalty* VI 356  
*socotrana* XX 492  
*Souvenir de Gand* XV 484  
*Stonestead Rival* XVI 159  
*Sunrise* III 368  
*Van der Meulen* XVII 460  
*Vesuvius* V 558  
*Viscountess Doneraile* X 91  
*vivicans* III 448  
*Wm. Spijks* IV 122  
*Zulu* XV 425  
*Bertolonia Killichi* XV 509  
*Miranda* VII 376  
*Rodecki* XV 509  
*superbissima* III 448

**Plants, certificated—continued.**  
*Bertolonia Van Houttei* VII 376 416; IX 510  
*Petula alba purpurea* V 364 purpurea VII 518  
 Birch, weeping purple VI 63  
*Blandfordia flamma elegans* XI 416  
     *flava* XV 509  
     *princeps* VII 456  
*Blue Spruce* XII 194  
*Bollea Patini* XIII 272  
*Bomarea Carderi* XIV 364  
*Boronia elatior* V 452; IX 488  
     *megastigma* V 276 298  
*Bouvardia, Alfred Neuner* XX 172  
     *Dazzler* XVIII 525  
*Bowenia spectabilis* V 558  
*Brabea filamentosus* VIII 317; IX 324  
*Bromelia Binoti* XVI 93  
*Bulbophyllum Beccari* XV 509  
*Burbridgea nitida* XVII 459  
*Caladium candidum* XIX 638  
     *Frederick Bause* XIX 459  
     *J. R. Box* XIX 638  
     *L'Albane* XV 425  
     *Madame de la Deransaye* IX 510 512  
     *Madame Herve* IX 512  
     *Mithridate* XIX 638; XX 46  
*Calamus ciliaris* V 516  
     *deus* XVI 358  
*Calanthe bella* XX 595  
     *Sedeni* XIV 475  
     *tricarinata* XVII 354  
     *vestita rubro-oculata gigantea* XI 139  
*Calceolaria, Aurora* III 448  
     *Cloth of Gold* XIX 559  
     *Crystal Palace* XV 444  
     *Stanstead Rival* XVII 460  
*Caltha palustris minor* fl. -pl. XIII 377  
*Camellia C. M. Hovey* XV 266; Mrs. Hovey XV 266  
*Campanula Smithii* VI 63  
*Canquidium filicifolium* III 448  
*Campylobotrys Ghiesbreghtii* variegata IV 40  
*Canna Ehemanni* XVII 568  
     *iridiflora hybrida* XX 173  
     *tricolor* III 388  
*Capsicum Little Gem* XX 311  
*Carludovica Drudei* XV 509; XVI 207  
*Carnation A. Alegatière* XII 555  
     *Andalusia* XIX 82  
     *Coroner* XVI 160  
     *Duke of Albany* XX 598  
     *Gloire de Nancy* XX 46 73  
     *Guelder Rose* XI 204  
     *Heather Bell* XVI 160  
     *Imperial Dwarf* V 538  
     *Isaac Wilkinson* II 68  
     *King of Yellows* IV 122  
     *Mrs. F. Burnaby* II 68  
     *Mrs. Fowler* VIII 423  
     *Mrs. G. Hawtrej* XIX 560  
     *Mrs. Maclaren* XIX 560  
     *Mrs. Matthews* XII 75  
     *Negro* XX 598  
     *Osman Pasha* XII 338  
     *Prince Arthur* II 46  
     *Queen* XVI 94  
     *Rose Perfection* XI 204  
     *Scarlet Defiance* VIII 17; X 475  
     *Sir Archibald Grant* XVII 483  
     *Sir Garnet Wolseley* VIII 423  
     *Superb* II 68  
*Casuarina sumatrana* X 475  
*Catakidozania Hopei* XV 346  
     *Miqueliana* XV 425  
*Cattleya Bluntii* IX 535  
     *Chamberlainiana* XX 172

**Plants, certificated—continued.**  
*Cattleya dolosa* XX 46  
     *Fausta* VI 356  
     *gigas* V 342 364  
     *MacMorelandi* XV 484; XX 46  
     *Mastersoni* XVIII 393  
     *Mendeli* III 388 448  
     *M. superba* XIX 560  
     *Minas* VIII 423  
     *Mitchelli* XIV 188  
     *Mossie majestica* V 558  
     *Skinneri alba* XI 492; XV 425  
     *speciosa* var. *Bassetti* IV 289  
     *tricolor* VII 456  
     *Veitchiana* V 256 276; XIV 188  
*Centaurea ragusina Russellii* XX 228  
*Cerasus Mahaleb pendula* VI 188  
*Ceratozamia fusco-viridis* XVII 552  
*Cereus, C. M. Hovey* XV 509; XVII 483  
     *giganteus* XX 173  
     *Cespedesia Bonplandi* XV 509  
     *Ceterach aureum* V 342 364  
*Chamaerops humilis variegata* III 448  
*Cheilanthes Bergiana* VI 188  
*Chionodoxa Lucilia* XV 307  
*Chionographis japonica* XVII 336  
*Choisya tenuata* XVII 354 378  
*Chorozema aureum floribundum* XVII 295  
*Chrysanthemum Cossack* VI 462  
     *Duchess of Edinburgh* VI 462  
     *Etoile d'Or* XVII 378  
     *frutescens Etoile d'Or* XVII 354  
     *Fulton* XII 555  
     *Golden Empress of India* XII 555  
     *Golden Mrs. Rundle* IV 410  
     *Gold Thread* VI 462  
     *Lady Selborne* XX 492  
     *M. Crousse* XIV 575  
     *M. Lemoine* XVI 569  
     *Rex Rubrorum* XX 492  
*Chysis Chelsoni* V 256 276  
*Cibotium glaucum* VII 456  
     *Meziesii* VII 518; VIII 121  
     *pruinatum* XII 555  
*Cienkowskia Kirki* XX 73  
*Cineraria hybrida* fl. -pl. V 473  
     *King Alphonso* IX 488 512  
     *Marched Past* XIX 458  
     *Mary* XI 204  
     *Master Colvin* XIX 193  
     *Master Harold* XVII 253  
     *Mr. H. Little* XIX 294  
     *Mrs. Beck* XI 366  
     *Mrs. Thomas Lloyd* XVII 253  
     *Mr. Thos. Lloyd* XVII 294  
     *Prince Imperial* IX 512  
     *Thomas Winter* XI 204  
     *William Jennings* XIX 193  
*Clarkia integripetala limbatu* IV 60  
*Clematis alba magna* VII 456  
     *Aurora* XI 283  
     *Charles Noble* III 408  
     *Countess of Lovelace* V 276 342; IX 487  
     *Duchess of Edinburgh* V 364  
     *Duke of Connaught* IX 559; XIII 531  
     *Elaine* III 408  
     *Enchantress* IX 559  
     *Florence* XI 416  
     *George Eliot* XIX 559  
     *Grand Duchess* VII 518  
     *Guiding Star* IV 60  
     *J. P. Gassiot* VII 456  
     *Lady Constance Kennedy* XIX 559

**Plants, certificated—continued.**  
*Clematis, Lady Egmont* XI 416  
     *lanuginosa violacea* IX 488  
     *Lord Gifford* V 342  
     *Louis Van Houtte* IV 60  
     *Lucy Lemoine* V 216  
     *Mademoiselle Torreali* XI 416  
     *Margaret Dunbar* XI 416  
     *Marikata Oké* V 364  
     *Marquis of Salisbury* V 342  
     *May Queen* III 408  
     *Miss Crawshaw* III 468  
     *Mr. Geo. Jackman* III 468  
     *Mrs. Cholmondeley* III 408  
     *Mrs. Hope* VII 456  
     *President* IX 348  
     *Princess of Wales* IX 487  
     *Proteus* IX 440  
     *purpurea elegans* V 494  
     *Robert Hanbury* V 430  
     *Sir Garnet Wolseley* V 364  
     *Undine* III 408  
     *Venus Victrix* IX 559  
     *Vesta* V 276  
     *Viticella, the Earl of Beaconsfield* XIII 611  
     *W. E. Gladstone* XIX 559  
     *Xerxes* XI 416  
     *Cocos elegantissima* XVI 358  
*Celogyne barbata* XX 598  
     *cristata alba* XIX 363 411  
     *Massangeana* XX 389  
     *ocellata maxima* XV 307; XVII 295  
*Colax jugosus* III 368 388  
*Coleus Acme* XVII 552  
     *Ada Seutance* XX 389  
     *Butterfly* XV 426  
     *C. M. Hovey* XVII 552  
     *Columbine* XX 492  
     *Distinction* XV 346  
     *Dr. Brushfield* XVI 94  
     *Duchess of Edinburgh* V 538  
     *Edith Seutance* XX 228  
     *Empress of Germany* XV 426  
     *Eva* XV 522  
     *George Simpson* XVII 399  
     *Harlequin* XV 426  
     *James Barnshaw* XVI 94  
     *"Majestica"* XVI 358  
     *Maude* XVI 46  
     *Miss Simpson* XIX 638  
     *Mr. Stedall* XIX 638  
     *Mrs. G. Simpson* XVII 354 552  
     *Mrs. W. M. Shirreff* XVIII 291  
     *multicolor* XI 366  
     *Pharo* XVII 552  
     *Pompadour* XVIII 166  
     *Southeri* XVIII 70  
     *Stanstead Rival* XIX 588  
     *Starlight* XV 426  
     *Surprise* XV 346  
     *tricolor* XVI 159  
     *variety of* IV 60  
     *Verschaffeltii* III 448  
     *V. splendens* III 468  
*Conaudson ramondioides* XVI 159  
*Cornus alba marginata* VI 188  
*Corydalis bracteata* XVII 398  
*Corythogyne spatulata* IV 40  
*Crinodendron Hookeri* XVII 459  
*Criinum brachynemum* VII 314 376  
     *petiolatum* XVII 552  
*Croton Andraeanum* XI 416  
     *appendiculatum* VII 376  
     *Austrianum* XIX 560  
     *Bergmani* XX 46  
     *B. Franck Sellière* XVIII 291  
     *Burtoni* XV 425  
     *Chelsoni* XVII 460  
     *Cooperii* V 558  
     *coroigerum* III 448  
     *Cronstedti* XVIII 636  
     *Disraeli* VII 314 376; IX 510  
     *Dornianum* XV 425

**Plants, certificated—continued.**  
*Croton, Earl of Derby* XI 243 244  
     *Evansianum* XV 425 444  
     *formosum* XIII 531  
     *grande* III 468  
     *Hawkeri* XVIII 636  
     *Henryanum* XV 443  
     *insigne* XVII 552  
     *Lady Zetland* XIX 459  
     *Laingi* XX 46 493  
     *Macafeeanum* IX 396 511  
     *majesticum* III 448  
     *McArthurianum* XI 244  
     *Mooreanum* IX 511 559  
     *Mortei* IX 606; XI 139  
     *Nevilliae* XVII 552  
     *ovalifolium* V 364  
     *picturatum* VII 518; XII 555  
     *Prince of Wales* XI 535  
     *Princess of Wales* XV 406 509  
     *Queen Victoria* XII 75  
     *Rodeckianum* XVII 552  
     *roseo-pictum* XV 509  
     *rubro-lineatum* XX 46 73  
     *Smithianum* XIX 457  
     *spirale* III 448  
     *tortile* VII 376  
     *volutum* V 516  
     *Warreni* XVII 460 505  
     *Williamsi* XIII 531; XIV 188; XV 443  
     *Youngii* II 46  
*Cupania elegantissima* XV 406 425 443  
*Curmeria picturata* V 276  
*Cyathea Burkei* III 448 468  
*Cycas imperialis* III 468  
     *media* XIII 507; m. *latissima* XI 139  
     *plumosa* XV 425  
     *siameensis* XV 425  
*Cyclamen, Baroness Burdett-Contts* XVI 569  
     *Brilliant* XI 283  
     *Charming Bride* XIX 294  
     *compactum magnificum* XI 139  
     *Crimson King* XV 229  
     *Mont Blanc* XIV 475  
     *Miss Lillian Cox* XV 294  
     *persicum* XI 243 244  
     *picturatum* XV 229  
     *Purple Gem* IX 277  
     *Queen of the Belgians* XV 266  
     *Queen Victoria* XIX 363  
     *Rose Queen* V 299  
     *rosenum grandiflorum* XI 243; XIII 195  
     *Rosy Moru* XIII 175; XVII 295  
     *Royal Purple* V 298  
     *Ruby Gem* XV 70; XIX 341 363  
     *White Beauty* XIII 175  
*Cyclobothra pulchella* III 468  
*Cycnoches Warscewiczii* XVI 358  
*Cydonia japonica albiflora* XI 140  
*Cymbidium Lowianum* XV 229  
*Cyperus laxus variegatus* XVIII 393; XIX 459  
*Cyplokentia marcerocarpa* XV 152 425  
     *robusta* XVII 552  
*Cyripedium albo-purpureum* XII 28  
     *Argus* V 256 276  
     *Boxalli* XV 425  
     *calanthum* XVI 272  
     *Fairrieanum* XVIII 525  
     *Harrisianum* V 276  
     *marmorophyllum* XVII 378  
     *Morganie* XVIII 70  
     *occidentale* XI 415  
     *cenanthum* XVI 272  
     *Parishii* V 516  
     *pubescens major* XV 444  
     *Roelzii* V 276

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

Cypripedium Sedeni IV 122  
 selligerum VII 456; IX 488  
 512; s. major XIX 638  
 species of, from Java XV 425  
 Spicerianum XVI 358  
 Cytisus Laburnum aureum VIII  
 121  
 Dactylis elegantissima aurea  
 XIII 611  
 glomerata latifolia aurea IX  
 606  
 Demonorops fissus III 388  
 palembanicus III 388  
 Dahlia, Ashby XIV 276  
 Aurora XIV 276  
 Barmaid VIII 231  
 Beauty XX 389  
 Bessie Ford XII 243  
 Burgundy X 372  
 Canary X 204  
 Charles Leicester VIII 208  
 Charles Wyatt XII 243  
 Chris. Ridley X 372  
 Clara XIV 276  
 Countess XII 243  
 Countess of Pembroke VI 236  
 Dove VIII 317  
 Dr. Ranch XVIII 214  
 Drake Lewis X 204  
 Earl of Beaconsfield X 276  
 Emma IV 247  
 Ethel Britton XVI 272  
 Figaro X 276  
 Frank Rawlings XVIII 291  
 Frau Professor Klug XVIII  
 214  
 George Rawlings XX 311  
 George Thompson XVI 358  
 Goldfinder XVIII 214  
 Helen Macgregor XIV 188  
 Henry Bond XII 243  
 Henry Gascooke VIII 188  
 James Service II 178  
 James Vick XVIII 214  
 James Willing XII 338  
 J. C. Quennell VIII 208  
 John Beunett VIII 188 208  
 231  
 John Downie VIII 208; X  
 278  
 John McPherson VI 236  
 Julia Davis IV 204  
 J. W. Lord X 276  
 Lady Wimborne XVIII 214  
 Letty Coles IV 247  
 Lord of the Isles VIII 208  
 Louisa Neale XII 243  
 lutea XIV 276  
 Maggie Fairburn VIII 208  
 Minnie Bond X 276  
 Mr. Compton XVIII 214  
 Mr. Harris XVIII 216  
 Mr. Quennell VIII 188  
 Mrs. Ellis IV 204  
 Mrs. Lewington IV 247  
 Mrs. M. Bachelor XX 311  
 Mrs. Shirley Hibberd XII  
 338  
 Mrs. Stancombe IV 247  
 Mrs. Standish VIII 231  
 Ne plus Ultra II 178  
 Ovid IV 204  
 Paragon XIV 276  
 Parrot IV 247  
 Pioneer XX 311  
 Polly VI 260  
 Prince Bismarck XIV 188  
 Queen of Spain XVIII 214  
 Revival XVIII 214  
 Rev. J. M. Camm II 178  
 Rob Roy VI 260  
 Samuel Plimsoll VIII 231  
 Sarah Gamp VIII 231  
 Sarah McMillan VI 356  
 Seedling XIV 188  
 Triumph VIII 208  
 Warrior VI 260  
 White Queen IV 247

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

Dahlia, William Rawlings XVIII  
 393  
 W. N. Williams XVIII 291  
 Yuarezi XVI 272  
 Daisy, White (Globe VII 356  
 Daphne Blagayana XVII 165  
 Dasylium longifolium glaucum  
 VII 456  
 Davallia elegans polydactylon  
 XIX 458  
 fijiensis XIII 377 531; f.  
 major XV 522; f. plumosa  
 XX 492  
 gibberosa XX 389  
 Lorrainei XX 46  
 Mariesi XV 229 267; M.  
 cristata XX 46  
 Youngii VII 518  
 Decalobone elegans VI 188  
 Delphinium Leon Dubois XX 73  
 Denrobium Ainsworthii V 176  
 amicum V 494 516  
 barbatulum grandiflorum XI  
 284  
 bigibbum superbum X 204  
 Brymerianum XV 307  
 crassinode album XV 307; c.  
 Barberianum XI 204  
 litulorum caudidum XIX 341  
 nobile atro-purpureum XV 346  
 sculptum XI 283  
 species of VI 140  
 splendidissimum XVII 165  
 suavissimum XI 416; XII  
 146  
 superbians XIII 68  
 teretifolium IX 96  
 Wardianum var. VII 456  
 Denstedtia davallioides XI  
 204  
 Dicksonia Berteriana XII 459  
 Dictyogramma japonica variegata  
 VII 456  
 Dieffenbachia braziliensis II 46;  
 III 448  
 insignis XIX 560  
 Leopoldii XIII 531; XV 509  
 Regina XIII 531  
 Rex XVII 552  
 Shuttleworthi IX 606  
 Dietes Huttoni XIII 377  
 Dion edule lanatum XX 389  
 Dioscorea retusa VII 456; XIII  
 402; XIX 411  
 Dipladenia amena II 46  
 Brearleyana IV 60; V 558  
 Dipteris Horsfieldi XIII 531  
 Doodia aspera var. multifida XV  
 425  
 Dracaena Alexandra XIX 459  
 amena III 468  
 Baptistii III 448; V 276  
 Bausei XII 146; XIII 402  
 Bijou XIII 531  
 caudata VII 314 376  
 Caustoni XVII 378  
 elegantissima VII 376; VIII  
 121  
 Fraseri III 468  
 Gladstonei X 372  
 glanduligera VI 236  
 Goldiana III 448; V 516;  
 IX 487  
 Hendersonii V 364  
 hybrida V 516; VII 356 376  
 insignis VII 314 376; IX  
 606  
 Laingi XV 425  
 Leopoldi XIX 560  
 Lindeni XIX 459; XX 493  
 majestica XIX 560  
 Mastersi XIII 531  
 Menziesii VI 236  
 Mrs. Bause XI 366; XIII  
 402  
 Princess of Wales VII 518  
 recurva XIX 459  
 Renardiae XIII 402

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

Dracaena, Rex VII 518; VIII  
 121; IX 487  
 Robinsoniana XI 415  
 rosea III 448  
 Rossi XIX 459  
 rubella VII 518  
 salmonea XIX 560  
 Shepherdii III 388  
 speciosa XIII 531  
 splendens III 388  
 superba XV 406  
 Taylori VII 518; VIII 121  
 terminalis alba XI 204 416  
 triumphans VII 518; VIII  
 77; IX 487  
 vivicans XIII 611  
 Drosera capensis V 364  
 dichotoma rubra XVI 372  
 filiformis XVII 378  
 spatulata VII 314  
 Echeveria pachyphytoides VIII  
 423  
 rotundifolia VIII 423  
 scaphylla II 24 46  
 Echinocactus cylindricus IX  
 559  
 grandicornis XII 75  
 Mirbellii nigripinnis III 468  
 Wislizeni XX 173  
 Echinocereus Fendleri XIX 638  
 Elegans, species of IV 40  
 Encephalartos Frederici (Guiliei-  
 mi XV 509; XVI 207  
 Hildebrandti X 425  
 regalis III 388  
 villosus ampliatus III 388  
 Williamsi XV 509  
 Epacris onosmeiflora, fl.-pl. IX  
 236  
 Epidendrum, Imperator V 216  
 Wallisi XV 267  
 Epiphyllum cruentum Acker-  
 manni XVII 460  
 Eranthemum aureo-reticulatum  
 V 276  
 Erica obbata expolita XIII 611  
 Ericas opulenta and splendens  
 coronata II 46  
 Erigeron pulchellum XVII 483  
 Erythrina marmorata XV 425;  
 XVII 568  
 Parcelli V 516  
 Erythronium giganteum XIX  
 457  
 Eschscholtzia crocea fl.-pl. XII  
 28; c. Mandarin XII 28  
 Eucyphia pinnatifolia XVIII  
 166  
 Eulalia japonica IX 511; j.  
 zebrina IV 276  
 Eulophia guineensis XII 146  
 Eunymus latifolius XX 311  
 Eurycles australasica XI 204  
 Ficus Parcellii V 342 364  
 Fourcroya variegata VIII 208  
 Freesia Leichthianiana VII 376  
 odorata XVII 552  
 refracta alba XIV 23  
 Fritillaria Moggridgei XVII 354  
 recurva XV 444  
 Fuchsia, Delight II 178  
 Eclipse XVI 159  
 hybrida rubra XIX 341  
 Laing's hybrid IX 607  
 Madame Galli Marie XVII  
 568  
 penduliflora XVII 253  
 procumbens VI 140  
 Galanthus nivalis Melvillei XV  
 266  
 Geonoma concinna XV 346  
 gracilis VII 314 456  
 robusta XV 443  
 Gladiolus, Agrius VIII 188  
 Anthony Waterer XVIII 214  
 Aquinus XVIII 214  
 Archduchess Marie Christina  
 XVIII 216

Plants, certificated—*continued*.

Gladiolus, Brennus VIII 188  
 Baroness Burdett-Coutts XII  
 194  
 Calliphon XVIII 214  
 Captain Stuckey IV 162  
 Charles Noble XII 194  
 Cymbeline XII 194  
 Dr. Hogg X 204  
 Duchess of Connaught XVI  
 207  
 Duchess of Edinburgh VI 236  
 260  
 Duke of Connaught XIV 207  
 Electra XVI 207  
 Gorgonius XIV 144  
 Heloris II 178  
 Herois XIV 144  
 Hesperia IV 162  
 hybridus Lemoineanus XVI  
 159  
 James Douglas XVI 208  
 James Kelway VI 236  
 Jessica XVI 208  
 Lady Aberdare X 204  
 Lamirus II 178  
 La Vésuve VI 260  
 Lord W. Beresford XVI 208  
 Lycoris II 178  
 Manfred VI 260  
 Mary Kinnear IV 162  
 Mrs. McKenzie VIII 188  
 Mr. Wilson VI 263  
 Neogenes IV 162  
 Odalisque XII 194  
 Opiter, XVIII 214  
 Orchus II 178  
 Osci II 178  
 Paetole VIII 188  
 Pelargo XX 172  
 Phormis XVIII 214  
 Pilumnus XVIII 214  
 Prince George XII 194  
 purpureus auratus IV 162  
 Rev. M. J. Berkeley X  
 204  
 Rhamnes XII 338  
 Samuel Jennings XVI 207  
 Scopus IV 162  
 Telamon XIV 144  
 Titus VIII 188  
 T. S. Ware XVI 207  
 Warrior VI 260  
 Globba coccinea XX 46 389  
 Gloneria jasmiflora VII 376;  
 XIII 402  
 Gloxinia, Berkshire XIII 531  
 Boule de Fen XIII 507  
 Erantome XIX 559  
 Brilliant III 468 488  
 Chiswick White XVII 436  
 Christophe Colomb XIX 560  
 Coronet XVII 460  
 Duke of Connaught XV 425  
 444  
 Excelsior IX 559  
 Fredericki XX 228  
 Grand Monarch IV 60  
 Lisère d'Argent VII 518  
 Madame Patti VII 518  
 Marquis of Lorne VII 518  
 Mous. Duval XIII 507  
 Mr. Haines III 408  
 Mrs. Abbey XIX 561  
 Mrs. Bause XIX 460  
 Mrs. Fanny Wilder III 488  
 Prince Leopold III 408  
 Prince of Wales XVII 436  
 Queen of England V 494  
 Radiance XIX 510  
 Rev. A. H. Bridges III  
 488  
 Yakoob Khan XV 484  
 Goniophlebium lachuopus XIX  
 457  
 Grevillea filicifolia XIII 462  
 Preissii IX 236 324  
 robusta filicifolia XIII 377  
 Gunnera manicata XIII 560



Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Gymnogramma Alstoni X 91  
 decomposita V 276  
 grandiceps II 46  
 schizophylla XIX 363 411  
 triangularis V 364 430  
 Gynnerium argenteum var. VIII 317  
 Habrothamnus Newelli IX 559  
 Hamanthus Cooperii V 430  
 Kallbreyeri XIII 402 507  
 rupestris XIII 175  
 Hamamelis virginica arborea XIX 193  
 Haworthia Bollerii XIX 363  
 Hedera maderensis variegata XVIII 70  
 Heliconia aureo-striata XIX 560; XX 493  
 Heliotrope, White Lady XX 46 598  
 Hibiscus Collieri IX 606  
 Hippeastrum, Agatha IX 192  
 Circe IX 192  
 Clio IX 277  
 Jovius IX 192  
 Phebe IX 192  
 picturatum (vittatum) V 176  
 Rev. J. Stainforth IX 192  
 Sultan IX 192  
 Thalia IX 277  
 Hollyhock, Catherine IV 122  
 Eleanor II 134  
 Fire King IV 162  
 Le Grand VIII 121  
 Lilac Queen IX 162  
 Lord Hawke IV 122  
 Mr. W. Chater IV 162  
 Mulberry Gem VI 188  
 Octavia IV 122  
 Red Cross Knight IV 122  
 Rose Supreme VI 188  
 Vanguard IV 162  
 Virgin Queen X 148  
 Hoteia japonica aurea variegata XVII 295  
 Huntleya Meleagris XVII 354  
 Hyacinth, Anna V 256  
 Cavaignac V 256  
 Duchess of Connaught XV 266  
 Duke of Norfolk XV 267  
 Etna VII 314  
 globosus XI 243  
 Golden Lion IX 277  
 Grand Master XIII 272  
 King of the Blacks XIII 272  
 King of the Reds XV 266  
 Lady Headley XVII 295  
 Leviathan XV 266  
 Lord Derby XV 267  
 MacMahon XV 267  
 Magnificence XIX 363  
 Orange Queen XI 243  
 Primrose Perfection XIX 363  
 Princess Louise IX 324  
 Queen of Lilacs XI 243  
 Queen of the Yellows XVII 294  
 Quisine Christine V 256  
 Salmon King XV 266  
 Shah IX 277  
 Sir S. Plimsoil V 256  
 Sultan IX 277; XV 266  
 Hydrangea Mariesi XIX 638  
 Thomas Hogg XI 366; XII 75  
 Hypolepis Bergiana V 364 430; IX 419  
 Millofolium XVIII 166  
 Hex scotica aurea XIV 475  
 Inanophyllum concinnum XV 484  
 minutum var. Martha Reimers XIX 294  
 Ipsea speciosa XV 229  
 Iris Kämpferi alba grandissima XII 28; K. Carnation XVIII 70; K. Charles Maries XVI

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Iris—*continued.*  
 159; K. Crimson King XVIII 119; K. Imperial Wonder XVIII 70; K. Jersey Belle XVI 159; K. Kosoburo San XVIII 70; K. Magnificence XVIII 119; K. Mrs. Barr XII 28; K. Robert Parker XII 28; K. Seraph XX 73; K. Sir Stafford Northcote XVI 159; K. var. Imperatrix XVI 93  
 Ismene, Sulphur Queen XVII 529  
 Ixora Burbidgei XX 125  
 formosa XII 194  
 Fraseri VI 63  
 hybrida XIII 402  
 Pilgrimi XVII 460  
 Reginae IX 606; XX 311  
 Jasminum gracillimum XVIII 636  
 Juncus zebrinus XVII 378  
 Juniperus virginianus elegans VIII 77  
 Kämpferi (Gilberti) XX 46  
 Katakidozamia Hopei IX 487  
 Kentia costata XIX 560  
 MacArthurii XV 346  
 Mooreana VII 518; VIII 77; IX 487  
 rupicola XIII 531  
 Wendlandiana XV 346; XVI 207  
 Kerria japonica fl.-pl. major XIX 457  
 Kniphofia (Tritoma) Macowani VI 356  
 Lachenalia Nelsoni XIX 192  
 Lælia anceps alba XIV 574  
 autumnalis atrorubens XX 389  
 Dayana XI 60  
 Dominiana rosea XX 46  
 elegans Marshallie II 178; e. prasiata XVIII 214  
 harpophylla XIX 363  
 Philbrickiana XVII 552; XX 73  
 species of III 195  
 Veiteli V 276  
 Wolstenholmie III 448  
 Lasiandra macrantha floribunda II 46  
 Lastrea aristata variegata XIII 402; XIV 364  
 Filix-mas var. Festingii II 134  
 Maximowiczii XVII 459  
 membranifolia XIX 560  
 Richardsi multifida XVII 398  
 Lathyrus Drummondii XIII 560  
 latifolius magnificus XII 75  
 Leptopteris Wilkesiana II 46  
 Lilium auratum cruentum XX 228; a. var. platyphyllum XVIII 166; a. var. virginale XVIII 166  
 caudense splendens XVIII 70  
 croceum Chaixi XII 28  
 elegans, Alice Wilson XI 535; e. Mawi XII 28  
 Humboldtii II 24  
 Hansoni XIII 611  
 japonicum Takesima II 46 68  
 Kramerii IV 40 60  
 Leichtlini majus II 46 68  
 longiflorum verum XVIII 393  
 Martagon dalmaticum II 24  
 neilgherrense X 276  
 nitidum XVII 552 568  
 Parkmanni XVIII 214  
 Parryi XX 46  
 philippense IV 122; V 516  
 polyphyllum XVII 568  
 purpureum XV 509  
 Scott Wilson XIX 638

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Lilium speciosum atro-sanguineum rubrum VI 140; s. var. gloriosoides XVIII 166  
 tenuifolium XIII 507  
 tigrinum splendens II 46 68; t. var. Lishmanni II 178  
 Lindenia rivalis XX 125  
 Lobelia, Charity IV 60  
 cerulea, albo-marmorata, fl.-pl. IX 607  
 Duchess of Edinburgh V 538  
 magnifica XVII 553  
 pumila fl.-pl. IV 40; p. grandiflora fl.-pl. III 448  
 St. Martin's Blue X 204  
 Lomaria capensis VII 518  
 discolor bipinnatifida XI 366 416  
 dobroydensis VIII 77  
 Lycopodium ulicifolium XVII 460  
 Lygodium palmatum XVIII 119  
 Lythrum flexuosum II 46  
 Macrozamia corallipes II 24  
 plumosa V 494 516  
 Magnolia Halleana XIII 272  
 Malva moschata alba XX 173  
 Mammillaria, Caput Medusæ XIX 363  
 Roezlii longispina V 430  
 sphacelata XIV 364  
 Maranta crocata XIX 192  
 Gouletii XVII 460  
 Kerchoveana XVII 378  
 leopardina V 514  
 Massangeana IX 606; X 372  
 Martinezia erosa VII 314  
 granatensis V 558  
 nobilis VIII 77  
 Mascarenhaisia Curuowiana XX 228  
 Masdevallia bella XV 307; XVII 460  
 Chimera XX 492; C. var. Wallisi XI 139  
 Davisii VIII 166; IX 606  
 Harryana II 46; H. atro-sanguinea XX 46  
 ignea Massangeana XX 598  
 Lindenii III 388  
 species of III 368  
 tovarensis XVII 72  
 velifera XX 389  
 Wallisi XVII 378  
 Megasea purpurascens XIII 377  
 Mesembryanthemum truncatellum IX 96  
 Metroxylon filiare VI 140; VII 376  
 Microlepia anthriscifolia IX 559; XI 416  
 hirta cristata XIII 68  
 Microstylis calophylla XVII 459  
 metallica XVIII 119; XIX 560  
 Mignonette, Miles's Spiral XIX 458  
 Mimulus, hybrid V 430; IX 512  
 moschatus, Harrisoni IX 559  
 pardinus, fl.-pl. XI 416  
 Montbretia crocosmaeflora XX 125  
 Mornodes armenaicum XX 228  
 luxatum eburneum IX 608  
 Wendlandi XVIII 636  
 Narcissus albus aureus XIX 363  
 incomparabilis aureo-tinctus XIII 272  
 Nelumbium luteum XIV 276  
 Nepenthes albo-marginata VII 456  
 atro-sanguinea XVII 483  
 biclearata XVII 165  
 Chelsoni IV 247  
 compacta XVII 552  
 Curtii XII 338  
 hybrida maculata XII 338

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Nepenthes madagascariensis XX 389  
 Ostramiana XVI 358  
 Rajah XX 389  
 robusta XVI 272  
 rubra VII 518; r. maculata XII 338  
 superba XIX 560  
 Viellardi XV 509; XVI 159  
 Williamsi XVII 505  
 Wrigleyana XVI 272  
 Nephrodium truncatum VII 456  
 Nephrolepis davallioides furcata IV 247; V 516  
 Duffii XI 243 244 284  
 pluma XV 425  
 Nerium, new red VI 236  
 Niphobolus heteractis IX 419  
 Ochna multiflora XV 484  
 Odontoglossum Alexandræ grandiflorum XIX 560; A. Reginae XIX 458; A. roseum XI 492; A. var. Perrini XI 475; A. var. Rothschildii V 473  
 anceps XVIII 636  
 blandum XVIII 636  
 Cervantesi decorum XI 139  
 Chestertonii IX 277 324  
 cirrhosum IX 348  
 crispum grandiflorum XIX 460  
 hystrix serratum XVII 398  
 Insleyi leopardinum III 448  
 madrense XIV 475  
 maxillare VI 236  
 minutum XII 75  
 nebulosum var. pardium III 195  
 odoratum XV 346  
 pardium XIII 272  
 Pescatorei grandiflorum XIX 363  
 polyanthum XVII 355; XIX 560  
 Roezlii IV 247; V 516; R. album VII 376; R. superbum XVII 378  
 Ruckerianum XV 346; XIX 458  
 species of III 195  
 vexillarium III 368; v. album VII 456; v. atro-roseum XX 46; v. rubellum XX 389; v. rubrum XX 46; v. splendens XVII 459; v. superbum XVII 552  
 Olearia Haastii IV 122  
 Oleobachia palustris XVIII 119  
 Omphalodes Kramerii XIX 411  
 Oncidium concolor III 408; c. majus XVII 459  
 crispum grandiflorum XVII 552; c. marginatum XI 415  
 dasystyle XVI 358  
 Edwardsi XVI 569  
 Forbesi XX 598  
 fuscatum III 388; V 342  
 Gardnerianum XX 73  
 Kienastianum XV 346  
 prætextum XII 194  
 tetracopis XV 425  
 Ophiopogon Jaburan variegatum XVI 272  
 Osmunda obtusiloba VII 456  
 palustris IX 512; XI 204  
 Pachystoma Thompsoni XVI 358  
 Paux laciniatum XI 243  
 Pansy, Alpha VII 518  
 Bedford Yellow VII 518  
 Blue Perfection VII 518  
 Champion XV 426  
 Dr. Stuart VII 518  
 Fred. Perkins XIII 402  
 J. B. Downie III 488  
 Jupiter Black IX 512  
 Lothair VII 518  
 Magpie VII 518  
 Mrs. Michie III 488



Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Pansy, Mrs. Nelson III 488  
 Novelty VII 518  
 Picotee III 488  
 Pluto III 388  
 Queen of Lilacs VII 518  
 Richard Dean III 488  
 Snowflake VII 518  
 Thos. Granger III 488  
 White Swan VII 518  
 Pelargonium, Abbot XX 20  
 Admiral III 408  
 A. F. Barron IV 60; XIV 23  
 Alice XVII 552  
 Amethyst XIII 611  
 Annie Hemsley XX 46  
 Argus II 24  
 Ariel XIV 96  
 Atlantic V 516  
 Attraction XVII 483  
 Beauty XIV 96  
 Beauty of Oxtou VII 456  
 Bridesmaid IX 606  
 Blue Boy III 448  
 Britomart XX 20  
 Captain Beattie XVII 505  
 Charles Darwin XIX 639  
 Charming IX 606  
 Christabel XX 20 46  
 Clipper XVII 436  
 Constance III 448  
 Countess of Dudley V 516;  
 VII 456  
 Criterion XIII 611; XVII  
 460  
 Crown Prince V 516  
 Czarina IV 60  
 Dauntless XIII 611  
 Decorator XVII 436  
 Defiance XVII 483  
 Double-flowered Ivy-leaved  
 XIX 639  
 Dr. Masters XI 535  
 Duchess III 448  
 Duchess of Bedford XI 323  
 Duchess of Connaught XVII  
 505 552  
 Duchess of Edinburgh V 430  
 Duke of Albany XX 20  
 echinatum, Spotted Gem XII  
 146  
 Eclipse VII 456; XVII 529  
 Edith VII 456  
 Edward Bennett IV 60  
 Elfrida XIV 23  
 Eloquence XI 492  
 Emily Laxton V 494  
 Emperor William XVII 552  
 Empress II 24  
 Empress of India IX 536; XI  
 366  
 Eureka XIX 82  
 Exquisite IX 510 512  
 Fanny Catlin XIII 611  
 Flirt VII 456  
 Foley X 48  
 Formosa XX 46  
 Fortitude XIII 531  
 Gem of Tricolors II 24  
 Gloire d'Orleans XVII 568  
 grandiflorum, Diplomatist IX  
 464; g. Gipsy IX 464; g. var.  
 Queen of Stripes IX 440  
 Gypsy V 516  
 Henri Counell XX 73  
 H. S. Ryder IX 606  
 hybrid Ivy-leaf IX 559  
 Insulaire XIII 611  
 Invincible XIII 611  
 Jeanne Alegatiere VI 63  
 Jeannette XIII 611  
 J. Jenner Weir IX 510 512  
 Lafayette XII 194  
 lateripes, Anna Pätzer XIX  
 411  
 Leamington Lassie X 91  
 Litré XII 194  
 Lord Nelson V 516  
 Lord of the Isles X 48

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Pelargonium, Lucie Lemoine XIV  
 23; XX 46  
 Lustrous IV 60  
 Madame A. Baltet X 148  
 Madame Harmaut XX 74  
 Madame Thibaut XVII 568;  
 XX 46  
 Madonna XIII 611  
 Magnet XX 20  
 Maid of Kent XV 484  
 Manfred XIII 611  
 Marmion IX 512; XIII 611  
 Martial XVII 552; XIX 588  
 Minotaur XVII 552  
 Miss Farren III 448  
 Miss Porter VII 456  
 Mons. Dubus XVII 529 568  
 Mons. V. Lemoine XIII 507  
 Mont Blanc XX 74  
 Mr. G. Garraway XVII 529  
 Mr. Gladstone XVII 436  
 Mr. Henry Cox XIX 588  
 Mr. King XI 492  
 Mrs. Andrew Matthews V 516  
 Mrs. Carr IV 60  
 Mrs. George IV 60  
 Mrs. Henry Cox XVI 46;  
 XVII 460  
 Mrs. J. C. Quennell IX 606  
 Mrs. Laing II 24  
 Mrs. Miller XX 311  
 Mrs. Quilter II 68  
 Mrs. Trevor Clarke X 48  
 Nellie Hayes XV 484  
 New Life XII 243  
 Northern Star III 408  
 Pink Pearl II 68  
 Pixie XIV 96  
 Placidum XIII 611  
 Princess IV 60  
 Protector III 448  
 Purité IX 510 606  
 Remus IV 60  
 Revenge VII 456  
 Rosy Morn XVII 505  
 Russel X 48; XVII 552  
 Sappho VII 456; IX 607  
 Sarah Bernhardt XVII 552  
 Sir Garnet Wolseley VI 63  
 Sunbeam XIII 611; XX 46  
 Sunray III 448  
 Sunrise XVII 436  
 Superb XX 20  
 Sybil V 516  
 Symmetry XIII 611  
 Titania XIII 611  
 Tom Bowling XI 492  
 Triomphe de St. Maudé III  
 448  
 Vanessa IX 396  
 Venus XI 492  
 Virgin Queen XI 492  
 Vivandière XIX 560  
 Volonté Nationale XVI 46  
 Wallace IX 606  
 West Brighton Gem XVII 483  
 505  
 White Clipper III 368  
 White Vesuvius XII 555  
 Wilfred VII 518  
 Wonderful VIII 77; IX 510  
 535  
 Zulu Belle XVII 568  
 Pellaea mucronata V 494  
 ornithopus VII 518; IX 535  
 species of V 494  
 Pellionia Daveauana XX 311  
 Pernettya mucronata lilacina  
 XIV 364  
 Pescatorea Klaboehorum XVI 93  
 species of V 558  
 Petunia, Shah III 448  
 Phedranassa chloracea vera XV  
 425  
 Phajus Blumei XV 346  
 Dodgsoni XII 194  
 Marshallie IV 40  
 tuberosus XIX 294

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Phalenopsis Parishii XV 346  
 Veitchii IX 277  
 violacea XX 18 46  
 Phalangium elegantissimum XX  
 598  
 Phegopteris Diane VII 456  
 Philodendron Carderi XIII 531  
 elegans XIX 459  
 Wallisi XIX 459  
 Phlox Heynholdii II 178  
 Miss Robertson IV 60  
 Phoenix rupicola III 368 388  
 Phycella pulchra III 448  
 Phyllanthus nivosus III 468;  
 IV 247  
 roseus pictus IX 396 511  
 Phyllotanium Lindeni V 514  
 Picotee, Alice XIV 96  
 Baroness Burdett-Contts XVI  
 160  
 B. C. Bryant II 68  
 Charles Williams II 46  
 Clara Penson XVI 160; XVII  
 70  
 Dr. Abercrombie XVI 160  
 Edith Pombrain II 68  
 Eleanor XIV 96  
 Ethel II 68  
 Henry Tait XIV 96  
 Juliana II 68  
 Lady Rosebery XVI 207  
 Lord Beaconsfield XIV 96  
 Lothair XIV 96  
 Miss Norman II 46  
 Mrs. Lord IV 162  
 Ne Plus Ultra XVIII 166  
 Norfolk Beauty II 68  
 Ophir XIV 96  
 Prince of Wales II 46  
 Princess Beatrice XVI 207  
 Princess of Wales II 68; X  
 91  
 Royal Visit XIV 96  
 Sultana XVI 207  
 Pilocereus fossulatus III 468  
 Pinanga Veitchii XVII 552  
 Pingucula Bakeriana XIX 411  
 Pink, Derby Day VII 456  
 Harry Hooper VIII 17  
 Lord Lyons VIII 17  
 Mrs. Simkins XVII 568  
 Shirley Hibberd VIII 17  
 Tom Thumb, scarlet XI 535  
 Pitcairnia Jacksoni XX 311  
 Platycerium alicorne majus II  
 46; a. Wallichii VII 456  
 Hilli XIII 560  
 Wallichii VII 456; VIII 77  
 Willinckii VII 518; VIII  
 121  
 Platyloma bellum III 368 388  
 brachypterum III 368 388  
 Pleocnemia Leuziana V 176 516  
 Pleopeltis albida squamata XIX  
 560  
 Poinsettia pulcherrima plenis-  
 sima XI 244  
 Polyanthus, Bride V 256  
 Cresus III 388  
 Duke of Wellington XI 323  
 Narcissus V 256  
 Parisinae III 388  
 purpureus V 298  
 Queen of the Hose-in-Hose  
 XIX 458  
 superbus XV 485  
 Polypodium Kremeri XV 425  
 Polystichum angulare grandi-  
 dens pumilum VIII 77  
 lepidocaulon VII 456; IX 487  
 510  
 lentum XVI 358  
 tripterum XVII 253 378  
 viviparum XVII 295  
 Potentilla, Prince Arthur XIII  
 611  
 Pothos celatocaulis XVII 459  
 Pourretia Achupulla IV 289

Plants, certificated—*continued.*

Primrose, Amaranth XIX 411  
 Brilliant XI 283  
 Cloth of Gold XIX 510  
 Ealing Crinum XIII 220  
 Herman Wilson XVII 354  
 Octoroon XIII 220  
 Prince Charming XIII 326  
 Scott Wilson XIII 220  
 Splendour V 256  
 violacea V 376  
 Primula acaulis, Golden Gem  
 XV 406; a. var. The Giant  
 III 388  
 Annie Hillier XVIII 636  
 capitata XII 459  
 cortusoides amena laciniata  
 IX 440; c. cœrulea XI  
 323; c. maxima IX 487; XI  
 323; c. purpurea XI 323  
 Dr. Denny XIX 193  
 delicata XIX 82  
 Earl of Beaconsfield XIV 574  
 Golden Queen IX 440  
 Meteor XVII 295  
 Mrs. Barron XII 338  
 platyptala XV 346  
 Prince Arthur V 176  
 Princess XII 338  
 Purple Gem XVIII 636  
 purpurea III 271; XI 244  
 Queen XIX 294  
 rosea XV 266  
 Ruby King XV 70  
 sikkimensis XV 485  
 sinensis fimbriata coccinea  
 XIII 175; s. f. cœrulea  
 IV 476; s. fl. pl. magnifica  
 IV 410; s. fl. pl. Marchio-  
 ness of Exeter XI 244; s.  
 foliis variegatis XX 492;  
 s. Meteor XVII 253  
 Swanley Red XVIII 636  
 Violet Gem III 196  
 vulgaris var. auriculiflora III  
 196  
 White Lady XII 338  
 Pritchardia grandis III 448; IX  
 487  
 Prunus variegata IV 122  
 Pteris cretica hybrida gigantea  
 XV 425  
 intermedia XVII 483  
 internata XVII 505  
 moluccana XVII 552  
 serrulata cristata bella XVII  
 568; s. magnifica XV 509;  
 s. Shorei XVII 378  
 tremula crispa XIX 560  
 Ptychosperma rupicola XIII 507;  
 Keilii III 388  
 Pultenea rosea XI 243 284  
 Puya chilensis V 473  
 Pyrethrum aureum laciniatum  
 IX 487  
 Quercus cuspidata variegata XVII  
 552  
 Ranunculus Lyalli XV 406 425  
 Rapatea pandanoides V 176 276  
 Reseda odorata prolifera alba  
 XIX 559  
 Retinospora obtusa aurea gracilis  
 IV 476  
 tetragona aurea X 204  
 Rhipidopteris peltata gracillima  
 XIII 402  
 Rhodea japonica aureo-variegata  
 XIX 459  
 Rhododendron assamicum XVII  
 378  
 Countess of Derby XII 28  
 Daviesi XIX 560  
 Duchess of Edinburgh V 216  
 Duchess of Teck XV 425;  
 XVI 46  
 exoniense XIX 458  
 Flag of Truce XVII 399  
 Lady Alice Fitzwilliam XIX  
 458

Plants, certificated—*continued*.  
 Rhododendron, Maiden's Blush X 148  
 Prince George IX 606  
 Prince Leopold VIII 121; IX 606  
 Princess Frederica IX 606  
 Princess of Wales IX 324  
 Queen Victoria IX 511  
 Snowflake XVII 398  
 Taylori XI 204  
 Rhopala pubescens IX 606  
 Rhyncosperma robusta VII 376  
 Ribes pumilum aureum XIX 510  
 Rose, Annie Laxton II 24  
 Beauty of Thame IV 60  
 Boieldieu XIII 402  
 Captain Christy VII 356  
 Cheshnut Hybrid II 46; X 46  
 Contessa de Serenyi IX 324  
 Countess of Salisbury XIII 611  
 Dr. Sewell XIV 23  
 Duchess of Bedford XIV 23  
 Duchess of Edinburgh V 298 430  
 Duchesse de Vallombrosa IX 324; XI 244  
 Duke of Connaught VIII 16; IX 419 440; X 46; XVIII 119  
 Duke of Edinburgh IX 512  
 Emily Laxton X 46; XI 366  
 Empress of India IV 60  
 Ferdinand Chaffolte XIX 460  
 Harrison Weir XIV 96  
 Isabella Ward XVI 94  
 Jean Ducher IX 487  
 John Bright VIII 16  
 John Stuart Mill IX 487  
 Lady Isabel Cecil VIII 16  
 Little White Pet XVII 460  
 Lyonnaise III 271  
 Madame Alexander Bernaix XV 266  
 Madame François Janin V 256; IX 324  
 Madame George Schwartz III 408  
 Madame Jules Margottin III 271; V 364  
 Madame Lacharme III 388; V 256  
 Madame Marie Arnaud V 364  
 Magna Charta VIII 17; IX 512  
 Marchioness of Exeter X 46; XII 28  
 Marquis of Salisbury XII 146  
 May Quennell XII 28  
 Miss Hassard X 46  
 Mrs. Baker X 46  
 Mrs. Jowitt XVIII 119  
 Mrs. Harry Turner XVIII 70  
 Mrs. Laxton VIII 16; X 91; XIII 402  
 Oxonian VIII 16; X 46  
 Penelope Mayo XIV 23  
 Perle des Blanches V 364  
 President Thiers III 271  
 Pride of Waltham XVIII 70  
 Queen of Bedders X 148  
 Rev. J. B. Cunn V 516; VIII 208; IX 487  
 Richard Wallace III 271  
 Robert Marnock X 46  
 Royal Standard VI 63  
 S. Reynolds Hole II 46; IV 60  
 Star of Waltham VII 416; VIII 17; IX 510  
 St. George V 364; VIII 17  
 Robinia Pseud-Acacia aurea IV 122  
 Rubus deliciosus XIX 559  
 roseifolius XV 152  
 Saccolabium Hendersoni XX 46

Plants, certificated—*continued*.  
 Sadleria cyatheoides VII 456; XIII 507  
 Salvia Bethelli XVIII 525  
 Pitcheri XVIII 525  
 splendens Braunti XVIII 525  
 Sarcophilus Fitzgeraldi XV 346  
 Sarracenia atro-sanguinea XVI 93  
 Chelsoni XII 459  
 Courti XX 311  
 flava ornata XVII 459; f. picta XV 509; XVII 378  
 formosa XVI 159  
 limbata XX 46  
 melanorrhoda XIX 638  
 Stevensi V 494 516  
 Williamsi V 516; IX 535  
 Saxifraga cordifolia purpurea XIX 458  
 nepalensis III 468  
 notata VII 518  
 Wallacei XV 485  
 Sebismatoglottis crispata XIX 560  
 Scolopendrium vulgare cristatum viviparum V 516; v. var. Williamsi IV 60  
 Sedum californicum VII 518  
 Selaginella involvens variegata XVII 552  
 japonica II 46  
 Kraussiana aurea XV 406; XVII 295  
 lepidophylla VI 236  
 Sempervivum triste III 368  
 Sibthorpii europæa variegata VII 518  
 Silene pendula compacta III 448  
 Smilax Shuttleworthi IX 606  
 Sobralia xantholeuca XX 18  
 Solanum quitoense VI 236  
 Sonchus elegantissimus VII 376  
 Sonerila Hendersonii VI 63; VII 456; H. amena XV 509; H. argentea VI 63  
 Spathoglottis Lobbi XI 139  
 Spiraea astilboidea XVII 529  
 niveosa XV 425  
 Stadmannia sorbifolia III 468  
 Staphylea colchica XV 70  
 Stock, Mauve Beauty II 24  
 New Giant White Brompton IX 536  
 Streptocarpus Greenii VIII 121; G. delicatus XII 194  
 Tacliadenns carinatus XX 125  
 Tacsonia insignis V 494  
 Thrinax gracillima XI 535  
 nobilis VII 376  
 Thyme, Golden Fleece IV 289  
 Tillandsia Lindenii vera XVI 272  
 musaica V 516; VII 376; XVII 378  
 Zahnii II 46; III 448; V 558  
 zebrina major XV 425  
 Todea plumosa XV 425  
 Torenia Baillonii XV 509  
 Fournieri XII 194  
 Toxicophlea spectabilis V 176  
 Tradescantia, Madame Lagneuse XVII 295  
 multicolor XVI 93  
 Trichomanes Bancroftii IX 487  
 parvulum XVII 459  
 Trichopilia suavis alba XIX 559  
 Tropæolum Perfection XII 555  
 Tulipa Gesneriana var. XVII 483  
 Greigi XI 323; XV 346  
 Typhonium Brownii VII 376  
 Utricularia Endresi X 91  
 Vanda cœrulescens V 276  
 lamellata Boxalli XIX 82  
 limbata V 494 516  
 Parishii VII 456

Plants, certificated—*continued*.  
 Verbena, Edward Perkins III 448  
 George Brunning VIII 166  
 Her Majesty IV 162  
 King VIII 166  
 Lady Ann Spiers VIII 208  
 Mrs. Lewington II 134  
 Mr. Thompson XVI 272  
 Paradise IV 162  
 Veronica diosmaefolia III 448  
 Viola cornuta, Admiratio V 558  
 Jupiter Black IX 510  
 Lothair III 448  
 White Swan V 430  
 Vitis heterophylla, var. humifolia VI 563  
 Vriesia Falkenbergi XIX 193  
 reticulata III 388  
 Wallichia zebrina XIII 377 402 531  
 Woodwardia radicans, var. cristata VIII 122; IX 487 510  
 Xanthoceras sorbifolia IX 277  
 Xeronema Moorei XIII 560  
 Xerophyllum asphodeloides XV 522  
 Yucca filamentosa aurea elegantissima XVII 459  
 gloriosa elegans marginata XV 509  
 Peacocki XIX 460  
 Zamia calocoma VII 518  
 corrugata XIII 68  
 intermedia IX 487  
 Lindenii VII 518  
 lucida XIII 68  
 obliqua XV 425  
 princeps XIII 531  
 Wallisii VII 518  
 Zamias, new XI 366  
 Zygopetalum VI 140  
 Clayi XI 366  
 Plants, chance association of XVIII 177  
 changing the natural forms of VII 150  
 chiefly fitted for the wild garden XVI 451  
 Chinese, drawings of XII 103; new genera of V 134  
 choice alpine and herbaceous, in bloom in July VI 20  
 classification of, in a garden XVII 124  
 clearing greenhouse, of insects on XI 270  
 climbing British berry-bearing IX 137; for a verandah VII 236; in hot-houses XVI 303; stove VI 100  
 close-growing, for a wall XIV 394  
 coal IV 267  
 collected by Dr. Welwitsch III 410  
 collecting in Corsica IX 193; in the Tyrol IX 406 488  
 coloured-leaved XIV 105; selection of XI 176  
 colours of VIII 92; and odours of X 55; Mr. Wallace on XII 320  
 cool greenhouse exhibition III 240  
 creeping, in the South Sea Islands IV 392  
 cultivated in Egypt V 198  
 culture of American peat-loving VI 24; and fruit culture combined XV 127; around Sheffield XVIII 444; electric light in XVII 352; for exhibition III 449; for market III 372 460; X 584; XV 99 118 140 154; for seed production XIII 284; in a room at St. Petersburg I 314; in fruit-houses XV 234; in London houses XVII 549; in market-gardens XV 50 75; in pots VI 538; in the shade XVIII 641; XIX 241; quality versus quantity in XIII 352; without bottom-heat XV 176

Plants, cure for sickly pot VIII 513  
 curious instances of the accidental naturalisation of IV 22  
 curious instinct of VIII 275  
 Darwin on the cross-fertilisation of X 595  
 deciduous, for walls XIII 96; forcing in sheds VIII 551  
 decorative, at Clapton XII 510; in Covent Garden X 438; in small pots XVII 17  
 destroyed in the fire at the Alexandra Palace III 449  
 destructive effects of gas tar on IX 283  
 diseases in room VII 21  
 distribution of XII 320  
 diversity of form and colour in XIV 299  
 do they exhale carbonic acid gas? IV 534  
 dried, from Lake Tanganyika VII 148  
 drooping, for rock-work III 316  
 drying off II 218; IX 515; XVIII 519; evil effects of VIII 429  
 duration of life in III 5  
 dwarfed Japanese XIV 174 175; for Rhododendron beds VI 298; pyramidal, culture of X 597  
 dye XIV 29 75  
 early-flowering, dates of XI 82; spring, Gesneraceous XVII 150  
 effect of blue light on XII 124; of climate on XI 295; of coal gas on V 502; of drought on XVI 68; of drought on the distribution of X 269; of electricity on VIII 66; of frost on XIX 175 271; of heat on V 281; of music on X 523; of sulphate of iron on XIII 295; of the summer of 1879 on hardy XVI 509  
 English names of II 291; XVIII 49 98 139 176 208 230 317 416; XIX 129 354 528 598; XX 622; and botanical names of VIII 275  
 evergreen, for walls XIII 96  
 exchanging duplicate X 365  
 exhibited at South Kensington in 1873 III 390  
 Exhibition XVIII 32 72  
 exotic bulbous, at Tooting XIV 101  
 fed or injured XII 439  
 fertilisation of I 432; XI 59; XVII 262; recent observations on IV 444  
 few good conservatory XV 95; new or little-known XV 295; stately XIV 147; sweet-scented stove and greenhouse XII 441  
 figured in 1879-80 XVII 67; in 1880 XVII 136 146 267 322 487; XVIII 68 186 229 417; in *L'Illustration Horticole*, in 1874 V 218 300 432; VII 84; in the *Botanical Magazine*, in 1874 V 112 198 300 474; VI 20 118 215 310 512; in the *Botanical Magazine* in 1875 VII 26 192 274 478; in the *Florist*, in 1874 VI 20 168; VII 26 128 274  
 fine-foliaged XX 251; British XIII 84; for the conservatory XV 5; in winter XIV 587; outdoor VIII 266; two hardy X 577  
 flowering, for pleasure-grounds XI 219; influence of parentage in II 15 51; in market-gardens XIV 568; should not be grown in shade XIV 514; winter propagation of VIII 389  
 flowering of III 456  
 foliage XX 614; *bed in garden of* XX 614; v. flowering II 144

**Plants, food of I 134 138 ; of the larvae of the British Lepidoptera IV 412**  
 for all weathers VI 97  
 for arbours XVI 450  
 for back wall of a cool vinery VII 508  
 for balconies and window-sills VI 402  
 for baskets I 460; III 182; IV 52; V 327; XIII 24  
 forbidden to be imported into Italy, in 1875 VII 378  
 for binding sand XV 249  
 for carpeting bulb beds XV 48  
 for churchyards XIV 146  
 forcing into bloom XIX 210  
 for conservatory walls XV 69  
 for cool greenhouse XIII 481; five-leaved VI 197  
 for coverts XIII 559  
 for dinner-tables I 127  
 for edgings XVII 461  
 foreign, English names wanted for XIX 535  
 for épergnes II 319  
 for exhibition XIV 21  
 for exposed beds XVIII 120; XX 342  
 for forcing V 10  
 for furnishing XIX 184  
 for garden aquaria V 219  
 for greenhouse with north aspect I 233 283  
 for halls and corridors XIX 541  
 for hanging baskets IV 262; XVII 524; XIX 395 452  
 for intermixing with Roses XIII 357  
 for islands IV 23  
 for market XV 199  
 for north house I 323; IV 463; XVII 71 351  
 for north wall XIX 272  
 for parks, &c. in Paris, annual cost of the V 366  
 for railway hedges I 648  
 for ribbon borders VIII 305  
 for rockeries XIV 536  
 for room decoration XX 180  
 for rooms and corridors XIX 449  
 for root-infested borders XIX 83 112  
 for screens VI 197  
 for shade I 466; VI 583  
 for small greenhouse XV 128  
 for small rock-garden V 502  
 for spring gardens, selecting IX 459  
 for steep bank III 212  
 for steep rock-work facing north VI 270  
 for sub-tropical garden XV 270; XVIII 471  
 for suburban public-house I 305  
 for sunless greenhouse XIX 496  
 for table decoration XIX 54; new VI 341  
 for tropical aquaria XIX 328  
 for unfavourable situations XVIII 480  
 for vases, delicate drooping VI 410  
 for verandah, wall XIX 165  
 for walls III 344; IV 440; XIV 415 510; XVI 24 208  
 for Wardian cases XII 244 268; XIV 143  
 for wild garden XV 501; XVIII 423 464  
 for windows VI 267; VII 507; X 71; XVI 281  
 for winter bedding XVI 252  
 found at the Antipodes, new VI 99  
 fountain and aquatic XVIII 487  
 from Algeria XIX 202  
 from Erfurt, new XVII 166  
 from Florida, new IV 478

**Plants from Newry XIX 533**  
 from Ormskirk XIX 618  
 fruit-bearing XX 321  
 fungous growth on living X 378  
 garden, from Japan XV 1  
 garden hybrid VIII 318  
 geographical distribution of XII 476 501 526 537 562 593 612; XIII 16 32 50 75; Asa Gray on II 530  
 graceful basket XIII 537  
 grass edging VIII 434  
 green base for dinner-table XV 288  
 green carpet bedding X 260; XVII 400  
 greenhouse, exposing in summer III 474; for winter blooming VI 317; from seed XVII 331; neglected IV 176; water for XVII 461; winter flowering XIII 231; winter temperature for XVII 204  
 grouping in shrubberies VIII 375; v. dotting XIX 420  
 growing, case for sending I 64  
 grown at Bitton Vicarage in 1831, list of XVIII 114  
 growth of, affected by latitude IX 196; methods of observing IV 427  
 habits of, robbing our native XVII 24  
 hairs of, their forms and uses XV 61 (43 cuts)  
 half-hardy, and frost XVI 557; protecting XII 504; situations for VIII 124; winter treatment of VI 443; XVI 367; wintering in frames XIV 243  
 hardening off X 334  
 hard-wooded XVIII 55; XX 489; culture of XIX 508; greenhouse XVIII 540; XX 331; housing XII 294; renovating XI 340; re-potting and top-dressing VII 237  
 hardy I 160; XVII 365 423; XVIII 35; XIX 267 276; XX 559; about Edinburgh XVIII 25 76; American XV 252; and sub-tropical, combined use of VIII 477; and the bedding-out system XVIII 659; aquatic XI 188; at Byfleet XVI 215; at Drumlanrig XIX 323; at Edinburgh XII 346 417; at Glasnevin XVIII 52; at Sydenham Hill XVI 58; at the Wellington Nursery VIII 7; at Tooting XII 440; XIV 100; XVIII 78; at Tottenham XVII 534; blooming in August and September VI 222 248; blue-flowered under glass VII 238; bulbous IV 457; XX 415; bulbous, in bloom in January XVII 34; carpeting system for XVIII 199; choice XI 374; climbing, in bloom in August IV 82; costly XIV 91; culture of at Wisley XIX 598; early-flowering in the north IX 338; early-flowering under glass XIII 106; eight in bloom in May IX 427; eight in bloom in October X 377; eleven in bloom in September X 233; employment of in carpeting XVII 123; evergreen and sub-evergreen flowering XVII 280; exotic for the wild garden XIII 488; XIV 127; fifteen in bloom in April IX 381; fifteen in bloom in July XII 22 44 45 (cuts); 72 73 (cuts) 92 93 cuts; fifteen in bloom in June XI 532 533; fine-leaved XII 626; flower-garden XIV 462 539; for cascades, &c. XIII 615; forcing for winter flowering VI 463; for dry soil VI 174; for narrow

**Plants, hardy—continued.**  
 beds XII 10; for pot-culture under glass XIII 132 162; for vases XVII 76; for winter flower-beds XVI 444; fourteen in bloom in August XII 140 141; fourteen in bloom in June XI 486 487 510 511 (cuts) 544 545 (cuts); from seed XVI 320; from the Cape XIII 178; garden of XIII 431; golden-leaved XIX 392; growing rare XI 121 141 182; grouping XVII 564; herbaceous XVII 387; herbaceous, at Kew XIV 56; herbaceous, for beds, list of XVI 569; herbaceous, perpetuating XVIII 263; herbaceous, reasons for cultivating XVII 30; herbaceous, selections of XVII 191 227; in bloom at Byfleet XVI 59; in bloom at Kew, in June V 496 540; in bloom at Newry, in August XVIII 180; in bloom at York, in December XII 533; in bloom in April VII 296; XIII 329 407; XV 287 289; XIX 374; in bloom in August VIII 100 124 218; XIV 125 147; XVIII 154 190 217; in bloom in February V 116; XV 171; in bloom in February, at Tooting XIII 178; in bloom in January V 88 95; XIX 88; in bloom in July VIII 128; XVIII 10 42 55 80; in bloom in July, at Glasnevin VIII 111; in bloom in July, notes on XVI 7; in bloom in June VIII 40; XIII 512 537 589 613; XIV 59; XVII 492 516 540 566; in bloom in June, notes on XV 475 497; in bloom in London gardens XI 21; in bloom in March XIII 186 335; XV 210 228; in bloom in March, at Edinburgh XIII 251; in bloom in March, at Pinner XIII 199; in bloom in May VII 378 502; XIII 459; XVII 408 438, 449 456 480; in bloom in May, at York VII 437; in bloom in Notts, in January XV 23; in bloom in November X 456; in bloom in October VI 464; XIV 367; XVIII 337 350; in bloom in September XIV 213; XVIII 292; in bloom in Sussex, in January XIII 7; in bloom on Christmas Day V 12; in bloom round Loudou II 25 65 70 112 114 138 160 182 204 246 308 378; in Britain II 194; in Gloucestershire VII 395; in formal flower-gardens XVIII 58; in Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh VII 346; in York Nurseries XVIII 34; list of XVIII 642; making XIII 117; new and rare XVIII 106; night-blooming V 241; nine in bloom in April IX 357 405 (cuts); nine in bloom in March XI 191; nine in bloom in May XI 355 388 (cuts); nine in bloom in October X 403 421 (cuts); notes on I 120; XIII 615; XIX 86; notes on some rare VI 496; of the Himalayas VI 191; outdoor XV 389; prices of XIX 70; protecting from slugs IX 461; raising seeds of I 255; rare XVI 580; second flowering of XVIII 4; selections of XVII 250; six in bloom in April XI 335; sixteen in bloom in August XII 115-117 192-193 (cuts); some good XVII 43; thirteen in bloom in August XII 168, 169; thirteen in bloom

**Plants, hardy—continued.**  
 in May XI 436, 437; transplanting XIX 11; twelve in bloom in August X 127 159 (cuts) 183 (cuts) 209 (cuts); twelve in bloom in July X 5 31 (cuts) 51 (cuts) 72 (cuts) 99 (cuts); twelve in bloom in June IX 521 545 (cuts) 565 (cuts) 589 (cuts) 449 (cuts); twelve in bloom in May IX 449 451 (cuts) 473 (cuts) 497 (cuts); twelve in bloom in October X 353; twelve in bloom in September X 257 281 (cuts) 305 329; two noble XX 72; under glass VII 115 175 198; under glass at Kew IX 123; unseasonably in bloom XII 570; variegated XIV 569; XVIII 279 v. bedding in autumn XVIII 327 367 v. tender XVI 504 556 580; XVII 6 32; water XIV 149 (12 cuts) XX 299; winter conservatory V 181  
 heading down weakly XIII 629  
 herbaceous II 162; and alpine I 25; and alpine, in Scotland XI 540; aspects for XX 108; at Ashridge Park III 418; at Huntingdon XIV 90; cost of XIX 202; for exhibition I 117 187; for smoky districts III 159; for the wild garden X 176; in bloom in August IV 84; in bloom in May V 432 454; in 1878 XIV 215; in France XIX 27; in front of shrubs XVII 479; large XX 135; N. American XVI 461; on the chalk in 1878 XVI 177; propagation of XVIII 58; selection of good XIV 210; suitable for beds XI 152 206; transplanting XVIII 370; v. bedding XVI 366; v. bedding in 1874 VI 146  
 high prices of some V 388  
 Himalayan XVIII 518  
 hints on potting X 71  
 home-grown v. imported XIV 274  
 honey-dew in XI 102  
 house V 306; XX 293  
 hybrid XX 81 403  
 hybridisation of XII 521  
 imported from America XVIII 230; into America, duty on XVII 168  
 in bloom at Christmas XIV 587; at Evville, on Jan. 1st XI 40; at Farnborough Grange XX 17; at Glasnevin, in April XIX 438; at Hyères, in February IX 198; at Kew, in June V 474; at Kew, in May V 411; at Reading, in September XVI 233; at San Remo, in January XII 230; early in May at Montpellier VI 24; in August XX 150; in December XIX 111; in December, in Anglesea XII 584; in December in the Isle of Wight X 518; in February III 96; in January III 22 50; in January, at Newry XIII 84; in January at Torquay XIII 36; in January in Dorset XI 2; in July XIV 28 78; in May XI 369; in May, at the Hale Farm Nurseries V 388; in November XX 551; in October XII 392; on Christmas-day III 2; on New Year's Day III 50; XI 22; on rockwork at Kew, in August VI 190; VIII 146; on rock-work at Kew, in October VI 360; on root-work in May V 372; out of doors in Dorset XI 60; out of doors in Ireland, in January XI 40; round London II 2; under glass at Kew, in August VIII 146  
 inclined to ramble, how to treat XV 2

Plants in coloured light II 279  
 Indian XX 264  
 India-rubber VII 128; XVII 210; XVIII 564; propagating X 254  
 indoor XVII 248; XVIII 554; XX 472 555; at Gunnersbury House XVI 78; at the Anerley Nursery X 382; *climbing* VII 33; for winter XVI 230; greenhouse XX 334; stove XX 333; summer treatment of XVI 65; watering with ice-water IX 236; winter flowering XIII 336  
 in dwelling-houses VIII 9  
 influence of electric light on XVIII 361  
 in high latitudes, influence of light on the growth of IX 584  
 in Hyde Park, labelling of VI 2-8  
 in Japan XIII 179  
 injured by gas III 350; by gas tar IX 388; by the spring frosts of 1879 XV 134  
 in Paris XIII 3; more new, 1875 VII 352  
 in pots, watering II 482; X 64  
 in room at Bridgewater House IV 377  
 in rooms IV 377; XX 507; culture of I 4 83 127 198 314 359 445 523 616 630 679 709; II 3 54 83 123 149 174 195 207 229 257 276 319 341 388 429 468 516 556; III 52  
 in schools VII 228  
 insectivorous I 58; V 444 556; VIII 63 320; XI 381; XVI 144 432 525; XVIII 25; XIX 626; and climbing, Mr. Darwin's book on VII 62; Darwin's IX 216  
 in sleeping-rooms IV 30 345  
 International Dictionary of II 520  
 interpretation of varying forms of XI 559  
 in the house XX 449 471 489 510 533 554 573 594 617 637  
 in their right places XX 500  
 in the island of Capri XI 254  
 in the Isles of Arran VII 274  
 in the Paddington Canal XII 268  
 in the Riviera XV 122  
 in the York Nurseries XVIII 32  
 in windows, culture of XV 21  
 iron in IV 444  
 is boiler-water injurious to? VIII 486 510 523; IX 283  
 isolated, in pleasure grounds XIV 508  
 Jalap VI 558  
 Japanese, at the Paris Exhibition of 1878 XII 607; XIV 76  
 known to be carnivorous half a century ago IX 72  
 labels for XX 506; *terra colla* II 259  
 Latin names for XX 91 142  
 latitude in relation to the hardness of IV 482  
 law relating to removing XVII 316  
 list of old XI 184  
 lost XVIII 610  
 made-up specimen XX 104 143  
 market XIX 547; and the heating they require X 540  
 marsh and waterside I 24  
 massed in beds XVII 190  
 Max Leichtlin's list of V 88  
 mechanical forces in VI 532; XIV 469  
 medicinal VI 360; VIII 320; cultivation of, at Banbury XII 4; cultivation of, at Hitchin XII 409  
 Melastomaceous XVIII 594  
 Middlesex VI 188  
 migration of XII 582; of useful VI 526

Plants, miniature flowering XVI 57  
 mixtures of XVIII 474  
 moisture absorbed by XIV 525  
 moral characters of XVI 507  
 multiplying VIII 418 (4 cuts)  
 mystical XII 218  
 names of IX 491; XVI 552; "Dictionary of English" VIII 168; ill-spelt IX 191; XX 281  
 native, on Orme's Head XVI 346  
 naturalised in the island of Rousay, Orkney XVIII 513  
 neglected II 231; XIII 359; XIV 93  
 new, in 1871 I 209; in 1873 III 390; in 1875 VII 81; VIII 127; in 1876 IX 71 191 464 539 583; X 106 366 378 490 565; in 1877 XI 189 233 278; in 1881 XIX 414; and rare XIX 463; XX 97; and rare, at Baden-Baden XVIII 74; and rare, recently figured (1873) IV 32 94 116 140 160; classification of V 518; herbaceous in 1873 IV 23; Mr. Meachon on the origin of VI 370; of the New York Horticultural Association IX 410; shown at Bath in 1873 IV 20  
 New Guinea IX 311  
 New Holland, at Clapton XIX 322  
 New Jersey Tea IV 296  
 New Zealand, hardiness of XIV 93  
 night-blooming XVI 380  
 nitrate of soda for XVII 484  
 North American XI 215; XVIII 337  
 notes on collecting XIV 85  
 not named at Kew XVI 166  
 novel cure (?) for sickly VII 507  
 November flowering X 498  
 obsolete names of I 2  
 of Gay's Herbarium VI 489  
 of importance in dairy-farming XVI 442  
 old-fashioned XVIII 139; and lost XVII 4  
 old, for new houses XX 53  
*on ancient coins* XVII 236  
*ou Arthur's Seat*, destruction of VI 50  
*on dinner-tables* VI 55  
 on Mount Hymettus XIII 436  
 on staircases I 232  
 on the legends of certain IV 95  
 on the rockwork at Kew III 450  
 on walls XVII 55; XVIII 173 253  
 on which the larvae of the British Lepidoptera live VII 418  
 ornamental VII 205; and berry-bearing, for market XV 180; cool house for XX 35  
 out-door at Chiswick XVIII 351; in bloom in December XII 588; in bloom in January XIX 11; notes on, from Edinburgh XII 200; two desirable III 110  
*outlines of the parts of* XVI 69  
 overcrowding in beds XIV 191  
 over-potting XIX 104; XX 238  
 packing V 535; XVII 502; XVIII 287; XIX 157; American and other XVII 309; for long journeys V 82; in damp material XII 492; in hot countries IV 46; Japanese modes of VII 504; XV 194; *mode of* X 185  
 pectidulous-leaved XIX 450  
 per post from abroad XX 75  
 photographs of XX 148  
 pig XIX 3

Plants, pitcher XVII 500  
*plou of room with* I 198  
 poisonous VIII 494; unbelliferous IV 74  
 postage of, in the United States IV 438; to foreign countries XVII 24; to India III 120  
 pot, drainage and watering of VI 361; XIX 288; in rooms VI 409; moss mulching of XVIII 432 475 545; XIX 241; mutilating the roots of XIX 242; soil for III 342  
 preparing, for the flower-garden IX 217  
 pretty group of XI 186  
 prize, at Slough XI 393  
 producing India-rubber VIII 326  
 propagating, art of XIII 383; by root cuttings XII 389; new method of XII 224  
 protection of XVI 576; outdoor XX 620  
 protectors for IX 164  
 rabbit-proof I 9 88 98 136 165; XV 453; XVI 64 87; XVII 290 333  
 rain-proof XVI 236  
 raised in pots, planting out X 54  
 raising new kinds of VI 465  
 rare XX 602 636; and lost XVII 59 104 139 175 562; border IV 190; Greek XX 72; on Orme's head XVI 445  
 requiring soil free from lime XX 555  
 respiration of VI 302 464  
 Rhubarbs, as ornamental I 280  
 ripening wood of III 489  
 rock XVIII 588; and alpine in Yorkshire XV 491; and rockeries XIV 505; at Chiswick XVI 80; at Edinburgh XIII 485; at Heatherbank VII 449; at Oakfield XV 374; hardly XII 270; in flower at Kew in July IV 22; in flower in March XIII 250; in flower in May XIX 490; in shade IV 44; in June XIX 615; "Salmoniceps" on X 480; second flowering of XVIII 523  
 room, and insects V 412; VII 261; X 413; and pot-covers VI 569  
 round San Francisco Bay XIV 310  
 sale of Exhibition, in 1876 IX 419; of exhibition in 1879 XI 306; of Mr. Basset's VIII 124; of Mr. Bewley's VIII 80  
 sales of III 47  
 salt-water-resisting XIV 573  
 scale on V 90  
 scent-yielding XII 210 250 308 447 494; XIII 229; XV 239 521  
 seaside III 26; XX 182; in Fifeshire X 100  
 select bedding XII 604; border, in Scotland V 521  
 selection of ornamental hardy herbaceous XVII 418  
 self-fertilisation of X 615  
 sending, to be named XII 590  
 sensation in IX 192  
 sent by post XVII 150  
 shade-loving XIX 124; and sun-loving XVIII 481; silicium of II 270; X 59  
 sleep of VI 303; XI 518  
 sociable V 506  
 soft-wooded, conservation of, for winter VIII 484; in land and water I 594  
 some that have withstood the winter of 1876-77 XI 546  
 soot-water for X 610; XVII 96  
 South African XIX 21  
 "sports" in III 350; VII 530

Plants, spring bedding XI 518; XVII 448; treatment of I 389  
 spring-flowering III 257; V 347; VII 449; XIX 463; culture of I 543; in Yorkshire XVII 241; number of V 278; preserving in summer VIII 346; to be sown in September XVI 296  
 spring water for XI 344  
 staking XX 44  
 standard XX 548  
 stands of growing XII 484  
*star-like hairs on* XI 424 523  
 stove XX 512; climbing XVII 468; cultivation of flowering IX 34; for winter blooming VI 363; in winter IX 310; useful winter flowering XI 19  
 struggle for life amongst III 70  
 sub-tropical II 310; VIII 407; XV 98; XVIII 77; addition to hardy X 9; and geometrical gardening IX 474; for indoor decoration VII 149; from seed XVII 228; procuring XIX 66; in Cornwall XIII 611; in Hyde Park IV 42; in winter VII 116; without glass XI 3; succulent, fine collection of VIII 212; *in Mexico* XII 615; in the flower-garden XIV 234; showy XIX 166; wintering VI 269  
 suitable for draping trees VI 79; for forcing X 210; for growing under trees XVIII 480; for table decoration V 377  
 summer bedding, hardening of XV 428; border III 221  
 surface-rooting, for bulb borders VIII 328  
 surfacing XVIII 269  
 sweet-scented XIV 18; stove XIV 299  
 table XIV I 25  
 taking impressions of, in colour IX 583  
 tender, in the open air XVIII 3; raising seeds of I 255; *r.* hardy XVIII 150; wintering IX 277; XIII 105; winter protection for XVIII 590  
 that will not bear severe winters XVII 363  
 thawing IX 505  
 tied into bundles XII 56  
 to be naturalised I 441  
 to grow in the shade XIX 48 83  
 trailing, on orchard-house walls VI 294  
 training and tying XVI 304 355 364; and tying out specimen XIV 544; in pots XVI 336  
 transmission of XVI 58 546; by post XI 558  
 transmitting XVII 168  
 transplanting, preparing for XV 241  
 treatment of unhealthy, in pots XVI 356  
 tropical at Naples XIII 250; in London flower-gardens X 232  
 two old neglected XX 294  
 tying up XVIII 274 297  
 uninjured by rabbits XV 416  
 unseasonably in bloom XII 488  
 used in perfuming tea IX 210  
 useful for carpet-gardening XIV 234 265  
 value of the Composite, as late blooming subjects IV 228  
 variegated II 477; XX 77; at Birmingham II 50; from seed X 228 234  
 various XX 594  
 vegetable, of Greece XIII 174  
 vermin eating XVII 96  
 wall I 3 633; evergreen VIII 386 388; for cold districts V 524; two new III 293

- Plants**, want of chlorophyll in seedlings from variegated IX 116  
**water**, culture of XVII 247; hardy XVII 12; two pretty cosmopolitan IX 137  
**watering** III 313; stove and greenhouse IX 170  
**wax** of II 108; VII 95  
**wearied** XII 51  
**weedy** XIX 616  
**wild garden** XVIII 123 474; for the flower-garden XV 35; guide to soils III 3; in rock-gardens XVI 166; of New England XII 587  
**window** II 69; XI 24; XX 180; and frost XV 137; in Norway IX 375; refusing to flower VI 578; two good XVIII 331; wintering 370  
**winter-flowering** XII 310; XIII 139 204; XVIII 483 558; XIX 48; XX 93 354 604 608; Australian XX 544; bedding XIV 497; conservatory XV 139; for cool house XX 355; planting out during summer XV 174; salad XI 99; selecting decorative XIX 48; two good XIX 33; useful XII 139; vase XI 230; wall XV 84  
**wintering flower-garden** X 457; in glass-fronted buildings XV 77  
**wire-layering** XIV 443  
**with ornamental fruits** V 279  
**without soil** XIX 607  
**woodland**, in Vermont VII 72  
**yellow-flowered** XII 272  
**young grubs destructive** to IV 76; in poor soil XII 615; sand a preservative of XIX 316  
**Plant-baskets** in the house II 124  
**Plant-bases**, adjustable XII 182  
**Plant-bracket** I 581  
**Plant-case** I 255  
*and aquarium combined* V 329  
*Boyle's heated* VI 599  
*for Filmy Ferns*, a XI 423  
*large* I 360  
*office* V 96  
*simple heated* I 255  
**Plant-cases** I 359  
*heated* VIII 531; IX 23 54; XII 59-61 (5 cuts)  
*heating* VIII 478  
**Plant-collectors' boxes**, Mr. Atkins's V 78  
**Plant-covered walls** XIV 501 557  
**Planters**, encouragement to III 278  
**hints** to IX 316 414; XII 387  
**of exposed sites**, hints for XV 422  
**notes** for IX 227  
**Plant-frame**, handy XV 194  
**Plant-frames**, low IV 195  
**Plant-gardens**, hardy XIV 56  
**Plant-house**, span-roofed IV 257  
**stages**, height of VIII 472  
**walls of ornamenting** XIV 396  
**Plant-houses** VIII 69; XX 15 53 383  
**and frames**, shading XVI 98  
**birds' nests** in XVI 92  
**cold** XVII 300 368 405  
**Derbyshire spar** in XI 30  
**heating** small XV 7 31  
**in March** XIX 263  
**simple shading** for XIII 182  
**tropical** XX 14  
*walks in* II 261  
**Planting** IX 317 (3 cuts); XII 427 428 (6 cuts)  
**and nurseries** in Ireland X 564  
**and what to plant** X 597  
**and sowing**, evils of early XVII 181  
**at Bournemouth** XX 335  
**by railways** XII 311  
**choice shrubberies** XX 217  
**Planting**, directions as to VI 296  
**early Potatoes** I 405  
**effective** XVI 241 362  
**evils** of thick IX 364  
**for autumnal effects** VI 449  
**forest trees** XX 510  
**for ornamental covers** III 240  
**for our heirs** X 188  
**fruit-trees** III 149  
**heading back** after XVIII 207  
**hill-side approaches** V 441  
**himself to grow** I 462  
**in connection with buildings** XIX 289  
**injudicious** XVI 259  
**in spring** III 180  
**in streets** VIII 400  
**in the parks**, neglect of VI 531  
**in Yorkshire moorlands** I 436  
**Irish M.P.** on XVI 401  
**law for the encouragement of** IX 555  
**mixed, v. grouped trees** V 365  
**need of variety** in X 523  
**new idea** in I 430  
**on chalk soils** VIII 445  
**on peat bog** VI 349  
**ornamental** I 393; V 379; XVI 49; and game covers I 392  
**prairie** I 504  
*quinque* XIII 245  
**railway embankments** VI 265  
**seaside** I 373 420 694; IV 230; V 307 356; VI 154  
**shallow v. deep** VIII 552  
**simple materials for artistic** XI 282  
**sub-tropical** XIX 554  
**Paris boulevards**, cost of V 205  
**the Temple Garden** I 341  
**time for** VIII 383  
**to produce landscape effects** VI 261; trees I 10; and shrubs in groups, advantages of VII 472  
**waterside** XV 431  
**Planting-out v. pot-culture** VII 519; VIII 19  
**Plant-killer**, sand an unsuspected I 311 369  
**Plant-label competition** XX 126  
**Plant-lore** of Shakespeare XI 237 248 276 296 308 336 357 370 395 433 458 484 496 525 549; XII 15 42 53 85 109 137 166 179 211 233; XIII 329; XIV 207; and garden craft of Shakespeare XIV 28; notes on Mr. Ellacombe's XII 257 289  
**Plant-market at Nottingham**, the old XVII 28  
**Plant-nursery of Paris** II 126  
**Plant-screens** in rooms II 208  
**Plant-shade**, paper IV 49  
**Plant-shops**, Japanese IV 359  
**Plant-stage**, water-panelled II 328  
**Plant-stand**, easily arranged VII 379  
**effective** IX 145  
*useful* V 305  
**Plant-stands for halls** VI 396  
**Plant-stove**, drawing-room VI 599  
**Plant-stoves**, covering bare surfaces in VIII 299  
**Plant-tubs** III 357  
**Plant-vases** IV 480  
**Platanus acerifolia** I 588; a. hispanica I 588; a. umbellata, I 588  
*cuneata* I 618  
*digitata* I 572  
*heterophylla* I 634  
*mexicana* I 634  
*occidentalis* XX 372  
*orientalis* I 550; XII 541 (cut); XVI 430; XX 369  
*racemosa* V 523  
*striata* XIX 409  
**Plate**, Willow-pattern XIII 144  
**Plates**, preservation of coloured IX 112  
**size of our** XX 549  
**Platyterium** XX 63  
**aleoerne**, in Wales XIV 102  
*biforme* IV 295  
*front of, gnawed by Hylobius abietis* XIV 121  
**grande** II 231; III 275 (cut); XIII 72; XV 246; XVII 42  
*Willincki* X 383  
**Platyterium** II 231  
*Platycolon autumnale* V 199; XX 126  
**grandiflorum** II 144; X 207; XVIII 188 202  
**Platycodon** XX 177  
**Playgrounds**, the necessity for public VI 224  
*Pleasure-ground, a nook in a* XIII 174  
**Pleasure-grounds** in North Wales, new III 132  
**last of the London** XVIII 506  
**their extent and maintenance** VII 437  
**Pleione** Hookeriana XV 455; XIX 534  
*humilis* XIII 26  
*lagenaria* XX 453  
*præcox* VIII 404  
*tricolor* XVII 303  
*Wallichii* VI 360; XX 457  
**Pleiones** II 335; V 280; VIII 258; XII 468  
**culture of** VI 406  
*Plough for Garden, and General Cultivator* I 661  
**in the garden** XV 502; XVI 5 27  
**in the market-garden** I 274  
*Ploughs, ancient Greek and Roman* XII 531  
**Plover**, grey XVIII 649; XIX 81 157; eggs of XIX 124  
**Plumbago capensis** II 184; IV 234; VI 262; XIV 408; XX 111; an autumn climber I 366; and cut bloom IX 190; as an exhibition plant XIV 78; as a pyramid XIV 345; as a standard XIV 194; for autumn and winter flowering IX 148; in Paris XIV 372; in 6-inch pots XIV 283; out-of-doors XIV 367; XX 423; out-of-doors at Vienna XIV 416; *propagating* XVIII 472  
*coccinea* XIX 33  
*Larpenæ* XIV 367  
*rosea* XIV 557; XX 111; culture of X 535; for conservatories in winter VII 153; in winter VIII 486; r. *superba* XVIII 585; XX 625  
**Plum**, *Beach or Sand*, II 449 500  
**best varieties of the** IV 170  
**Cherry** I 107; IV 514; V 99; XIII 259; XVI 237; XVII 27; XVIII 208  
**Chickasaw** V 149; VII 520  
**Chinese Date** III 194  
**Coe's Golden Drop** XIV 405 419 (cut)  
**Coe's Late Red** VIII 448; XI 17; XIV 260  
**crop in the Eastern Counties** in 1876 X 215  
**Czar** XII 568  
**Deuyer's Victoria** VIII 224 318; XVI 239  
**Diamond** VIII 159  
**Early Normandy** VI 364  
**Early Orleans** VIII 94  
**good late** VI 293  
**Ichworth Impératrice** XIV 471  
*Italian Prune* XIV 419  
*Japanese* VI 325  
**Mirabelle Hâtive** IV 190 195 (cut)  
**Mitchelson's** VIII 237  
**new early** V 73  
**origin of the Green Gage** V 374  
**Perdrigon Violet Hâtif** VIII 189  
**Prince Englebert** VI 512  
**Plum**, Prince of Wales X 125 XVIII 321  
**Rivers's Early Orleans** VIII 6  
**Rivers's Early Prolific** VI 179  
**Rivers's Sultan** XIV 188  
**Sandall's** XVIII 321  
*stoneless* VI 306  
**"Sugar"** IV 144  
**Transparent Gage** VIII 237; XIII 352; XVI 255  
**TRANSPARENT GAGE** IX 226  
**Victoria** XII 599; XIV 242  
**Virginian Date** VI 74  
**Wild Goose** VII 486  
**Winesour** XVIII 656  
**Yosemite** XVI 92  
**Plums** XX 358 428 511  
**choice** XVI 56  
**culture of** IV 170; in Oregon V 272; in Scotland V 285  
**Date** VI 556  
**earliest** X 208  
**early varieties of** X 279  
**French** in 1875, varieties of VIII 197  
**late** VIII 360; X 372; XIV 499; good XVIII 406  
**Magnum Bonum** II 478  
**notes on seedling** VIII 352  
**not ripening** XVIII 554  
**of Kansas**, the wild VI 110  
**of Texas**, the wild VI 147  
**on espaliers**, flavour of VIII 237  
**orchard-house** VI 388  
**"Sapodilla"** V 344  
**to dry** VI 164  
**under glass** XIV 308  
**v. Peaches** in orchard-houses XVII 272  
**Plum-tree**, double-flowered Chinese IX 192  
**Mistletoe** growing on XVI 516  
*Moth* XVI 339  
**Myrobalan**, as a fence plant XIII 92 100  
**purple-leaved** XX 203  
**Plum-trees and Cherry-trees**, the "Black Knot" of X 36  
**double-flowered Chinese** VIII 404  
**for a north wall** III 30  
**for walls** VI 204  
**grafting** XVII 484  
**gumming** in VI 244; XIV 121  
**heading down** old XVI 458  
**in pots** XVI 371; XX 88; at Chiswick V 322  
**naturally grown v. wall-trained** XX 204  
**on north walls** XVIII 558  
**outhouse covered with** XII 304  
**pruning** XX 144  
**transplanting large** VI 244  
**under glass** XX 214  
**Plumeria rubra** XX 178  
**Plunging material** XVIII 191; best VII 242  
*Plusia Gamma* XVI 519  
*Poa fertilis* II 97  
**Podocarpus alpina** XIX 360; and P. andina XVIII 523  
*macrophylla* XII 555  
*Totara* XIII 14  
*Podocystis curamanicus* IX 481  
**Podophyllum**, abnormal specimens of XV 217  
**Emodi** II 9; XIX 489  
*petatum* XX 261  
**Pogonia ophioglossoides** XVI 92; XX 62  
*Pogostemon Patchouli* XII 495  
**Poinciana pulcherrima** XIV 367  
**Poinsettia and its culture** XI 520  
**as a table plant** IX 74  
**finely-flowered** XX 625  
**from Wortley** XX 560  
**large plants of** XIII 230  
**NEW DOUBLE** IX 288  
**new double** IV 143; IX 354; XI 131 164 168 190; XII 617; XIX 529



- Poinsettia**, new seedling X 538  
*pulcherrima* I 74; III 357; V 328; VI 293; XII 560 582; XX 522; fertilisation of XVII 18; fine XIX 34; in a Pine stove VIII 514; long flowering of XVII 332; *p. major* II 418; XI 121; new double VIII 513; new way of growing VII 43; planted out VII 465; *p. plenissima* XI 266; producing lateral bracts X 495; *p. roseo-carminata* VI 254; when to strike VIII 453
- PULCHERRIMA PLENISSIMA** IX 288
- Poinsettias** III 104; XX 355 472 597 624 627  
 at Acton X 578  
 at Ware XV 57  
 bottom-heat for XII 466  
 culture of XX 626  
 double and single XIX 469  
 dwarf XII 586; XIII 27; XV 23  
 dying XX 602  
 for market XVIII 586; XX 604  
 from Shirburn Castle XX 582  
 in cool climates XVII 152  
 in the Chad Valley Nurseries XX 581  
 large XV 164; XX 605  
 late-struck XI 84  
 losing their leaves XX 548 587  
 propagating XI 342; XIX 386  
 single and double XI 351  
 without stove-heat XV 132
- Poison**, a new vegetable IV 246  
 "Poke" XVI 52
- Pokeberry**, uses and distribution of the VI 508  
 Virginian III 465
- Poke-root**, for destroying insects V 486
- Polemonium ceruleum** X 476; *c. grandiflorum* IX 516; *c. variegatum* VIII 144 201 220; X 456; *c. variegatum* as an edging plant IV 210; *c. variegatum* with white flowers XIV 559
- CONFERTUM** X 506  
*confertum* XV 375
- Polemoniums**, the species of X 506
- Poles**, climbing Rose and Clematis XVIII 538
- Poliaanthes tuberosa** XX 210
- Political horticulture** XVII 545
- Pollen and bees** II 540  
*grains of, magnified* VII 197  
 old XII 219  
 preserving its fertilising properties for five years IV 62  
 protection of III 475  
 tubes for the microscope X 203
- Polyanthus**, the III 256; XVI 235  
 blue XIII 277; XV 365  
 from seed III 297  
 garden varieties of XI 230  
 Golden Prince IX 352  
 gold-laced, Sunrise XX 544  
 history and culture of IX 6  
 in the greenhouse IX 272  
 Jackanapes XVII 444  
 monstrous XVII 424  
 new Hose-in-hose XI 354  
 Prince of Orange XV 406
- Polyanthuses** XIII 251; XIX 286; XX 156 426 520  
 and Primroses XIII 210 249 306; XIX 555  
 as spring bedding plants XIX 507  
 at Bedford III 363  
 border XV 193; XVI 368; XVIII 421  
 culture of II 27  
 duplex XIII 305  
 fancy, for outdoor spring decoration VI 298  
 from seed XVII 97; XVIII 591
- Polyanthuses**, gold-laced XI 143  
 184 303 315; XIII 406 468 535; XVI 285 302; XX 474 480 519 615 636; and other VII 317; early XVIII 620  
 Hose-in-hose XI 527 538; XII 445  
 in pots in February XIII 156  
 "laced" IX 352; XVII 149 171; XVIII 332; XIX 312; XX 339 392; and the frost XIX 347  
 note on XI 392  
 origin of VII 484  
 raising from seed IX 476  
 shaded Self XV 347  
 summer and autumn treatment of XX 460
- Polycaenis lepida** IV 250
- Polygala Chamæbuxus** V 12; XX 457; *C. purpurea* XIII 49
- CHAMÆBUXUS PURPUREA** XIII 36  
 crimson and yellow alpine XV 364  
 Dalmatian, as small plants XIII 433
- Polygalas**, British XI 466
- Polygonatum cuspidatum compactum** on grass XVI 215  
*giganteum* XVIII 448  
*multiflorum* V 178; VIII 261  
*roseum* XV 455
- Polygonum affine** XVII 68  
*amplexicaule* XVI 346; XVIII 229  
 Brunonis II 250  
*compactum* XVII 146  
*cuspidatum* II 203; VIII 261; IX 400; XII 563 (*cut*); XVI 453 (*cut*); 555; XVII 71; XVIII 229 248; *c. compactum* IX 9; in the wild garden XVII 6  
*cymosum* XX 320  
*giganteum* IX 563  
*orientale* II 241  
*sachalinense* II 241; IV 413 (*cut*); V 496; XII 592 (*cut*); XIV 169; XVIII 149; and *P. Sieboldi* XVIII 337  
*tincturum* XIV 29  
*vacinifolium* X 398; XVIII 582  
*virginianum* XV 237
- Polygonums**, select species of XVI 452
- Polymnia grandis** VI 336; VIII 191 (*cut*)
- Polypodium (Aglaomorpha) Meyenianum** XVII 396  
*Kramerii* XVII 397  
*(Phlebodium) aureum* XVIII 539  
 Scouleri XII 204  
*Polypody, Golden* XVIII 539  
*Wetzel* V 53
- Polypocis ignarius** XVIII 319
- Polystichum aristatum variegatum** XVI 79  
*munitum* XII 204  
*viviparum* XVIII 17
- Pomegranate**, double II 301; XIX 616; red XVI 109  
 in America XII 255  
 new XVIII 31
- Pomegranates** XII 440; XX 53  
 English-grown XVIII 422 448  
 in Battersea Park X 280  
 on walls XV 86  
 without pips VII 396
- Pomegranate trees** at Bath X 488  
 fruiting in Oxfordshire X 481  
 in flower, small XIV 190  
 orchards of X 62
- Pomello**, the VII 148
- Pomological Institute** at Reutlingen VI 110  
 literature IX 64  
 Pomologists in council XVI 403  
 "Pomone" Van Houtte's III 470
- Pomponne**, Brilliant XX 103 320
- POMPONE LILY** XX 420
- Pompones**, two new XX 522
- Pond**, a lawn II 121
- Ponds and foul water** in gardens XIX 581  
 and wells, on the management of IV 238
- Pond-weed**, Cape X 518; XV 23; XVII 273  
 Hawthorn-scented VIII 431  
*sweet-scented* III 157 208 212
- Pond-weeds** IX 234; XII 196
- PONTERIA AZUREA** XVII 220  
 azure XVII 428; XVIII 189; XIX 438  
 cordata II 115  
 crassipes XI 345; XIV 125 301; XVII 220 (*cut*); in a bottle VI 171  
 new XV 424; XVI 261
- Poor land**, crops for II 40
- Pop-corn** trade of Chicago V 530
- Poplar** I 130  
 Abele or white XI 513 538  
 Balsam XVII 446  
 black Italian XI 425  
 Canadian XV 60  
 Carolina X 389  
 golden X 199  
 good weeping VI 7  
 hawk moth XVIII 345  
 insects V 555  
 leaf-stalk distortions VI 328  
 leaves of, diseased XX 126  
 Lombardy I 130; XIX 91 236 288; XX 11; in the landscape XIX 91  
 long roots of the common VII 2  
 new Canadian XV 24  
 new fastigate Silver XV 290  
 new golden-leaved IX 59  
 notable III 410  
 stumps XIV 209  
 variegated Ontario XIV 212  
 wood of, not inflammable IV 18; VIII 512
- Poplars and their foes** VII 288  
 as town trees I 195  
 at Ermannville, grove of XI 282  
 Ish of, at Ermannville IV 523  
 Lombardy XX 204  
 near Thelctum XX 11  
 planting III 322  
 quickest growing IV 33  
 species of XIII 331
- Poppy Anemone** XX 258
- Poppy Anemones** XX 284
- Poppy, double opium** IX 197  
 Himalayan blue XX 129  
 horned XVI 555  
 large Iceland XIX 618  
 Mr. Thompson's new X 71  
 Nepaulese XIX 336  
 new IX 543; semi-double VI 24  
 orange rock XX 172  
 oriental III 478; XIX 592  
 prickly XX 314  
 spiked XX 42  
 Welsh, in the wild garden IX 566  
 white XV 172  
 yellow Horn XVII 33
- Poppies** XX 17 261  
*annual* XIX 277 336  
 culture of, in France II 24  
 double-flowered IX 197; XIX 278 (*cut*)  
 dwarf French XVIII 5  
*fringed* XX 123; and French XX 123  
 giant scarlet VII 484  
 gigantic XV 497 512  
 in India XIII 11  
 Indian XX 128  
 perennial XIX 634  
 seedling XIV 114; alpine XIV 124
- Poppywort**, blue XII 105  
 Cathcart's X 440
- Poppyworts**, satin, as autumn flowers X 398
- Populus canadensis**, a new form of IV 498; *c. aurea* IX 59; *c. nova* XV 24  
*candicans* XIV 213  
*fastigiata* I 130; XX II  
*monilifera* XI 425  
*snaveolens* XIV 309  
*tremula* VI 184 328; XIX 504; becoming scarce VI 489
- Portulaca auriflora** XV 245
- Portugal Laurel** hedges XVI 363  
 new flora of II 311
- Portulacas** V 241  
 and their culture XIV 353  
 double II 206  
 self-sown IX 379
- Posies for the poor** VII 530 (poetry)
- Posoqueria longiflora** XV 424  
*macrantha* XIV 531
- Posingworth**, terrace garden at I 592  
*plan of terrace* at I 593
- Potato**, abnormal I 404  
 Acme XVIII 411  
 Alpha VIII 379 404  
 Alpha Early XIII 371  
 American Rose XIV 148  
 as a cleanser V 102  
 "Asparagus" II 298  
 Beauty of Hebron XVI 328 360  
*Beech*, the Colorado V 44 218 385 465; VI 238 482 (*cut*); VII 128 272; VIII 71 (*cut*); X 50 198 351 478; defeated XII 1; exporting VII 101; how to destroy X 347; in Iowa XII 387; Professor Riley on VII 520; progress of VI 817; ravages of VII 470  
 Bennett's Schoolmaster XI 68  
 best frame XVII 462; late American X 43  
 Eisent VIII 6  
 Blanchard X 194  
 blossoms, effect of removing XVIII 344; picking off VII 507; VIII 43  
 "Bosh" II 296  
 Boutiful VIII 181  
 Bug IV 447  
 Carter's American Bread-fruit VII 396; VIII 187 207  
 Carter's Improved Magnum Bonum XIV 309  
 Cattell's Eclipse IX 96  
 Centennial XVI 267 294  
 Champion XVI 349 448 505 547; XX 412  
 Climax III 385; VI 168; XV 158 160  
 Compton's Surprise VII 190; XV 382; best VIII 464  
 correspondence VI 533  
 crop and the drought of 1876 X 220; in 1873 IV 138; V 552; in the South and S.W. of England in 1873 IV 118; in 1874 VI 117; in Devonshire in 1874 437; in Worcestershire in 1874 VI 371; in 1874, notes on the VII 268; in 1875 VIII 124; X 193; in 1876 X 151; in Ireland in 1876 X 204; in Yorkshire in 1876 X 324; in 1876, notes on the XII 238; in 1877 XII 224; in 1877, wreck of XII 199; in 1878 XIII 550; in Ireland in 1878 XIV 76; in America in 1879 XVI 206; in Germany in 1879 XV 510; in Meath in 1879 XVI 153; in the Midlands in 1879 XVI 70; in 1880 XVIII 107; in 1881 XX 251; lifting XVI 206 225; prize essay on II 25 59; what to do with VI 207; when to plant XIII 46 153  
 crops, prize IX 144  
 cropping extraordinary VII 78  
 "curl" in VIII 65



**Potato, Dalmahoy** XV 247  
*dibber used in market-gardens* XVI 91  
 diggers IV 513  
 disease II 198 238 260 279 296  
 324 348 *et seq.* (7 cuts) 412 458;  
 III 156 425 500 (5 cuts); IV 37  
 76 179 522; V 50; VI 58 464  
 532; VIII 20 98 137 144 190;  
 IX 148; X 24 182 304 419; XII  
 74; XIV 3 273; XVI 91 127  
 173 293 382; XVIII 6-9; XIX  
 527; XX 262; and early lifting  
 VIII 157; and Government Com-  
 missioners IV 60; and its pre-  
 vention V 144; and "Salus"  
 XII 80 244; another remedy for  
 VII 470; Blackley's cure for IV  
 350 510; essays on V 177; in  
 1878 XIII 610; in North Hants  
 XVI 251; in Nottinghamshire  
 in 1875 VIII 247; in the Mid-  
 land Counties X 376; lime, a  
 cure for I 591; lime and mag-  
 nesia, preventives of IV 242;  
 lime and salines for XII 368;  
 Major Hallett's plan of stamping  
 out XVI 267; Mr. Carruther's  
 Report on IX 69 116; new form  
 of, in 1875 VII 37 500 532;  
 VIII 6; outbreak of, in 1877 XII  
 2; rolling, a cure for IV 350;  
 tan, a remedy for III 198; under  
 glass XVI 206  
**Early Alpha** XX 16  
**Early Rose** VIII 232 379; as a  
 late variety VIII 207; cooking  
 VIII 280; in France VII 211;  
 on the Bagshot Sands X 255  
**Extra Early Vermont** VIII 43  
 247  
 failure XVI 24  
**Fenn's Woodstock Kidney** X 276  
 flowers, removing XIII 311  
 freak of I 404  
 French equivalent for "Lapstone  
 Kidney" IV 144  
*fungus, rest-spores of* IX 68  
 good early XII 75  
 good early market, wanted XVIII  
 159  
 good market II 413  
*grafted on the Tomato* X 431  
**Hampshire Hero** XII 265  
 hardness of the III 503  
 harvest in 1881 XX 323 339 385  
 458 513  
 hybridisation of X 417 442  
 imports III 502  
**International Kidney** X 299  
 introduction of into Europe VI  
 489  
**Magnum Bonum** X 536; XV 206  
 226 248; XVI 315 465; XVII  
 232; diseased XVI 349  
**Model** IX 418  
**Mona's Pride** XX 249  
 native country of XIII 389  
 new XVI 544; American Ruby  
 IX 213; early II 213; French  
 Délices de Meaux VIII 555;  
 Grampian XIII 23; Kidney  
 VIII 318  
 one who boasts like a I 358  
**Oxfordshire Kidney** V 137  
*pit and screen* VII 108 109  
 planter, Aspinwall's VIII 281;  
*Whitford's* VII 58  
**Porter's Excelsior** X 318  
 Prize of America XX 194 215  
 Prize Essay on the II 106  
 produce, weights of XVIII 310  
 343  
 prolific II 260  
 prospects XX 95; in Devon, in  
 1875 VIII 58; in East Suffolk,  
 in 1875 VIII 55  
**Red-skinned Flour-ball** VII 102  
 335

**Potato, Regent** XV 310  
 salads II 434  
 Schoolmaster X 204; XIII 494  
 Scotch Champion XVI 572; XIX  
 211  
 Sextus VII 291  
 Snowflake III 300; V 178; VII  
 470 532; VIII 43 137 166 182  
 190; as a long-keeping variety  
 VIII 107; productiveness of  
 VIII 318  
 starch II 198 372  
 statistics IV 368 408  
 substitutes for the II 306; XIV  
 275 297  
 Sutton's Magnum Bonum XVI  
 328; XIX 102; in America XIX  
 382  
 Sutton's Red-skinned Flour-ball  
 III 77  
*Sweet* VIII 427; XIII 52 (*cut*)  
 Vermont Beauty IX 429  
 Vicar of Laleham XIV 204  
*Vitelotte* XIII 47  
 Walker's Early Regent VI 437  
 which is the earliest? XIII 550  
 White Emperor IX 212  
 York Regent XV 296  
**Potatoes** I 42 404; XX 26 149 196  
 487  
 absence of disease among XX  
 412  
 advantages of planting early XV  
 205; of planting early for main  
 crops VIII 554  
 à la Duchesse VI 509  
 American VII 533; X 324; "curl"  
 in the new VIII 15; degenerat-  
 ing IX 124 163; in England III  
 238 269; large returns from  
 VIII 402; new V 111; VII 491  
 507; X 486; XIV 273; new  
 disease in VIII 15; and cocoa-  
 nut fibre XI 56  
 and frost XV 206 226 244  
 and Government Committees XVIII  
 237  
 and mole-crickets VIII 34  
 and Peas together XX 215  
 and rooks XIV 33  
 and rotation of crops VI 538  
 and their productive qualities XI  
 223  
 and wire-worms VIII 55 402 422  
 Anglo-American XX 194  
 Archdeacon Denison on XII 223  
 arresting decay in III 503  
 artificial manure for XIII 348  
 at exhibitions, classifying VIII  
 494  
 at the Crystal Palace XX 363  
 at the Paris Exhibition in 1878  
 XIV 530  
 Australian XVIII 30  
 autumn-planted XVI 225 447;  
 XVIII 369 392; early XVIII  
 12  
 best III 300; VIII 98; XVI 466;  
 early Kidney IX 584; two XII  
 483  
 boiled or steamed I 596  
 boiling, Mr. Buckmaster on VII  
 211  
 by express IX 355  
 certificated XIX 196 244  
 Champion and Magnum Bonum  
 XVI 379; in Ireland XVIII  
 652  
 competition of, great American, in  
 1875 IX 187; Lord Cathcart's  
 IX 42  
 creosoted v. the disease IV 408  
 cross-bred XVI 153  
 culture of IV 450; XIX 361;  
 XX 275; at Belvoir II 259 296;  
 at Killerton VII 507; at Wood-  
 stock VIII 245; for exhibition  
 VI 584; VII 50; implements for  
 IX 519; in Jersey III 444;

**Potatoes—continued.**  
 in market-gardens VI 255; in  
 small gardens IX 189; in the  
 Channel Islands VI 118; VII  
 533; in the North of England  
 VI 389; new system of V 178;  
 on slopes XVI 466; profits of  
 X 486; with special reference to  
 the disease VII 227  
 cutting the haulm off II 296  
 Dalmahoy and York Regent XV  
 225 254 276  
 disease amongst American VIII  
 20  
 disease-proof XII 368 391 414 458;  
 XVI 315 327 448; XVIII 613  
 dormant XV 100  
 drying XIX 382  
 during frost XV 151  
 early III 148; IV 407; XV 520;  
 good ground for V 230; frame  
 XI 387; how grown in Lanca-  
 shire VII 108; in pots XI 409;  
 lifting X 176; XII 284; XX  
 148; market-garden IX 163; v.  
 late X 485; when to plant XI  
 400; without glass II 433  
 early-planted XV 382  
 earthing-up XV 310  
 effect of peat charcoal on XIX 54;  
 of temperature on the growth of  
 X 432  
 English v. American II 198  
 exempt from disease XVI 268  
 exhibiting seedling VIII 354  
 Exhibition XVIII 551 587  
 Exhibition of, International in  
 1877 XII 338; in 1878 XV  
 548; in 1880 XVIII 136  
 Exhibitions of XVIII 524  
 experiment with Snowflake VIII  
 137  
 extra early Vermont X 228  
 facts about XIX 411  
 failing XVI 72  
 fashionable XX 374 428  
 Fluke III 230  
 for amateurs XV 160  
 forcing XII 601; XIII 110  
 for exhibition IX 163; XI 108;  
 XVIII 216; selection of XIII  
 390  
 for forcing XIII 477  
 for pot culture XIX 196, 358  
 for pots and frames XIII 154  
 195  
 for the Paris markets XVII 182  
 frame XVII 372  
 free from disease XII 413; XVII  
 120  
 from seed I 64  
 frozen VIII 281  
 from one pound of seed VIII 533;  
 IX 117  
 fungi on XIV 231  
 garden XVII 144  
 General Grant's XVI 501  
 germinating in winter, how to pre-  
 vent IV 392  
 good VI 324; disease-resisting  
 XX 487  
 grass growing through VI 336  
 growing for exhibition VII 37  
 grown at Chiswick in 1873, Re-  
 port of the V 103; at Chiswick  
 in 1874 VII 76  
 "hilling" XVIII 142  
 history of the "Rose" III 230  
 home-raised III 269; late sorts  
 III 300  
 how to cook III 288  
 how to grow and show XV 244  
 imported III 42; from North Ger-  
 many in 1877-78 XIII 607; into  
 the United Kingdom in 1875,  
 value of IX 99  
 imports of in 1880 XVIII 423  
*improved culture of* XX 96  
 in America, dried V 322

**Potatoes, in early spring** VI 555  
 in 1877 XII 127  
 in frames XI 444  
 in Germany, in 1877 XII 320  
 in Holland II 324; III 42  
 in January VIII 464  
 in pots XVI 70  
 in Worcestershire, in 1877 XII 506;  
 in 1879 XVI 153  
 in Yorkshire, in 1875 VIII 20  
 keeping for late use IX 332; for  
 two years XI 28 59; undug in  
 the ground XI 161  
 large crop of II 350; X 276 442  
 large sets of v. small VIII 182  
 late XX 196; and early Rose III  
 148  
 late-keeping X 486  
 least affected by disease II 500  
 lifting XX 429; and greening for  
 seed XII 196; before they are  
 ripe XVIII 551 587 616; XIX  
 24  
 machine for peeling III 198  
 Magnum Bonum and Champion  
 XVI 447; in Durham XVI 466  
 manure for XVII 254  
 medium-sized, best for the table  
 XIV 453  
 new varieties of VII 102; XII  
 582; XV 412; XIX 381; XX  
 250; and their culture VI 347;  
 VII 243; at Christmas VI 151;  
 VII 338; from old tubers XV  
 150; in autumn XIV 313; in  
 succession IX 429; XI 164 174;  
 in the open ground in January  
 VII 335; in winter IX 463; X  
 66  
 new machine for digging XII 316  
 new plan of storing XIX 101  
 note on XIX 455  
 of the future VIII 247  
 old, best XI 343; keeping VI 297;  
 v. new XVIII 141  
 one or two plain facts respecting  
 XVII 314  
 one week's importation of, into Lon-  
 don VII 84  
 on newly-broken-up land XII 351  
 on waste heaps XIV 252  
 over-ripe seed of XII 238  
 patent manure for XX 16  
 Paterson's IV 282  
 planted deep VIII 556  
 planting XI 360; XX 276 324;  
 best time for VII 338 376; early  
 I 495; XI 34; evils of early XI  
 386; implement for VII 245;  
 notes on XI 399  
 prices of VI 584; in 1880 XVIII  
 381 435 476  
 Prize XVIII 410  
 produced from a pound of seed XII  
 223  
 quality of VIII 333  
 quickly raised from seed IX 278  
*ruck for seed* IX 155  
 raising from seed VIII 15  
 remarkable crop of VIII 373  
 removal of the haulms of XVIII  
 652  
 salt, as a manure for XIII 389; in  
 dry seasons X 396  
 scabby XVIII 462  
 Scotch Champion XVIII 142  
 seedling VIII 382; XIII 121; XIX  
 195; choice of IV 534; experi-  
 ments with VII 391; for early  
 crops VIII 554; for Ireland XVII  
 275; sprouting XIX 311; v.  
 disease VIII 247; IX 417  
 selected Lapstone Kidney VI 437  
 select field and garden VIII 333  
*sets of, economical mode of cutting*  
 VII 244; experiments with XIII  
 133; sprouting XV 225  
 Show XVI 545; weights of XVII  
 21

- Potatoes**, showing and storing XIV 273  
 show of, at Bingley Hall, Birmingham, in 1877 XII 556; at Birmingham in 1876 IX 418; at Harborne in 1881 XX 388; at Kelvedon in 1881 XX 386; International in 1875 VII 356; VIII 212; International in 1876 X 304; International in 1878 XIV 298; International in 1879 XVI 314; International in 1880 XVIII 293 343 369 392 409 435; International in 1881 XX 338  
 Spanish substitute for VIII 422  
 spent tan, a good manure for X 593  
 sprouts of, for seed XII 6  
 substitutes for II 212; XII 458  
 Sweet XVI 525  
 thinning the shoots of I 591  
 to keep from sprouting IX 70  
 to prevent hollowing in VIII 107  
 trials of, at Chiswick XX 492; at Reading VII 211; conditions of success in the great V 64; in Nottinghamshire in 1876 X 146  
 varieties of X 503  
 Vitelotte VIII 516  
 when to peel I 116  
 when to plant XIII 206  
 white-fleshed X 593  
 why steamed, in preference to boiling? I 383  
 wintering XIX 54; XX 557  
 word about XX 525  
 worth growing XV 192 248  
**Pot-au-feu**, French VII 146  
**Pot coverer**, a novel V 344  
*ornamental* III 149  
**Pot-culture** *v.* root pruning XX 31 121  
**Pot-drainer**, *Barham's worm-proof* IX 74  
**Potentilla**, blasting with XX 28  
**Potentilla Clusiana** XVI 48  
*norvegica* VIII 305  
*speciosa* XIV 302  
*Vase d'Or* IV 112  
**Potentillas** XX 9  
 double-flowered VIII 201; XVI 6; XX 71  
 GROUP OF XVI 462  
 in October XX 408  
 select X 259  
 shrubby II 197; X 199  
**Pot-filter**, the garden IV 513  
**Pot-herb Moth**, *the* XIV 535  
**Pothos argyrea** XX 222  
*anona* XIX 629; XX 14  
*folida* X 601  
**Pot-maggot**, how to destroy X 347  
**Pot-Marigold**, Meteor XVII 547  
**Pot-plunger**, *Golfroy's* IV 325  
**Pot-Pourri** XVIII 241  
**Pot-sawer**, *Dennings'* IX 403  
**Pots**, annuals in XX 280  
 clean *v.* dirty VII 413  
*concealing, in decoration of tables* I 470  
 destroying earth-worms in IX 272  
 drainage of II 204; XVI 264  
 earth-worms in VI 228  
 English and Scotch VI 578  
 for Pines, the proper size of, VI 244; small *v.* large VI 219  
 for Vines, small *v.* large VI 263  
 glazed, the best VII 480  
 paper, for sowing seeds in VI 21  
 Scotch and English VI 596  
 sizes of propagating XV 140  
 that exclude worms VII 198  
 worms in VII 151  
**Pottery-tree**, the VI 183  
**Potting and planting** IX 171  
 burnt earth for XIV 544  
 evils of rapid IV 294  
 few remarks on X 78  
 rapid IV 396  
 snuff-dirt XIV 109  
**Potting**, soil for XII 262  
 soils for, Epps's XV 29  
 using stones in IV 300  
*Potting-house, section of a* IX 245  
 Potting-houses *v.* potting sheds IX 245  
**Pot Vine-culture**, a curious fact in V 169  
**Pour les Dames** I 272  
**Powderham Castle** XX 246  
**Practical men**, erroneous view of XIX 265  
**Practice** *v.* Science I 630  
**Pratia angulata** XVI 261; XIX 619; XX 222 563  
*littoralis* VIII 327  
*repens* X 64  
**Predatory chickens** VI 140  
**Prenanthes (Sonchus) elegantissima** X 64  
**Presentation to Mr. Dodwell** XX 494  
 to Mr. Peter Grieve XIX 3  
**Preserve jars** V 102  
**Press correspondents**, hints to XI 224; XX 139  
**Preston Flower Show** in 1876 X 204  
**Preston Hall** III 358  
**Price's Patent Candle Company**, the old days of IX 528  
**Primrose**, Bird's-eye XVII 138  
*blue* XX 581; Scott Wilson XVIII 336  
*Chinese* I 261; *albo-magnifica* XVII 330; cultivation of VI 120; double XI 205; Princess Louise IX 58; Stewart's double VII 198  
*Cloth of Gold* XVII 428  
*common* II 249  
 double sulphur-coloured XV 376; Velvet Crimson XVII 424; wild IX 488  
 earliness of the pink VII 336  
 family, some of the XV 328  
 fertilising the flowers of the Chinese XV 405  
 flowers of, destruction of IX 407 440; *shooting long-styled and short-styled forms* XII 241  
 grubs XV 345  
 Himalayan XI 123; XX 368  
 hybrid X 36  
 Japanese, as a pot-plant V 502; hardness of VII 373; in N. Wales VII 484  
 misnamed IX 165 175  
 new Himalayan XV 246  
 new Japan I 567  
 new varieties of the IX 27  
 Purity IX 358  
 reminiscences of the XVI 234  
*scotica* XX 21  
 seeds of, germination of XV 193; sowing VII 124 364  
 Siebold's XVI 540; hybrids of XV 407  
 Single Mauve I 458  
*variegated* VII 319  
 VARIETIES OF THE COMMON XII 496  
 violet, in October XX 368  
 what is it? III 360 391  
 what is a hybrid? XI 208  
**Primroses** II 249; III 27 68 96 333; IX 101 (31 cuts) 122; XVI 384; XVIII 606; XX 156 496  
 alpine XV 365; for borders VIII 234  
 and Cowslips XII 282; XIX 555; and Oxlips, Mr. Darwin on III 416  
 and Polyantheses V 262; XIII 272; XIX 420 555; hybridising XI 341; planting out from pots XVI 284  
 and Red-spider XIX 628  
 as window plants XV 251  
 at Marlfield, Cloamell XIV 447  
 at Tottenham XVII 342  
**Primroses**, autumn X 420  
 Chinese I 325; III 161; XIX 263 286; XX 514 605; "Blue" XVII 241; double V 28; VI 169; double, culture of VII 152; single and double XIX 326  
 choice double VIII 537  
 classification of Bavarian IX 590  
 colonies of coloured XIX 447  
 coloured III 382; XI 80; XIII 224; XIX 514; earliest XI 60; hardy XIX 447; in woods XIII 530 543; wild XI 322  
 destroyed by birds V 388  
 dividing VIII 457; XIX 416 467 494  
 double XV 374; XVII 376 410; culture of V 54; VI 320; propagating VII 198; summer treatment of XV 343; yellow XIII 454; yellow, from seed VII 200  
 early XI 69 89 119 162; XIII 55; XIV 372; in bloom in 1878 XIII 177  
 Evening VI 196; XII 588; XIV 3; XVIII 244 298 329; XIX 26; XX 203 290; *night effect on* XV 513  
 fancy IX 326; crossing and raising IX 421  
 field of XI 518  
 for table-decoration VII 277  
 for the green-house VII 272  
 for waste places XIII 379 407 441  
 green XIX 344  
 grubs injurious to XV 385  
 hardy XI 225; XII 496; XV 289; XVII 358; XIX 299 415 472; double I 703; double white XVIII 641; effects of wet on XII 223; under glass XV 127  
 Himalayan XVI 12 59; XVII 557; XIX 345  
 Hose-in-hose XVI 453  
 hybrid X 124; XI 392 442; high coloured V 304  
 in Covent Garden XV 57  
 in Easter decorations XI 265  
 in flower in April at York V 326  
 in January XI 23  
 in Kent XIII 269 306  
 in woods XIII 487  
 JAPANESE XIV 466  
 Japanese VI 196; XV 371; out-of-doors XIV 563; XV 2; out-of-doors in the Eastern Counties XIV 529; unusually fine VI 46  
 leafy-calyxed XVII 356  
 mountain VII 337  
 naturalising in woods XIII 468  
 notes on XV 369; XVI 256  
 on grass XIX 345  
 our woodland XIII 380  
 out-door XV 343; protecting XIX 11  
 shelter for delicate IX 335  
 species of IX 101  
 spring-sown IX 136  
 transmutation of V 544  
 under Fir-trees XIX 469  
 wild XIX 509  
**Primulaceae of the Alps**, the hybrid VIII 537  
**Primula altaica** I 304; III 178; V 462 478; VII 90 111; IX 165 175 194 282; what is it? XIII 359  
*amœna* XIII 415; XV 111; *a. alba* XI 352; XIII 446; in pots XIII 330  
 bedding XVII 320  
 Blushing Beauty XV 131  
 capitata XII 416; XIV 28; XVI 6 319; XVIII 151 468; XIX 313; XX 9 128 182 368; hardness of XVII 32  
 CAPITATA XVI 534  
**Primula cashmeriana** XV 171; XVII 75 138 194; XVIII 518  
 Chinese, blooms dropping off VII 216; culture of the III 199; improved varieties of XVI 189; *magnifica* XIX 252; Meteor XX 407; new XVIII 642; new double XI 102; Ruby King XIV 500  
 ciliata XIX 415; *c. purpurea* IX 420  
 cortusoides IX 176; *c. amœna* III 464; VIII 408; X 535; XVII 468; XIX 558; *c. amœna*, culture of V 417; *c. amœna* for forcing XI 230; *c. amœna* for night decorations IX 375; *c. amœna* in water XV 476; *c. a. alba* XI 239 374; XV 430; *c. a. lilacina* VII 385; as an edging plant VII 256  
 culture of the double Chinese IX 402  
*daonenis (venensis)* VIII 100  
 denticulata II 117; XI 127 (*cut*); XIII 186 250; XV 272; and other early kinds IX 236; in pots XIV 359; *d. pulcherrima* V 322; *d. purpurea* XVII 303  
 elatior *cerulea* XV 365  
 erosa, hardness of XVII 112  
 Eva Fish XV 228  
 farinosa XVII 138; deep planting best for VI 6  
 floribunda XX 72  
 for window-gardening IX 588  
 grandis XI 493; XV 349 (*cut*); XVI 213  
 Heuryi XVII 312  
 hybrid X 36  
 INTERMEDIA X 36  
*involuta Munroi* XI 123  
 japonica I 651 662; V 284; VI 196; XX 99; for the wild garden XIII 535; hardness of VII 373 464; new opinion of V 544; out-of-doors V 520; self-sown VIII 57; seed of II 142  
 longiflora XVI 163; XVII 427  
 luteola I 667; XVII 469 507  
 LUTEOLA XVIII 486  
 mollis XV 424  
 new hybrid XVII 352; *Japanese* XIX 655; seedling XIX 191  
 nivalis III 278 334; XVIII 5 (*cut*) 140  
 officinalis VI 98  
 Orobanche on VII 82  
 Parryi VIII 426; XVIII 59  
 pubescens XIX 535  
 pulcherrima VII 503  
 purpurea XIII 178; as a table-plant at night XIII 316  
 Queen XX 586  
 Reading Pink XX 625  
 rosea XV 246 266; XVII 55 241 302 312; XVIII 79  
 ROSEA XVI 12  
 Ruby King XVII 96  
 scotica VII 396  
 seed of, sowing hardy VII 414  
 sibirica *var. cashmeriana* XVIII 68  
 Sieboldi XVII 376 518; new hybrid varieties of XVII 332  
*sikkimensis* XX 421; at Kew XIII 561  
 sinensis XVI 337; *s. coccinea* XIV 557; XV 7; culture of, for seed IX 472; *s. fimbriata* XV 31; *s. foliis variegatis* XX 492; old plants of VIII 409 453 486; *s. purpurea punctata* XVII 323; *s. Stewartii* VII 198  
 spectabilis XVII 443  
 Steini XVII 68  
 verticillata IX 588  
*vulgaris* XI 127; *v. grandiflora* IX 165; *var. Vesuvius* VII 319 345  
**VULGARIS, VARIETIES OF** XII 496

**Primula**, white Chinese XVII 82  
 White Lady XX 520  
*Primulas* IX 101 (31 *cuts*) 216; XX 79 490  
 advances among XIII 315  
 at Chiswick XV 86  
 at Forest Hill XV 131; in December XIV 525  
 at rest XX 324  
 at St. John's Wood XIII 26  
 Chinese VIII 435; XIII 114; XV 152; XVI 572; XVII 56 150; XX 354 543 628; and their culture XI 350; at Birmingham XII 585; XIV 513; cut flowers of IX 469; damping off XV 164; double XI 289; XV 86; XVIII 585; fine XIX 34; Gilbert's double XVIII 621; XIX 21; in a cold frame XVI 364; new IV 511; VII 217; old XVII 455; two good XIII 251  
 classification of Bavarian IX 590  
 culture of XX 126  
 destroyed by grubs XIV 550  
 double XIV 209; XX 427; Gilbert's new XII 463; XV 109; new XII 441; XVI 472 480; propagation of XI 100; XIV 135 (*cut*) 186; XX 546  
 DOUBLE CHINESE XVII 176  
 Gilbert's new XVII 204  
 hardness of XV 56; XVII 227  
 hardy XI 356; XIII 227; XV 273; XVI 236; XVII 256; in autumn XVIII 419; in frames and out-of-doors XVII 312; Japan XV 390  
 Himalayan XVI 12 534  
 hybrid XIII 228  
 in France IV 258  
 in the mixed border VIII 220  
 old XVII 400  
 propagating XIV 65; XVII 149; XIX 582; from root-cuttings XVI 30  
 species of IX 101  
 two good XII 534  
 Prince's Feather VII 504; XX 255 as a hedge plant X 256  
 Prince's Street Gardens, Edinburgh XVIII 273  
 Prinos glaber II 17  
 verticillatus XIX 18; and P. glaber XVII 282; berries of XVII 305  
*Pritchardia filifera* IX 469; XIV 223  
*grandis* XII 489; XVIII 79; in flower XIX 87  
 Privet, berries of, poisoning by III 131  
 Chinese XVI 149; dwarf III 281; XX 52  
 Fortune's XX 72  
 hedge of, grafted with Lilac VII 437  
 hedges of XIII 597; cutting XI 203  
 Japan I 466; IX 140; XVI 325; as a flowering shrub XVI 298  
 oval-leaved XVII 198  
 raising XIII 300  
 weeping XVI 380  
 Privets XX 273  
 species of XI 212; XIII 410  
 Prize cards, ornamental XVIII 422  
 cups XIX 90 115 166 199  
 Prizes, special, at South Kensington XIX 88  
 "Prodromus" De Candolle's IV 434 498; completion of V 130  
 Profession, new II 111  
*Promenade at Rio de Janeiro, the public VI 411*  
*Promenæa citrina* XX 61  
*Rollisoni* XVI 491  
*Promuba Yuccasella* III 500  
 Propagating XX 384 404 472 555  
 Abutilons XX 451  
 Acacia XX 451

**Propagating Anthurium** XX 451  
 Asparagus plumosus XX 567  
 Begonias XX 451  
 Bouvardias XX 451  
 Chrysanthemums XX 535 587  
 Cinerarias XX 491  
 cuttings XX 334; of trees and shrubs XX 619  
 Cyclamens XX 491  
 handage IX 583  
 Epiphyllums XX 491  
 evils of excessive XI 520  
 from seed in spring XV 123  
 Gaillardia grandiflora XX 453  
 Gardenias XX 574  
 Habrothamnuses XX 574  
 Heaths XX 511  
 Hydrangeas XX 574  
 in sand and water XIX 315  
 in winter XIV 201  
 Lasiandras XX 574  
 Leucophyton Browni XX 453  
 Lilioms XX 453  
 Luculia gratissima XX 574  
 Pentas carnea XX 574  
 season for XIV 157  
 secret X 505  
 soft-wooded bedding-plants I 481  
 spring XIV 532  
 Tree Carnations XX 491  
 Trichinium Manglesi XX 567  
 Yuccas I 285  
*Propagating-house* I 275  
 and implements XIX 139  
 economical XIV 547  
 section of VII 257  
 Propagator, heating XVIII 665  
 Prophet-flower, the XVIII 246 449; XX 209 262 314  
 Protecting materials IV 329  
 Protection, does it protect? XII 386  
 for border-plants and frames, the best XVII 112 148  
 in winter XII 584; materials for VIII 447  
 "Protector," a disagreeable IX 496  
 simple IX 348  
 Protectors, paper VII 225  
 reed-mat XI 341  
 straw-mat VII 490  
 Proteinocephalus Rivieri IX 71  
 Prunes, how prepared IV 52  
 à la Russe IV 95  
 Pruning VI 436; XII 382 (4 *cuts*) 456 (*cut*) 473 474 (3 *cuts*)  
 and training, improved XVII 426  
 470 510 555; XVIII 8 39 63  
 104 160 236 274 314; XIX 412 476; Mr. Hibberd and XIX 388; in *Apple Orchards* I 347 (11 *cuts*)  
 Apple-trees XX 632  
 common sense XVIII 424  
 dwarf trees II 466 XX 552  
 early v. late IX 192; and late, and its results XI 312  
 exhaustive effects of close VII 267  
 for a crop IX 97  
 forest-trees VI 107  
 fruit-trees XX 590  
 Gooseberries XX 633  
 hardy fruit XX 491  
 influence of time of on season of blooming XI 329  
*knife, English* I 200; *French* I 200; *straight-bladed English* I 200  
*ladder* for XII 474  
 necessity of frequent VI 388  
 newly-planted trees I 437  
 old Apple-trees I 292  
 ornamental trees VI 450  
 root II 216; XVIII 430; XX 304 365 553 632; new view of I 587  
 Roses III 210; V 346; VII 235  
*saw* for I 200  
 shrubberies II 512  
 shrubs in pleasure-grounds XX 109

**Pruning**, summer XVI 135; torch IV 126  
 time for III 496  
 trained garden trees XX 552  
 ways of VIII 538  
 winter XV 449  
 woods XX 110  
 Prunings, poisonous XX 29  
 Prunus Avium, large XIII 205  
 caroliniana V 524; XII 226  
*japonica* or *sinensis* VI 325  
 maritima II 500  
 Mume XIII 282  
 Myrobalana I 107; IV 514; XVI 237; XVII 27; XVIII 208  
 obovalifolia III 340  
 Padus XV 433; old XII 47  
 pennsylvanica XIX 488  
 Pissardi XX 203  
 prostrata XIX 463  
 serotina XIII 360; XX 29  
 Simoni XX 385  
 sinensis fl.-pl. XV 130  
 tenerrima VI 306  
 tomentosa II 108  
 triloba III 322; XVII 330; XIX 437  
*Pseudo-Larix Kempteri* XII 497  
 Psidium VII 168  
 Cattleyanum VII 252; IX 183  
 pyrifera V 28  
 Psila rosea VIII 34; XVII 271  
 Psilotum triquetrum III 66  
 Psophocarpus (Dolichos) tetragonolobus II 208  
 Psychotria cyanococca XVII 274; XVIII 477  
 leucantha XIII 225  
 Pternica mongolica XVII 491  
 vulgaris fl.-pl. VIII 144 188  
 Ptelea trifoliata aurea XVI 262  
 Pteris cretica, for rooms VIII 166; *albo-lineata* II 401; Ouvrardi XVII 514  
 Dixoni XII 574  
 Leyi XII 488  
 scaberula XX 563  
 serrulata IV 498; crested forms of XVII 125; s. cristata X 92; XVI 437; s. c. major XIII 182; s. grandiceps XVII 128; s. *Leyi* X 27; s. magnifica XVI 493; s. meltoniensis XVII 170; new variety of XVI 520; s. *pellucida* XVII 125; varieties of XVII 187  
 species of XVI 445  
 tricolor XVII 403  
 Pterocarya caucasica XIV 322; XIX 409  
 in Vienna XIV 345  
 Pterostichus mididus XVII 530  
*Pterostyrax hispidium* VIII 243; X 492; *flowers and leaves* of XIII 361; *fruit* of XIII 360  
 Public gardens I 1; and war I 280  
 essentials of I 185  
 influence of our I 133  
*Public Park at Brussels, view in the* VII 431  
 Puccinia Malvacearum V 344; VI 215; specific for VI 42  
 Puff-ball, common, in its mature state VI 200  
 Giant I 273; composition of IV 138  
*gigantic* XII 240  
 Puff-balls and their allies XVII 380  
 Pulmonaria azurea XI 205  
 dahurica XIV 191; XV 375; XVII 274  
 saccharata grandiflora XVI 4; XX 299  
 virginica IX 488  
 Pulmonarias XVII 362  
 note on XVIII 538  
 Pultanea rosea XIII 224  
 Pumpkin, new kinds of V 134  
 seeds of, and their active principle XII 242

**Pumpkins**, Greely's II 216  
*King of the* VIII 261  
 not bearing XX 194  
*Punch on Flowers at the Crystal Palace* I 580  
 Punica Granatum II 301; new varieties of XVIII 68  
 "Pupunha" the VII 422  
 Purple Nut XX 219  
 Purslane, in Paris market-gardens VI 437  
 Puschkina XX 199  
 scilloides III 312; V 278; XI 305; XVII 106  
 SCILLOIDES XIV 288; XIX 126 (PLATE)  
 sicula and P. scilloides XIX 252  
 Puschkinas XIII 277; XIV 288  
 "Pussley," or Purslane, on the table XVI 52  
 Putty, how to make X 347  
 how to soften hard VI 75 163  
 substitute for XIX 272  
 to make good XVIII 142  
 Pyracanth, the V 4  
 and Snowberries, for winter decoration XI 60  
 japonica VIII 406  
 white-berried, hardiest IX 256  
 Pyrenees, flowers of the XVIII 219  
 alpine IX 591; of the western XI 305  
 notes on the flora of XI 148  
 Pyrethrum aureum VII 320; a. laciniatum IX 592; XI 398; XII 446  
 Golden Feather XV 294; XVI 367; XVII 430  
 Golden Gem VIII 84  
 good X 213  
 tuodorum fl.-pl. XVII 32  
 insect powder VI 324  
 roscum XII 227  
 serotinum II 288 344; VIII 360; XVIII 376  
 uliginosum IV 306; VI 360; XVIII 251 (*cut*) 387 593 (*cut*)  
 Pyrethrums I 26; XVIII 26; XIX 627  
 autumn-blooming XX 320  
 double XII 547; XV 2; XVII 521; XX 366; and their culture XVIII 122; continuous-blooming XVII 547  
 GROUP OF XVI 370  
 how they should be sown XVIII 30  
 in autumn XX 343  
 new varieties of XVII 546  
 notes on the best XII 227  
 select X 259  
 single XX 6  
 Pyrola media, in Sussex VIII 34  
 rotundifolia XVIII 171  
 secunda IX 32  
*Pyrostegia ignea* VIII 103; well-bloomed IX 352  
 Pyrus XX 376  
 arbutifolia VI 328 377; XII 367  
 baccata VIII 320  
 betulifolia XVII 304  
 coronaria VII 278; VIII 320; XVII 588; XVIII 6; XIX 585 586  
 CORONARIA XIX 400  
 domestica XVIII 288  
 Hosti XX 153  
 HOSTI XX 376  
 hybrida VIII 271  
 japonica III 340; XIV 253; XVII 467; XVIII 96; XX 509; fruiting of XI 542; XIX 121; *fruit* of XIII 390; on walls 318  
 Malus floribunda I 665; VII 406; XVI 514; XVII 386; XVIII 650; XIX 409; forced XIX 287  
 MALUS FLORIBUNDA X 384  
 Malus spectabilis III 400

**Pyrus Maulei** V 238; XII 344; XVI 384; XVII 375; fruit of XX 343  
**MAULEI** XIII 390  
*pubens* XIX 586  
*rivularis* XIII 492  
*salicifolia* XVIII 207  
*sinensis* XV 9; XVIII 307  
*Sorbus domestica* XX 444  
*spectabilis* I 465; XVII 394  
*terminalis* XVIII 272  
*Toringo* VI 351  
*vestita* I 354  
**Pyruses** XIX 400; XX 321  
 ornamental, species of X 384

## Q.

**QUAMASH**, the XVIII 468 518; XX 319  
**QUAMASH, THE** XX 302  
*Quamash root* XVII 23  
*Quamoclit*, the V 416; XX 362  
*hederifolia* XV 295  
*vulgaris* II 401  
*Quassia amara* VIII 2; XIX 123  
*Surinam* XIX 123  
*Quassia tree*, the VIII 55  
*Queen-of-the-meadows*, variegated II 385  
 "Queen's crowns" XIX 618  
*Queensland*, botanical productions of VII 234  
 fruit culture in VII 342  
 vegetation in II 515  
*Quercus agnostifolia* XVIII 390  
*alnifolia*, foliage and fruit of XVIII 486  
*Andersoni* IX 200  
*Buergeri* XVIII 462; XIX 285  
*(cut)*  
*Cerris fulhamensis* IV 231  
*chrysolepis* XVIII 73  
*coccifera* XX 274  
*concordia* XIV 580; XVIII 317  
*conferta* IX 83  
*Daimio* XIV 578  
*glabra* II 146; XIX 370 409;  
 fruiting of VII 314; fruiting in  
 England VII 292  
*heterophylla* XIII 196  
*Libani* I 618  
*lobata* III 279  
*macrocarpa* VI 156  
*Mirbecki* XI 117  
*occidentalis* XIX 216  
*palustris* IV 313; VI 252  
*Phellos* XIX 216  
*pedunculata* VIII 4  
*striata* XVIII 390  
*suber* VIII 4  
*virens* IX 56; XIX 478  
*Quercus roseo-marginata* XVII 267  
*Quince*, Chinese II 203; flowers of  
 IX 390  
*Japanese* XVII 367; XIX 478; as  
 a hedge plant VI 156; blooming  
 in autumn II 339; in flower XX  
 561; in groups on the grass XI  
 102; large white XIII 144;  
 white-flowered XI 122  
*Maulei* XX 319  
*Rea's Mammoth* IX 16; XVIII  
 34

**Quinces**, as an addition to Apples  
 starts V 175  
 two new Japan XIII 571  
*Quince stock*, starved trees on I 469  
*Quince stocks* X 279; XVI 552; and  
 hard pruning XVII 135  
*Quincenne planting* XIII 245  
*Quinine* II 598  
*Quintinie*, portrait of *Jean De la* III  
 247  
*Quisqualis indica* XIV 299; XV 79  
*(cut)*  
*sinensis* IX 583

## R.

**RABBIT-fences** and fruit-tree pro-  
 tection XV 198  
*Rabbit nuisance*, the XVII 231  
*Rabbit-proof plants* I 9 88 98 136 165  
*Rabbits* XVIII 117  
 and fruit-trees III 150  
 and woods XVII 52  
 and young trees X 392; XVII 42  
 plague of XIX 502  
 protecting trees from XX 247 352  
*r. trees* IV 428  
*Radiation*, terrestrial VII 181  
*Radish*, black XVI 506  
*early white Stuttgart Giant* XI 107  
*French breakfast* X 10  
*Giant* X 378  
*Japan* VIII 107  
 large white Californian I 68  
 new XIX 527; Japanese VII 426  
 pods of XIII 618; cooked XII  
 182  
*Rat-tailed* XVI 570  
*Tycoon* XIII 121  
 varieties of the II 267  
**Radishes** XII 74  
 bait for grubs II 32  
 culture and varieties of X 503;  
 in market-gardens VI 323  
 early XV 76  
 for autumn and winter use XII 240  
*French breakfast* XVI 251  
 how grown in France IV 56  
 how to grow II 212  
 in cucumber frames XVII 120  
 preparation of ground for XII 458  
 winter I 197; in Germany XIV  
 530  
*Rafflesia Arnoldi* XI 239  
*Patna* XI 261  
*Raft for water plants* XII 58; *Hil-*  
*son* XII 15 84  
*Ragged Jack* XIX 358  
*Ragged Robin*, double rose and white  
 X 30  
 double white XVI 59  
*Ragley Hall* VII 82  
*Rags* (woollen) as a manure for fruit-  
 trees III 422  
*Raidisseur*, new II 329; IV 120 *(cut)*  
*Raidisseurs superseded* III 366  
*Railings* II 96  
*Railway banks and slopes*, the utilisa-  
 tion of VI 392  
*embankment, for fruit-trees* I 206  
 270  
 lines, beautifying VI 252  
 stations and embankments XVIII  
 514; embellishment of II 181  
 224

**Railways and market-gardens** XIX  
 158  
 and parks I 364  
*Rain*, artificial IV 182  
 in 1874, deficiency of VI 42  
 substitute for VIII 122  
 way of doing without VI 260  
 what is an inch of? II 200; VIII  
 330  
*Rainfall and climate* VI 489  
 and sun-spots VII 60  
 at Bury St. Edmund's in May,  
 1878 XIII 458  
 at Cheltenham in 1872 III 73  
 in the British Isles in 1881 XX 140  
 221  
 in Paris in April, 1876 IX 400  
 in N. Leicestershire in 1874 VI  
 105  
*Rain-tree*, the XII 240; XIII 239  
*leaves of* XVII 276  
*Rain-water and its constituents* X  
 542  
 impurities of V 546  
 storage of VI 296  
*Raisins from Australia* III 288  
 in California VII 296; IX 51  
 Malaga X 596  
*Rake-hoe*, a XVII 462  
*Rake, a useful drill* X 66  
*Ranuncula pyrenaica* III 277 331 382  
 471 *(cut)*; XVI 549; XX 87;  
*at home* XVI 597  
*Rampion*, in Paris market-gardens VI  
 437  
*Rangemore Hall*, notes from XIV  
 316  
*Ranunculus*, the IX 41  
*aconitifolius fl.-pl.* XVII 479;  
*fl.-pl.* XVIII 4  
*acris fl.-pl.* XII 130  
*amplexicaulis* IX 71  
*anemonoides* XIV 363  
*asiaticus* XVI 89  
*asiaticus* V 12  
*Bertoloni* XI 369  
*bulbosus fl.-pl.* XII 130  
*bullatus* XIV 411  
*cortusae-folius* III 245  
*Ficaria* XIX 570  
*floribundus* XII 130  
*Lingua* XVIII 28; *flowers of* XIX  
 256  
*Lyallii* X 419; XV 391 *(cut)*  
*millefoliatus* XI 329  
*Persian* XVIII 122  
*platanifolius* VIII 78  
*repens fl.-pl.* XII 130  
 roots of, lifting XVI 56  
*speciosus* XIX 534; XX 217; s.  
*fl.-pl.* IX 443  
 with green centre XVII 420  
*Ranunculi* XVII 388  
 double French and Persian XVII  
 479  
 English names for XII 198  
 garden VIII 83; IX 566  
 planting IX 218  
 Roman XIX 585  
 select IX 465  
*Raphiolepis ovata* XIX 664  
*salicifolia* XX 499  
 Rare plants XX 602 636  
**Raspberry**, the V 244  
 arches XVIII 67  
 beds, duration of IX 181  
 flowering XX 53  
 new XVI 330; XVIII 138  
 plantations, forming new XIV  
 519  
 suckers XIII 481  
 sweet-scented Virginian I 465  
 tart, French X 119  
 vinegar X 119  
**Raspberries** XVI 96; XX 170 383  
 American red VI 541  
 and Blackberries, from cuttings IX  
 15  
 autumn-fruiting IX 113 128

**Raspberries**, autumn treatment  
 of XVI 317  
 culture of II 187; V 72 123 149  
 168 213; VI 436; IX 219 523;  
 XIV 98; XVI 348  
 cutting down XX 531  
 destroyed by weevils XVII 271  
 drying XV 439  
 in November XVIII 464  
 in the west XVI 92  
 manuring XI 264  
 newly planted XX 591  
 new way with XII 217  
 on light soils XIV 261  
 planting X 445  
 pruning XX 253  
 ripe in November VIII 448  
 stakes not needed for II 451  
 sudden failure in XIV 21 48  
*Rat quond* XIII 219  
*Rats and Cantharidopho* VI 577;  
 VII 40  
 and climbers XII 350  
 and mice III 9; as garden pests  
 VII 132; how to destroy X  
 392  
 and water plants VIII 150  
 cheap and simple mode of destroy-  
 ing XIV 16  
*Rattle-weed* VI 168  
 effect of, on cattle VI 284  
*Rat-trap*, efficient III 9  
 new IV 357  
*Ravenala madagascariensis* VI 205  
*Ravine near Sorrento* VII 325  
 vegetation VII 324  
*Reading nursery*, notes from XX 137  
*Reana luxurians* VIII 128  
*Receipts, garden* X 195 248 269 294  
 320 345 369 392 412 433 452 472  
 494 512  
 household VI 509  
*Redleaf*, near Panshurst XX 373  
*Reduté (P.J.)* portrait of XVII 69  
**Red peppers** I 485  
 "Red rose" rental, a X 61  
**Red spider** V 109; VII 471 *(cut)*;  
 XVIII 241  
 how to destroy X 412  
 induced by over-cropping VIII  
 370  
 poison for XIII 504  
**Redwood**, the V 83; XII 295 484  
 as a coppice plant IX 364  
 as a game covert VII 370  
 Californian X 492  
*cones and fruit of* XII 295  
 increasing VII 370  
 in England XII 437  
 pruning VII 23  
 supply of VII 352  
**Redwood tree**, a large XII 340  
 Redwood trees, colossal IX 390  
*Red, Bar* I 213  
 common XX 315  
*great* I 391; III 493 *(cut)*; XX  
 315; *in flower* XI 428  
 mat protectors XI 341; XIII 273  
 311 *(cut)*  
*New Zealand* XVIII 479; XX  
 315  
 singular S. American V 258  
*Red-Mace* I 213; X 195 *(cut)*  
*Reeds and climbers in S. America* II  
 255  
*Rezel, Dr. E.*, portrait of XVI *Frontis-*  
*piece*  
*Regelia ciliata* V 400  
*Regent's Park* XII 320; XV 521  
 Botanic gardens in I 234 268  
 distigmenture of the water in XII  
 175  
 floral arrangements at XI 539;  
 XII 32  
*gardens in the* III 15  
 kiosque in the XVI 319 341  
 new bridge near XIV 187  
**Re-grafting** established trees XX  
 552

**Re-grafting** trained trees XX 552  
worthless fruit trees I 227

*Rehmannia sinensis* XIX 490

*Reidia glaucescens* X 131; XVIII 34

Reigate, public park for VI 334

*Reineckia carnea variegata* V 213

Relations I 166

*Renanthera* XX 97  
coccinea at Dalvey V 220; early blooming of VIII 97  
Lowii, in blossom X 97

Rendle, Mr. W. E. XX 281

Rendlesham Hall IV 49

Reports, weather and crop I 44

Re-potting, timely and judicious XII 153

*Reseda odorata pyramidalis* VIII 146

Reservoirs Bill, the XII 167

Rest-harrow, the shrubby II 127

*Restio subverticillata* II 482

Rest plant XX 414

*Restrepia antennifera* XI 278

*Retinospora Ellwangeriana* XVII 446  
ericoides, a misnomer XII 558  
588; XIII 155 176  
false XVII 141  
golden, as a hardy evergreen XIV 31

*juniperoides* XII 404  
*obtusata* VI 427; at Twickenham IV 67

on rock-work XIV 172

*pisifera aurea* VI 320

plumosa, indoors VII 336

*tetragona aurea* XX 524

Retinosporas, the II 310; VIII 271  
golden VIII 423; XVIII 548  
imports at Kew VI 373  
species of XVIII 253

*Reutlingen School of Gardening* VII 259

*Rhamnus chlorophorus* XIV 29  
croceus, singular effect of eating the berries of VI 32

*Frangula* XX 223  
*utilis* XIV 29

**RAPHIOLEPIS SALICIFOLIA** IX 596  
genus of IX 596

*Rhapis flabelliformis* III 199; VIII 355 (cut)  
humilis I 582

*Rhea fibre* III 194  
plant XIX 185

*Rheum Emodi* I 280; VIII 121  
hybridum XIII 462  
nobile IX 47; XVII 389 (cut); 468 535 (cut) 564; XVIII 534; at home XVIII 58

**NOBILE** XVIII 406  
*officinale* V 439; IX 376 490; XI 467 (cut); XIII 434 617; at *Pendell Court* XIX 151

*palmatum*, as a fine-foliage plant IX 260; p. *tanguticum* XIII 444; XIV 310

*Ribes* XIX 419

Rheums, notes on XV 69 112

*Rhexia virginica* II 92; X 125; XII 175; XVI 216; XX 203 264

**VIRGINICA** XI 294

*Rhianva, Anglesea* XVII 365

*Rhinopetalum Karelini* XIII 3; XVII 5

*Rhipsalis funalis* XIII 315  
rhombea XVII 167  
salicornioides XIX 226

*Rhizophora Mangle* I 342

*Rhodanthe*, in the greenhouse IX 190  
Manglesii II 65; as a greenhouse ornament I 73; m. fl.-pl. VII 405; in pots XI 186

*Rhodanthes* I 113

*Rhodochiton volubile* XIV 442; hardy VIII 305

*Rhododendron arboreum* VII 254; at South Kensington V 228

*argenteum* VII 62; IX 150 195  
Aucklandi XV 287; XIX 418; XX 328 361

AUCKLANDI XX 328

AUCKLANDI HYBRIDUM XI 452

*barbatum* XVII 241 274

*blandfordiiflorum* XVII 490

blooms of, on old buds XV 345

*californicum* IX 540; XII 206  
Campbelli XIX 438

*camphylocarpum* XVIII 277

*caucasicum* IX 371

*ciliatum* XVII 290

*cinnabarinum* XI 420; XX 52

**CINNABARINUM** XV 182

Comte Michel Corinaldi XVIII 229

Countess of Haddington VII 356; XVII 150 204

*Dalhousie* XVIII 437; in Cornwall IX 570

Daviesi XIX 464

double-flowered XIII 407 517 (cut)

Duchess of Edinburgh X 444; XVIII 423; XX 97

Early Gem III 198; XIII 31

Falcoeri III 499; VII 318 352

*ferrugineum* XVII 558  
finely-flowered XIX 438

*giganticum* XIV 301

*gracile Brooki* XVIII 642

*Hardyanum* XV 508

history of the X 27

Hodgsoni XV 210

*jasminiflorum* XI 466

**KATE WATERER** XVI 208  
Keysi XVII 404; XVIII 75 (cut)

Lady Alice Fitzwilliam XX 280  
late XX 52

**LEPIDOTUM** XV 36  
malformed XIII 506

*mauia* II 377 405

*myrtifolium* XV 210

New Bourneau XX 605  
new hardy XV 442

*Nobleanum* XVII 198

**NOVELTY** XII 492

Nuttalli XIII 250; XV 331; in flower XI 246; occidentalis XIII 363; XVI 241

præcox XIII 158; and *R. dahuricum* XIX 368; p. *superbum* XVII 275

Princess Alice XVII 342

Princess Royal III 46; VIII 91; XII 296; XVIII 285 (cut) 586

*retusum* XX 98

Russellianum XX 613

scarlet VII 254; XX 53

seed XIX 190

Sheppardi XIX 414

singular freak of XVIII 485

*stenophyllum, flowers of* XVIII 546

Taylori XI 166

Thomsoni XVII 338

Vauban VI 512

Veitchi XIII 113; XVII 197; V. var. *levigatum* XVII 284

**VEITCHI** XVIII 280

*virgatum* XVI 307

winter-blooming VIII 318

yellow XVIII 642

*Rhododendrons* XVI 382; XVII 386 507  
and leaf-mould XVII 69  
and Roses XIV 316 350  
at Crismore XV 469  
at Cobham Park, Kent XIII 619  
at Enville V 388  
at Keele Hall VII 398  
at Knap Hill XI 534; XVI 49; XVII 538  
at the Bagshot Nurseries XVII 540

**Rhododendrons**, best time for moving IX 83  
choice III 312; hardy, at Edinburgh XIII 458

conservatory IV 251 294  
cutting back VII 437; XX 60; pot XVI 72

double-flowered XIII 559

dwarf XIX 619

early XIX 294

effect of a moist autumn on early XI 50

Flame Nasturtium among VII 437

for cutting I 650

for the conservatory IV 176 206

garden of XIX 659

grafting VII 526

greenhouse V 4; XV 375; XX 547

hardy XVII 251

Himalayan VII 276; at Kew XIX 533; hardiness of XX 387 517; in Ireland XVIII 129

hybrid XX 419; greenhouse XIX 117; new XI 118

in August XVI 116

in Austria XX 478

in baskets III 489

in bloom in November and December XIX 69

in Cornwall XVII 284

increasing XIV 75

in Hyde Park XVII 491

in June XV 507

injured by peat IV 400

in ordinary garden soil XI 514

in Scotland XIX 538

late-flowering I 305

Liliputian XII 77 226

lime, poison to VII 252

**NEW JAPANESE** XVI 394

new sweet-scented XV 430

new race of IX 540

not American plants XI 8

on chalk XIII 375 409

raising from seed IX 535

remarkable XV 433

saddle-grafting XVII 230

select IX 191

Sikkim XIII 457; XVII 403; at Kew XIX 322 437

soil for XVII 141 175

tender, in bloom in April XIII 355

treatment of, after blooming IV 94

two large Tree, at Kew XIX 572

under glass XIX 298

*Rhodoleia Championi* VIII 258

*Rhodora canadensis* XIX 464 600

*Rhodotypos kerrioides* VI 229; XVI 228; XVIII 107; XX 523

Rhoneske ke Teel XVI 197

*Rhopala elegantissima* XIII 23

Rhubarb I 42; XX 525

and Apple tarts IX 463

best III 300

common, in France XIV 538

cooking VII 146

culture of IV 467; XVII 95

fool III 442

forcing VII 232; XII 627; XIV 458; XV 17; XVI 581; XVIII 549; XIX 196

forced, in the market VII 268

for forcing XVIII 651

for succession XIX 358

great yield of VI 529

grown in the dark VII 245

Hawke's Champagne XX 512

in London market-gardens VII 101

Johnstone's St. Martin's XIV 342

large V 486

late gathering of XII 135

leaves of, for destroying crickets V 486

marketing XVIII 290

**Rhubarb**, medicinal, grown in England VII 182; true V 439; VII 148

*Nepal* I 280

new species of V 206; XI 467 (cut); notes on XIII 462

official IX 461; XIII 617; as a decorative plant IX 406

planting XVIII 266

poisoned by I 197

preserved XV 490

*Sikkim Mountain* XVII 535; XVIII 534

**SIKKIM** XVIII 406

Stott's Monarch XII 458

true, in England IX 552

Rhubarbs, as ornamental plants I 280

sources of medicinal IX 168

*Rhus Cotinus* I 632; VI 377; VII 272; XVI 290; XX 204; in masses XIV 154

diversiloba, poisonous XVIII 111

*glabra laciniata* I 375; II 380; IV 206; XX 220; propagating XIX 315

*juglandifolia* or *vernicefera* X 419

Osbecki XVII 98; XX 420

succedanea VI 532; XX 499

*toxicodendron* II 76

typhina IV 192

*vernice* XI 307

*viridiflora* XVIII 288

*Rhynchospermum jasminoides* VIII 91; XVIII 33 113 412; XIX 654; for winter flowering VIII 485; hardy, in Devon XV 334

*Rhynopetalum montanum* IV 65

*Rhysisma acerinum* XVI 450

*Ribes aureum* XII 271; XVII 394; XIX 439

*bracteatum* X 475

flavum II 322

Fuchsia-flowered IX 586

Grossularia, culture of VII 322

lacustre XVIII 68

sanguineum XV 364; double V 489; s. *grandiflorum* V 524

*speciosum* IX 586; XVII 463

sub-vestitum and *R. lacustre* XIX 558

*Ribbon-bed, plan of* VIII 149

Ribbon-border, early in June IX 592

*Ribbon-posts* V 234

Rice II 215

modes of cooking, in India VII 393

to cook properly VI 366

Rice-paper plant I 560 627 (cut); II 357; XIII 109

Chinese I 627

Rice-paper plants XIII 358

*Richardia aethiopica* V 412; XII 283; XX 427; at Valentia XIII 594

*albo-maculata* IV 70 112; XIV 213

*double-spotted* X 55

*hastata* XVIII 646; XX 153

**HASTATA** XVIII 596

*maculata* II 144; XII 540

Richmond Horticultural Society XVI 24

Park X 363; XII 28; and the public X 518; Mr. Gerard Noel on XI 538

*Ricinus communis* I 541; propagating XVIII 610

Gilsonii VII 226; XII 399; and its culture IX 75; under glass VIII 453

propagating VI 254

*sanguineus* V 75 349 (cut)

Ridgeway, gardens at XVIII 377

Ridging ground in winter XIV 424

Ringing-tongs, French VI 204

*Rio de Janeiro, the Public Promenade at* VI 411



River sand for cultural purposes XVIII 534  
*Island scenery* II 313  
*scene at sunrise* XIII 5; *in a park* XI 502; *in N. W. America* XIII 320  
 sides of, protecting XII 279  
 Riviera, the XVI 582  
 climate of XVI 499 546  
 frost in 1879 XVII 140; effect of XV 59  
 notes from XVII 174 239  
 plants affected by frost and east wind in the XV 122  
 shore of XX 508  
 Rivina flava XX 366  
 humilis III 357; XII 520; XVII 103; XVIII 478; as an indoor wall plant XIV 284; as a table-plant X 479 501  
 laevis XVI 547  
 yellow-fruited IV 480  
 Rivinus in fruit XX 499  
 Road dust, value of VIII 281  
 Road-making XIII 280  
 Road-scraper, an improved XV 308  
 Road-scrappings as manure V 428  
 Roads XX 596  
 asphaltic I 26  
 in parks XI 213  
 watering I 109  
 Robinia dissecta, dimorphism in VIII 399  
 dubia XII 562  
 hispida II 531; XVII 557; XX 12 295 (cut)  
 macrophylla I 373  
 Pseud-Acacia angustifolia elegans XIV 580; P.-A. aurea XIV 171; P.-A. Bessoniana XVIII 368; P.-A. Decaisneana IX 36; Pseud-Acacia, first introduced into Europe III 322; P.-A. incernis II 88; P.-A. pendula VI 53; P.-A. semperflorens XIV 212; P.-A. umbraulifera XII 405  
 PSEUD-ACACIA DECAISNEANA IX 36  
 viscosa XX 420  
 Robinias, best species of VI 265  
 evergreen III 33  
 Robins, the VII 47  
 Rochea falcata VI 148; XX 388; 442  
 Rochester Castle, gardens at I 140 141 (cut); II 24  
 Rochester (U.S.), gardens at XIV 107  
 Rock-bed, ornamental IV 453  
 Rock-Cress XX 312  
 alpine XI 293  
 garlic-scented VIII 84  
 Rockery at Kew, the new VI 174  
 field mice in a XIV 550 573  
 natural, produced by excavation V 101  
 Rockeries XX 13  
 and alpine flowers XX 43  
 and rock plants XIV 505 536  
 in winter XVI 481  
 natural XII 201  
 Rocket, double French XIX 618; purple XVIII 6; XX 23; white XIII 535; XVI 295 325 401 445 508; XVIII 51; yellow IX 591; XVI 324  
 Scotch XVII 558  
 Rockets, double XII 256; XVI 367; XIX 668; white and purple XVI 462  
 white XIX 617  
 Rock Fernery at Danesbury XX 417  
 Rock-garden, the XIX 276 468 507 516; XX 150 309 334 404 534 555  
 artificial XV 448  
 at Chiswick XIX 438

Rock-garden at Easter Duddington Lodge VII 457  
 at Southwood XVIII 25; XIX 344  
 at York XVI 344  
 autumn notes on X 397  
 beautiful VII I 477  
 forming XIX 596  
 in *Battersea Park* XVIII 621  
 in May VII 397  
 mice in I 687  
 natural X 355  
 on margin of *Shrubbery* I 3  
 on May-day VII 377  
 passage in I 247  
 soil for X 599  
 steps in II 7; XVII 180 (cut)  
 surface of XIV 332  
 valley in II 8  
 well-made XVIII 58  
 Rock-gardens I 458  
 essentials in construction of I 542  
 in Austro-Hungary XX 500  
 plea for I 70  
 Rock-gardening at Kew XII 105  
 Rock Jasmine XX 257  
 Rock-plants, variegated XX 222  
 Rock-rose, variegated XIII 70  
 Rock-roses II 24; XVI 419  
 Rocks in a *Sussex garden* I 225  
 in shrub culture XIV 322  
 mossy, in pleasure-grounds III 410  
 out-cropping I 246  
 with ivy and briars XIII 12  
 Rockwork I 497 (2 cuts); XV 501  
 at Chatsworth I 50  
 at Kew I 379  
 at Lamport XX 217  
 at *Outlands Park, artificial* VI 431 446  
 at the Westminster Aquarium IX 123  
 badly designed XIV 106  
 drooping plants for III 316  
 good and bad I 246  
*Hibbert's* XX 96  
 in *Battersea Park* XII 207  
 in Hyde Park I 344  
 in *London public garden* I 3  
 in *villa at Hammersmith* I 3  
 judiciously covered I 247  
 making and planting XVI 123  
 management of X 516  
 natural, in a garden VI 225  
 near the Serpentine XI 166  
 of tufa, at Covent Garden Theatre VI 238  
 on the geological aspect of VII 125  
 snapdragons for XX 157  
 ROCK YARROW, THE XVIII 306  
 Rocky knoll in *Osmaston gardens* III 331  
 knolls III 382  
 murinus (broken) to artificial water XIII 338  
 Mountains, singular vegetable forms of the XIX 401; trees of III 128; *vegetation of* III 129  
 stair-way XV 451  
 streamlet in garden XII 544  
 Rocquencourt, the gardens at VI 321  
 Rodgersia podophylla XIII 457 484; XVII 515 (cut)  
 Rodriguezia crispa VII 60  
 rourca XIV 577  
 Roflea grass VII 67; IX 312; XIV 585; for tying purposes V 295  
 Rogiera cordata XIII 80  
 gratissima XI 102; XV 70; XVI 298; XIX 48; XX 172 604  
 Roman horticulture III 202  
 marsh lands III 119  
 Rome, view from the *Pincian Hill* I 589  
 in the *Borghesi gardens* I 635  
 wild flowers about XI 141 165  
 winter-garden in I 109

Romneya Coulteri V 139; X 278 478; XI 374; XII 228 247 392; XIII 406; XX 393; from seed XIII 400; fruit of XIII 494; in Essex XIII 561  
 COULTERI XIII 494  
 Romulea Clusii XIII 407  
 Macowani XV 32; XVII 34; 113 (cut) 139  
 Rondeletia anomala XVI 359; XX 72 437  
 Backhousei XI 278  
 cordata XIX 199  
 Rondeletias in bloom in September, how to have VII 383  
 Roof, conservatory I 43  
 gardens I 42 110; V 540  
 support, iron I 475  
 tree at *Knobworth*, the IX 114 (poetry)  
 Roofs for hothouses, forms of (2 cuts) XX 583  
 Rookery, effects of, on vegetation I 254  
 Rookeries in wrong places IX 491  
 Rooks and Potatoes XIV 33  
 and rookeries IX 396; of London XIV 49  
 planting *Fir-cones* XVIII 649  
 Room decoration XIX 424  
 Rooms, flowers in sleeping XX 583  
 fruit XX 590  
 Root and other parasites III 135  
 and top growth V 333  
 dryness at, in winter IX 117  
 fibres II 120  
 fungi VI 548; drowning XIII 212  
 show, Messrs. Carter's, in 1874 VI 510; Messrs. Carter's, in 1879 XVI 498; Messrs. Sutton's, in 1877 XII 530; Royal Berks, in 1874 VI 510  
 Roots and stumps removed by dynamite VIII 70  
 and "yarbs" in N. Carolina XVI 350  
 blasting with potentite XX 28  
 bulbous, depth of, in the soil V 350  
 crops of, thinning out XIII 453  
 fibrous XX 268  
 grafting on IX 385  
 growth of IX 131  
 hairs of X 203  
 in drains VII 466  
 inexpensive XX 73  
 in water-pipes XV 502  
 new and old Vine IX 73  
 splitting by dynamite, tree XX 505  
 storing I 63; XIII 154 175; for winter XVI 378  
 too deeply covered XX 448  
 ROOT-BLOSSOM, THE SCARLET XI 524  
 Root-cap, the IX 386  
 Root-coiling, ill effects of VI 306  
 Root-grub, the VII 469  
 Root-pruning II 216; IV 485; XVI 316 329 347 372 429 495; XVIII 430; XIX 118; XX 365 553 632  
 season for XVI 210  
 to induce fruit-bearing, superseded VII 433  
 to ripen young wood XIV 418  
 v. lifting VIII 385  
 v. pot culture XX 31 121  
 Root-work IX 77  
 Clematises on II 463  
 embellished with spring flowers V 323  
 v. rock-work VIII 531 543; IX 23 32  
 Rosa alpina X 100  
 blanda XX 17  
 Bruuniana XIII 138; XIV 3; XVI 105

Rosa Camellia XVI 24  
 centifolia XII 173  
 damascena XII 173; XIX 616  
 diversifolia V 224  
 fulgens, as a standard XIV 316  
 gallica, var. damascena VI 512  
 intermedia V 487  
 involuta Webbii VI 422  
 lucida XVI 205; XVII 161 (cut)  
 polyantha XII 553; XIII 136; XV 461; XVII 557; XVIII 542; XIX 391 619; XX 407  
 Regelia XVI 326  
 rugosa VII 520; XIII 617; XVIII 106 246 311 336; XIX 623; XX 162 222 437; r. alba VI 262; IX 540; double IX 26; from seed XVIII 240 370; XX 21; in August XVIII 201  
 RUGOSA ALBA IX 452  
 semperflorens X 34  
 sericea XIX 586  
 simplicifolia (berberifolia) XIX 473  
 sulphurea XIV 218  
 versicolor III 110  
 yvara IV 504  
 Rosarian's Year Book for 1879 XV 114; for 1880 XVII 159  
 Rose-Acacia I 373; as a standard XIV 154; noble XIX 616  
 Rose, Aimée Vibert VIII 97  
 A. K. Williams XIX 520 573  
 alpine X 100  
 American Banner XV 82; XVII 32 264  
 Baroness Rothschild XII 578; XVI 410  
 Beauty of Glazenwood VIII 256; XII 30; XIV 316  
 Belle Lyonnaise VIII 386  
 Bessie Johnson II 98; XII 30  
 Bon Silene XV 222  
 Burnet, new variety of the VI 422  
 Captain Christy IX 77  
 Cashmere XVIII 518  
 CATHERINE BELL IX 266  
 Catherine Mermet XIX 527  
 Celeste XV 405; XVI 128  
 Charles Darwin XV 81  
 Cherokee X 451  
 Cheshnut hybrid XII 542; XIII 461  
 China crimson XII 462  
 China pink XIV 496 527  
 Cloth of Gold VII 514; fine specimen of the IX 4; X 480  
 COMTESSE DE SERENYE XI 50  
 Comtesse d'Oxford VIII 234  
 Comtesse Riza de Fare XVI 359  
 Cornelia Cook XIII 109 136  
 Coupe d'Hebé, rival to VII 319  
 de Meaux XI 493  
 Devonensis I 376 433  
 Duchesse de Vallombrosa VIII 543  
 DUCHESS DE VALLOMBROSA XIII 286  
 DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH IX 60  
 Duke of Connaught IX 543  
 Duke of Edinburgh VI 462  
 Duke of Teck XVI 385  
 Fortune's China indoors XIX 606; yellow XVII 507  
 FRANÇOIS MICHELON XI 356  
 Gloire de Bourg la Reine XVII 320  
 Gloire de Dijon I 541; XII 388 542; XVI 378; XIX 96 310 371; origin of VII 378; pink II 464  
 Green XII 34  
 Hippolyte Jamain VIII 234  
 Hortense Mignard VIII 477  
 Isabella Sprunt VII 236  
 Jaune Desprez XVI 510  
 JEAN DUCHER XVI 220  
 JEAN LIABAUD XV 298  
 La Boule d'Or XIX 573 655



- Rose, La France**, in winter XX 603  
**LA FRANCE** X 586  
 Lamarque, in cool houses XI 393  
**LA ROSIERE** XIII 286  
 Little White Pet XVIII 417  
 Louise Peyrouny XX 560  
 Mabel Morrison XIII 225  
 Madame François Jamin XVIII 178  
**MADAME LACHARME** X 586  
 Madame Oswald de Kerchove XVII 320  
 Madame Trifle VII 274  
 Madame Welch XIII 225  
 Mammoth XX 176  
 Marguerite Brassac XX 176  
 Marie Guillot XVI 359  
**MARIE VAN HOUTTE** XVI 330  
**MAY QUENNELL** XIII 286  
**MONS. E. Y. TEAS** XV 298  
 Mrs. Opie XI 370  
 Niphetos XV 222; under glass and in the open air XIX 573  
 Peach Blossom V 388  
 President Thiers VI 382 402  
 Princess Louise IX 192  
 Provence yellow XIV 218 236  
**RAMANAS** IX 452  
 Ramanas IX 540; XVIII 106 311 336; XX 222 437; continuous bloomer IX 465; in August XVIII 201  
 Rêve d'Or XII 256  
 Reynolds Hole XI 373  
**REYNOLDS HOLE** XI 356  
 Safrano XI 265; in bud XIX 520  
 Silky XIX 586  
 Souvenir de Malmaison XIV 284; XV 10 222  
**SOUVENIR D'ELISE VARDEN** XVI 330  
**SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR** IX 156  
 Thomas Gerrard XX 207  
 Triomphe de France X 562  
 York and Lancaster III 110; VIII 34; XII 56; XIX 548 606 616; XX 102  
 "Rose Annual," the XV 41; XVI 509  
*Rose Aphis*, the XVI 137  
*trap* for XV 381  
 Rose-arches and baskets XVIII 487  
 Rose-beds, top-dressing VII 292  
 Rose-beetles XI 536  
*Rose-border*, a XV 421  
 Rose-borders XV 421  
 Rose-buds XX 248  
 and black ants XI 352  
 best winter, for market VIII 450  
 in America I 222  
 Rose-canker XV 487  
*Rose Chafer*, the XIV 428  
 Rose-elections in France XVIII 431  
 Rose-farms of Roumelia, the XII 175  
 Rose-gall on Willows V 315  
 Rose-garden I 26 533; XX 6 450 554  
 for April I 449  
 for June I 626  
 for March I 319  
 forming a XI 143; an amateur's XIII 24  
 in December IV 512  
 in summer VIII 34  
 of Oakwood XVIII 96  
 our XX 579  
 seasonable work in XX 637  
 wall II 98  
 Rose-gardens of the future XIII 138  
 situations for XV 108  
 small white XIX 246  
 Rose-harvest of 1873 IV 124 166 257  
 of 1874 VI 24; in Turkey V 406  
 of 1875 VIII 80  
 of 1880 XVIII 95
- Rose-hedge**, fine V 264  
 Rose-hedges VIII 386; X 227; XII 282; XV 439; XVI 404; XX 418  
 in the south of France VI 49  
 Rose-house at Chiswick XIX 438  
 at Edmonton XI 375  
 at Gunnersbury XV 228  
 troubles of XVII 461  
 useful XV 82  
 Rose-houses XIII 454; XV 288; XVI 64; XX 176 498  
 Rose insect, mining III 204  
 Rose insects VII 416  
 Rose jelly VIII 510  
*Rose-leaf wired* III 343  
 Rose-leaves, diseased IV 44; XVI 138  
 preserving XIV 165  
 spiced XIV 319  
 Roseless June, a XVI 32  
 Rose-lore IX 461  
 Rose maggot, the V 337  
 Rose Mallow, herbaceous VII 125  
 Rose Mallows VI 563  
 Rosemary, in masses XIV 350  
 in spring XIII 381  
 large II 423  
 twigs of XX 557  
 Rose pests, how to destroy X 414  
 "Rose" potatoes, history of III 230  
 Rosery, a XX 148  
 at Thoresby XVI 524  
 situation for XX 498  
*Rose Saw-fly*, the XIV 245  
 Rose Season of 1881 XX 31 299 497  
 Rose Secret, the I 319 363 390 457 498 515  
 lines on I 563  
 Rose Show at Birmingham II 21  
 at Lyons, in 1874 VI 402  
 at South Kensington in 1873 III 368  
 at the Alexandra Palace, in 1875 VII 534; in 1877 XII 27; in 1879 XVI 45  
 Bath and West of England, in 1877 XI 420  
 Cardiff, in 1881 XX 48  
 in August, 1879 XVI 81 135  
 late summer XVIII 284  
 National, in 1877 XII 26  
 of the Royal Horticultural Society in 1879 XVI 46  
 revival of the National X 538  
 Sheffield, awards at XX 100  
 St. Ann's, at Nottingham IV 80  
 West of England, in 1877 XII 52  
 Rose Shows, all the year round XVIII 335  
 dates of XV 430 456  
 in autumn XVIII 301  
 Rose Society, East Anglian XIX 124  
 National XI 226 264; XIV 367; XV 109; XVI 377; XVII 379; XX 45 232 600; Exhibition of in 1879 XVI 22  
 Rose, sweet is the IX 306 (poetry)  
*Rose-tree*, a XI 179  
 ancient XII 398  
 Rose, Banksian, as a stock XIX 208 310  
 de la Grifferaie, as a stock XIV 336  
 giant II 315  
 Gloire de Dijon, pruning XVII 48; XVIII 414  
 leaves of the Gueldre XX 368  
 Rose-weevil, the IV 76  
 Rose wine X 201  
 Rose-wood X 456  
 Roses V 321; XX 162 321 334 533 628  
 and Clematis, on trellis IV 281  
 climbing, isolated on grass XII 487; on an old tree XVI 385  
 Roses against standard IX 335  
 against walls XVII 537
- Roses**, age of standard on the Briar IX 334  
 and climbers, for porches and walls XIII 454  
 all the year round V 299; XIII 3  
 American XVII 397 502; prairie XVII 282  
 among the III 329; XII 220 (poetry)  
 and callus XIX 407  
 and Clematises mixed XII 399  
 and frost XIX 276  
 and Gishurst Compound XV 249  
 and Grapes XIII 166 190 198  
 and human hair VI 425  
 and irrigation XIX 33  
 and ladies IV 6  
 and lead wire XV 268  
 and Mignonette, in combination XIV 199  
 and Rose culture I 159 203 238 251 302  
 and Rose soils XIII 115  
 and Rose stocks XIII 617  
 and the frost of 1880-81 XIX 473  
 and the winter of 1879-80 XVII 518  
 and Tritomas XII 247  
 aphides on XVII 458  
 as Rose stocks XIV 528; in February XIX 310 423; in winter XIX 124; protecting XIII 308; striking XIV 275 297; struck in heat XIV 403; in water VI 403; transplanting IX 165; when to transplant XIV 363  
 at Boxhill XIV 26  
 at Cannes XV 446 461 488  
 at Caunton XX 124  
 at Cheshunt XIV 123  
 at Colchester, a day among the X 49  
 at Eaton Hall XVI 297  
 at Goodwood XVI 529; XX 31  
 at Manchester XX 178 290  
 at Nice XIX 519  
 at Sheffield XX 161  
 at Slough XIV 99  
 at Stapleford XVI 64  
 at the Ascot Nurseries XVI 64  
 at the Crystal Palace Show in 1873 IV 1  
 at Waltham XIV 57  
 at Welling XVII 103  
 attar of IV 173; VI 413; VIII 478; XI 503  
 autumn X 306 425; XIV 448; XVII 335; XX 346 390  
 autumn planting of XVIII 439  
*avenue* of XVI 377  
 bank of IX 406; XVII 51  
 Banksian I 608 653; II 239; VII 482; XI 393; XIII 210 243; XIX 527 573  
*Bedeguar* of the II 311  
 beds of dwarf, at the Crystal Palace VIII 2  
 Bennett's New XVII 51; Pedigree XVI 99  
 best autumnal Hybrid Perpetual XVIII 513; for indoor culture XVII 442; for small garden XX 67; forty-eight XII 471; light and dark standard IV 158; VIII 477; twenty II 551; twenty-four monthly for bedding XIX 423; twenty hardy XIX 487  
 best in 1880-81 XIX 481 487 520 573  
 best varieties for pot culture XX 484  
 blight and insects on XIII 274  
 blighted XIII 530  
 blooming in January III 22; in December II 539  
 Book about V 454; XX 8; border of XIII 617  
 Briar or Manetti II 97
- Roses**, Briars from seed XVIII 488  
 British wild, select species of XIII 596  
 budded XX 467; best XX 418  
 budding II 72; IV 127; XX 30 66; in hedges XI 447; in May VII 417; time and conditions for XX 133; season for XVIII 197  
 Burghley Yellow XII 65  
*Bush* XIII 387  
 button-hole XIV 173 218  
 by post VIII 346  
 Californian XIX 572  
 Caupon Hole on XX 77  
 cheap I 204 253 276  
 China, in beds XVIII 513  
 Christmas III 208; IV 504; VIII 476; XII 512; three species of VIII 497  
 City VIII 52 (poetry)  
*cleft-grafting* XIV 426  
 climbing VI 50; XII 340; XIII 137; XIV 173; after flowering VII 484 524; and Holly XIV 56; and their uses IX 592; evergreen XVI 474; for trees XVI 141 510; Hybrid Perpetual VIII 109; on iron trellises XVIII 350; removal of VI 563; Devonensis and Souvenir de Malmaison I 252 278; XII 8; XVII 51  
 common Moss IX 499  
 comparative effects of frost on dwarf and standard V 518  
 continuous-blooming indoor VII 175  
 crimson and pink China XIV 404  
 cultivation of XII 369; XIV 198 448; XVI 4 553; XVIII 660; at Bath in 1873 IV 21 42; few remarks on X 326; for market XX 629; improved Tea XIII 545; in America VIII 516; in France XIV 314 334 355 383 402 424 446 495; XV 40 106 203; in Portugal XIV 218; in pots and in borders XV 221; notes on XV 460  
 cut, for market XVII 102; show of XX 130  
 cuttings of I 162; VI 340; X 54; XIV 57 384 (2 cuts); XVIII 266; XIX 207 519  
 demand for, in 1880 XVIII 513  
 dense or thick coverings for, a mistake XX 132  
 descriptive list of the best hardy XVI 134  
 dimorphism in the V 524  
*double shield-budding* XV 41  
 drooping XVIII 554  
 dwarf China V 412  
 earliest XIX 520  
 early XI 322; XVII 442  
 early pruning of XI 232  
 earthing-up dwarf, in winter XIX 370 437 487  
 effect of dry weather on XVIII 240; of frost on XV 361; of the winter of 1880-81 on XIX 481  
 Ellwanger and Barry on bedding Perpetual and other XX 375  
 English and Continental, new, in 1875 VIII 200  
 excretions of XIX 180 225  
 exhibiting VI 214  
 Fairy XIII 292  
 feast of VIII 25  
 festooned with Convolvulus VIII 256  
 few good garden XIII 71; greenhouse varieties XII 578  
 field day among XX 132  
 first attempts at growth of XIX 437

Roses, first of the year XIII 199 250  
flowers amongst XX 162  
fly on VIII 242  
for amateurs XVII 517  
for "butter-holes" III 297  
forced XI 321  
forcing VII 104; IX 126; at  
Bexley Heath VII 214; at St.  
Petersburg X 181; plan for I  
462  
for Covent Garden, in winter VIII  
122  
for early winter flowering XIII  
384  
for exhibition XIII 609; XIV 75;  
XX 7  
for floral decoration XI 518  
for forcing XIX 31  
for houses XVII 479  
for North of England XVI 141  
for north wall I 151; X 564; XI  
19  
for small Rosery, selection of VI  
405  
for the sea-side X 121  
for the Shah V 322  
for the wild garden XIII 138  
for town gardens V 478 544; XX  
579  
for walls XVII 160; some good  
VII 42  
fragrant varieties of VII 462;  
VIII 305  
free and shy blooming XIII 406  
French prize XVIII 48  
from cuttings III 230; IX 260  
306; XVI 5; XVIII 198 290;  
XIX 481 487; in August VIII  
102; in winter XIX 143  
from seeds and grafts XI 179  
from which the attar of Roses is  
produced VI 512  
frost-bitten XV 345  
gale among XX 435  
garden, and its inhabitants VI  
384  
garden at Cheshunt XVI 220  
garden, hedge of III 41  
garden of XII 105  
good climbing and other XI 121  
good standard and bush XV 172  
grafting XIV 446 447 (4 cuts)  
495 496 (4 cuts); XIX 179;  
dwarf V 276; on wild stocks  
VI 470  
green XII 58  
green-fly on XIII 506; XV 405  
growers of, Conference of, in 1876  
X 498  
growing and training Noisette VIII  
82  
growing *v.* showing XX 161  
growth of XX 576  
Gueldres XIV 524; XX 12; for  
forcing XX 456  
hardy XVII 346; climbing XVII  
168 311  
Heavitree XVI 139  
how frost prunes dwarf XIX 259  
hybrid Bourbon XX 481; Per-  
petual XX 484; Tea XVII  
409  
HYBRID TEA XVII 430  
in autumn XIV 404  
in bouquets XIV 75  
in cool houses XX 49 84  
in England XVIII 439  
infested by maggots XVII 565  
in 1875 VIII 79  
in June, notes on the treatment of  
XIII 599  
in market-gardens XIV 456 522  
in Morocco VI 489  
in Nottingham XII 79  
in November XII 510; XX 457  
in orchard-houses XX 579  
in pots II 462; XII 282; XV 381;  
XVIII 216; XIX 406; XX 322

Roses, in pots—*continued.*  
390 467 482 629; best for forcing  
XX 74; best form for XX 467;  
exhibition of XIX 536; forcing  
XI 193; for the London market  
IX 593; in Covent Garden XIII  
329; *layering* XIV 425; *miniature*  
X 64; *proper compost* for  
XX 467; *pruning* XX 483;  
*training* XX 483  
insects hurtful or useful to the XV  
380 421  
insects on XV 461; *injurious to*  
IV 26 27 28 29 30  
in spring IX 8  
in suburban gardens II 551  
in the open air, shade for X 71  
in the suburbs IX 241  
in town gardens XVI 377  
in window-gardening X 582  
in winter and spring XIX 409;  
without forcing XVIII 624  
in Yorkshire XX 422  
irrigation of XIX 96  
Japanese XIV 236; XX 102 133;  
*Rosa rugosa* XX 21  
large flowers of XIII 609  
late-blooming XII 487; *Gloire de*  
*Dijon* IV 376  
late-pruned XIII 336  
*layering* X 52  
little friends of the V 555  
long *v.* short pruning of VIII  
472  
malformed XIII 348  
malt-dust for XIX 573 623  
management of Bush XIII 387  
manure for I 377; II 195; XX  
511  
manuring XIX 225; best time for  
XII 33 73  
Maréchal Niel VI 469; XII 542;  
XIII 599 617; XVI 289; XVIII  
528 603; XIX 145; as a green-  
house climber I 615; as a creeper  
I 442; badly-grown XIII 376;  
best stock for XIX 95 180 276  
291; blooming in December  
XVIII 638; bulletins of I 555;  
culture of I 521; XIX 487;  
cutting down XIV 319; fine  
XIX 606; floriferous XX 8;  
forcing XII 487; forcing in pots  
XII 444; from cuttings XVI  
378; in Camellia houses XIX  
371; in pots XVIII 513; large  
XIII 433; late-flowering XIV  
411; Mr. C. M. Hovey on  
XIX 481; old plants of XIX  
258 332; on Briar stocks VIII  
150; on its own roots VI 270;  
XIX 399; on the Banksian  
XIV 426; out-of-doors XIX  
573; outside a lofty conservatory  
XIX 548; pruning XIV 284  
316; XIX 258 309; pruning  
and training X 596; rate of  
growth of X 436; renovating an  
old XIII 446; short-lived XIX  
208 371; stocks for XIX 33 332;  
under glass III 260 461; *vigorous*  
VII 464; why it is short-  
lived XIX 310  
Maréchal Niel, basket of III 445;  
colourless XIII 495 516; XIV  
123  
medals for XV 375  
mildewed I 502 653; IV 4; XIV  
451 496; XVI 64; XIX 606  
623; XX 31 133; remedy for  
X 321; XIII 286  
mode of rooting Briar cuttings XX  
133  
monthly III 27; VIII 530  
Moss XX 484; for market IX  
590; how they are grown for  
market VI 146; in Covent Gar-  
den XIII 355; in the market  
XII 30; origin of XX 346;

Roses, Moss—*continued.*  
varieties of IX 499; most  
esteemed in France XVII 409  
moving in June XIX 573  
Mr. Baker's, at Norwich XVI 82  
135  
Mr. Bennett's XX 579  
mulching XVIII 96; in winter  
XIX 145  
my window IV 535  
names of VII 497  
neglected XV 360  
new, Alexander Dickson IV 158;  
French and English XV 359;  
French in 1878 XIV 173; in  
1873 III 381; of 1874-1875 X  
260; of 1876-1877 XII 471;  
in 1878 XIV 527; in 1880 XVII  
228 239; obtained by grafting  
III 229; *Souvenir de la chaleur*  
II 143  
new book on XVIII 605  
new Tea X 50  
newer kinds of XX 133  
Noisette XX 484  
notes on I 5; XII 512; XIII 336;  
by an old rosarian XIV 455;  
XV 10; on new in 1876 X 70;  
made in time of I 23  
not opening VI 248  
novelty in XVII 23  
November XII 534 (poetry)  
number of varieties of IX 358  
October XX 433 548  
of 1874 VI 165 213 237  
of Hildesheim I 253  
of *Jericho* IV 111; X 312  
of Provence XX 484  
Puteaux I 698  
of Scripture XIX 423  
of the season, in 1881 XX 102  
old varieties of VIII 83; XII 84;  
XIV 26 75; XIX 642  
on Briars XVI 479  
on Briars, and on their own roots  
IX 379  
on dwelling-houses XVIII 364  
on grass XIV 323 496  
on Orange-trees I 286 396  
on *palings* XIII 357  
on stocks from Briar cuttings XIII  
308  
on the extension system XIX 16  
on their own roots II 369 377;  
IV 376; VI 245 539; XII 1;  
XVI 100; XVIII 302 556;  
XIX 291 423; *v.* standards  
XVIII 35  
on the house at Gunton Park  
XVIII 376  
on the Manetti stock, spring prun-  
ing IX 286  
on the seedling Briar IX 32  
on trees XVI 139 529  
on walls XVII 51 225; extra pro-  
tection for tender XIX 96  
orange fungus on VIII 18  
otto of IV 175; VI 413; VIII  
478; XI 503  
our Christmas X 596 (poetry)  
out-of-doors in Hampshire IX 48  
Pacific X 7  
*pat for seedling* XIV 316  
"pedigree" XVII 464; XVIII  
175  
*pedigree seedling* XVI 469  
pegged-down I 277; V 521; XIV  
93; XX 161 207  
pegging down III 222; XVII  
32  
perpetual-blooming X 34  
perpetual-flowering XIV 426; red  
or pink climbing I 233  
Persian III 78  
petals of XV 405  
pinning II 206  
pink and crimson China XVI  
302  
planted out and in pots XV 276

Roses, planting XIV 284; XVII  
71; XVIII 565 603; XX 271  
498; remarks on XVIII 541  
plants for intermixing with XIII  
357  
poetical tribute to the VII 90  
popular in New York XVIII 254  
pot XVI 64  
potting up outdoor XX 467; Tea  
at midsummer XX 630  
prairie VI 320; X 64 185  
precious XII 78  
prize, in 1877 XI 466  
prize for, a fifty-guinea XI 122  
prizes for IX 168; for seedling  
XVI 45  
*proliferous* XIV 413  
propagating III 257; VII 146;  
XIII 563 (4 cuts); and culture  
of XII 540; by layers XX 207;  
from cuttings XII 75; own root  
XX 83 271  
protecting from frost VIII 513  
protection of XX 548; in winter  
XX 175  
pruning III 210; V 346; VII 235  
372; XI 178; XIII 257 558;  
XV 107 (cut); XVII 232; XX  
498; Cloth of Gold VIII 556;  
hardy XIX 17; seasonable hints  
on XVII 285; time for XV 42;  
XIX 352  
raising from seed, in France IV  
156  
recent, in 1874 VI 487  
red and other climbing greenhouse  
X 498  
red, for wall X 429  
remarkable V 258  
remedy for green-fly on XI 540  
removing XVIII 444  
renovating exhausted XVIII 283  
re-planting XIV 385  
resting XX 483  
Rev. S. R. Hole on VIII 57  
Rock XIII 484; XVI 419  
root-grafting VIII 286  
roots of, and lead XIII 530  
rules for judging XIII 600  
saving seed of II 23  
scarcity of, in 1881 XIX 623; XX  
8; of standard XVIII 603; of  
Tea XVIII 135  
scant yielding XII 173; and scent-  
less VIII 292  
scentless VIII 328 389; XIV  
528  
scrambling X 128  
second crop of XX 339  
seedling, at Lyons XVI 276  
selections of, for various purposes  
V 438  
shading XX 483  
shield-budding and grafting XV  
40  
*shoot of, rooted* XIV 424  
shoots of, in December XX 579;  
*vigorous* XIV 236  
show XIX 655; XX 7 30  
showing I 543; *v.* growing VII  
345  
Show of Autumn XX 419  
single XVII 161; X XIX 371 415;  
Banksian, and other XIX 310  
single China XII 570  
singular instance of dimorphism in  
the IV 201  
soil for XX 498 511 630  
soils for, and Rose stocks XV 49  
some garden XX 175  
species of British V 506  
specimen pot IX 554  
spring pruning standard IX 259  
staging out IX 379  
standard XVIII 658; for pot cul-  
ture II 522; XI 18; on lawns  
XI 119; or half standard, on  
Briar stocks XVI 439; with  
leafy stems XVI 469

**Roses**, stock for, drought-resisting XIV 523; Manetti IV 488; new XV 461  
 stocks for III 434; XVI 469 582; XVII 51; XVIII 449; XX 132; and spring frosts XI 94; burying for the winter XIX 622; *trimmed* XIV 335; vigorous condition of XX 133  
 striking from cuttings XIX 353; and budding XVI 64; in the open air VIII 84  
 striped XX 130  
 strong diet for XX 161  
 suckers of XIX 656; new use for XVIII 254  
 suggestion in reference to labelling VIII 55  
 suitable for a small garden III 110  
 summer pruning XVIII 240  
 Sweet Peas on standard XX 162  
 Tea, feeding and training XX 568; for early forcing XIX 208; from cuttings XIX 17; grafting IX 442; in pots XVI 220; XX 567; lifting and potting XX 567; on high ground XVI 135; pruning out-of-doors VIII 434; pruning under glass XVIII 566  
 Tea-scented X 1 460; XV 80 113 153 173; XVII 567; XX 133; at Syon House XIII 177; beautiful XIX 527; best twelve III 16; brick walls for XX 132; culture of, in winter III 314; exhibitions of XI 494; for autumn flowering XVI 385 414; for pot culture X 11; from Dounybrook XX 521; good, for market purposes VII 256; good new XIV 98; in the garden XX 289; near London IX 375; new (1875) VII 405; Noisette for Camellia-house I 166; notes on XVIII 625; notes on layering XIX 331; on north walls XIII 434; pruning XVIII 643; remedy for mildew on XX 568; temperature for XX 568; two good bedding XVI 359  
 TEA-SCENTED XV 80  
 that bloom freely and those that do not XIII 336  
 thinning in autumn XIV 173  
 thinning the blossom-buds of VII 504  
 thoughts about XX 50  
 THREE NEW ENGLISH XVII 198  
 time of XVI 140 164; XX 31  
 to destroy moss on the branches of XV 487  
 too much pruned XX 419  
 top-dressing for III 464  
 town XIV 26  
 training XX 498  
 transplanting XX 271; old XVI 164  
 treatment of, after flowering XX 483; in August X 182  
 treatment of, during growth and flowering XX 482  
 treatment of autumnal cuttings of XVIII 413; of grafted XV 361; of Tea, in pots XVI 522  
 tree or standard XVIII 317  
 typical XX 83 102  
 umbrella-shaped XII 578  
 under glass XVII 232; XVIII 48; XIX 259; growing XX 498; in early spring VII 274  
 under the electric light XVIII 174  
 variegation in III 125  
 varieties of XX 434 498; produced by budding III 133

**Roses**, varieties of perfume in VIII 99; IX 123  
*vase of, by Maisiat* XIII 242; *by Regnier* XIII 137  
*v. Camellias* XV 326  
 wall XIX 16  
 wash for XI 512 536  
*well-grown pot* VI 585  
 when may they be un-mulched? XIX 291  
 whence come the finest? II 122 144 179 368  
 white XV 49  
 white fungus on XV 487  
*wild, growing on a Pollard Ash* XVI 99  
 wilderness VI 174  
 window I 581  
 winter, in the United States VII 395; and spring forced XV 249  
 with their roots in inside and outside borders XV 277  
 Yellow Banksian XIX 513  
 Rotten Row in 1878 XIII 144  
 Rouge-berry, the XVIII 478  
 Rougham Hall III 454  
 Roumanian wild flowers XII 79  
 Roundhay Park II 24  
 Royal Botanic Society, Regent's Park, show of I 388  
 Horticultural Society, the III 175; anniversary of III 101; fortnightly meetings of XIII 381; four days' Show of, reminiscences of XVI 47; future of VII 211 231 251; history and progress of the VII 214; meeting of I 366 409  
 Rubi, British V 388  
 ornamental species of XVIII 358  
 select species of XIII 595  
 Rubus arcticus XVII 394; XIX 464  
 australis X 558; XIV 310; XVII 330; hardy IX 364  
 biflorus VI 428; XVI 206  
 canadensis XX 171  
 crategifolius XIV 302; XVII 324 360  
 deliciosus IV 292; VIII 158; IX 79 517 (*cut*) 584; XIII 506 536 562; XV 454; XVII 448 463; XIX 558  
 DELICIOSUS XVIII 358  
 discolor fl.-pl. XIV 147  
 laciniatus XII 255  
 nubigenus, var. macrocarpus XIV 190  
 nutkanus XVII 315  
 odoratus I 465; XVII 315; XVIII 485; XX 53 125 223  
 pheuicolasius XVII 268 323; XX 178  
 Roezii IX 71  
 rosafolius VIII 299 392; XI 230; r. coronarius XIX 344; r. fl.-pl. XVII 546; in flower in winter XIX 58  
 spectabilis IX 586  
 Rudbeckia bicolor XII 176 228  
 californica II 144  
 hirta XIV 289; XVIII 387  
 maxima XVI 379  
 Neumanni IV 338  
 nitida XX 293  
 purpurea XVI 450; XX 222  
 subtomentosa VI 498  
 virginiana XX 326  
 Rudbeckias XX 264  
 in October XVIII 389  
 Rudgea macrophylla XIII 355; XIX 415  
 Rue, alpine XIV 416  
 Padua XX 81  
 white-flowered XIV 411  
 Ruellia Portellæ XVIII 229 533  
 rosea XIII 3; XVIII 367

**Rumex** Hydrolapathum I 457  
 Rural education XIX 547  
 "Rural New Yorker" Moore's IX 464  
 Ruscus aculeatus XV 363  
 androgynus V 547; VII 521; X 419; fruiting of XI 264  
 racemosus XX 201  
 Ruscuses, the XV 363  
 Rushbrooke Hall III 432  
 Rush carpets IX 312  
 Rush, flowering XIV 169  
 spiral III 294  
 zebra-striped XVI 336  
 Rushes and Sedges by river-side XIX 255  
 "Rush Sunday" XI 464  
 Rus in Urbe XVIII 339 (poetry)  
 Ruskin on flowering bulbs II 528  
 Russia, gardening in XV 178  
 winter of 1879-80 in XVII 232  
 Russelia juncea, as a basket-plant III 139; XVI 66  
 Russell Square XVI 499  
 Rustic architecture II 555; III 58  
*Bridge, with surrounding Reed vegetation* I 690  
 work I 385  
 Rusting, excellent protection against XV 116  
 Rust in Grapes, sulphur often the cause of VII 170  
 preventive of XIII 454  
 Ruta albiflora VIII 385; XIV 411; XVI 384 477 509 (*cut*)  
 graveolens variegata XVI 259  
 patavina XIV 416; XX 81  
 Rye XI 481  
 Ryton House I 592

## S.

SABBATIA chloroides XVIII 138  
 Sabbatias, species of XIV 146  
 Saccharum ægyptiacum XI 78; XVI 323 (*cut*)  
 Saccolabium ampullaceum VII 355  
 Blumei majus XIV 213  
 guttatum III 43 505; g. giganteum I 700  
 Hendersonianum IX 315  
 Saccolabium III 66  
 species of III 43  
 Sackville Street, Dublin, replanting XIII 172  
 Sacred Bean, the XIX 213  
 hardy VIII 475  
 yellow, in N. America XVIII 317  
 Saffron IX 260  
 bulbs of, attacked by fungus XII 375  
 culture of, in Abruzzi XI 5; in France V 278  
 Saffron-plant in Greece XIII 229  
 Sage IV 221  
 Ash-leaved XX 393  
 Gesnera-flowered VI 120  
 Jerusalem XX 25  
 new winter-flowering IV 48  
 Pine-Apple-scented XX 541  
 Shrubby Jerusalem XX 391  
 SAGES, BLUE-FLOWERED XIX 600

**Sages**, history and species of the IX 430  
*Jerusalem* XVII 172; XX 391  
 Sagittaria japonica fl.-pl. IV 395  
*leaves and phyllodia of* XVIII 386  
 sagittifolia XX 314; s. fl.-pl. X 357  
*tuber, leaves, and flower of* XVIII 387  
 variabilis XIV 190 239 (*cut*)  
 Sagittarias, the XVIII 386  
 Salad bowl, a fortune from the I 65  
 Salad, Cauliflower II 30  
 Chicory as a XI 473  
 Corn XI 376  
 Dandelion VI 39; IX 582; XI 174 254; XIII 197; new II 252; IV 266; V 269; winter III 79  
 Salads I 65 382 428; II 29  
 and salad-making I 116 197  
 and slugs XI 223  
 flowers of the Judas Tree in IX 390  
 Potato II 434  
 winter VIII 354; XI 56; XX 324  
*World on* VIII 354  
 Salad-plants, autumn and winter X 161  
 protecting VIII 430  
 winter XI 99  
 culture of I 515; III 77; under cloches VII 154  
 Salford, new parks for XI 466  
 Salisburia adiantifolia at Longleat X 537; fine VII 436; XVII 175; in fruit XVI 430; large IV 366  
 Salisbury Cathedral Garden X 583  
 Salix alba XX 420; on the growth of IX 450  
 babylonica I 371; b. Salamonii I 618  
 cerulea XV 86  
*fragilis, at Thatcham* XIX 517  
 laurifolia XII 81  
 pentandra XIX 479  
 purpurea IV 33  
 rosmarinifolia VII 406; XVI 205  
 Sadleri VI 422  
 violacea III 2  
 vitellina britzensis XVI 542  
 Salpiglossis, different varieties of IX 241  
 grandiflora X 182  
 hybrid IX 241  
 Salsify IV 76; XVII 229  
 as salad XII 270  
 Salt and snow VII 39  
 as a fertiliser IV 424; X 432; XI 120 224  
 for roads and drives in frosty weather VII 17  
 v. worms XVI 138 186  
 Salt Lake, gardening at VI 171  
 streets and gardens of I 85  
 Salt water v. weeds on walks X 167  
 "Salus" and the Potato disease XII 80 336  
 Salvia Bethelli XVI 97 493; XX 563  
 boliviensis verticillata IX 54  
 Bruaoti XII 416 462  
 Camerton XI 70  
 carduacea IX 79  
 celestina XX 544  
 dulcis VIII 341  
 farinacea XVI 232; XVIII 68  
 FARINACEA IX 430  
 gigantea IX 55 148; or bracteata? XIV 121  
 gesneræflora VI 100 120; XI 287; as a border flower XX 299  
 Greigi XX 317  
 hians XVIII 4  
 Hoveyi XVII 84; XVIII 532  
 interrupta XX 393  
 involucrata XIX 205  
 leucantha XIV 464; XVI 529; XVIII 642

- Salvia**, new XX 457  
 patens I 390; XVIII 389; XX 471; and its culture XVIII 348; as a bedding or border plant XVIII 219; best lifted in autumn XIV 265; in mixed beds XIV 239; in mixed beds and in pots XIV 286; shedding its buds XVI 186; wintered out-of-doors X 181; wintering VI 340 365; XIV 553; XVI 522  
 Pine-apple scented IX 442; XVI 556; XVII 6 137  
 Pitcheri XVI 547; XVII 6; XVIII 475; XX 546  
 porphyranthera XX 129  
 pratensis rubra II 273  
 pseudo-coccinea XVIII 599  
 rutlandi IV 48; XX 541  
 sanguinea grandiflora IX 80  
 scabiosifolia IX 395  
 Schimperii XX 522  
 splendens I 485; VII 340; XV 98 229; XVI 306; XVII 65; XVIII 437; s. alba compacta II 453; XIII 316; as a bedding plant VIII 404 433; s. Brunati XVIII 596; s. cœrulea XVII 227; s. miniata XI 140; out-of-doors XIV 257  
 taraxacifolia II 115 314  
 verticillata XIX 191 205  
 white-flowered XVIII 28  
**Salvias** V 368; XX 354 473 595 and bees II 369  
 at Chiswick XX 416  
 at Frogmore XV 32  
 BLUE-FLOWERED XIX 600  
 half-hardy XIV 59 121; XVII 227  
 hardy and half-hardy XIV 78; herbaceous XVIII 137  
 history and species of the IX 430  
 indoors in winter XX 607  
 in pots *v.* planted out XIV 466  
 in small pots XIV 477  
 in winter and spring XVI 522  
 lifting XVIII 399  
 Mexican XVI 472  
 winter-flowering XVIII 533; XX 522  
**Salvinia natans** and other aquatic XVIII 298  
*Sambucus californica* XI 331  
*Ehulus* XIII 85  
 Fontenaysii V 524  
 laciniata variegata XVI 4  
 macrophylla XX 217  
 racemosa II 39; XVI 307; XX 52; dropping its berries XIX 288; *r. spectabilis* III 69  
*roseiflora* VI 7  
**Samolus littoralis** XVI 319  
 Samolice, pickled XI 560  
**Samuel Beaman's Monument in Nunhead Cemetery** I 198  
**Sand**, a preservative of young plants XIX 316  
 an unsuspected plant-killer I 311 369  
**Sands**, arresting moving VIII 549  
*Sand-box tree, fruit and foliage of the* XIII 53  
*Sandersonia aurantiaca* XII 329; XVII 351 (*cut*)  
 Sand Verbenas, the XIX 203  
 Sandwort XX 313  
 many-stemmed I 703  
 Mountain XIX 27  
 San Francisco, market-gardens in IX 520  
*Sanguinaria canadensis* XIX 392  
 Sanitary Science, Handbook of Rural X 119  
 San Remo, flowering trees and shrubs at XIX 153 215  
 plants in bloom at, in January XIX 230
- San Remo**, Olive woods of XVII 156  
*Sansiviera cylindrica* IX 387  
*Santal wood* XVII 88  
*Santolina alpina* and *S. incana* XIV 102  
 Chamæcyparissus and *S. incana* XVI 394  
 incana I 253; IV 214; V 372; XIII 387  
 Santolinas, propagating XI 476  
 Sap, ascent of V 218 300; VI 557  
 descent of III 92  
 experiments on the flow of XII 447  
 flow of XII 196  
 movement of I 531; III 115 142 160 205 232 241 278 322; IV 340; VII 31  
 periclorical flow of VII 22  
 poisonous XVI 198  
*Saponaria caespitosa* VII 235  
 oeymoides, finely-flowered XIX 645; on the Continent IX 9  
 officinalis X 304  
 Sapota Achras V 344; VII 170  
 Mulleri VI 451  
 Saraca indica XVII 403  
*Sarcocilus Fitzgeraldi* XV 453; XIX 383  
*Sarcodes sanguinea* VI 423; X 562  
*Sarcophaga Sarraceniae* VII 117  
*Sarmienta repens* I 502; VIII 18; XV 415; XVII 404; XIX 586  
 Sarracenia, another new hybrid V 502  
 atro-sanguinea XV 425  
 Courti XX 311  
 Drummondii and alba XIV 323; D. alba XII 620; XIII 225  
*flava* I 59; II 340 (*cut*) 363; V 160; as a window-plant XVI 78; *f. ornata* XVI 437  
*formosa* XVI 44  
 new IV 312  
 purpurea II 136; XV 170; XVI 360; at Glasnevin VI 462; flowering in Ireland V 544; hardness of VII 124; mode of growing I 521  
 variegalis, insects which infest VII 117; VIII 320  
 Williamsi XV 443  
 Sarracenia I 420; IV 207; XX 595  
 at Chelsea XVII 302  
 at Glasnevin XI 470  
 culture of I 59; V 399; VIII 500  
 note on XV 415; XIX 455  
 propagation of I 201  
 Sarsaparilla V 416  
 as a fine-leaved plant XI 118  
*Sash-bar, Tuck's Patent* IV 308  
 Sassafras-tree, a large IV 220  
 SATIN-FLOWER, THE CRIMSON XI 110  
*Satyrion carneum* XIX 586  
 Satyriums XII 199  
 in Kent II 246  
 Sauce, Worcester V 175  
 Sauerkraut I 383  
 Saunders, the late Mr. Wilson XVI 294  
 Saussureas, the VIII 504  
*Sarcots* and Botany VII 509  
 Savin Juniper I 653  
 Savoy approach to the Thames Embankment, the X 208  
 Savoy, Golden Globe X 525  
 King Coffee VI 20 578  
 Tom Thumb XVI 551  
 Savoys, planting XVIII 30  
 Sawdust and its uses XIX 506 564  
 as a foundation for gravel walks IX 255  
 as a plunging material VI 371  
 as manure IV 37; XVII 24 68; XIX 266 382
- Sawdust** for clay soils IV 472  
 in propagation XIX 18 450  
 uses of XIX 143  
 Saw-fly, a destructive XII 500  
*Gooseberry* XVIII 429  
*Pine* XVIII 341  
*White-thorn* II 12  
*Yellow Rose-leaf* II 13  
 Saw-flies, remedy for II 229  
 Saxifraga aretioides primulina XV 375; XVII 342  
 Burseriana V 158; VII 148 316; IX 67 170; XI 187 (*cut*); XIII 143; XV 210  
 BURSERIANA XII 256  
 caespitosa XIV 280 305  
 Camposi (s. Wallacei) XVII 546  
 ciliata II 144  
 cordifolia XVII 291  
 crassifolia IX 258; XI 165 (*cut*); in January XI 62; in pots XI 206  
 flagellaris XIII 277; XV 388 405; XVII 342; XIX 438  
 florulenta V 198; VI 222  
 Fortunei VI 470; VIII 368; XIV 367; XVI 346; XX 458  
 grown in a basket IV 53  
*Himalayana* XII 593  
 hypnoides XI 213  
 japonica X 458  
 Kotschyi IV 372  
 laotocana XIX 620  
 leucanthemifolia XIV 218  
 ligulata XIV 390  
 longifolia VII 173; as an edging VI 539; on rockwork V 261  
 Macnabiana XVII 515 547 558  
 mutata II 115; XVIII 140  
 nepalensis XIII 505 536; XIV 62  
 oppositifolia XIII 199; XVII 346; XIX 312; and its varieties XI 186; o. maxima XIX 300; on rock-work XI 45; o. pallida VII 316  
 OPPOSITIFOLIA PYRENAICA  
 MAXIMA XIV 310  
 peltata II 180; III 312; V 28; VII 438; IX 476; XVI 145 (*cut*); XIX 524  
 PELTATA X 336  
 purpurascens IX 376; XIII 381  
*pyramidalis* V 239; XIII 537 568; on thatch of house I 674  
 pyrenaica VII 148  
 retusa XV 289  
 Rudolphiana IV 206  
 sancta XIV 324  
 sarmentosa V 329; as a basket-plant X 545; mixed with Ferns XV 372  
 Schmidtii XIV 499  
 sibirica XIX 490  
 squarrosa XV 475  
*Stracheyi* IX 377; XVII 275  
 virginiana VII 316; *v. fl. pl.* XI 546; XVII 343; XIX 463  
 Wallacei XIII 539; XV 442 475; XVI 555; XVII 375 428  
 Saxifrage "Aaron's Beard" V 329  
 broad-leaved XX 41 497  
 double *Virginian* XVII 423  
 early white XI 187  
 Fortune's, a good autumn-blooming plant VI 470  
*Great Californian* X 336  
 Hausmann's III 430  
 LARGE-FLOWERED MOUNTAIN XIV 310  
 large-leaved, in January XI 62  
 mossy XI 213  
 pyramidal VII 458  
*Shield-leaved* XVI 145  
 Wallace's XVII 394 410  
 Whipcord XIX 438  
 Saxifrages III 210; V 239  
 as indoor plants III 239  
 as pot plants XVII 257  
 at Bentball Hall I 604
- Saxifrages** at Fettes Mount XIX 555  
 broad-leaved XVII 195; XX 319  
 crustaceous group of V 239 261 283 302  
 early-flowering XV 251  
 for a rockery XIII 481  
 garden of X 25  
 genus of IX 586  
 good collection of XIII 444  
 in August XVIII 144  
 in winter X 538  
 large-leaved XV 112 135 247; XX 242; as carpet plants X 426  
 ligulate group of VI 48  
 miscellaneous group of VI 95  
 mossy group of V 325 348 370 418; IX 467; XX 476; as carpet plants IX 380  
 None-so-pretty group of V 475; VI 3  
 Opposite-leaved group of VI 78)  
 palmate X 7  
 silvery-leaved I 687; on walls I 586  
 under glass VII 220; XVII 66  
 value of, for town gardens XVII 315  
 wintering in pots XVII 478  
*Scabiosa caucasica* XX 222  
 Parnassi XIV 3  
 Scabious, Caucasian XIV 125; XX 222 325 (*cut*)  
 double II 144  
 dwarf XVIII 304; and tall XX 421; in winter XX 624; purple XVIII 517; XIX 469 (*cut*); with double flowers I 499  
 giant XVII 235  
 Scalds and burns, remedies for X 414  
 Scale insect, the *Fig-tree* IV 119  
 Scale insects III 204  
 and Mealy-bug XVIII 638  
 in greenhouses XIV 165  
 on Ash-trees VII 311  
 on plants V 90  
 Scarborough, notes from XX 101  
*Scarce-our, a Chinese* XII 256  
 Scarlet Runner, the IX 48  
 Scarlet Runners XX 324  
 and French Beans, late VIII 430  
 for London gardens X 375  
 in trenches XIII 420  
 late VIII 379  
 not setting XVIII 310 343  
 Scavengers of England XVIII 382 (*poetry*)  
 Scenery, natural XVII 187 242  
 Thames III 18  
 West Indian IV 501  
 Scent powder, a recipe for IV 377  
 Scents, manufacture of III 330  
 Schedule of the Royal Horticultural Society for 1876 IX 96  
*Schistostegia pennata* III 1  
 Schizanthus XX 449  
 Schizanthuses, pyramidal VIII 194  
 specimen XIV 30  
 Schizoneura lanigera XX 38 39 (4 *cuts*)  
 Schizophragma hydrangeoides XV 237 301 (*cut*)  
 Schizostylis coccinea II 506 551; III 16; VI 497 539; VII 22; XIV 354; XVI 325 545; XVIII 623; XX 462; and winter Heaths XII 607; in Derbyshire IX 924; indoors VIII 451; XIX 377; in flower in December VIII 516; in winter XIV 549; in the greenhouse X 498; planted out and in pots XIV 577; XV 7  
 from Gunton X 560  
 Schomburgkia tibicinis XV 330  
 Schönbrunn XIV 365  
 notes from XX 264  
 School of Gardening, German, I 433 439 (*cut*)  
 Schrankia uncinata XIX 40

**Sciadocalyx** *gloxinioides* XVII 129  
 showy XIX 116  
**Sciadopitys** I 633  
*verticillata* I 436; IV 254; VIII 310; X 492  
 "Science" and "common sense" XVII 450  
 and flower-fertilisation XII 282  
 and horticulture XIX 197  
 and practice I 704  
 "applied," Professor Huxley on XVIII 623  
 definition of VI 512  
 theory and practice I 578  
 Sciences, songs of the XIX 194  
 "Scientific" men II 135 204 281  
 n. "practical" men X 54  
**Scilla** *amethystina* XIX 619  
*bifolia*, a distinct seedling XIII 250; near London VII 232; b. *rosea* XI 245; b. *taurica* XIII 250; b. var. *nivalis* XIII 225  
*lingulata* XX 264  
*maritima* XIII 289  
*natalensis* IX 283  
*nutans alba* XIX 558; n. *violacea* IX 468  
*peruviana* XIX 620  
*sibirica* XI 163; XIII 80; XV 273; XVIII 301 541; s. *alba* XII 388; in the greenhouse XIII 157; white XII 418  
**Scillas** from seed VII 356  
 in bloom in May XI 398  
 in the wild garden and in borders IX 305  
 late-flowering VII 418; XV 474  
 species of VI 132 158  
 TWO NEW XIV 538  
**Scilly**, export cut flower trade in XIX 386  
 Fern-collecting in XVI 166  
**Scion**, influence of upon the stock VII 514; XII 150; XVI 260  
**Scions** and cuttings, kept for months VI 176  
**Scotopendrium** *vulgare Kchwayi* XVII 40 487; v. var. *Wardii*, propagation of V 30  
**Scotopendriums**, some select XVII 40  
**Scolytus destructor** I 547 628; XIX 130 (*cut*)  
 Scorching in glass-houses VIII 196  
**Scorpion Senna** I 693  
 Scotland, change of climate in VII 432  
 herbaceous and alpine plants in XI 540  
 Scott, as a landscape gardener III 56  
 Scottish Horticultural Association XII 52  
**Scraper**, an improved VII 336  
**Screen of garden sculpture** I 104  
 Rose III 334  
 Screens, value of XIII 14  
**Screw Pine**, flowering of a XVII 335  
*stemless* VI 429  
*variegated* III 18  
**Screw Pines**, note on XV 333  
**Sculpture and rock-gardens** XII 432  
**Scutellaria macrantha** IX 488; XIV 323  
*Mocciniana* II 314; XII 2; XVII 447; XVIII 203; XIX 69  
 MOCCINIANA X 606  
*pulchella* V 448  
*purpurascens* XVII 468  
*scarlet* X 606  
*Ventenati* V 547  
*villosa* XVIII 559  
**Scutellarias**, stove VIII 551  
**Scypanthus elegans** XX 367  
**Sea Buckthorn** XX 524 544  
**Seaforthia elegans** V 259; at Glasgow IX 170; in flower XIV 451  
 in fruit XVI 447

**Sea-gulls**, in the garden IX 572  
**Sea Holly** XX 319  
*Bromelia-leaved*, the V 251 304  
 new XVIII 347  
**Sea Hollies** I 50 72; XX 177  
**Seakale** I 42  
 and its culture IX 330  
 and Rhubarb at Christmas IX 348  
 culture of XVII 95; and forcing VIII 505; at Gunnersbury X 395; in the London market-gardens VI 56  
 forced IX 463; two crops from VII 211  
 forcing VI 276 482; XIV 454 458; XV 17; XVIII 549 616; XIX 196  
 from its native haunts XVII 417  
 from seed XVI 70; and roots for forcing XV 520; for forcing XVI 26; sown indoors, XIX 358  
 gathered on the Hampshire coast VII 234  
 giant VIII 98; XVIII 99; for the wild garden VIII 88  
 grown annually VIII 379  
 in market-gardens I 437  
 lily-white XI 509  
 new kind of I 405  
 raising XVI 126  
 roots of XX 525  
 sea-shore XI 271  
 sea-weed and sea-sand in the culture of VI 80  
 seedling for forcing I 271  
 substitute for XX 375  
 wild VII 316  
**Sea Pine plantations** in France I 434  
**Sea-side hedges**, good plant for XVIII 345  
 plantations XIV 427 470  
 planting I 420; VI 154  
 shrubs XIII 620  
 vegetation VIII 511 552  
**Seasonable work**, for April XIX 350 357 373 379 380 382 404 435 451; for June XIX 595 631 632; for March XIX 258 263 271 300 311 318 331 341; for May XIX 476 485 502  
**Season and crops** in N. Middlesex, in 1878 XIII 503  
 cold, of 1879 XVI 28  
 of 1872 I 430  
 of 1875, lateness of VII 292; unfavourable in France VIII 146; unusually wet in America VIII 80  
 of 1876, lessons of X 482; peculiarities of IX 572  
**Seasons**, the V 194 (poetry)  
 caution in mild III 89  
 of 1876-1877, some teachings of XII 327  
**Sea-water**, effect of on land XII 69  
**Sea-weed** as a substitute for jam XVIII 631  
 mammoth III 202  
*Sécaleur*, the I 157; XIII 202 248; XIV 314 (*cut*) 342  
 and pruning saw, &c. XII 475  
*sixteenth century* XI 549  
**Sechium edule** XIII 158  
**Security**, happy VII 367  
**Sedges** XIX 532  
**Sedum** acre, varieties of XIII 222; a. *elegans* IV 84; XI 294; a. *elegans*, for border-edgings XI 374  
 amplexicaule VII 280 320; unsuitable for carpet-bedding VII 314  
*Beyrichianum* XIX 584  
*brevifolium majus* X 556  
*carneum variegatum* IV 377; VI 563; XX 391  
*cyaneum* II 136  
*dasyphyllum* VI 188

**Sedum** *Ewersi* XVI 215  
*glaucum* X 34  
 hardy XX 423  
*indigenum* XX 344  
*Japanese* XVII 315  
*lividum* VI 498  
*Maximowiczii* XIX 203  
*maximum* XIII 568  
*Meehani* XVIII 431  
*Millii* VIII 119  
*Nevii* I 674  
*populifolium* VIII 201  
*pulchellum* IX 464  
*purpurascens* XIX 9  
*sempervivum* VIII 276  
*sempervivoides* XIV 3; XVI 105; XVIII 60; XIX 354  
*Sieboldii*, as a vase plant VIII 298; XII 367  
*spectabile* VI 174; X 498; XII 562 (*cut*); XIV 284; XVI 368; XX 209; and insects XVIII 246; s. var. *Fabarium* VIII 408  
*Telephium* XX 154; T. *purpureum* XVI 326  
*tritidum* XIV 190; XVI 163 367 (*cut*)  
*villosum* IX 9  
**Sedums** III 210  
 and Saxifrages I 24  
 dwarf XII 226  
 hardy, in flower in August XVIII 189  
 in windows XVII 217  
 new, from Asia Minor VIII 119  
**Seed**, action of light on IV 354 379  
 adulterated XII 602; XIII 376  
 and gall, jumping IX 386  
 and mice V 84  
 and paraffin oil XI 348 431; XVI 35  
 and plants, chief collections of XIII 206  
 and roots, fancy prices for XX 15  
 and seed-beds XIII 494  
 and seed-crops VII 61  
 and seed-growing XV 150  
 and seed-raising IX 283  
 and seed-sowing XVII 120  
 and weeds I 286  
 apparently without flowers VII 504  
*Aster* XX 600  
*autumn* XX 57  
*Californian* III 2  
 catalogues of XX 639  
 covering XIX 315 408; in the American garden I 270  
 dear I 158  
 dormant XVII 84  
 drills for small III 223  
 duration of the germinating power of V 164  
 early sowing of vegetable XI 444  
 effects of frost on IX 258  
 experiments with IX 258  
 failures of XVI 370  
 flavouring with I 535  
 for binding saud XV 249  
 for planting, large v. small IX 28  
 from the Himalayas II 77  
 germination of III 437; VI 472; XV 161; influence of certain compounds on VIII 2; of vegetable IX 582; quickening IX 255  
 good and bad XX 240  
 home grown v. imported XIV 274  
 how to protect from birds II 543; X 269  
 influence of age on XIV 310  
 injurious to animals XII 128  
 killed XIII 129; countryman on XIII 580 (poetry)  
 large, best IX 124 163 183 237  
 lists of XIX 360  
 long-buried XII 609  
 mode of transmitting I 161  
 new XVIII 317  
 of alpine and herbaceous plants, sowing IX 240

**Seed** of bulbous plants, sowing XX 622  
 of famous trees, demand for VI 32  
 of New Zealand Flax XIII 539  
 of Styrax, should they be soaked or cracked? VII 202  
 old VI 386  
 "one year's, seven years' weed" XVI 242  
 packing for long sea voyages I 64  
 paraffined XIX 208  
 Pentstemons from XX 184  
 pods of, removing useless XX 283; thinning XX 283  
 poisoned XIII 350  
 postage of, to India III 120  
 protected by red lead IX 23  
 protections for IX 416  
 raising I 286; in the dark IX 235; Pinks and other flowers from XX 636  
 ripening on cut flowers V 304  
 saving and packeting VI 412 563; v. vegetable-growing XII 167  
 selection of good vegetable VII 77  
 self-covered IX 355  
 sowing III 113; XI 225 353; XIX 331; XX 334; in paper pots VI 24; in wet seasons IX 467; notes on IX 416; XV 204; Scotch Fir VII 212; small XIX 214 279  
 sluggish XV 326  
 spring propagation from XV 123  
 stimulated by camphor-water XIII 244  
 testing, curiosities of XX 359  
 travelling XII 316  
 treatment of small VII 68; XII 397  
 "Turkish" III 120  
 use of paraffin for II 115  
 vitality of VI 433; IX 13; XIII 289  
**Seeds** Adulteration Act XII 529; XIII 129  
**Seed and Nursery Co.**, the Lawson VIII 190  
**Seed and Nursery Trade Association**, the Scottish XI 20; XIX 112  
**Seed-bearing and drought** XX 185  
**Seed-bed**, large IX 230  
**Seed-beds** and seed-sowing XIII 174  
 to protect, from birds XV 365  
**Seed-boxes**, machine-made XIII 276  
**Seed-farming** in Essex XVI 167  
**Seed-farms**, Messrs. Webb & Sons' XVIII 265  
**Seed-grounds** at Langley XX 122  
 Messrs. Sutton & Sons' XVIII 234  
**Seeding**, prolific II 442  
 thin I 274  
**Seedling** fruits I 440  
 trees, orchards of I 661  
**Seedlings**, percentage of novelties among good VII 482  
**Seed-packets**, how to fold VI 412 413  
 illustrated XIX 252  
**Seed-pocket** filler, a new X 542  
**Seed-shop**, an ancient XVI 330  
**Seedsmen's assistants** XVII 149  
 responsibilities of XVIII 7  
*Seed-sower*, Sidney I 481  
**Seed-time**, a carol of I 385  
**Seed-warehouses**, Messrs. Sutton's III 100  
*Sefton Park*, Liverpool, plan of II 125  
**Seghers**, group of flowers by XII 36 37  
**Segrez** XIV 169  
**Selaginella** *apoda* XIV 87  
*atro-virens* XVII 215  
*Brownii* XIII 415  
*caesia arborea* VI 407  
*concianna* XVII 214  
*denticulata* II 273; as an edging VII 236; as an edging for shelves X 476; XIII 464; d. *variegata*, hardness of VII 336



- Se**  
**Seaginella** *Douglasii* XVII 98  
 for surfacing pots VIII 258  
*Gillettei* XVII 214  
 good hardy VIII 42  
*helvetica* XVI 194; XVIII 196  
*Kraussiana* XV 294; XIX 408;  
 and *S. Browii*, hardness of XV  
 250; *K. aurea* XVI 438; XVIII  
 575; naturalised XVI 276  
*lepidophylla* XVII 400 558  
*Mertensii* *crispa* XIII 495  
*serpens* XVII 216  
*stenophylla* XVII 216  
*tree* VI 407  
*Wallichii* XV 228  
**Selagnellas** XVIII 370  
 for table decoration XIV 513 544  
 species of IV 353; VI 407; XVII  
 214  
 their uses and culture XV 502  
**Selandria** *athlops* III 64  
 Selection, natural VI 167  
**Selinum** *decipiens* XIII 459  
*Selwood Cottage* XX 205  
*Sempervivum arachnoideum* VI 21  
*Doukelaari* X 558; indoors IX  
 283  
*fimbriatum* XIV 506  
*heterotrichum* XVIII 304  
*Parnelli* XVI 58 82  
*Reginae* *Amalie* XIV 330  
*tabulaforme* XII 398; propagat-  
 ing VIII 128  
*triste* VIII 84; offsets of VIII  
 III  
*Sempervivum* XVI 124  
 best XVIII 297  
 in windows XVII 217  
 note on XV 512  
**Senator**, professor, and market-gar-  
 dener IX 48  
**Senecio** *absinthifolius* XX 42 81  
*Balbisianus* XIX 15  
*chordifolius* IX 191  
*concolor* XV 388  
*cruentus* XIX 284 449 (*cut*)  
*elaagnifolius* XIII 172  
*genus* XVIII 156  
*Ghiesbreghtii* XVII 303; XVIII  
 642  
*japonicus* XVI 80; XVII 164  
*macroglossus* VII 44 104; VIII  
 323 (*cut*); XIV 351 (*cut*); XX  
 544 615 629 (*cut*)  
*macrophyllus* XX 261  
*mikanoides* V 412; XIX 256  
*oxyriefolius* XX 563  
*Petasites* XVII 213  
*pulcher* VIII 305 406; IX 501;  
 X 151; XIV 212 367 389; XVI  
 415 488; XVIII 202 376 477  
 517; XX 177 217 290 320;  
 best in rich soil XVIII 401;  
 from root cuttings X 234; hardi-  
 ness of XVIII 537; in autumn  
 X 558; indoors XX 609; in the  
 greenhouse XVI 547; propa-  
 gating XIV 330  
**PULCHER** IX 572  
*sarraceniens* XI 313 326  
*spathulifolius* XVIII 28  
*speciosus* XVI 480; XVII 487;  
 XVIII 423; true XIX 586  
**SPECIOSUS** XVIII 156  
**Sequoia** III 144  
*gigantea* I 75 77 (*cut*) 421 (*cut*);  
*cone and foliage of* XII 595  
 Professor Heer on XVII 95  
*sempervirens* V 83; IX 390; XII  
 295 484; *s. alba spica* XX 613;  
 pruning VII 23  
**Sequoias**, *Asa Gray* on the II 337  
 extinct forests of, in England I  
 195  
 measurements of I 103 130  
*Serapias papilionaceo-lingua* X 378  
*Sericobonias* VIII 524  
*Sericographis Ghiesbreghtiana* XIV  
 258 549; XV 79; XX 597
- Serpentine**, the "island" in the  
 IV 184  
 Service-tree XX 444  
 fruit of the XII 392  
 in France XII 364  
 wild XVIII 272  
*Sesia myopaeformis* V 162  
*Sesuvium italicum* XII 69  
*Setuale* XI 392  
 Sewage and market-gardeniog XIII  
 89  
 Conference, Report of the X 24  
 house I 115 246; IX 347 355  
*irrigation at Gennevilliers, near*  
*Paris* XIV 17  
 maure, a Paris market-gardener  
 on VI 437  
 Milaese I 21  
 power of soil, air, and vegetation to  
 purify VII 530  
 question of, from a chemical point  
 of view V 537  
 works, Richmond I 87  
 Sewers, too large VIII 478  
 Shadlocks, enormous XII 582  
 Shade II 76  
 "Shad-flower" the VII 525  
 Shading after frost VIII 477  
*Shanbo* XV 361  
 by whitening the glass V 502  
 damping, and airing XII 41  
 for greenhouses XIII 505; XV  
 385; XVII 276  
 for houses XIII 464  
 French blinds for XIX 352  
 Japanese Bamboo XIII 598  
 lath blinds for III 461  
 materials for VIII 124; XVII 96  
 Shakespeare as a gardener X 552  
 garden-craft of XII 278 305 331  
 plant-lore of XI 237 248 276  
 296 308 336 357 370 390 433  
 458 484 496 525 549; XII 15  
 42 53 85 109 137 166 179 211  
 233  
 "Rural Life of" VI 215  
 Shakespearian garden VI 175 198 227  
 227  
 Shakespeare's own garden XIII 378  
 Shallot, the III 424  
*common* I 41  
 Jersey XVIII 580  
*true* I 41; and *common* I 41  
 Shallots I 20  
 diseased XIV 275 319  
 in Suffolk IX 47  
 new way with IX 392  
 Shamrock I 467  
 what is the? III 218 251  
 Shamrock Pea in Scotland, the X  
 419  
 Sharpe, Mr. W. XX 150  
*Shaw's Botanic Garden, Missouri,*  
*view in* XVII 447  
 Shearland—a suburban sketch XIX  
 518  
 Shears in old Irish gardens I 658  
 Sheffield, gift to XIV 345  
 new public park for VIII 72  
 recreation grounds at X 558  
 smoke XVIII 472  
 Shelter II 483  
 and shade XVI 455  
 from cold winds XVI 542  
 in February III 112  
 Shelves, drip-proof XIV 330  
*Shepherdia argentea* I 573; X 292;  
 XIX 606  
*rotundifolia* X 137  
 Shetland Isles, climate of I 558  
 Shobdon Court, a Fungus foray at X  
 396  
 Shoots seeking light X 506  
 to cut leaders I 711  
*Shortia galacifolia* XV 270; XVI  
 36  
 Show, after the II 114  
 Shows, fruit XX 577  
 three days' XII 363
- Shrub**, beautiful XII 30; spring-  
 flowering XI 246; stove XX  
 541  
 best sweet-scented indoor VIII  
 451  
 carpeting XVII 340  
 distinct hardy XVI 307  
 fine and rare VI 206; Japanese  
 XX 9; North American XX  
 263  
 graceful wall or rock X 216  
 hardy Australian VI 450; noble  
 exotic XVI 275  
 "literature" IV 166  
 neat hardy VIII 472  
 new berry-bearing X 145; hardy  
 VIII 524  
 noble, for the conservatory XI 230  
 rare hardy X 254; XVII 274  
 Utah X 133  
 valuable VII 499; stove XIX 414  
 Shrubs XX 157  
 alpine VIII 211  
 and flowers for woodland walks  
 XII 540; which thrive under  
 the drip of trees I 394  
 and plants, some wet weather XVI  
 174  
 and trees, early-flowering III 197;  
 flowering XIX 513; flowering,  
 at San Remo XIX 153 215;  
 flowering, in parks XV 587; for  
 lawns XV 440; for seaside I  
 195; V 274; for suburban gar-  
 dens III 434; golden-leaved  
 XVIII 340; grouping early-  
 flowering III 253; near Exeter,  
 fine IV 184  
 at Bagshot XIV 281  
 at Coombe Wood, hardness of XV  
 460  
 autumn and spring pruning of  
 tender XIV 485  
 autumn-flowering XII 363; beau-  
 tiful XVIII 367  
 berry-bearing XX 602; at Romsey  
 V 4; in North Norfolk XIX 37  
 book on XVIII 471  
 choice XVIII 175  
 climbing VI 428; in Hokkaido  
 woods X 118  
 culture of, rocks in XIV 322  
 damaged by mowing machines VIII  
 227  
 date of flowering of XX 248  
 dwarf, for edgings I 357; X 610  
 hardy, for small gardens XVII  
 119; Japanese XIV 174  
 effects of winter on XVII 176  
 evergreen XVIII 433; for window-  
 boxes XIX 485; light-coloured  
 XIV 165; when to cut XVII  
 35; winter bedding with XVI  
 451  
 few handsome deciduous XIX 359  
 flower-garden XX 223  
 flowering II 322; XIX 37; from  
 cuttings VIII 88; in autumn VI  
 184; in the South of Ireland II  
 295  
 flower-shoots of, in water XVII  
 467 523  
 forced XV 256; XIX 485  
 for covers XIII 539  
 for foreing XVII 547  
 for mixing with Fuchsias XIII  
 410  
 for north wall XX 234  
 for sea-coast I 169; XIII 363 620  
 for small gardens XV 236  
 for small lawn, twelve flowering V  
 185  
 for towns VIII 423  
 for walls XVI 542  
 for winter embellishment IV 155  
 grouping, in woods XIV 322  
 group of, how to plant XVI 513  
 half-hardy V 425; in pots XIV  
 266
- Shrubs**, handsome-leaved II 392  
 hardy I 100; flowering XVII 467;  
 flowering, in pots II 362; forcing  
 branches of IX 246; for the  
 conservatory or dwelling-house  
 XIII 381; in bloom in April IX  
 400; remarkable, in Wicklow  
 XI 364; two good new IX 28;  
 wall, at Kew XI 101  
 in flower in June XIII 620; in  
 May XV 442; in May, in Bat-  
 terson Park XV 424  
 in the Isle of Wight IV 372  
 July-flowering XX 53  
 neglected XVII 498  
 new and rare in Ireland XII  
 560  
 new mode of layering VIII 243  
 north walls for tender XVII  
 446  
 of Magellan and Chiloe IV 254  
 on chalk I 373  
 on margins of artificial water XI  
 266  
*on rock-gardens* XIII 309  
 order in which they bloom in the  
 London parks IX 443  
 ornamental XX 611; in the South  
 of Ireland, under severe frost  
 XV 27  
 pruning V 232; XV 288; decidu-  
 ous XII 373  
 rare, acclimatised on the coast of  
 Wicklow IV 192; and beautiful  
 XVIII 145  
 spring-flowering V 253 306; for  
 terraced walls VII 320  
 stove XX 252  
 trimming, in Kensington Gardens  
 XVII 28  
 two Californian XVI 241  
 un-mutilated XIII 331  
 un-trained stove and greenhouse  
 XVI 388  
 useful and ornamental XVII 105  
 wall, and frost XV 144; at Kew  
 XI 515; two good XI 190  
 white-flowered XIX 643  
 winter-blooming hardy XV 126;  
 hardy deciduous XVII 251  
 Shrubberies I 25; VII 157; XVII  
 450  
 digging XVII 71  
 formal outlines to XIV 407  
 forming and planting XVI 291  
 old tan as a top-dressing for XIX  
 128  
 planting choice XX 217  
 pruning II 512  
 renovating old XX 217  
 state of established XVIII 352  
 winter XVII 305  
 Shrubbery borders, bare IX 409  
 carpets XVII 98  
*Shrubland* I 350; III 412  
*from the Gardens* I 251  
 "Shut your own gate behind you"  
 XVI 228  
*Siam, forest vegetation in* III 419  
*Siberia, herbaceous vegetation in* XII  
 565  
 Siberian Crab fruit XX 318  
 Sibthorpea europea, as a window-  
 plant V 203; *e. variegata* II  
 65; XIV 124; XVIII 389  
 (*cut*)  
 EUROPEA VARIEGATA VII  
 70  
 Sida malviflora XVII 404; XIX 642;  
 XX 139  
*retusa* III 312  
*vitifolia* XX 184  
 Sideritis hyssopifolia VI 6  
 Sign of the Times I 651  
 Silene Bolanderi III 430; IV 104;  
 XI 23  
 Elisabethæ IV 412; XII 392;  
 XVIII 229  
 falcata XIV 529



- Silene Hookeri** V 474  
*maritima* fl. pl. XI 12  
*pendula* XI 271; p. *compacta* IX 563; double-flowered VII 482; p. var. *Eounetii* I 466  
*pennsylvanica* XV 295; XX 87  
**PUMILIO** XI 10  
*rotundifolia* XVI 320  
*rupestris* XIX 571  
*Sapouaria* IX 80  
*Saxifraga* XI 10  
*Schaftae* XI 11  
var. *Robin Hood* XV 318  
*virginica* XIX 646  
white VII 482 504  
**Silenes**, the VIII 97  
alpine X 103; XIX 571; hybridising XX 266  
species of XI 10  
Silica, not essential to plant growth VII 96  
Silk-weed XX 315  
Douglas XVIII 153  
Silkworms I 700; XIV 121  
notes on X 275  
**Silphium conatum** XIV 55  
*laciniatum* I 17; X 419; XII 544; XIV 353; XVIII 196 247  
of the ancients IV 5 44  
Silver Bell I 392  
trees II 39  
*Silver Maple* XX 166  
*cut-leaved* XX 167  
Silver sand, best II 34  
Silver Tree, the XIX 73  
Singapore Botanic Gardens VIII 362  
Horticultural Exhibition at XVII 181  
plants, &c., at XII 317  
Sion Hill, Ferry bank XX 34  
*Siphocampylus betulifolius* VI 363  
bicolor VI 496  
*Siphouia elastica* I 558  
*Sisyrinchium Douglasii* IX 245  
*grandiflorum* V 139 541 (*cut*); IX 234; XVII 274; XIX 322  
*striatum* XIII 248  
*Sisyrinchium*, hardy VIII 250  
Sites for kitchen and fruit gardens XV 18  
*Sitona crinita* XX 549; c. *lineata* XX 549  
**Sium nodiflorum**, poisonous? IV 424  
Six of Spades I 224 229 281 295 336 352 381 411 453 490 511 553 563 601 649 671; II 116 157 201 243 355 424 437 457  
"Skiggs" VI 422  
Sketch, a XIX 284 (poetry)  
Skimmia, berries of XX 544  
*fragrans* VII 183  
*japonica* VII 183; VIII 519; XVII 104; XX 625; at Fulham XIV 279; on a north wall X 148  
*oblata* XVII 197  
**Skimmias** XIX 92  
species of V 487  
"Skoke" or "Skoka" XVI 52  
Sloe, common XIX 439  
large variety of VI 442  
Sloes, sowing XIV 408  
Slough, Royal Nurseries at XII 469  
Slug nuisance, the XVII 400; experiences with XIII 608  
Slugs I 629; XVI 516  
and alpine plants VI 50; XVII 437  
and chickens XVI 391  
and ducks XIII 350  
and frost XV 382  
and hybrid toads XIV 131  
and lime-water XVI 24  
and Pea haulm XVI 445  
and Potatoes VIII 20  
and rare perennials XI 40  
and saw-dust XVI 72  
and snails V 201; and worms, precautions against XII 484  
**Slugs and spring crops** XV 392  
and wasps IX 347  
and zinc collars XIII 550  
black or underground VIII 354  
French way of killing XVII 498  
how to destroy IV 244; VII 232; VIII 333; XIII 273 275 304 356 403; XIV 21; XVI 474; XVII 34  
in Alpine borders VIII 187  
in gardens XIII 504  
in the flower-garden IX 335  
Kennet salt for XIII 390  
protecting hardy plants from IX 461; XVIII 537  
trap for II 260  
*Slug-worms destroying Pear-leaf* II 198  
Smellfungus, the wail of V 114 (poetry)  
*Smilacina stellata* XIX 600  
*Smilax* XX 109 136 195  
as a window-plant IX 119  
*aspera* X 7  
*maculata* XIV 65  
*Smilaxes*, hardy XII 437  
Smith & Co.'s, (Messrs.) Nurseries at Worcester XVIII 584  
"Smithfield Park" III 450  
Smoke, effects of I 99  
in our great towns I 708  
poison I 1  
*Smorintbus Populi* XVIII 345  
Smother, how to make a XIX 375  
Smut, remedy for XVII 437  
Smuts from furnace chimneys XV 48  
*Smyrna* and *Ephesus*, vegetation of XIII 525  
Fig cultivation at XI 378  
*Snails and slugs, trap for* XIV 535  
and tobacco powder X 556  
how to keep from young Melon and Cucumber plants XI 314  
in tan III 345  
on garden-walls at Bath IV 55  
poisoned by IV 498  
to destroy V 75; IX 118; X 434  
Snake bites and scorpion stings, popular remedies for in the East XIII 356  
Snake-plant XX 315  
Snake-root, the black XIV 264  
Snakes'-beards, variegated XVIII 533  
Snake's-head I 541  
varieties of XIX 464  
**Snapdragon** XX 287  
alpine XVI 326  
new X 449; variegated VI 366  
yellow XX 72  
**Snapdragons** VI 4; XX 103  
for rock-work XX 157  
**Sneeze-wort**, double VIII 144 188; XX 71; XX 210  
Snow Apple of Canada I 384  
Snowball tree, the Plaited XIX 585  
Snowberry, Crimson XX 540 611  
Snowberries, the VII 31; XX 321  
Asa Gray on IV 312  
**Snowdrop**, Crimson XI 231  
late-flowering XVII 302  
new IX 305  
*reflexed* XI 311  
**SNOWDROPS, THE** XI 194  
Snowdrops XI 207 226  
and Snowflakes for waste places XIII 457  
*an natural* V 345  
forcing XIX 529  
for forcing XIX 401  
for table decoration XIX 316  
in Covent Garden XIII 136  
in masses XIII 186  
in *Somersetshire* XIII 543  
Melville's XIX 226  
new XVII 249  
notes on XV 217  
on grass XIV 574  
on root-work, group of V 345  
**Snowdrops** on Stonecrop turf XIII 135; XV 210  
season of XV 328  
species of XI 194  
stealing, and its punishment XIII 306  
**Snowdrop-tree** I 392; X 506 536; XIX 567 (*cut*) 583 622; XX 10  
at Syon House, fine specimen of IX 468  
on light soil XVI 122  
**Snowfall**, heavy in Lancashire in April 1881 XIX 345  
**Snowflake**, rosy XIV 100  
spring XIII 225 251 432 555; flowering time of VII 190  
**Snowflakes**, the II 193; VII 156 (*cut*); XIII 506  
in the wild garden XV 273  
**Soow-plant**, the VI 416 423  
Californian, cultivated X 562  
**Snow-storm**, destructive, in Nov. 1876 X 478  
*Snowy Fly*, magnified XX 633  
**Soap-plant** VII 102  
"Soap-root" X 293  
**Soap-wort**, as an autumnal garden flower X 304  
*tufted* VII 235  
*Sobralia macrantha* V 221; XVII 9; m. *nana* V 482; XVII 469; XIX 575  
**Society**, American Pomological XI 370; XII 344  
Central Horticultural, of France IX 216  
Kyrle X 536; XI 20  
Leeds Horticultural VII 378  
Linnean V 196 236  
Manchester Botanical and Horticultural VIII 190  
Meteorological XVII 94  
National Carnation and Picotee XI 144; XII 76  
National Rose XI 226 264; XII 367; XVI 481  
new *Auricula* X 538  
new Horticultural VIII 447  
New York Horticultural XVI 339; Exhibition of, in 1879 XVI 23  
North-western Amateur Chrysanthemum XVI 447  
*Pelargonium* VIII 97; X 29; XII 175; XVI 47 276  
Richmond Horticultural XVI 24  
Royal Agricultural, of England IX 572  
Royal Caledonian Horticultural VII 59; XVI 274  
Royal Horticultural VII 102 145 438; IX 141 146 216 299 396; XI 80; XVI 6; and Fellows' privileges XI 244; and Guinea Fellowships X 616; XI 184 244 264; first-class certificates of VI 312; the future of VII 211 231 251; VIII 98 141; X 67 395 416 496 516 536 556 576; XII 628; history and progress of VII 214; *Poll Mall* on VII 338; *Saturday Review* on VIII 492  
Royal National Tulip XI 492  
schedule of the National *Auricula*, in 1879 XVI 581  
Scottish Arboricultural XII 459  
Scottish Pansy XVI 23; show of, in 1877 XI 560  
West London Entomological X 616  
Wimbledon Gardeners' Improvement XI 264  
**Societies**, horticultural XI 204; XVII 107  
National *Auricula*, *Picotee* and *Caroation* XVI 547  
Soho Square, in 1874 VI 215; opening of VI 336  
Soil, aerating the XIV 453  
clayey XVIII 444  
deep, in Nebraska XII 208  
**Soil**, depth and firmness in, essential XVI 315  
does it wear out? XI 9  
dressing for vermin-infected IX 168  
for pot-plants I 114; III 342; XII 262; novel mode of preparing VII 238  
for rock-garden I 151; X 590  
hard, in gardens I 157  
in town gardens XII 146  
preparing for potting IV 396  
protected by snow III 156  
questioning the IV 505  
stacking VIII 375  
storing, for potting XII 536  
top-dressing with leaf XX 476  
**Soils** I 219; II 453  
and fertilisers V 228  
and successional crops XX 396  
benefited by lime VIII 166  
books and articles on I 21  
classification of IX 255  
for Alpine plants XX 341 367 459 479 540 580 585 635  
improving light vegetable XIV 397  
new method of enriching sterile III 441  
on Alpine plants, influence of XX 439 569  
on the causes of their fertility or barrenness IV 382 402 421  
suitable for plant-potting, &c., V 513  
*Soja hispida* XVII 116  
*Solandra grandiflora* V 103  
*oppositifolia* V 119  
**Solanum acanthoides** XI 233  
*betaceum* V 482 502; XVIII 68  
*Capsicastrum* II 273; III 364; VII 153; XVI 284; in pots X 382  
*conical-berried* VII 153  
*crinitum* VI 95  
*crispum* XIII 459 533; XVI 148 307  
Empress XIII 113  
hybridum compactum VIII 551; Hendersoni VII 190  
*jasminoides* II 9 410 442; VI 422; XX 478; as an indoor climber II 272; positions for VI 578  
*laciniatum* XVIII 330; XX 217  
large scarlet-fruited V 482  
*lycoides* VI 363  
marginatum affected with Potato-disease X 432  
*new* XX 149; conical-fruited VII 190; edible XVIII 410  
Pseudo-Capsicum VI 384; P.-C. *variegatum* IX 246  
*robustum* I 442  
*rostratum* V 139  
*Torreyanum* XVI 163  
*venustum* XVIII 337; XIX 2  
*Warscewiczii* II 195  
**Solanums** and their culture XIV 359  
and mice XIII 208 226  
berry-bearing XX 405 556; culture of IX 245  
best in poor soil XV 31  
blighted in a night XIV 399  
diseased XIV 424  
for Christmas decoration XVIII 645  
planting out-of-doors XIX 485  
standard hybrid VIII 342  
wintering XVIII 528  
*Soldanella alpina* XVIII 346  
*montana* VII 316  
*Soldanellas*, the XIII 250; XVII 408  
*Solidago rigida* XX 320  
*Virgaurea alpina* XIX 27  
*Sollya parviflora* XIX 620  
Solomon's Seal I 325; III 382; V 178; VIII 231; XX 618

- Solomon's Seal** as a pot-plant IX 387  
*at Hampton Court* VI 77  
*at home* XV 157  
 forced XIX 242  
 forcing I 232  
 giant XVII 448  
 rose-coloured XV 455  
 Somerleyton Gardens I 489 510  
*Hall* I 489  
*corridor in winter-garden at* I 570  
*entrance to winter-garden at* I 490  
*Palm stove entrance at* I 512  
*stair in winter-garden at* I 511  
*Sonchus elegantissimus* IX 579  
*laciniastris as a table plant* III 290;  
 I. pinnatifidus V 203  
 multifractatus V 534  
 Sonerila at Gunnersbury IV 463  
 Hendersoni XII 416; XIV 451;  
 H. argentea X 558  
 Mamei X 565  
 Sonerilas XX 479  
 as flowering plants XVIII 512  
 as winter flowers XII 490  
 Soot and lime v. birds XI 152  
 as a manure VIII 91  
 garden uses of IX 22  
 mixtures XX 65  
 Soot-water for plants X 610; XVII 96  
 Sophora I 194  
 japonica VIII 190; XX 178 373;  
 j. var. crispa, IV 296; weeping II 513  
 speciosa XV 313  
*weeping, summer aspect of* IX 601;  
*winter aspect of* IX 600  
 Sophronitis grandiflora IV 478; X 498; XIV 500 587; in winter XII 488; on cork XV 175; oo stumps of Tree Ferns X 577  
 violacea XI 22; on cork XI 62  
 Sorbus americana XVIII 368  
 Sorghum bicolor IV 83  
 cultivation of XIX 27  
 halepense II 135  
 Sorrel III 484; IV 57  
 eradicating XIII 627  
 Smith's wood X 380  
 Spinach XVIII 142  
 Sorrels, improved kinds of XIII 493  
 species of wood VI 312  
 Sorrel-tree, the VIII 400; IX 436; X 586; XII 175; XVI 360  
 Soudan, vines of XIX 551  
 Soup (Green Pea) in winter and summer I 535  
 Southern-wood, as a hedge-plant V 462  
 South Kensington, arcades at XV 109  
 break-down at IX 274  
 gardens at XI 493  
 innovation at XI 466  
 Southport Botanic Garden IX 400  
 South Sea Islands, vegetation in XIII 80  
 South Wales, notes from XIX 450 527  
 Southwark Park XVIII 150  
 Sowing and cropping, XX 27  
 in drills v. broad-cast XIV 292  
 Sowings and plantings for July IV 19  
 Spaces in the City, open VI 320  
 Spade culture, best XIV 148 273; v. plough culture XVII 10  
 Spade-hoe, a V 131  
 Spade-hoes XV 205 248  
 Spade transplanters, rounded XIII 30  
 Spading machine X 123  
 Spain, destruction of gardens in XVI 406  
 Lemon-scented Verbena in X 227  
 Spaniard the wild X 496  
 Spanish moss, as a window-plant XII 449
- Sparaxis** and Ixias XVII 558;  
 and similar plants XIII 523  
 culture of IV 209; V 241; XIV 429; XVI 247  
 out-of-doors XIX 524  
 planting V 116  
 pulcherrima III 142; VII 90;  
 VIII 188; X 460; XX 130 153  
 615; culture of XI 142; hardy in Northumberland VII 345; in Ireland XIII 614; seeds of VIII 294; p. Thunbergii VI 222  
 PUL'HERRIMA XX 588  
 Thunbergii III 142  
 Sparanium ramosum X 195  
 Sparmannia africana III 12 46; XIX 70 263 480; ever-blooming plant VII 237; in winter XV 7  
 Sparrow, a friend or an enemy? XIII 403  
 Sparrows and Horse-Chestnut buds IX 412  
 and Primrose blooms XV 392 430  
 as destroyers of flowers XVII 329  
 English, in New York Squares I 212  
 in America XIII 356; XIV 156  
 Sparrow-wort, alpine XIV 509  
 Spartina arundinacea VI 440  
 Spartium filipes XVII 342  
 Spathodea lewis VIII 341  
 Spathoglottis Lobbi XVII 167  
 "Spatium," the I 701; III 430  
 Specialists XIX 84 181  
 Species, Mr. Meehan on the origin of VI 310  
 Specimens, "made up" XX 190  
 Speedwell, Anderson's IV 502  
 creeping X 416  
 Germander I 653  
 golden XVIII 538  
 grey XX 23 79  
 Japanese XVIII 201  
 mountain X 7  
 Toadflax-leaved II 410  
 white Germander XI 23  
 Speedwells, shrubby XVIII 585  
 species of X 611  
 rock VIII 266  
 Speirantha convallarioides XIX 464  
 Spergula, as a turf plant V 496  
 Sphaerobolus stellatus XVII 325  
 Sphagnum an aid to culture XX 252  
 as a mulching for pots and tubs V 160  
 Sphynx pinastri VI 238  
 Spices, trees and shrubs which produce VII 56  
 Spider, red V 109  
 Spider-wort, a noble XIX 586  
 Spigelia marilandica IV 62; VIII 98; XVI 196  
 MARILANDICA XI 174  
 "Spiguel" III 450  
 Spikenard of the ancients XVI 164  
 197 230 235 (cut) 258  
 Spinach, Australian V 230  
 Beet XIX 244  
 culture of II 40 60; VII 292; XI 547; XVI 125  
 good winter, in undug ground IX 22  
 in frost III 2  
 New Zealand VIII 354 401; IX 331; XVII 372; XIX 580; and other kinds IV 178  
 perpetual XIX 244  
 protecting XVII 260  
 recipes for cooking V 552; VII 470  
 sowing XX 122  
 storing in a cold district XII 616  
 substitutes for XIII 373  
 summer I 612  
 winter VI 584; X 276; XIV 207; XV 192; XVI 581; failure of VIII 534 555; IX 22 47;  
 sowing XII 135
- Spindle-tree**, the XI 26; XX 368  
 broad-leaved XX 394 395 (cut)  
 Spindle-trees, species and culture of IX 213; and varieties of VII 119  
 Spiraea XX 41; as a wall-plant II 172; XX 21 98 134  
 arifolia II 24  
 Arnuncus II 161; VII 254; XIII 589; XVI 324; XX 315; and its forms XII 1  
 astilboides XVII 490  
 bella I 354  
 caespitosa X 562; XII 206; XVI 231  
 callosa alba XIV 55  
 chamaedrifolia XIX 461  
 crispifolia XX 440  
 decumbens II 257  
 downy I 694  
 elegans XX 52  
 Filipendula XIV 200; XX 6; F. plena XVI 324  
 Fortunei paniculata XII 189  
 japonica III 178 276; IV 319 (cut); XVI 425; XVII 170; XVIII 185; XIX 212; and its variegated variety IV 355; home-grown XVII 65; XVIII 23; in and out-of-doors XIX 543; in the wild garden XVI 307; j. variegata IX 516  
 laevigata XIX 359 464  
 Lindleyana X 97; XX 78 III  
 lobata XVII 390  
 Millefolium XVI 50  
 Nepal I 354  
 new Japanese shrubby VI 489  
 opulifolia aurea XIX 464  
 palmata IV 241; V 540; VI 516; VII 274 522; IX 400; XIV 8; XVII 390; XIX 524 544 596 639; XX 72; at Coombe Wood XVI 94; p. elegans XIII 268; XIV 2 62 124; in masses XIV 55; not a new plant VII 254  
 PALMATA XVII 36  
 Pearl-bud XI 144  
 pigmy XVI 231  
 prunifolia in autumn X 492  
 Reeve's XX 23  
 rosy XX 53  
 singular alpine X 562  
 sorcifolia XVI 217; XX 9  
 Thunbergiana IX 539; XIII 310 329; XV 375 433; XVII 197; XIX 21 74  
 tomentosa I 694; X 506; and S. Thunbergii XII 374  
 trifoliata XX 5  
 trilobata XVI 50  
 Ulmaria and its varieties XIX 420; U. aurea XVII 513 564; U. aureo-variegata II 385; U. fl.-pl. XIV 27; golden-leaved XVI 324  
 venusta IV 250; VIII 232; XVI 235 324; XX 109; v. lobata XX 78  
 Spiraeas XVII 400; XX 103 355  
 bush XIX 619  
 double British XII 65  
 forcing XX 515 566 608  
 for forcing VI 146  
 herbaceous II 161; XVII 36  
 home-grown XX 608  
 July XX 52  
 new hybrid herbaceous VIII 134  
 notes on XIV 106; XIX 464  
 shrubby XVIII 118; and herbaceous XVI 555; and herbaceous, grouped together XIV 3; with pinnately-divided leaves XVI 217  
 species of XII 187  
 summer treatment of XX 608  
 Spirantes cernua XX 62  
 Spire Lily, the autumnal XVI 343
- Spleenwort** XX 316  
 winged V 243  
 Splendour, tawdry XII 436  
 Splitting in fruits and vegetables XI 182  
 Sport, a curious XIX 370  
 "Sports" in plants VII 530  
 Spotted Dead Nettle I 252  
 Sprague umbellata II 525  
 Spray apparatus, new XIX 322  
 Sprays for the hair VI 472  
 Sprekelia glauca XI 346  
 Spring I 504; III 298 (poetry); 324 (poetry)  
 Beauty VII 522; twofold chord of V 326  
 bedding I 563; preparing for XVI 194  
 flowers I 604; and hardy Ferns XX 571; garland of I 278; when to sow III 364  
 gardening, both sides of VII 483  
 has come I 304  
 how it travels northward VII 48  
 mixtures I 498  
 notes XIX 334 569; first XIX 277  
 of 1875, very late VII 274  
 preparing for VIII 407; XX 156  
 sigus of XV 98  
 voice of III 226 (poetry) 285 (poetry)  
 waiting for VII 36 (poetry)  
 Spring, the XVIII 165  
 Spring Grove Cemetery, view in X 186 187  
 Sprinkler, the Bellows II 232  
 Sprouts, Brussels V 344  
 Spruce, Albert V 227  
 Alcock's IX 364  
 black IX 480; XX 134  
 blue XVII 282; of Colorado XVII 98; XVIII 74  
 cone ornament V 233  
 Goldeu VII 311  
 hedges of XX 247  
 Hemlock II 500; XVII 525 537; XVIII 44 73 301 340 368 519; XIX 617; at home XVIII 484; broad-leaved XIII 392; in England IX 600; in winter decorations XIX 215; varieties of XIII 205; weeping III 156; VIII 310; XII 437  
 Himalayan XIX 359  
 Hooker's, on Mt. Shasta VI 273  
 Menzies, Dr. Bolander on VII 56  
 Norway XX 91  
 section of the wood of XV 195  
 timber of XV 198  
 variability of X 148  
 Weeping Hemlock XII 263  
 white XX 134; and black XX 134 (2 cuts)  
 Spruces, Colorado XII 71  
 improving by cutting off their tops XV 177  
 ornamental XVIII 390  
 when to plant XIV 363  
 young, for winter flower-vases X 586  
 Spumaria alba XVI 24  
 Spurge, the "flowering" XV 158  
 Spurge Laurels for undergrowth IX 236  
 suitable for the wild garden IX 468  
 Square des Batignolles, the X 511  
 in Paris, a new (1873) IV 144  
 Leicester V 88  
 London, margin of a I 84; structure in I 85  
 Montrouge, playing-corner for children in the XIII 20  
 Parliament VI 386  
 plan of I 85  
 Soho, in 1874 VI 215; opening of VI 336  
 view of I 108

- Squares** of London I 108; II 128; III 124; dismal VI 56; neglected VI 38; planting III 438; statues in VI 62  
open by ticket XI 369  
planting town III 266
- Squash** and its culture XI 533  
Butman VIII 464  
jam XVI 162  
Ohio II 350  
Turban IX 418
- Squashes**, American X 438; in Covent Garden IX 75  
varieties of IV 136  
*v. Gourds* IX 47
- Squill**, common, a poison for rats XIII 289  
*large* XII 539  
Siberian IX 4; white XII 388 418 460  
STRIPED XIX 126
- Squills** in bloom in May XI 398  
species of VI 132 158  
TWO NEW XIV 538
- Squires**, Mr. Chas. XX 150
- Stachys betonica**, the white XII 228  
*speciosa* VIII 363
- Stake for Carnations and Picotees, &c.** (2 illustrations) I 518
- Stakes** IV 400  
bamboo X 416  
glass flower II 230  
preserving I 531 674; XI 60
- Staking and dotting, bud effect of** XVII 429
- Stalactite cave in Parc Monceau** XIII 294
- St. Alban's Court**, Canterbury XVIII 71
- Stands, &c., for dinner-table decoration** VI 101
- Stanley (Dean)**, on industrial work XIII 4
- Stupelia europæa** IV 65  
*glauca* XII 524  
*grandiflora* XII 525  
*hirsuta minor* IV 353  
*olivacea* IX 351  
*Thuretii* XII 525  
*tubata* XII 525  
*variegata* XII 525
- Stapeliæ** II 335; IV 65  
culture of II 82; XII 52  
few species of XII 524  
fine collection of IV 250  
wintering XX 586
- Staphylea colchica** VI 269; IX 71; XV 57; XVII 7 330; XIX 488; for forcing XIX 241  
*escallonioides* VII 128  
*pinnata* XIX 43
- Staphyleas**, the XIX 43
- Staple for wire fencing** XIX 374
- Starches**, edible V 43
- Star-grass**, the American XIV 54
- Starling**, the XIX 73
- Starlings and Cherries** XIX 138  
useful in gardens V111 37
- Star of Bethlehem** XX 17 24  
Arabian XX 23  
drooping XV 429  
golden-flowered XV 520
- Starwort**, Italian XX 364  
*shrubby* XIX 71  
winter XX 459
- Starworts** XVIII 353; XX 364
- Staticè Bonduelli** IV 377; and *spicata* VIII 144  
Holfordi, for market X 236  
Kaufmanniana XVII 267  
*latifolia* I 702; XX 154  
*profusa* VIII 91  
*sinuata* XIX 571  
*spicata* XVII 415  
*tatarica atro-sanguinea* XVI 261  
*taurica* XX 216
- Statice**, tender and hardy IX 125
- Statuary**, cleaning VI 470  
in gardens XVIII 375
- Statues**, blight of XVIII 45  
in London squares VI 62  
**Stantonia latifolia** VIII 516; XIX 439; at *Battle Abbey* VIII 548; in Wiltshire IX 32  
**St. Bruno's Lily** XX 286
- Stellaria graminea**, as an aquatic XIV 599; *g. aurea* IV 132 258; *g. aurea* in winter XIV 463
- Stems**, dead XIX 202  
*exogenous and endogenous* VIII 311
- Stenandrium igneum** XI 233
- Stenocarpus Cunninghamii** XIV 500
- Stenomessou Hartwegianum** XIV 549  
*luteo-viride* XVIII 417
- Stephanophyllum longifolium** XVIII 229
- Stephanotis**, the XIX 583  
as a basket-plant XII 519  
at Bexley Heath XVII 102  
confining the roots of XIV 243  
fine XIV 396  
fine truss of flowers of XVII 551  
*floribunda*, Elvaston variety of XVIII 202; *fruit of* VI 467; XI 369; in a cool house XVI 133; in Covent Garden XIII 589; in fruit VI 520; in various positions XIV 360  
flowering, in pots XIV 165; in small pots XII 467  
flowerless XV 248 288 313  
for cutting I 555  
mealy-bug on VI 105
- Stepney Green** II 135
- Stepney**, new garden at I 341
- Sternbergia** XX 482  
*lutea* II 288; VIII 346; X 458; XII 416; XX 388  
*sicula* XX 423
- Sternbergias**, two XX 483
- Stendnera colocasiaefolia** V 28
- Stevia glutinosa** XVIII 478; XIX 252
- Stevias**, notes on VIII 304
- Stewartia grandiflora** VI 382
- St. Helena**, Flora of VI 422
- Sticks and labels for gardens** VII 478
- Stigmaphyllon ciliatum** XI 168; XVI 59 276
- Still for flower-scents** XII 495
- Stings**, remedies for VI 188; X 435
- Stint, nest, eggs, and young of the Little** XVIII 565
- Stipa pennata** IX 199; XVII 484; as an "everlasting" XVIII 57
- St. James's Park** XIV 179
- St. John's Wort**, at Pearly Castle XVI 346  
creeping XVIII 198  
enemy to trees XVI 307  
for dry ground XX 520  
Nepalese XVI 297  
pink XXI 524  
spreading X 415 420
- St. John's Worts** XX 367  
hardy shrubby X 450  
select species of XII 280
- St. Leonard's** III 358
- St. Luke's Burial Grounds** XIV 15
- STOBÆA PURPUREA** XV 12  
*purpurea* XV 36 56 98; XX 438; hardness of XV 83 118; seeds of XVI 450
- Stock**, East Lothian XII 464  
*Mauve Beauty* VIII 18; XII 209  
new crimson XVI 342; Virginian XVIII 80  
*night-scented* V 241; VII 366; XIV 7; *propagation of* XV 386  
*Twickenham Purple* XI 443  
Virginian V 138; improved XX 71
- Stocks** III 433; XX 497  
and their culture XIV 200  
autumn-flowering XVIII 147
- Stocks**, Brompton VII 482  
dwarfing IX 182  
dwarf German XVIII 189  
East Lothian X 75; XIII 35; XIV 476 498; XVI 445; intermediate V 461  
for autumn sowing II 72  
Frenchman on X 52  
in autumn XX 372  
in November XX 541  
intermediate I 391  
propagating double XVIII 345  
seed of double VIII 128; home-saved XII 445; saving VIII 37; XI 269; saving, to produce double flowers VIII 83; sowing XV 294  
single XX 408  
Ten-week, for cut flowers XX 137  
testing the doubleness of XIX 522  
varieties of V 391  
white East Lothian X 72  
winter V 439
- Stock**, influence of the III 133; IV 146; XX 531; on the graft XVI 254; on the scion IV 254 334; V 60; VIII 507; XX 591; on the scion in variegated plants VII 258
- Stockwell Green** building agitation, the VII 22
- Stoke Park** IV 24
- Stokesia cyanea** II 344; X 540 562; XV 345 353; XVII 82; XVIII 436
- Stoncrop**, crimson XIV 3  
*Meehan's* XVIII 431  
scarlet XVI 105; XIX 354  
shrubby VIII 201  
Siebold's II 295  
variegated XX 391  
yellow, in lines XX 71
- Stoncrops**, hardy, in flower in August XVIII 189  
in windows XVII 217
- Stone ledges for rock-gardens** XIII 541  
picking I 372  
seats, green damp on XIII 300  
*surrounded by alpine plants* I 3
- Stone Pines** II 347  
in Italy VII 351
- Storas** XVII 88
- Store-houses** XX 76
- Storks** in gardens XV 142
- Storms**, electric XVIII 350
- Stove** I 31; XX 383  
cheap V 131  
climbers VI 100  
for small greenhouse I 403  
Kerr's vaporising VI 520  
patent terra-cotta III 137  
propagating XIII 559  
small conservatory V 351
- Stoves** XX 450  
Barnard's slow combustion XII 559  
kerosene XII 486  
terra-cotta III 168
- Stowe, view in the park at** XVI 443
- Stowlangtoft Hall** III 454
- St. Pancras's Gardens** XVI 450
- St. Paul's**, flower-garden at XII 303; XVI 28  
new garden at XVI 433  
improvements at XII 510; XVI 276
- St. Petersburg**, new garden at XVI 384  
forcing Roses at X 181  
"St. Peter's Sperm" XII 80
- St. Peter's Wort** XX 316
- St. Peter's Worts** XIV 171
- Stratiotes aloides** IV 388
- Straw as fuel** XV 116
- Strawberry**, Alexandra XVII 510  
alpine I 188; V 441  
Amateur V 112; VIII 370  
Ascot Pine-apple VIII 159  
autumn-fruiting XII 335
- Strawberry**, best VIII 2  
Black Prince XIX 620  
British Queen XX 425; Dr. Roden, on the culture of VIII 124 166  
*Chilian* XVI 55  
Col. Cheney III 320; IX 300  
Dr. Hogg X 62  
Duke of Edinburgh XII 151  
durable IX 383  
*Durru*, improved *Quatre Saisons* XVI 20  
earliest IX 584  
Elton Pine VIII 80  
Enchantress VIII 159  
Four Seasons, forced XI 246; from seed IX 550  
Frogmore Late Pine, the best to resist wet VIII 108; the worst to resist frost VIII 144  
Garibaldi IX 443; XI 265; *v. Vicontesse Héricart de Thury* X 555  
Hautbois VIII 108  
Hovey's Seedling VIII 94  
Indian XIX 437; naturalised in Cornwall XII 560  
*Impuisable* I 229  
James Veitch X 279; XI 494  
Keen's Seedling XIX 444  
La Grosse Sucrée VIII 6; IX 292; XI 203  
La Marguerite XX 33 144  
Lucas X 47 49  
Lucie Flament XIV 278  
MacMahon VIII 224  
Mr. Darwin on the X 115  
new XX 9  
Oscar XVIII 237  
President XVIII 436  
Prince of Wales XVI 255  
Quatre Saisons VIII 190; XVII 472  
Royal Hautbois VIII 6  
scarlet IX 588  
Sir Charles Napier XVIII 131 237; origin of XVIII 66  
Sir Joseph Paxton XVIII 131  
Underhill's Sir Harry VIII 55 94 125 159 164 264  
Vicomtesse Héricart de Thury I 587; VII 498; XV 423 441 489; XVI 54; XVIII 170; XIX 211; for forcing XI 343  
Yosemite XVIII 262
- Strawberries** XII 1; XVII 282; XX 122 188 358 383 491 626  
all the year round XVII 364 402 554  
alpine, from runners, best VIII 23; planting VII 196  
and ants XVIII 120  
and frost XV 489; XVI 553  
and soldiers III 470  
and their culture, Mr. Hovey on X 325  
as field crops in Scotland X 352  
at Christmas II 540; VII 412 436  
at Wortley XVI 386  
autumn XII 364 457  
best varieties of, and their culture V 257; for different purposes VIII 165; for light soils XX 400  
black X 78  
by post X 97  
clearing of Red-spider XV 275; runners from XII 267  
Cornish I 20  
cropping between XX 633  
crop of, heavy V 478; in 1878 XIII 558; in 1879 XVI 145; in New Jersey in 1874 V 218  
culture of I 60 468; V 457; VIII 53; XI 211 361 504; XIII 376; XVI 96; XVII 531; at Bath, in 1873 IV 21; chapter on VIII 108; firm surface necessary in XIX 377; in pots and beds XI 401; in the

**Strawberries, culture of—cont.**  
 Black Forest V 478; in the midland counties XI 85; made easy XIV 196; M. Gloede on IX 601; remarkable III 293; under difficulties VIII 6; under glass I 571  
 different races of V 214  
 double-sided pots for IX 605  
 early VIII 266; IX 588; XI 65; XVIII 12; forced XVII 25 202 XIX 340  
 exposing to the sun XV 374 419 403  
 fertilisation of XIII 343  
 finishing off for market XVIII 436  
 flavouring V 361; forced III 266  
*flowers of, staminate and non-staminate* XIX 281  
 forced, in autumn XX 243; planted out for a main crop IV 35  
 forcing I 349 638; VI 147; VIII 22; IX 261; XVIII 278; XX 577; best kinds for XI 403; causes of failure in XVI 328; early, in pots XV 146; house for XV 268; in market gardens VI 342; in New Jersey XVII 218; in pots XV 160; in Surrey II 37; perfect fertilisation needed in XIII 280 307; preparing for X 123; saucers in XV 159; saucers of soil in VII 365; XV 188; saucers of soil v. saucers of water in XV 101  
 for clayey soils XIV 163  
 for forcing VIII 370 416; XX 244; how to prepare III 494  
 for good forcing VII 490  
 for hanging-baskets II 34  
 for Kentish garden VI 474  
 forking among XI 86 104  
 for light soils XV 147; XX 68  
 for market VI 291; XV 420  
 for runners, planting XX 304  
 for table decoration XV 335 350  
 fresh, at Christmas II 132  
 from Florida V 238  
 full crop in ten months from the time of planting X 125  
 grown for market, quality of XV 402; on a sewage farm IV 22  
*guard for, wire* XV 405  
 hard and rusty IX 539 576 604  
 how I eat IV 95  
 how to improve the flavour of VII 324  
 hybridisation of X 238  
 in autumn I 106  
 in clumps XX 33  
 in December XX 633  
 in London market gardens VII 107  
 in Middlesex XIV 78  
 in New Jersey XVI 92  
 in New York XII 2  
 in November X 458  
 in orchards IV 146  
 in pots III 353; VII 458; XII 255; XV 388; XX 90 121 149 169 270 330 406 556 592; and frost XV 419; the seasons XIII 307; autumn treatment of XIV 344; exposing XVII 402; hardiness of XIV 520; protecting XIV 558; soil for XVIII 129; wintering XIX 211; wintering out-of-doors XIX 531; without liquid manure XIV 327  
 in Rome III 42  
 in September XII 216; XIV 262  
 in small pots XIX 475  
 in winter in California IV 378  
 irrigating XVI 238  
 land of IX 584  
 large X 303; XVI 44; XVIII 29  
 late XX 393; forced XVI 44; XVII 473; in pots IX 262; XVI 96  
 layering XVI 43; XX 67

**Strawberries, layers of** XVII 567  
 losing their foliage XI 65  
 market XIII 520; in Cheshire VIII 159  
 mildew on XV 160; XVIII 130  
 mulching III 482; XVI 19; evidence as to IX 15  
 new XX 510; German varieties of XVII 238  
 novel mode of dishing III 383  
 of Monrepos II 105  
 old and new XVIII 169  
 on railway embankments VII 446  
 on the Pacific coast VI 9  
 out-of-doors III 337; mulching XVII 494  
 packing VI 9; X 77 (6 cuts) 560  
 pickers of, in Virginia XII 146  
 pit XIX 658  
 planting-out forced I 475; XX 8  
 plants of, to an acre XX 244; protecting in winter VI 595; two in a pot XIX 502 576  
 porous glazed pots for IX 584  
 potting XX 68  
 raising from seed IV 236  
 Red-spider on XV 336  
 retarding forced XIII 375  
 ripe, in February XI 163; out-of-doors in December XX 563; wood XI 184  
 rooting through pots XV 350 373  
 runners of VIII 290; XIII 429; XVIII 96; for forcing X 203; securing early XVI 237  
 rust on IX 583  
 saucers for XV 146 326  
 seed of, how to save II 83  
 shifting to cool temperatures VIII 6  
 small XIII 629  
 supports for XIX 412 576; wire XIX 436  
 tan mulchings for XIII 436  
 that resist wet VIII 98  
 top-dressing, with soot XIII 506  
 trade in, the American I 704  
 two good XIV 12; but little known VII 241  
 two plants in a pot XX 243  
 under glass, flavour of XV 214; heavy crop of VI 494  
 varieties of XI 20 290  
 watering VII 412; XI 331  
 where to grow XVII 509  
 winter X 559; XI 47; and their prices X 518  
 wintering in pots XIV 471; XVI 20  
 with French Beans XX 76  
 Strawberry Blite, the IX 488  
 Strawberry beds digging XX 244  
 Dublin XVII 310  
 near Dublin I 644  
 Strawberry fungus XVI 24  
 Strawberry houses XVII 236  
 Strawberry ice-cream IV 52  
 Strawberry jam X 119  
 Strawberry jars in France V 518  
 Strawberry plantations VI 91  
 permanent XIV 81  
 Strawberry season, how to prolong the XIV 262  
 "Strawberry strike, the market-gardeners'" II 6  
 Strawberry tree, the XII 511  
 Streamlet issuing from Ivy-clad rock XIII 295  
 Street pavements XII 148  
 planting, improvements in VIII 4  
*Strelitzia Nicotii* VI 173  
 ovata VII 44; XIX 34  
 Reginae IV 480; XI 250; XVIII 58; in bloom X 558; planted out in conservatories IX 54  
**Streptocarpus bilorus** VIII 323; XIX 241  
 floribundus XIV 126; XVI 284; hardness of XV 84  
 four varieties of VII 152

**Streptocarpus, new** XX 178  
 Rexi XVIII 60  
 Saundersi XI 265  
**Streptopus amplexifolius** XVI 215; XVIII 78  
*Strichnos Tree with Orchids* I 509  
**Strophanthus hispidus** IV 246  
**Struthiopteris germanica** IX 288  
 japonica VIII 150  
 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin IX 170; "Improvement" of XVI 294; XVIII 151; opening of, in 1880 XVIII 107  
 St. Swithin's Day XVI 69  
**Stuartia pentagyna** VI 206; VII 370; XIV 572  
 virginica XII 78 595 (cut); XIV 3; flower of XVIII 628  
 VIRGINICA XIV 38  
 Stuartias, the XIV 38  
 Students, a new way with VI 345  
 Stukeley Hall, flower-gardening at VI 470  
*Stump-puller, an effective* II 361  
*Stumps, blasting and burning* III 413  
 high-priced VII 396  
**Stylophorum ohioense** XIX 404  
 Styrax, should seeds of, be soaked or cracked? VII 202  
 Styrales XX 273  
 Sueda dendroides VI 222  
 "Sub-tropical Garden," a new edition of the XVI 423; view in a III 95  
 planting XIX 554  
 plants I 95  
*Succory, the* XIV 63  
**Succulents** I 460 494 643; X 204  
 and coloured-leaved plants XVII 281  
 as window plants IV 53  
 effect of wet on XVI 215  
 for bedding I 455 (3 cuts)  
 for beds VIII 81  
 for winter decoration XX 436  
 half-hardy V 240  
 hardy, and Saxifrages XVII 280  
 in bloom, in June VII 465; in May IX 506  
 in the Regent's Park IX 506  
 Mr. Peacock's catalogue of XV 483  
 new III 12  
 novel mode of arranging VI 447  
 old mortar for XI 224  
 out-of-doors X 440; in winter X 420  
 some rare, and other plants VIII 350  
 Suckers as stocks I 439  
 Suez Canal, vegetation by the XII 285  
 Suffolk, outdoor vegetation in, in January XI 22  
 Sugar Beet, near Sacramento, fields of VII 26  
 Suggestion, a good IV 182  
 Sulphozone, a substitute for sulphur II 31 53  
**Sulphur and Gishurst Compound** I 225  
 soluble I 244  
*Sulphurator* II 403  
*Sumach, Ailantus-leaved* XI 307  
 cut-leaved XVI 380  
 Fern-leaved II 380  
 Osbeck's XVI 566  
 Stag's-horn IV 192  
 Venetian I 632; VI 272 377; XX 203  
 Walnut-leaved X 419  
 Sumbul plant, the VII 2  
**Summer, effects of a dull** XVII 219  
 298 473; of a wet XVII 362  
 lessons taught by the late dry (1874) VI 367  
 notes in XX 49  
 of 1875, exceptionally cold VIII 80  
 of 1879, coldness of the XVI 164  
 effects of recent sunless (1877) XII 603

**Summer-houses, durable** XVIII 482  
 heather-thatched V 392  
*Summer-leaving trees in spring* XVI 467  
 Sunbury House, orchids in flower at XX 617  
 Sunbury Nurseries, the XVIII 318  
 Sunderland, new park for XVIII 5  
 Sundew, the VIII 234  
*double-leaved* IV 77  
 Portuguese XIV 126; XVIII 484  
 541 567 630; out-of-doors XX 171  
*round-leaved* XI 381  
 thread-leaved XVII 273  
 Sundews, British XVIII 331 394  
 Cape XVIII 287  
 Sundial, Pitman's IX 186  
 Sunflower I 702  
 Cucumber-leaved VIII 242  
*double Globe* XVIII 235  
 giant I 151  
 graceful XV 116  
*larger perennial* XX 481  
 many-flowered II 250  
 narrow-leaved XVIII 402  
 perennial XX 222  
 preventive of levers VII 237  
 Russian XIX 314  
 sanitary advantages of the I 604  
*silvery* XII 280  
 uses of the IV 419  
 Sunflowers XX 502  
 and malaria VIII 358  
 as fuel III 348; XIII 480  
 in floral decorations XVIII 382  
 note on XIV 288  
 tall XX 261  
 Sun Roses (Helianthemums) XVIII 311  
 Superphosphate of lime XX 380  
 Surface dressings VII 203  
 Surface-stirring, importance of XI 90  
 uses of VII 371  
 Surprise, the old VI 308 (poetry)  
 Sussex, fruit-growing in XIII 519  
 Swainsona Osborni II 195  
 Swanley, notes from XIX 384  
 Swans, and water-weeds XI 184  
 Sweden, a winter-garden for XIII 381  
 Swedish trees and wild flowers X 69  
 Sweet Briar, XX 618  
 double-flowered XIII 613  
 fields of VI 380  
 in Covent Garden Market IX 443  
 in hedges XIII 433  
 in wild garden XX 56  
 Sweet Corn, the best VIII 402; IX 188 (6 cuts)  
 Sweet Flag, the VIII 84; XX 199  
 medicinal uses of VIII 52  
 Sweet Gale VIII 520  
 Sweet Pea, prolific I 162  
 VIOLET QUEEN XII 568  
 Sweet Peas I 239 303  
 on Standard Roses XX 162  
 sowing XIII 295  
 sown in autumn II 73  
 transplanting I 204  
 Sweet Pepper Bush XVIII 177 224  
 Sweet Potato Crop in America in 1880 XVIII 411  
 flowering of XII 21  
 "Sweets" IX 327  
*Sweet Sop, the* XI 167  
 Sweet Sultan, the XVIII 76; XX 264  
 white XIX 337  
 Sweet Sultans, the XVIII 123  
 Sweet William XX 43  
 crimson XX 99  
 double VI 405; XX 52; dwarf XIX 645; red XX 25  
 single varieties of X 33  
 Sweet Williams X 3; XII 126; XIV 28; XVIII 56 96; XX 10 123

Sweet Williams and frost XV 347  
good specimens of XX 125  
in wet seasons XVI 88  
*Sweet Woodruff*, the XVII 189  
*Swertia perennis* XIV 353  
Switzerland and North Italy, a holiday  
in II 233  
curious tree-planting custom in XI  
536  
flora of XV 87  
horticultural education in XIII  
609  
Sycamore, the V 147; VII 368  
American XIII 114  
Corstophine X 496  
timber of XII 374  
true XIII 114  
Sycamores at Plas Newydd XVIII  
433  
purple and Corstophine X 424  
*Sycamore*, the XIII 528  
Sydenham Hill, hardy plants at XVI  
58  
Sydney Botanic Garden XVI 550;  
*Norfolk Island Pine* in I 711  
Sylvia, the North American IX 483  
Symphyly and antipathy XIII 421  
*Symphoria glomerata* VII 31  
*Symphoricarpos* XX 321  
glanca and *S. vulgaris variegata*  
XIV 171  
*Symphyantra pendula* XIII 561;  
XVIII 59 (*cut*)  
Wanneri XIII 561  
*Symphytum asperim* XVII 537;  
*a. variegatum* XIV 191  
*officinale variegatum* VII 373; XII  
65  
*orientale* XII 109  
variegated IX 396  
Symphytums for the wild garden VIII  
19  
*Symplocarpus foetidus* XI 144  
Synonyms XI 504  
Syon XX 425  
Bananas and Vanilla at X 436  
gardens at IV 15  
notes from XIX 235  
trees and shrubs at XVIII 628  
*Syringa*, common, forced XX 565  
Emodi I 667; XII 419 (*cut*)  
for forcing XX 515  
Josikæ XVII 558  
*Syringas*, the VIII 3  
list of the species of XVI 144  
*Syringodea pulchella* IX 353  
*Syrphus pyrastris* XVI 449  
*Syzgium Moorei* XIII 155

## T.

TABERNEMONTANA Camassa XII 52;  
XIII 429; XV 475; XVII 404;  
XIX 414 541; XX 222  
coronaria I 59; XIX 497; double-  
flowered III 43  
Table decoration II 174; III 343;  
IV 441; XII 271; XIX 90; art  
of II 230 341; at the Crystal  
Palace IV 220; cheap VII 416;  
colour in II 468; for Christmas  
Day IV 497; VIII 531; in  
Dublin II 258; *prize* III 411  
ornament, pretty IV 464  
*Tacca pinnatifida* XV 273

*Tachiadenus carinatus* XX 362  
*Tacsonia exoniensis* II 266 458  
*insignis* IV 374  
*sanguinea* VII 60 82  
Van Volxemi I 462; as a winter-  
bloomer III 357; culture of VII  
153; fruit of VI 520; fruit of,  
eatable VI 469; good autumn  
climber I 366; shedding its  
flowers XIV 187  
*Tacsonias* XIV 385  
*Tagetes lucida* X 328  
Paryi XX 262 331  
*signata pumila* for carpet-bedding  
VIII 111  
*Talinum Arnotii* IX 351  
*Talisia megaphylla* XIV 411  
*Tamarind*, the XIII 75  
Tamarinds, a caution XII 372  
Tamarisk, the IV 296; XIV 172  
French IV 183  
*Tamarix gallica* IV 183  
in French gardens XIII 620  
*plumosa* V 148; VI 252; IX  
196  
standard trees of XIV 279  
*Tamia-caspi* XII 240  
Tan I 437  
and its uses X 574  
beds of IV 480  
for blanching Celery, use of IX  
46  
for ledge-growing V 147  
for mulching VII 40  
in gardens, use of VII 394 464  
speut XI 119; as manure XI  
263  
*Tank for liquid manure* X 416  
Tansy pudding, baked VI 509  
Tapeinotes Caroline IV 396  
Tapioca VII 146  
"Taquarussa," the V 258  
Tar and pitch running XIX 235  
dressings of XIX 608  
pavements XI 557  
paving *v.* weeds on walks XIII  
219  
Tarragon III 424; VIII 506  
best soil for XI 455  
Tar-weed, hardy in Scotland, the X  
480  
Tasmania, vegetation in XIII 435  
*Tasmania aromatica* III 382  
"Taste," a paper on modern XII  
365  
*Taxodium distichum* XII 405 623  
*(cut)*; XVI 501  
*sempervirens* X 492; pruning VII  
23; timber of XV 169  
*Taxus elegantissima*, propagating XIV  
515  
*tardiva (adpressa)* XII 622  
Tea II 30  
adulteration of V 552; XVIII  
616  
beetles in VII 399  
culture of, in Georgia I 538; in  
India II 224; in Italy VII 368;  
in United States I 564  
drinking, the dangers of II 435  
"green," how produced IV 164  
grown in America II 539  
in the Caucasus II 490  
Labrador XIX 488  
Paraguay, or Maté X 515  
Teas of home growth V 62  
varieties of IX 168  
Tea-farm in the United States XIX  
116  
Tea-leaves and locusts IV 144  
*Tea-plant*, the XVIII 643  
*black* IX 437  
Duke of Argyle's II 322  
*green* IX 435  
in Anjou, culture of V 539  
in Sicily VII 336  
Labrador XIV 241  
note on XIII 23  
*spray of the Tasmanian* XVI 291

Tea plants, hardy in England VI  
532  
Tea pot, a singular Chinese XIII  
416  
Tea-spirit, a new I 688  
Teachers, who are our? XIX 515  
Tea Roses, culture of, in winter III  
314  
pit for XVII 170  
*Tecoma capensis* XX 457  
*grandiflora rubra* IV 155  
*jasmimoides* IV 338; how to  
flower XVIII 576  
*radicans sanguinea precox* XII  
327  
*Tecophylæa cyanocrocus* XIX 416  
495  
CYANOCROCUS XX 62  
*Telegraph plant*, the XVIII 647  
*Telekia speciosa* XVIII 123  
Telephone, use of the, in the Seed  
and Nursery trade XVI 356  
*Telfairia occidentalis* XI 189  
Temperature, increase of with alti-  
tude XVII 379  
*Indicator of* III 309; new VI  
464  
in valleys and on heights XIX  
375  
low, in 1881 XIX 194 246  
Temple Bar, Griffin at XIX 375  
what to do with VI 115  
Temple Gardens, the XVI 28  
planting I 341  
relic of the XIII 280  
Tenderness, abnormal, and perpetual  
blooming XIX 371  
Tennessee, crops in Middle, in 1880  
XVIII 332  
*Tennis lawns* XX 571 584  
*Tenthredo (Emphytus) cincta* III  
145  
Teosinte for warm climates XVIII  
262  
*Tephritis onopordinus* VIII 354; XVI  
229 (*cut*)  
*Terminalia elegans* XIII 87  
Terms used in describing fruits XII  
157  
*Terrace and trees in Villa d'Este* XI  
457  
*garden* I 46  
*wall, effect of the* XIX 456  
*walls at Cliveden* II 293  
Terra-cotta vases and statues in gar-  
dens XVII 30 59  
*v.* iron or other material for vases,  
&c. XVII 22  
*Testacella haliotoidea* XII 35; XIII  
573  
*Testudinaria elephantipes* I 258; II  
208; XVIII 113 (*cut*)  
*sylvatica* XIX 166; XX 499  
*Tetradlea ericoides hirsuta* XI 325  
Texas, bearded trees of I 571  
horticulture in, in 1875 VII 192  
land in I 670  
Peach crop of, in 1875 VII 520  
wild Plums of VI 147  
*Thalia dealbata* X 425 444; XI  
523; XIII 594; not hardy XII  
10  
*Thalictrum adiantifolium* XVI 576  
*anemonoides* XVII 343 449;  
double-flowered XIX 368  
*aquilegifolium* XVI 528  
*flavum* XII 84  
*minus* XVII 6; and *T. adiantifolium*  
XVI 555  
*Thalictrums* for the wild garden XIII  
622  
in borders XIV 12  
Thames Embankment I 47 177 492;  
in 1860 I 47; in 1871 I 47;  
damaging trees on I 271; gar-  
dens on III 18; lamp standard  
on I 341; trees on I 294  
flowers on the upper XX 72  
scenery of III 18

*Thamnocalamus spathiflorus*  
XVIII 331  
*Thea Bohea* IX 437; XVIII 643  
*(cut)*  
*viridis* IX 435; and Bohea, hardy  
in England VI 532  
*Theobroma Cacao*, flower and fruit of  
XIX 161  
*Theophrasta* I 395  
*imperialis* VIII 225  
*smaragdina* XIV 531  
Theophrastas I 394  
Theory exploded, a popular VI 302  
Thermometer and barometer, the VIII  
276  
*ground* II 233  
"Hydra" registering VII 252  
mercury broken up in a XV 190  
new XIII 53  
*wet and dry bulb* II 233  
Thermometers IV 456; X 436  
deranged VIII 537; IX 4  
*Thermopsis montana* VII 524  
*rhombifolia* XIX 634  
*Theropogon pallidus* XVI 105;  
XVIII 59; for cool house or  
frame XX 21  
*Thibaudia acuminata, propagatum*  
XVIII 582  
*carmine-tinted* X 539  
*glabra* X 539  
Hendersoni IX 71  
*pulehra* XX 222  
*Thicket, a tangled* XIII 465  
Thiers as a gardener VIII 137; IX  
120  
Thinking and working X 465  
Thinning fruit XX 552  
Thistle abroad, the II 446  
*Herring-bone* VII 52  
*Milk* XII 9  
Scotch, in New Zealand II 538  
ways of destroying the common  
IX 582  
Thistles, Cotton XIV 28  
*Globe* XX 177  
*Thladiantha dubia* II 294; XIV  
212  
Thomery vineyards, a visit to the  
XV 274  
*Thoresby House, Notts* XVIII 425  
Park XVIII 425  
old Oaks at XVI 361  
*Thorn, Cels's large-fruited, leaf of* II  
127  
Christ's XVI 206  
double crimson XVII 498; haws  
on VI 506  
Eastern XVIII 380; XX 465;  
sweet-scented II 77  
edible-fruited Chinese II 197; *leaf*  
of II 197  
Glastonbury III 22; XIII 609;  
XIX 84; XX 625; Mr. Edwin  
Lees on VII 370  
Paul's Double Scarlet XV 516;  
for forcing I 462  
Queen Mary's X 415  
variegated XX 220 247 274  
white evergreen IX 19  
with a Birch growing through its  
base IV 399  
Thorns, the XX 321  
berries of XX 368  
blighted I 466  
budding standard VII 532  
leafless for a year VII 478  
Thornham Hall IV 49  
Thrift XX 314  
as an edging XIII 594  
Giant XVIII 75  
*Great* V 11; white VI 146  
*large-flowered* VII 419 421  
prickly XX 198  
Thriffs XX 57  
and Sea Hollies VIII 296  
large XIII 589  
prickly XII 56  
*Thrips* VII 471; XVII 358 (*cut*)



- Thrips and Red Spider** II 199; remedy for II 229  
*hermorhoidalis* IV 221  
how to destroy V 74 486; X 452; XVI 453
- Throttle culture, patent slot* XVI 97
- Thrush**, a snail destroyer XIV 229
- Thuja elegantissima** IX 555  
*gigantea* XI 521; XIII 559; and *Libocedrus decurrens* III 116 131; as a hedge screen VI 481  
*Lobbi* X 576; XI 40  
*occidentalis argentea* V 432  
*semper-aurea* XVII 251  
*Vervaeana* XVII 54
- Thujopsis borealis** XVII 54; *b. variegata* XVI 515  
*dolabrata* VI 184; VII 356; XIV 282; XIX 503; from cuttings and grafts V 205; *d. robusta* XVIII 390; *d. variegata* IV 532; X 476; XIV 322; XVIII 650
- Thuja alba**, variety of XVII 428
- Thuinbergia** XX 581  
*alata* XX 211  
*fragrans* XVIII 585; XX 362 402  
*grandiflora* XVIII 478  
*Harrisii* IX 116  
*laurifolia* IV 250; XII 420 (*cuts*)
- Thuinbergias** XX 164  
and their culture XVII 204 248  
note on XV 312
- Thyme**, *Azurea* XX 136  
garden XVI 391  
golden II 250; III 376 418  
on rockeries XVI 196  
variegated, best for all purposes IX 72  
*Water* XVIII 340
- Thyme dumplings** V 273
- Thymus citridiorus aureus** III 376  
*patavinus* XX 171  
*Serpillum* III 110
- Thysacanthus bracteolatus** XVIII 559  
*rutilans* IX 354; XV 57; XVII 198; XVIII 586; XIX 304
- Tiffany**, Shaw's Patent Mineral XV 323
- Tiger-flower**, the XVI 197; XX 109
- Tiger-flowers** XIX 26
- Tiger Lilies in the wild garden* XVI 190
- Tigridia conchiflora** II 250; XVI 572; XVII 33  
*grandiflora* XIV 213; XVI 350; XVIII 243  
*Pavonia* XVI 197; XIX 26; *P. grandiflora* XV 142; *P. grandiflora* from seed XVIII 402; *P. Wheeleri* VIII 168  
PAVONIA GRANDIFLORA XV 142
- Tigridias**, the VI 118; XV 142  
culture of, in New Jersey XV 294  
out-of-doors, in winter XV 158
- Tilia europaea dasystyle** XI 48
- Tillandsia fulgens** and *T. zebrina* XIV 235  
*Lindeni* VII 214; XI 286; XVII 153; XIX 116; XX 222; *L. genuina* XVII 68; *L. var. Regaliana* XVIII 227; *L. vera* XIV 257; XVI 261; XX 543  
LINDENI X 466  
LINDENI VERA XVII 60  
*Malzinoi* XVIII 68  
*mosaica* VII 97; XVI 369; XVII 488; XVIII 643  
new IV 292  
*usneoides* I 571; VI 157 (*cut*); XVII 131; XVIII 125 (*cut*); as a window-plant XII 449  
white-flowered II 312  
*zebrina* XIII 114; at Anerley XIV 587
- Tillandsias**, the X 466  
on Fern stumps XIII 182
- Tillandsias**, select species of XVII 60
- Timber**, and the rights of life-tenants IX 23  
belts of XIX 236  
best method of seasoning XI 299  
best time to cut V 274; XII 434  
*chest for steaming* XV 105  
conditions affecting the growth of XI 348  
country, of, new VII 228  
creosoting VIII 87  
disbarking XVI 86  
dry rot in V 395  
European XII 481  
felling, Mr. Gladstone on XII 598  
how to dispose of home-grown IV 448  
how to stack IX 555  
in S. Australia V 278  
in the Highlands, value of IX 390  
measuring growing VII 266  
of the United States VI 140  
preservation of VI 206 506  
prices of VIII 69; X 450  
qualities of XVII 94  
rate of growth and quality of XV 60 103 126  
sale of, on the Longeat estate, 1878  
XIV 170; in 1879 XVI 205; in 1881 XX 247  
thinning park XV 281
- Timbers**, durability of framed I 713
- Timber-built house and Cherry orchard* VI 451
- Timber Culture Act**, Amended, the V 522
- Time to sow and plant in late districts** XVI 373
- Tinea gossypineola** II 281
- Tinnaea athiopica** I 42; XX 415
- Tipula oleracea** X 453; XIV 131 (*cut*); XVII 454; and *T. maculosa* XVII 271; *grubs of* XVIII 242
- Tithe**, extraordinary XX 130
- Tithes**, what are they? XX 102
- Titmouse**, Long-tailed I 130
- Toad-flax**, Alpine XX 290  
common, as a window-plant IX 506  
*Ivy-leaved* V 499  
spotted golden XVIII 197
- Toad-flaxes**, British XII 345
- Toads and the Goosberry grub** VII 445  
in the garden VI 188  
hybrid, *c. slugs* XIX 131  
pugilistic XIX 538 623
- Tobacco** VI 126; XX 620  
and its cultivation XIX 662  
home-grown, for fumigating purposes VII 96 168 189  
in the flower-garden I 277  
*Latakia* VII 366; sources of IX 544  
triumphant IV 269
- Tobacco-meal** VII 520
- Tobacco-plant** I 277
- Tobacco-powder** as an insecticide III 425
- Tobacco-smoke** I 657
- Tobacco-water** V 427
- Todea barbara** XII 416  
hybrid III 370  
superba XIII 446 614; XIV 143; XV 483; XVI 306; XVII 537; XVIII 107 188; as a dinner-table plant XVII 248; as a room fern X 185; XX 139; from seed XIII 292; hardiness of XV 109; XVI 521; successful culture of X 429  
*Wilkesiana* III 181
- Todeas**, large importation of VI 442  
note on XIV 474
- Todea Menziesii** X 34
- Tomato** I 16  
Alpha XIV 458  
antiquity of the X 442
- Tomato**, as an insecticide XX 353  
as a salad XVIII 50  
Canada Victor III 365  
Carter's Greengage VI 360; X 375; good for salads VIII 80  
catsup II 132; IV 285; VI 509; delicate XII 74  
Chatsworth XVI 349  
Congneror XIII 175  
Currant I 383; II 37 (*cut*)  
Dedham favourite XX 125  
disease, the VIII 556; XII 344 356 368; XVI 225  
farming X 574  
farms XII 36  
for cold countries VII 392  
Golden Trophy VII 335; XI 10  
grafted on the Potato VIII 489  
Greengage VIII 322  
Hathaway's Excelsior VII 416; XII 284 (*cut*); XIV 132; XVI 268; XVII 428  
Hepper's Goliath VIII 506  
Highfield Grape XIV 530  
history of the X 42  
large VIII 281; XX 499  
medical properties of the II 435  
new variety of III 300  
notes on the VIII 463  
of the future XVII 23  
omelette, a XI 509  
origin of the use of the VI 366  
progress of the XVI 566  
Red Currant XX 215  
salad I 485  
sauce X 298  
Tartan XVII 346  
Trophy IX 582; XI 489 (*cut*) 494  
Vick's Criterion XIV 273 397 570  
Yellow Plum XX 323
- Tomatoes** I 591; II 351 507; IV 76; XVI 446; XVIII 266; XX 130  
all the year round XVII 506  
American XVIII 279  
and coal ashes XII 506  
and their culture XV 296; XVIII 460  
and their uses X 356  
and the Potato disease XII 390  
and wasps VIII 137 237 266 278 309 339 354; X 335  
as a farm crop VIII 107  
as an insecticide XX 383  
as perennials XIX 244  
at South Kensington XVII 551  
attacked by the potato disease VIII 234  
best V 385; VI 437; XVIII 204  
"Bordentown" VII 148  
"canned" VI 807; and greengage VIII 534  
chapter on VII 212  
crop of in 1877 XI 320  
crop of, remunerative XIX 543  
culture of I 591; IV 148; X 93; XII 107; XVIII 550; different modes of IX 257; in France V 551  
decayed XVI 506  
diseased VIII 379; XVI 206  
dried X 345  
early I 108; III 425; VIII 321  
every month in the year XV 309  
fine XII 414; XIX 619; in spring XV 474  
forcing X 10  
for improving the quality and quantity of milk XIV 148  
for profit XII 78  
for succession X 66  
for winter XX 324  
frieccseed VIII 231  
from Canada XX 408  
from cuttings VIII 379; XV 344; XVI 110
- Tomatoes fruiting quickly** XIX 450  
Gilbert's X 72  
good kinds of IV 450  
green X 388; pickled IV 95  
Greengage VIII 555  
grown at Burghley XII 391; in  
hothouses VII 458  
huge XX 600  
hybrid XX 37  
in America IV 262  
in California I 298  
in London market-gardens VII 500  
in pots XVII 334; under glass XII 163  
in the open air and under glass XVI 251  
in winter XV 77  
large XI 466; XII 126  
leaves of, *v. aphides* VIII 464; IX 292; *v. insects* XI 322  
lofty XVI 228  
modes of dressing I 17  
mushrooms under XX 323  
new III 269  
notes on VIII 58; X 441; XIII 453; XV 45; XVII 508  
of American origin VII 491  
pinching plants of XI 360  
planted among Grape Vines, to keep off wasps VI 512  
pot culture of I 111 385  
preserving I 65; VI 366; XVI 71  
pruning X 299  
ripe in February V 50  
smooth *v. wrinkled* XIV 386 397  
stuffed VIII 231  
tried at Chiswick in 1878 XIII 618  
two-year old VIII 379  
under glass VII 232; XIV 313 342; XVII 144 260; XIX 658  
varieties of XII 543  
various modes of cooking IV 148; VI 114  
well-grown XX 54  
well-preserved VIII 489  
winter XVI 471
- Tonicus chullographus* XII 569
- Tonquin Bean**, the XII 232
- Tool**, new garden XI 80
- Tools**, edged XVII 530  
*garden* XIII 173; *handy* XI 58  
to keep in order I 469
- Tool-house** I 482 (3 *cuts*); IX 274 (2 *cuts*)
- Toothworts**, the XIX 345
- Tooting nurseries**, sale of the XVIII 143
- Top-dressing** XX 636
- Torenia asiatica** I 166; as a bracket-plant XVIII 452; as a curtain-plant XVI 446  
*Bailloni* XIV 100 301  
BAILLONI XV 122  
*exappendiculata* XI 233  
*Fournieri* XI 345; XII 154 191 443 467; XVIII 412; in the open air XIV 212  
FOURNIERI XI 616  
yellow XIII 485 589
- Torenia** XX 383  
note on the XI 250
- Tornelia** (*Monstera*) fragrans XIX 387
- Torreya myristica*, fruit of VII 227
- Torrey*, portrait of Dr. Jno. V *Fron-tispiece*
- Tortrix*, *Bergmann's* XIV 259  
*pomona* XII 473  
*viridana* III 108  
"Touch-me-not," the III 401
- Tour**, a holiday V 246 266 286 308 330 352 374
- Touting at horticultural shows** XIX 609
- Tovaria oleracea** XIII 512; XV 474; XIX 586



**Town Flowers' Petition** I 442  
*garden, a* XVI 407  
 gardening, "Our Square" I 397  
 trees XX 219; Poplars as I 195

**Towns, Flora in** I 638  
 smoke in I 708

**Toxicophlæa speciosa** XV 367  
*spectabilis* V 448; XVII 275 284;  
 XV111 642; XX 457; and T.  
*Thunbergi* XIX 109  
 SPECTABILIS XII 14  
*Thunbergi* XIX 559

**Trade practices and prices** XVII 21  
 43

**Tradescantia discolor** I 60  
*fuscata* XIV 388  
*mundula* XVI 41  
*zebrina* suitable for undergrowth  
 VIII 368

**Tradescants, the Tomb of the** VII  
 511 (poetry)

**Trafalgar Square** XVI 383: as a  
 garden VI 262; "improvement"  
 of VI 363

**Training and staking v. natural habit**  
 IX 504  
*curvilinear, as exemplified by Am-*  
*pelopsis* XVIII 290  
*Dolice's system of* VII 451  
 extension system of XVII 346  
 472; XVIII 254; XIX 412;  
 Knight on XVIII 431  
*examples of vertical* VIII 439  
*wires for* VIII 65

**Transplantation averts damage by**  
 frost VII 215  
 tale of I 43

**Transplanting** XVI 120  
*by means of levers* XIII 81  
 handy mode of II 145  
 hints about XIV 104  
*implements for* XIII 97 98  
*machine for* II 145; XVI 120 121  
 (3 cuts); XX 412; McNab's  
 IV 155; XIII 82

**Magnolia grandiflora** XX 443  
**Magnolia** XX 572  
 old trees II 451

**Pines and evergreen shrubs** VI  
 503  
 root-care in IX 434  
 trees and shrubs VI 307  
 without balls of earth XIII 194

**Transplant, time to** XVIII 16

***Trapa natans*** III 209; XII 200 339;  
 XIII 588; *fruit of* III 211; n.  
 var. *conocarpa* IV 104

***Trap for Apple-worm*** I 592  
*for snails, slugs, &c.* XIV 535  
*for wasps and other insects* XIV 259

***Traps for injurious insects*** XI 477  
*for noxious animals* XI 519

***Travellers' Tree in Madagascar*** I 338

**Travelling, two ways of** I 302

***Tree and plant form, various types of***  
 V 79

**Tree, at Nice** X 556 576  
**Banyan** II 380  
 beautiful weeping XIX 299  
 "big" XIII 332 450 (*cut*)  
 biggest XVIII 73  
**Cauliflower** II 230  
 Christmas, a political III 22  
 counting the years of a IX 162  
*curious* IV 399  
 early-leaving XI 214  
 end of a celebrated IX 364  
 extraordinary growth of a VI 184;  
 root of a I 170  
*fine-foliaged* X 232  
 flowers of the Tulip XX 321  
 gigantic I 155  
 how to calculate the height of a  
 XV 283; XVI 399 (2 cuts)  
 infested with white mites XIII  
 172  
*Japanese dwarfed* VI 99; vege-  
 table wax VI 525  
**Lacquer, of Japan** XII 622

**Tree, large Californian** XVII 27  
 largest known XVIII 440  
 mau-eating X 524  
 mole I 95  
 monster II 127  
 moving, with nest I 333  
*neglected wall* I 610  
 new Japanese XIII 360; weeping  
 VIII 400  
 noble tropical X 288  
 of Heaven XX 201 204  
 of knowledge V 236  
 of the Blessed Virgin, near Cairo  
 X 586  
 old Cork, at Linton Park IV 366  
 old sacred VII 514  
 Pepper VI 525  
 phenomenal XIX 190  
 Pottery IV 365; VI 183  
*pruned top and bottom* XIII 30  
 Rain XII 240  
 Rowan XX 376  
 Silvery XVI 446  
 singular enclosure in a II 77;  
 fossil VI 345  
 slow growth of a IX 364; and  
 durability of a coniferous XII  
 497  
*stump of, ornamental* XIV 193  
 Travellers' I 337  
 useful IX 124  
 valuable evergreen XIX 503; new  
 XII 55  
 well-trained XX 169

**Trees** I 40 195; III 46 (poetry)  
*about a market-place* V 401  
 age of VIII 512; XVI 405; XIX  
 428; and leafing of XI 66; esti-  
 mating X 68  
 altitudes of XII 562  
*and architecture* XIII 29  
 and bedding-out II 172  
 and dynamite X 9 49  
 and electricity XII 167  
 and flowers XI 555; in autumn  
 IV 356 (poetry)  
 and foundations of buildings XV  
 28  
 and health XX 436  
 and lawns III 33  
 and lightning VI 450  
 and plants in cities I 2  
 and rain II 379; III 180  
 and shade VI 50  
 and shrubs, advantages of planting  
 in groups VII 472; at Kilren-  
 dery VII 124; at South Ken-  
 sington XIV 571; at Syon  
 XV111 628; at the Château de  
 Segrez IX 555; autumn-tinted  
 XVI 400 493; best time for  
 transplanting IX 130; budding  
 VIII 144; catalogue of XX  
 612; early pruning of XI 347;  
 effects of inundations on VIII  
 519; fine-leaved XVIII 340;  
 for autumn effect XIV 348 366;  
 for belts XVII 53; for church-  
 yards, flowering VII 60; for  
 densely-populated districts XIII  
 450; for exposed situations IX  
 350; for lawns XV 440; for  
 London, a list of deciduous X  
 596; for seaside I 195; V 274;  
 VI 377; for small gardens XVII  
 340; for suburban gardens III  
 434; for wet ground XV 387;  
 half-hardy XX 12; hardy flower-  
 ing XII 70; hardy, at Kew XI  
 443; hardy, in flower in August  
 XV111 154 191 218; hardy, in  
 flower in July XV111 II 43 56  
 81; hardy, in flower in June  
 XV111 493 517 542; hardy, in  
 flower in May XVII 481; hardy,  
 in flower in September XV111  
 292; "Heatherside Manual" of  
 hardy VI 288; in and near  
 London V 362; in hot weather,

**Trees and shrubs—continued.**  
 recently planted V 523; in the  
 Channel Islands V 356; in Victo-  
 ria Park XV 474; in Vienna  
 XVI 362; Japanese, at home  
 XII 171; lopped according to  
 law VII 26; mutilation of XVII  
 59; near Exeter, fine IV 184;  
 new early-flowering VII 202;  
 in Ireland X 125; notes on some  
 new, in 1876 X 424; of N.  
 America, some flowering VII  
 144; on the Continent, fine-  
 leaved X 55; ornamental hardy  
 X 364; procuring XIII 248;  
 propagating evergreen XIII 278;  
 pruning XIV 533; remarkable  
 collection of VIII 48; seaside I  
 39; that may be budded in July  
 VIII 68; transplanting VI 307;  
 large XIII 171; variegated XVI  
 241; which produce spices VII  
 56; with variegated leaves V  
 422  
 and telegraph wires II 542; III  
 4 56  
 and the floods at Fulham Palace  
 XI 20  
 and wild flowers, Swedish X 69  
 and wood-peckers V 70  
 annual lopping of ornamental VI  
 547  
 anti-rabbit composition for young  
 VII 195  
 aquatic XII 273  
 ascent of the sap in XIII 620  
 as historians of the past IV 500  
 at Abergele, remarkable IV 165  
 at Arundel IV 125  
 at Clumber, ages of old VIII 87  
 at Fulham Palace IV 61; VII 93  
 (*cut*)  
 at Gordon Castle XX 395  
 at Hampton Court, old IV 499  
 at Highclere, measurement of  
 XVIII 521  
 at Hopetoun, Linlithgowshire  
 XVIII 396  
 at Kew, some of the old XI X  
 216  
 at Longleat, large IV 296  
 at Pain's Hill, Surrey, XVIII 605;  
 large XV111 577  
 at Syon House XX 613  
 at the Centennial Exhibition X  
 118  
 Australian, acclimatisation of I  
 19; in California II 301  
 autumn tints of forest XIV 470  
 avenue XIV 104  
*avenue of tapering* IV 507  
 bad effects of thinning out XX 221  
 bad dentist's I 430  
 Beech, and lightning I 194  
 big II 465; XV 322; XVI 143;  
 and the Yosemite XVIII 209  
 blowing up XIV 572  
 branch-shedding in VI 132 184  
 canker in timber XV 470  
 Caoutchouc, in India X 351  
 care of newly-set XIII 14  
 carpeting big XX 240  
 Chinese method of raising Weeping  
 XV 516  
 city XV 336  
 climber-covered XI 391  
 climbers on dead IX 474 515  
*climbing with stirrups* VI 573  
*clipped, in Petit Trianon* XIII 140  
*clipping, curiosities of* IV 341; in  
 olden times IV 341  
 clothing bare places under XII 319  
*columnar* XIX 181 189  
 commemoration XII 437  
 concreting wounds in XIII 620  
 Coniferous, at Elvaston Castle II 77  
 cropped I 110; in gardens at  
 Fontainebleau I 210  
 culture of fruit XX 303

**Trees, curious effect of frost on** IX  
 162  
 damage done by I 666  
 damaging XX 593; on Thames  
 Embankment I 271  
 danger of placing earth round  
 VIII 399  
 date of flowering of XX 248  
 dead in the Regent's park X 98  
 decaying XX 17  
 deciduous *versus* evergreen I 99  
 demand for seed of famous VI 32  
 descriptive enumeration of Weeping  
 XVII 538  
*destroyed by lava* V 313  
 destroying stumps of XI 97  
 destruction of, in Southwark Park,  
 by the Goat Moth XI 605  
 difficult to move XIV 319  
 distribution of XVI 455  
 domestic IX 28  
 draped V 549  
 drapery for the trunks and  
 branches of XV 291  
 dwarf, pruning II 466  
 early XX 620; flowering town  
 XI 370; leafing of V 395  
 earthing-up XVIII 126  
 effect of gas on I 700; of heavy  
 rain on III 93; of lightning on  
 V 232; VI 479; XVII 446;  
 on temperature XI 147; of  
 smoke on XIII 100; of the  
 season of 1879 on forest XV  
 308  
 elastic waterproof cement for  
 protecting wounds on XVI 219  
 electric conductivity of XII 388  
 estimating the age of X 71  
 evergreen, for a churchyard III  
 454  
*examples of pruning forest* XVI  
 420 421  
 exceptionally fertile I 638  
 fallacies concerning woodland XIV  
 578  
 famous I 465; of Hertfordshire  
 XVI 117  
 fan-trained XX 292  
 felling XVI 422; by electricity  
 XII 437; by machinery XIII  
 91; Mr. Gladstone on XIII 175  
 fencing young from rabbits XV  
 168  
 few choice lawn XIX 409; good  
 weeping XV 235; golden varie-  
 gated deciduous XI 98  
 fine Hampshire IV 427; fine out-  
 of-place I 531  
 flowering XIX 620; in the parks  
 XV 474  
 foliage of, brilliant IX 390  
 for churchyards I 504; IV 467  
 for cities and towns I 193  
 forest and underwood X 199;  
 culture of I 53; planting XIV  
 321; XVI 258 289  
 for hedge-rows VI 548  
 for high wall II 451  
 for lawns V 167; VI 280  
 forms of, in landscape-gardening  
 IV 31  
 for orchard-house XX 447  
 for parks XI 283  
 for planting, the most profitable  
 varieties of VI 413  
 for Portland Place IX 120  
 for sea-coast I 169; IV 45  
 for sea-side towes I 170  
 for shade IX 492  
 for streets IV 127 500; IX 435  
 452; XIII 31  
 for towns I 114 154  
 for wet land XV111 554  
 from Tichborne Estates I 675  
 fruit, against Oak fence I 106: on  
 the Rowan XX 320  
 fungi on XVIII 319; XX 478  
 garden engine and wall I 638

**Trees**, gas-pipes fatal to VI 184  
 gas-tar dangerous to XII 287;  
 XIII 134  
 girdling, to produce fruitfulness I  
 611  
 golden variegated deciduous XI 79  
 good street VI 280  
 graceful way of growing weeping  
 IV 400  
 grafting mice-girdled IV 10  
 green, in London XV 454  
 grouping I 505; effective I 488  
 group of XVII 323; of fine XVIII  
 548  
 growing, in Kansas IV 366  
 grown at Bitton, Catalogue of XX  
 604  
 growth of American forest V 489;  
 in dry and in wet seasons X  
 365; in 1875 VIII 186; in S.  
 Australia V 34; notes on VI  
 310; on mountains X 389;  
 slow VIII 374  
 Gum Copal VII 202  
 hardy I 100 160; for moist places  
 I 633; in sub-tropical garden I  
 93  
 Honeysuckles and Clematises on  
 XIV 552  
 how do they grow? V 395  
 how electricity splits IX 315  
 how to measure III 94 130 180  
 how to protect young, from rabbits  
 and hares X 392  
 improving the aspect of a manufac-  
 tory V 371  
 in America II 300  
 in assemblages VI 277  
 in autumn at Highclere XX 611  
 in British Columbia II 423  
 in Canada XVIII 611  
 in churchyards V 124  
 in Cornwall XII 273  
 in Coventry II 76  
 India-rubber, in Burmah IV 314  
 India-rubber bands for XI 53  
 in England, Mr. Meehan on XII  
 205  
 influence of, on moisture XIII 82  
 in graveyards XII 438  
 in Hyde Park, mutilation of I  
 341  
 injured by gas-pipes III 350  
 in Kensington gardens IV 366;  
 XII 405; XVI 406; destruction  
 of I 693  
 in London XI 184 369; plea for  
 IX 492; garden X 255; parks  
 XVIII 351; parks, overcrowding  
 of IX 570; squares IV 191;  
 squares, in 1875 VIII 80; streets  
 IV 75; XI 295; XVII 179  
 in Marylebone XII 555  
 in Newington Causeway XI 2  
 in orchards, food for IX 494  
 in Paris, small size of the XI 94  
 in pastures, group of X 9  
 in Printing-house Square VI 284  
 in Sackville Street, Dublin V 88;  
 XIV 485  
 insects on Peach I 445; on wall  
 XIV 584; which attack timber  
 XIII 530  
 in Shropshire XII 85  
 in small gardens, pollarding VI  
 511  
 in spring, grouping of III 351  
 in squares, lopping XVII 406  
 in streets VII 514; XVI 455;  
 new plan of watering XIV 534  
 in the garden landscape in winter  
 IX 190  
 in the gardens of Northumberland  
 House, the VIII 146  
 in the western counties VII 406  
 in towns IV 455; XII 131; XVIII  
 548; cultivation of XI 559;  
 pruning and lopping XVI 397;  
 value of VIII 327

**Trees** in Trafalgar Square IX 555  
 in tubs I 49; XII 297 (*cut*)  
 in Victoria I 88  
 in Washington XII 583  
 in West-end parks XI 185  
 in Whitechapel IX 124  
 in winter VII 191; deciduous VII  
 147  
 in Wood Street, the old IV 340  
 is gas-tar injurious to? XII 364  
 Ivy-clad XII 588; XIII 300  
 Ivies and Virginian Creeper on  
 XIV 462  
 Japanese dwarf X 495  
 jointed iron columns as supports  
 for XIII 309  
 killed by an undergrowth of St.  
 John's Wort XVI 397; by field  
 mice XIII 624; XIV 21; by  
 Ivy VIII 310  
 large II 214; VIII 316; XIII 172;  
 at Yester, East Lothian XIX  
 74; Australian I 665; in Cali-  
 fornia I 53; near houses XX  
 556; transplanting at Brooklyn  
 II 75  
 late-leaving XIX 605  
 lichens on V 18  
 lifting, effect of frost on IX 200  
 lopping I 357; at midnight in  
 Epping Forest IV 420; deci-  
 duous XV 104  
 Lord Beaconsfield on XIX 504  
 low-branched lawn XVI 470  
 management of I 168; in and  
 near towns VI 401  
 marks on II 145; VII 55  
 memorial X 522  
 methods of measuring the heights  
 of XIII 620  
 mistakes in planting street IX 300  
 more great Australian VII 183;  
 Redwood VIII 360  
 moving large XI 212; without  
 balls of earth XIV 366  
 music of VI 184  
 near Maidstone, remarkable V 489  
 neglected wall I 610  
 neglecting young III 56  
 nettles under XV 24 48  
 new V 185; avenue V 489; grove  
 of "Big" IV 332 380 VII  
 212  
 new method of clearing ground of  
 VI 73  
 new light on transplanting IX 364  
 newly-bought orchard-house X 595  
 New Zealand VII 406  
 noble avenue of X 30  
 nomenclature of X 148  
 notable, at Hopetoun Park XIX 74  
 notes on forest XI 440; from  
 Vienna XIX 74  
 nurses for II 531  
 of Liberty in Paris I 333; II 182  
 of India XII 206  
 of Paris XI 393 482  
 of pre-historic times I 667  
 "of the future" XV 25 71 143  
 176  
 of the Rocky Mountains III 128  
 old VIII 73; at Fulham Palace  
 III 131; in Kensington Gardens  
 XVI 460; XVIII 73; renovat-  
 ing IV 231  
 on chalk I 373  
 one way to make young fruitful  
 XVII 26  
 on lawns, impoverishment of XVIII  
 583 611  
 on the Nile I 172  
 on Quince stock I 469  
 on Thames Embankment I 294  
 380; II 42 76; XI 537; XVI  
 320; XVIII 301; XIX 225; at  
 Chelsea V 322; "not for our  
 heirs" I 341  
 on the great mountain ranges IX  
 600

**Trees** on walls XVIII 173  
 on which mistletoe is found XI  
 203 233 255 347  
 orchard-house IV 252; dry at the  
 root XVI 425  
 ornamental VII 434; XVIII 519;  
 at Barton Hall III 453; in Paris  
 IV 144  
 packing VI 572; for long journeys  
 VI 572  
 painting with gas-tar XIV 275  
 petrified XVII 390  
 phosphorescence in decaying VIII  
 310  
 photographed III 102  
 pictures of, in Kensington Gardens  
 IX 515  
 picturesque grouping of XIV 321  
 pinching orchard-house XV 441  
 planted in Paris in 1875, number  
 of VII 438  
 planting I 54; III 32; VI 481;  
 XVII 385; at Goodwood Park  
 XVII 523; at Woolwich XII  
 560; by the sides of railways  
 III 281; curiosities of IV 211;  
 curious custom in Switzerland XI  
 536; few suggestions on IX 323;  
 forest XX 510; for landscape  
 effect VI 480; for posterity III  
 144; good investment XVI 342  
 361; in Algeria XI 302; in America  
 IX 256; in Canada XV 431; in  
 masses of the same variety XVI  
 455; in Nebraska I 474; V  
 232; in public parks at South-  
 ampton IX 318; in roads XIII  
 239; in summer IX 49; in the  
 London Parks XVIII 611; on  
 farms VIII 86; on mounds XII  
 482; on waste lands XVI 432;  
 orchard XVI 496; preparation  
 of ground for V 356; profits of  
 XVI 430; vicious system of XIII  
 13  
 pointed, and horizontal architecture  
 VI 588  
 profits of planting forest XVI 422  
 protecting from rabbits XX 247  
 352; wall I 268 297; XIX 220  
 pruning dwarf XX 552; forest X  
 252; XVI 16; newly-planted I  
 457; orchard VIII 462; XV 79;  
 ornamental VI 450; Pall-Mall,  
 London on V 551; trained garden  
 XX 552; transplanted XVII 218  
 purple-leaved XVIII 485  
 pyramidal IV 212  
 quick-growing XVI 138  
 rabbit-proof XV 508  
 rabbits banking XV 327  
 re-grafting established XX 552;  
 trained XX 552  
 remarkable IV 66  
 re-planting forest I 221; large,  
 blown down XX 517  
 reviving young XV 387  
 roots of, and dynamite XIV 534;  
 XV 61; attacked by fungi XIII  
 172; choking drains IX 452;  
 effect of gas on IX 179; exhaus-  
 tive effects of XI 145; extrac-  
 tion of, by dynamite XVII 350  
 484; horizontal extension of XVI  
 240; in borders XIX 233; soil  
 exhausted by XVI 218; split-  
 ting by dynamite XX 505  
 Roses on XVI 139  
 round-headed, and horizontal archi-  
 tecture VI 589; and spiral con-  
 trasted IV 31  
 Scotch fossil IX 390  
 second flowering and leafing of X  
 232  
 seedling Cork XV 237  
 seeds of American X 263; Califor-  
 nian VII 60; vitality of V 205  
 sermons in I 170  
 shade-giving VI 51

**Trees**, Siamese Twin XII 32 82  
 size and age of XVI 363 398  
 slitting the bark of XVIII 431  
 some fine French XVIII 368  
 specimen, at Bearwood VIII 374  
 spectacular effect of IV 31  
*spiral and low, near buildings* XIX  
 289; *wrongly placed* XIX 289  
 spring-flowering, for towns VII  
 396  
 staked *v.* un-staked XIX 444  
 standard as to the size of Nursery  
 XII 210  
 storm-broken XX 506 558  
 straightening XV 285  
 street XIV 509; XV 506  
*street planted with young* IV 75  
 struck by lightning IV 80; VI  
 53; VIII 38  
 stumps of, blasting with dynamite  
 V 488; clothing XVIII 350;  
 destroying XIII 112; how to  
 extract II 77; how to get rid of  
 IX 327; X 453; killing I 195  
 357; utilising dead XVI 145  
 submergence of IX 167  
 suburban and their destroyers I  
 114  
 suitable for smoky districts XVI  
 308; for town-planting II 181;  
 IV 292  
 tall XIII 134  
 tapering II 145  
 tared, *v.* rabbits XI 48  
 Tennyson's knowledge of IV 325  
 that thrive in indifferent soil XIV  
 579  
 timber, ages at which they may be  
 most profitably felled XI 262  
 to branch low I 149  
 too near kitchen-gardens VIII 280  
 to protect from rabbits, &c., IV  
 380; V 489  
*torture of, singular example of* IV  
 185  
 to stand the sea-breeze VI 380  
 town XX 219  
 trained in gardens XX 528; *on*  
*cottage walls* VIII 283  
 training wall XX 448  
 transplanting III 180; XIII 29 59  
 81 97 130; XIX 323; at mid-  
 summer VIII 156; deciduous, in  
 full leaf IX 325; *implements for*  
 XIII 59 60 61 62; in August  
 VIII 326; in autumn XVI 400;  
 in full leaf VIII 512; X 293;  
 in Paris I 2; in winter XV 324;  
 large XIV 428; in summer IX  
 200; wall XV 33; new light on  
 IX 389; old II 451  
 treatment of wall I 204  
*trimmed for transplanting* IX 326  
*trimming, in hedge-rows, &c.* XI  
 468  
 tropical, during the dry season IX  
 390  
 trunks of, raising earth around  
 VIII 325; XIV 209; evils of  
 earthing-up XIX 75; elongation  
 of XIV 579; XV 9; excrescences  
 on XII 49  
 two good avenue XIV 172  
 two rapid-growing XII 583  
 uprooted by machinery XX 223  
 upright fruit I 148  
 unaccountable death of young XIII  
 205  
 unfruitful XVI 474  
 unskilful pruning of forest VIII  
 520  
*untortured, in Petit Trianon* XIII  
 141  
 variegated XIX 643; XX 24;  
 mis-use of II 465  
 variety of character in IV 185  
 various sizes of III 371  
 wall, for various aspects VIII 53;  
 treatment of I 176

**Trees** wanted in London III 130  
warranting XVIII 493  
wasps' nests in VI 228  
weeping I 194; IV 296; VIII 553;  
XV 367; and *erect, on the margin of a small lake* XII 496; for lawns III 434; in the Fulham Nurseries IV 313; two ornamental XV 61  
when to transplant XVIII 16  
why lightning strikes II 465  
Winter Aconites and Snowdrops under XV 194  
with coloured leaves XIV 77  
wounds of, covering for IX 492  
wreaths on XIII 94  
young, neglecting III 94  
Tree-borer, a XV 466  
Tree Carnation La Belle (perpetual-flowering) II 167; Princess of Wales VIII 34  
Carnations I 119  
caterpillars, how to destroy X 453  
cloth VIII 360  
drapery VIII 233  
*Tree-Fern, Dwarf* I 145  
*Tree-Ferns* I 299  
and forest trees, in Tasmania XIII 279  
comparative rates of growth in the stems of VI 216  
rapid growth of II 34  
trunks of, utilising dead XV 519  
*Tree-guard, cheap* I 422  
composite IV 209  
Tree guards of cork *v.* hares and rabbits IX 490  
Tree guards I 22  
Hotel, a II 108  
house, a VIII 400  
Ivy in shrubberies IX 8  
Lupine I 643; V 518  
*Tree-measurer, a self-adjusting* IV 17  
*Tree-Moss in a Southern Garden* XVIII 125  
Tree Nurseries, Messrs. Lees' XVIII 356  
of the world VII 202  
Tree-Paony, the Chinese VII 418  
"Tree pedlars" XVI 406  
Tree protector, a IX 375  
Tree Rhododendron, the scarlet V 350  
*Tree sculpture* X 482 483  
seed harvest in 1880, the XVIII 528  
studio, a XII 367  
surgery VIII 269  
transplanters, *Barron's* VI 571  
wives I 354  
*Trefoil Dodder, the* III 481  
pendulous XX 125  
variegated shrubby XX 60  
*Trellis for Pear-tree* I 60; *double* I 61  
new I 466  
novel I 466  
*West's adjustable* XI 139 163  
*Trellises arched over garden walks* XIII 342  
for *Chrysanthemums* IX 268  
for *Peach-trees* XX 509  
fruit I 60  
over walls XVIII 148  
*Trellis-tightener, a new* IV 120  
*Tremandra verticillata* XVII 102  
Tremellas, the VI 576  
Trenching II 531  
foolish I 274  
Trentham I 681; XX 265  
from *Monument Hill* XX 265  
*Italian garden at* XX 269  
*private conservatory at* XX 267  
Shah at IV 1  
*view of Italian garden at* I 681  
Tresco Abbey, plants at XVI 433  
Trichinium Manglesii II 142 183; XIV 368; XVIII 106; XX 171  
172 515 622 625; in peat XX 478; propagating XX 567

**Trichocentrum tigrinum** XV 475  
*Trichomanes auriculatum* XVII 373  
*floribundum* XVIII 113  
from Borneo, new species of III 430  
*Luschnothisium* I 520  
radicans VII 124; as a wall plant VIII 165  
*reniforme* V 211; XVII 375 (*cut*); fruiting XIII 454  
*Trichonema ramiflorum* XI 466  
speciosa XIX 462  
suavis XVI 501  
*Trichopilia suavis* IV 511  
*Trichostema suavis* XVI 383; XVIII 478  
*Trichostema lanatum* XIV 441  
*Tricyrtis hirta* VI 422; culture of XX 381; good button-hole flower VIII 324; h. nigra XVI 298 326  
*Trifolium repens* XVII 490; as a basket plant XIX 422  
uniflorum IV 84; XIII 434  
*Trillium atro-purpureum* VII 416; XIX 438  
grandiflorum V 462; XIX 122 204 524; and its forms XVII 444; g. majus XIX 463  
nivale XVI 231  
Trilliums, culture of XIX 112 231  
new and rare IX 476  
notes on VI 516  
*Trinidad, the High Woods in* XIV 406  
*Triphena pronuba* XVII 414  
*Triteleia laxa* II 20; VIII 57; XIV 28; and Murrayana VII 314  
Murrayana II 20  
uniflora IV 130 167; VII 255 (*cut*) 405; XVII 335 363; u. alba XIX 438; as a pot plant I 484 582; XII 74; in Moss III 78; u. lilacina 558; under glass XI 168  
Triteleias, the summer-flowering X 34  
Tritoma Burchelli XVIII 376  
caulescens V 518 544  
genus of V 500  
glaucescens XVIII 367  
grandis XII 449; in Ireland XII 584  
Mac Owani VI 262; X 255; XII 247 329; XX 129  
MAC OWANI XII 112  
Uvaria IV 440; VIII 220; XVI 285; XVIII 468; as an exhibition plant VIII 268; early flowering of XIII 512; U. grandiflora X 438  
Tritomas and frost XV 250  
and Roses in the snow VIII 514  
group of, near water XIX 233  
in March XIII 224  
in November X 458  
*Tritonia aurea* II 166; XIV 498; XVII 152 187; XX 458 569 (*cut*); as a border plant XIV 462; at Glasnevin XX 569; in pots and planted out XV 54; in November XII 443; late flowering of XIV 363; out-of-doors VIII 500; out-of-doors and under glass XIV 431  
crocata XIII 561  
Tritonias, culture of XVI 247  
*Trocheta, flower of* XVIII 604  
*Trollius europæus* X 416; XII 288 (*cut*); XVII 469; XIX 646; XX 44 81  
Fortunei, and when to grow it XI 163  
napellifolius XIX 533  
species of VIII 449  
Trolliuses, the XVII 407 450 486  
note on XIX 571  
**Tropæolum azureum** XIV 48; and its culture XIII 517

**Tropæolum**, Ball of Fire XII 574; XIII 199; as a standard XII 489  
Bedford Rival, bedding XII 112; XX 98 136 318  
Bothwell Castle and Dumfries House seedling X 184  
canariense XVIII 149; seed of XIV 496  
chrysanthum II 314  
compactum coccineum VIII 165  
double XX 17  
good winter XIII 114  
Hermine Grashoff XIX 414 524  
HERMINE GRASHOFF XX 398  
Hunteri XIV 213 286  
Lobbianum V 1 339 442; L. Perfection XVI 337; trailing varieties of X 418  
Minnie Warren II 249; VII 111; seedlings of VII 438  
Mrs. Bowman II 294  
new XX 130  
pentaphyllum XX 203  
peregrinum IX 167  
polyphyllum II 8; VII 500; VIII 268; XVIII 29; culture of VI 24; IX 334  
POLYPHYLLUM XIII 442  
screens XIII 277  
seedling XIX 619  
*sessilifolium* XVII 355  
speciosum IV 131; VI 215; X 577; XIII 97 468; XIV 177 341; XV 96; XVI 302; XVIII 202; XX 53 124 178 210; and T. polyphyllum XII 513; and T. tuberosum XVIII 297; at home XVIII 25; culture of VII 464; how to make it bloom XIV 414; in a group of Bamboos XX 6; in Devon XIV 235; in fruit XX 482; in Scotland XII 491; in Warwickshire XII 558; north wall best for VII 436; seed vessels of XX 519; when to plant XV 462  
SPECIOSUM XIII 442  
tricolor grandiflorum IV 85  
tricolorum VI 253; VIII 91; XIII 598; XVIII 300; XIX 392; and T. azureum XIX 545; as a window-plant XV 371; deeply potted XIV 30; grown as it should be VII 314; new support for VII 436  
Triomphe de Gand as a roof-plant XVI 298  
tuberosum II 385; IV 23; XII 399 (*cut*) 462; XVI 566 567 (*cut*); XVIII 150 180 196 239; XX 368; as a vegetable II 350  
Vesuvius XVIII 406  
Tropæolums, or Indian Crocuses VIII 303; XX 398  
azureum and Jaratti XIII 538  
climbing III 159; VIII 189  
dwarf XVIII 194  
for winter flowers X 95; XII 467  
in plant baskets XV 512  
species of XIII 442  
speciosum and polyphyllum XIII 483  
tuberosum XIV 454; from seed XIV 467; treatment of XV 48  
winter-flowering XIV 514; XVIII 575  
*Tropic beach, a* XIII 346  
*Tropical-garden* I 447  
*Jamaica as a* I 514  
plant houses XX 14  
Tropics, in the XIV 473  
Trowel, garden I 481; *best kind of* I 481 661  
Truffle oak, and truffles VIII 347  
Truffle, large V 161  
Truffles II 458; VI 324  
and Oak-trees VI 512  
and their spores XIX 28  
culture of, at Welbeck I 405

**Truffles**, English, in Covent Garden VIII 320  
false or white XIX 667  
hunting and planting IX 556  
modes of cooking I 334  
notes on IX 417 429  
to preserve X 119  
true and false XIX 28  
Trumpet Creeper XII 327  
*Trumpet tree, the* XV 371  
Tuber album XIX 667  
Tubers and bulbs, best way of wintering XIV 322 369  
Tuberosa XX 210  
hardiness of the XX 108  
new XII 344  
out all winter XX 25  
Tuberose III 140; V 160; XX 450 618  
at Birmingham XX 238  
barren X 269  
cool treatment of XX 127  
culture of IX 83; XIV 210; XVI 425; in America XVII 16  
in mid-winter VII 464  
London-grown XIV 221  
Mr. Jno. Wills' VI 118  
note on XV 120  
out-of-doors X 351 380; XX 222; in the Isle of Wight XIV 125  
prices of XIX 30  
treatment of XIX 543  
*tubers of sound and unsound* X 269  
under cool treatment XX 112  
Tuleries Garden, the XII 2  
in the Inner Garden of the XIII 539  
new street in the XI 186  
Tulipa biflora XVII 346  
bithynica XVII 404  
Brynniana V 454  
Chusiana XIII 583  
Eichleri IX 47 77  
erythroaioides VIII 324  
Gesneriana III 434; XIX 591  
Greigi V 50; VII 234; VIII 230; XI 173; XV 375; XVII 344; XIX 438; in London XI 185; yellow variety of XVII 428  
GREIGI XI 380  
Hageri X 106  
*ilicensis* XVII 311  
Kolpakowskyana XV 389  
Korolkowi X 323  
"Notes on the Genus" XVII 180  
Oculus-solis I 703  
Orphanidea XVII 404  
pulchella XVII 428  
Schreaki XVI 45  
stellata XV 425 454  
suaveolens VIII 537  
tetraphylla X 323  
triphylla XVII 274  
turkestanica X 323  
Tulip-beds, glass r. caucas for XVI 1  
Tulip, Cape V 454  
characteristics of the florists' XVI 57  
Duc Van Thol, for Covent Garden VIII 537  
Greig's XI 398  
Indian XX 314  
Mrs. James Cutbush XIII 537  
Mrs. J. H. Elwes XVII 274  
new XVII 311; Chinese VIII 324  
three-flowered XIX 535  
Tulip mania, a reminiscence of the XV 156  
Tulips XVII 320; XX 573  
and *Lily of the Valley* XVII 319  
and Peas, the breaking of XVI 80  
and wireworms VIII 556  
at Forest Hill XIII 405  
at Fulham XIX 367  
Bontoux collection of XVII 449 491  
breaking XVI 111  
cultivation of, in Shetland XV 364; near large towns XIX 11

**Tulips**, during wet and wind XI 328  
 early-flowering III 418; IV 278;  
 for spring beds VI 297  
 few species of IX 474  
 for beds IV 70  
 forced VIII 450  
 forcing XII 256; XX 477  
 for dinner-table decoration XIII 208  
 for market X 578  
 for winter flowering XII 490  
 grown among Maiden-hair Fern, in pots VIII 537  
 in Covent Garden Market V 112  
 in Regent's Park, in 1881 XIX 534  
 Italian XIII 583  
 judging VII 438  
 miniature VI 248  
 notes on XIII 564  
 of the florists' class XVI 365; XIX 32 121 660  
 species of V 48 78; IX 77; rare V 116; three new, in 1876 X 323  
*stem-bulbs in* XIII 593  
**Tulip Show**, Royal National in 1873 III 410  
**Tulip Society**, Royal National XV 485  
**Tulip tree** I 531 633; XII 481; XVII 290; XX 60  
 fine I 588; XIX 74  
*flowers of* XX 321; and leaves of XIX 616  
*falling and fruit of the* VI 107  
 how propagated XIX 166  
 large III 94  
 largest in England III 340  
 variegated XVI 122; XVIII 228  
 wood of the X 118  
**Tulip-trees**, large III 371; XII 486 521  
 variegated XVIII 390  
**Tupistra macrostigma** XI 189  
**Turf-cutter**, a home-made XV 308  
**Turbing** *v.* sowing Grass seeds in town squares VI 498  
**Turf plant** for hot countries VII 532  
**Turf**, substitute for XIV 305  
**Turkestan**, fruit-gardens and fruits of XIII 344  
*Turkey's Beard*, the XX 108  
 "Turkish seeds" III 120  
*Turk's Cap*, the XII 443  
**Turnip**, Cattell's Silver Ball IX 278  
*Early French* XVIII 72  
 Early Paris market XVII 484; XVIII 524  
 Early Purple-top Munich XVIII 478 580 616; XIX 24 54  
 good table Swede XIX 34  
 new Carrot-shaped White Early X 92; white Eggs XX 492  
 white Swede VII 416  
**Turnips**, as salad XIII 270  
 best manure for XVI 126  
 culture of XI 359  
 early VII 533; XIII 270; XX 148; French Navets X 66  
 forced XVII 372; Swede, substitute for Seakale XX 324  
 for winter VI 106  
 garden VIII 472  
 in dry soils IV 36  
 in market-gardens VI 232  
 Orange jelly XV 392  
 preserving in winter XII 504  
 price of XII 601  
 sowing, in dry weather XII 18; late XVI 127  
 spring, from France III 390  
 Swedish XIII 111  
**Turnip Beetles**, the XVII 457  
**Turnip Caterpillar**, the VI 324  
 how to destroy X 453  
**Turnip disease**, new (so-called) XVIII 344

**Turnip Fly**, precaution against I 58  
 remedy for VIII 43; X 453; XX 143  
*Turnip Moth*, the XV 20  
 "Turnip manner," in a VIII 14  
*Turraea obtusifolia* XI 189  
*Tussilago Farfara variegata* VIII 168  
 fragrans II 295; III 50; VII 220; IX 99; XIII 50 92 94 132 249; XIX 2 88 263 314 348; in a Fernery XIX 166; in Ireland XIX 175  
*Petasites*, by water-side XIX 254  
*Talsan*, glassy-flowered XVII 41  
*Nepalense* XVII 53  
*Tweedia cœrulea* VIII 457; XVIII 29  
*Twin-flower*, the IV 43 332  
 Twin-leaf, the XIX 392  
**Tydea**, Belzebuth XI 82  
 formosa XIX 333  
 Madame Heine XVIII 534  
 Robert le Diable XIV 377  
 ROBERT LE DIABLE XV 376  
**Tydeas** XX 382  
 Eucodias XX 223  
 from cuttings VIII 194  
 three good XVIII 416  
**Tying-material**, new III 328  
**Typha**, as a fibre-plant IX 286  
*latifolia* X 195; XI 321 (*cut*)  
**Typhas**, the XI 231  
**Typhonium Browni** VIII 404  
 divaricatum XVII 343  
**Tyrol**, botanical tour in the IX 391  
 Ferns and Lycopods in the XIV 567  
 plant-collecting in the IX 406 488

## U.

*Urtica bipinnatifida* II 121  
*Urtica japonica* VI 386  
*Ulex hispanicus* IX 600  
 nanus XVI 401  
**Ulmus Berardi** IV 296  
 campestris Wheatleyi XIX 479  
 montana, beautiful XIX 290  
 racemosa XIII 411; XIV 130  
 Roehli X 182  
 Roseelsi X 228  
 species of XVIII 223  
**Umbilicus Sempervivum** XIV 412; XIX 354 (*cut*)  
 spinosus VI 174  
*Umbrella Pine*, the II 301  
 treatment of XIV 172  
**Umbrella plant**, the VII 438; IX 476  
**Uncaria procumbens** I 516  
 Undercover for game, planting and maintaining VI 229  
 Under the Violets I 155  
**Ungnadia speciosa** XII 271; XIX 309 (*cut*)  
*Uniola latifolia* XVI 380  
 United States, Nurseries in the XX 298  
 Oaks of the X 222  
**Upar tree**, the III 425; XI 553; XII 407 (*cut*)  
 on a "Grass plot" II 224

**Urceolina aurea** II 398; VIII 494; XIX 415; XX 457 597  
 pendula V 368; XVIII 380 448  
 Urn-flower, the XX 457 597  
 drooping XVIII 380  
 golden XIX 415  
*Uropedium Lindenii* IV 150  
*Uroskinnera spectabilis* XVIII 585  
 Utah, Evening Primroses in VII 200  
 shrubs of X 133  
 wild fruits of XX 68  
**Utricularia Endresi** XVIII 28  
**ENDRESI** XVIII 432  
 montana I 656; VII 458; XIII 446; XVII 546; XX 98 515  
 vulgaris XIV 367  
**Utricularias** in glass globes XIV 199  
 "Urushi tree," the VIII 92  
*Uvularia grandiflora* XVII 461

## V.

**VACCINIUM erythrinum** II 458; XX 563  
 Mortenia VI 206  
 Oxycoccus VI 129  
 rugosum XVI 297; XVIII 202  
**Valeriana celtica** XIV 490  
 Phu XIV 498; P. aurea XVII 285; XX 585; P. aurea as a spring bedding-plant XIV 352  
**Valerian**, the red XX 25  
**Valley**, the Yosemite I 306  
 Valleys, cold in XIX 197 541  
*Vallisneria spiralis* XII 587; and wild ducks VIII 411  
**Vallota eximia** XVI 364  
 purpurea II 158 261; IV 323; XVIII 310; XX 178 318 449; culture of XVI 41; in Covent Garden XIV 301  
 Vallotas not flowering XVIII 528  
 Valves, Messenger's Patent VI 596  
**Vanda Batemanii** XX 62  
 blue VII 82; XX 520 560; Burford Lodge XX 581; *well-grown* VII 43  
 Catharti XI 222; XIX 351 (*cut*)  
 cœrulea IV 338; V 178; VI 409; XVIII 416 500; at Crewe Hall XX 495; fine specimen of VIII 406; large variety of XVII 252  
 cœrulescens III 330  
 Denisoni XVII 448  
 fading XX 603  
 furva XX 622  
 insignis XVI 127; XX 104  
 lamellata Boxalli XVIII 560  
**LAMELLATA BOXALLI** XIX 574  
 limbata VIII 51  
 Lowi XVI 354 355; XVIII 136; XX 61 97  
 Low's Necklace XI 524  
 saaris III 103; V 366; under cool treatment VIII 31  
 teres XVII 514 547; XX 21  
 tricolor, Dalkeith variety of XVII 428  
**Vandas**, cool treatment of XVII 303  
 multiplying XV 226  
 species of III 103  
 two rare XX 407  
**Vauessa polychloros** II 543

**Van Houtte (Louis)**, portrait of IX *Frontispiece*  
 memorial to XVI 168  
**Van Houtte's "Flore des Serres"** IX 140  
**Vanilla** III 201  
 another wild VI 498  
 aromatica XI 423  
 at Syon House XIII 178  
 flavour of, from Fir-trees V 406  
*planifolia* XIII 229  
 poisonous I 433  
 scent of, from Pine sap VI 310  
*well-grown, in large plant stove* I 259  
 wild VI 479  
**Vanillas** at Syon House XIV 478  
 culture of I 259  
 "Vanilla tree," the XV 466 470  
 Vanilla trees XVI 359  
*Van Mons, the Pomologist* XII 350  
**Vaporiser**, horizontal II 117  
**Vaporisers** *v.* insects IX 191  
*Variegated Pine-apple* I 129; as an indoor ornament I 128  
**Variation**, artificial X 120  
 curious fact about XII 151  
**Varieties**, do they wear out? VI 581; VII 103 129  
 Latin names of IX 531  
 longevity of XII 209  
 permanence of garden XI 44; Professor Owen on VII 173  
 too many IX 248  
**Varnish** for white woods VII 124  
**Varnishes**, how to make X 454  
*Vase and basin furnished with plants* V 325  
*Chinese, modelled after a gourd* XII 591  
*Christmas* IX 93  
*convertible dinner-table* IV 145  
*crop of Grass on a* VI 373  
*decorated with Grasses* I 556  
*drawing-room* IX 192  
*filled with Yucca and Irish Ivy* IV 249  
 for niche or bracket V 56  
 for spring flowers, a perforated VI 241  
*Japanese* XII 384  
*of autumn flowers* VI 471  
*of flowers* XI 478; *small* IV 535  
 what is a? X 67  
**Vases and flower-boxes**, planting XI 397  
 and gardening XII 581  
 and vase plants IX 232  
 arrangement of plants in V 324  
 chimney-piece IV 265  
 cleaning VI 470  
 decoration of, at Kew XVI 163  
 delicate drooping plants for VI 410  
 dinner-table XIX 316  
 dried Ferns for II 276  
 flower I 62  
 flowers for XX 128 154 204  
 for flower-gardens VII 460  
 form and furnishing of II 34  
 forms of, for certain flowers I 578  
 for tables, sizes of III 118  
 Garrya elliptica for VII 322  
 harmonies and contrasts in flowers I 578  
 in autumn XII 320  
 iron *v.* terra-cotta IV 54 84 132  
*Japanese* XVII 81  
 of flowers II 208; VII 96; *small* V 305  
 on dinner-tables I 82  
*ornamented with Grasses and Ferns* VI 223  
 planting of garden VI 221  
 porous *v.* non-porous XIV 166  
 tall, on tables I 82  
 terra-cotta IV 395; XVII 508  
**Vatican Gardens**, the III 156  
 Bronze Pine of the II 417  
**Vegetable compass** XVIII 612  
**Vegetable conservative** II 167

- Vegetable** cookery I 485; IV 385  
improvement of VIII 164  
the "why" in I 623
- Vegetable diet**, a Derbyshire clergy-  
man on XI 424
- Vegetable dishes in America** II 192
- Vegetable disinfectant**, a XIII 165
- Vegetable food and statistics** II 270  
for the Polar expedition VI 528
- Vegetable life**, on the migration of X  
129
- Vegetable, little-known** XI 431  
new VII 268
- Vegetable-market, French** III 238  
new, in the City IX 360  
Normandy VI 233
- Vegetable Marrow preserve** VIII 231;  
X 394 470  
stuffed II 215
- Vegetable Marrows** XI 387; XIX  
484 580  
and other produce, forcing VI 538  
culture of, round Loudon VI 180  
dying off XVIII 191  
forced XVII 506  
framing VI 529  
how to preserve II 30  
in market-gardens XV 468  
manure-water for XVIII 24  
note on the culture of XI 455  
on railway embankments XIV 386  
on refuse-heaps VIII 157  
seed of, saving XVIII 370
- Vegetable marvel** III 50
- Vegetable Moth-trap** XIV 347
- Vegetable mould**, Asa Gray on VII  
326
- Vegetable parchment** VII 46
- Vegetable perfumes**, influence of on  
the atmosphere II 276
- Vegetable physiology** IV 180
- Vegetable plants of Greece** XIII 174
- Vegetable poison**, a new III 21
- Vegetable products of Greece**, princi-  
pal XIII 270
- Vegetable Show**, proposed XIX 102
- Vegetable soup**, white X 405
- Vegetable-washing machine**, a XIII  
237
- Vegetable wax-tree**, Japanese VI  
525
- Vegetable whitebait** II 306
- Vegetables and copper** II 455  
and frost XVII 229; XIX 382  
and fruits certificated VI 552;  
French XII 501; in Constanti-  
nople IX 302  
and salads in the Paris market-  
gardens VI 312  
and the frost of the winter of 1878-  
79 XV 100; of the winter of  
1880-81 XIX 455  
and their culture V 208  
and water XII 556  
best kinds of VII 357  
big I 385  
*cellars for, Chinese* XIV 208
- CERTIFICATED:**  
Broccoli, Cooling's Matchless  
Winter III 271  
Veitch's extra early forcing Cau-  
liflower XX 18
- Chinese II 512; IV 36  
choice XVII 372  
Christmas XII 602  
cold VI 483  
continental XVII 150  
cropping XIX 266  
crops of, between fruit-trees X  
561; in 1877 XII 127; in 1878,  
precocity of XIII 177  
cultivated in America X 29  
culture of XX 169; and fruit-grow-  
ing for market XV 310; at Burgh-  
ley IV 114; early V 451; for  
market XV 409 433 463 472  
499 512; XVI 9 33; hints on  
III 148; in market-gardens XV  
397
- Vegetables, dusting seedling** XIX  
455  
early IX 188; XIX 81; in New  
York XI 481; sloping banks for  
IX 255  
effect of the drought of 1876 on X  
194  
evils of growing among fruit-trees  
IV 96  
exhibition XIX 244  
farm XX 504  
fashionable III 82  
for a clay sub-soil XIII 350  
forced XVIII 582 587; XIX 382;  
protected XX 75  
forcing V 268; XV 77; XVI 497;  
XX 122 492 525  
for the winter and spring VI  
275  
green XX 75; in winter and spring  
XX 164; scarcity of XV 248  
growers of, hints to XVIII 435  
growing, a suggestion XIX 82  
hardy XVII 68  
heavy X 502  
historical notes on V 384  
houses for, in winter and spring XX  
49  
how to cook II 306  
imported XI 326; value of some  
I 208  
in high latitudes V 278  
in Hop-gardens II 296  
in London, dearth of XVII II  
in London dining-rooms I 116  
in San Francisco IX 190  
in the Paris markets IV 144  
in trenches XIV 131  
keeping in winter XX 164  
list of the best VII 20  
marketing XIX 510  
miscellaneous XX 196  
*note of protecting early border* X  
311  
M. Thiers's little bill for IV 22  
new and old XII 80; of past years  
I 271  
notes on XVI 349; on the best  
new XI 107  
novelties in XX 165  
on peat land XVIII 96  
preserved XX 339 402  
preserving XI 271; Morfir's pro-  
cess for XIV 142  
prizes for XV 109  
proposed exhibition of XIX 158  
*Punch* on IV 522  
recipes for cooking IV 452 512; V  
43  
scarcity of XV 254; XVIII 519;  
in 1880 XVII 228; in London  
VI 92; XIII 121 154  
seeds of, selection of good VII 77  
select XII 506  
tinned I 79  
transmutation of I 229  
transplanting IV 57; young XI  
431 491  
treatment of, for seed-saving XIII  
237  
tried at Chiswick in 1877 XII 123  
219; in 1879 XV 254  
varieties of XVIII 461  
v. fruit XV 254  
warm exposures for XIV 230  
washed VIII 534  
wholesale price of I 202  
winter XVI 126
- Vegetarian colonies**, home XIX 105
- Vegetarianism**, Indian chief on III  
299  
Professor Newman on II 236 251  
"witness" on VIII 164
- Vegetarian restaurants** XII 320
- Vegetarians in Germany** XII 219  
jovial VI 472 (poetry)
- Vegetarian Society**, the IV 350;  
XVIII 435; annual meeting of, in  
1877 XII 435
- Vegetation** I 248  
and climate III 117 134  
and man XII 80  
and rain III 304  
and sulphate of iron V 446  
aspects of I 190; IV 50; VI 289  
at Bethlehem III 58  
*by the Suez Canal* XII 285  
effect of acid gases on II 278; of a  
rookery on I 254; of excessive  
rain-fall on XI 44; of spring frosts  
on sea-side XI 542; of storms  
on VI 39; of the winter of 1876  
on XI 125  
in Afghanistan XVIII 155  
in Ashantee V 108  
*in Central Africa* III 71  
in Channel Islands I 196  
in February XI 208  
influence of electric light on XVII  
240  
injured by noxious vapours IX 218  
in Honolulu II 515  
in March, 1877 XI 307  
*in Mexico* IV 51; VI 512  
*in New Zealand* II 549  
*in northern and temperate countries*,  
*aspects of* I 33  
in North of Ireland I 668  
in Norway XII 286  
*in Nubia* II 325  
in Queensland II 515  
in Siberia I 32  
in Tasmania XIII 435  
in the Isle of Wight V 4  
*in the Philippine Islands* III 321;  
XIII 77 (*cut*)  
*in the South Sea Islands* XIII 80  
in the tropics II 547; beauty of  
XIX 243  
in towns II 80 96  
in Western Australia III 25  
*minute* XII 312  
notes on, to January, 1878 XIII  
161  
of Mexico VII 26  
of South Africa, changes in the IV  
342  
*of the Miocene period* XII 277  
on a Java mountain XX 587  
*on an African lake-shore* II 439  
*on the Gold Coast* IV 401  
*on the ruins of Hadrian's villa* V  
455  
on the shores of the Mediterranean  
XIII 105  
on the west coast of Africa IV  
440  
open-air IV 102; in April XI 398;  
XIII 480; in February, 1878  
XIII 269; in June XIV 58; in  
March, 1878 XIII 359; in May  
XIII 593; in the Royal Botanic  
Garden, Edinburgh VII 346  
ravine VII 324  
sea-coast VIII 511 552  
steppe V 511  
*triumph of* II 213 234  
under coloured glass II 290  
*waterside* I 413  
weather marks on XVII 64  
Veitch Memorial Fund, the XII 440  
Veitch Memorial prizes, the III 274;  
XII 536  
*Veitch, portrait of James, X Frontis-  
piece*  
*Veitch's (Messrs.) Nursery* III 189  
Vellozia *coerulescens* VI 445 558  
*Veltheimia viridifolia* XII 399  
Venice and its gardens XII 464  
Venidium *calendulaceum* XVI 555;  
XVII 6; XX 234  
Ventilation III 261  
and lighting apparatus, new gas-  
heating XI 20  
for cool houses XX 639  
in cold weather XV 30 55 78  
in winter and spring I 323  
of cool fruit-houses XV 372
- Ventilation of ice-houses** I 175  
overdone XX 401  
Tobin's system of VII 348; IX  
346; XV 100 127; XVII 269
- Ventilator for cool house** XX 617  
new IV 327  
*Patent automatic* XIV 581
- Venus's Fly-trap** II 93 503; V 82;  
VII 507; VIII 212; XV 522;  
XVII 448; XX 310  
importation of VII 26
- Venus's Looking-glass**, a double vari-  
ety of XIII 367
- Veratrum nigrum** IV 191; V 304  
viride XVI 195
- Verbascum olympicum** XIII 485;  
XX 261  
phlomoides XVII 226  
*vernale (Chairi)* XVIII 542
- Verbena**, as a hardy annual IX  
174  
choice variety of VIII 320  
disease, loam a cure for I 441  
fine Lemon-scented X 582  
in America I 8  
Lemon-scented VIII 220; in Spain  
X 227  
Lustrous XVII 68  
sand XX 197  
sweet-scented III 418; XX 262  
484  
venosa from seed IX 242; in wet  
seasons VIII 128; sown in  
autumn XIV 217
- Verbenas** XX 104 138  
and Pelargoniums X 579  
at Salisbury XVIII 402  
culture of XV 222  
for bedding purposes I 253  
for propagating XIV 467  
from seed I 27; XX 137 318  
in pots XII 466  
new IX 67; German II 159  
NEW XV 222  
out-door XV 178  
propagation of XIV 111; XVI 30;  
and culture of IX 458; of sweet-  
scented XVII 484  
raising from seed XI 218  
treated as annuals X 324; XI 125  
143 181  
wintering XVIII 370
- Verdier, Philippe Victor, portrait of*  
XIV 142
- "Vermin Asphyxiator," the II 74
- Vernonia centriflora** V 518  
*novboracensis* IV 323
- Verona**, Giusti gardens at XX 353  
474
- Veronica Andersonii** II 377 438;  
IV 210 376 502; X 576; XII  
488  
angustifolia XVI 480  
Blue Gem XIII 186  
candida and *V. canescens* X 440  
as an edging plant VI 298
- Chamaedrys** I 653; *C. pedunculata*  
IX 79; variegated II 122  
*corymbosa* X 419 614 (*cut*)  
Dabneyi XII 112  
devoniensis III 364; XX 79  
Hendersoni XIV 100  
Hulkeana III 350; V 547; XI  
420; XV 389; XVII 241 500;  
XIX 584; at Glasnevin XI 471;  
hardiness of XVIII 79
- imperialis II 418  
incava IV 70  
linariaefolia II 410  
lobeloides VI 328  
longifolia XX 203; sub-sessilis XVI  
231; XVIII 137 201
- LONGIFOLIA SUB-SESSILIS**  
XIX 448
- Lyalli XVII 515  
neglecta XX 213  
officinalis aurea XVIII 538  
*orchidea* X 614  
pallida X 613



**Veronica** *pinguifolia* IV 5; X 459  
*peralta* X 615; XIV 353  
 repens X 7 416; XIV 124  
*rupestris* VIII 367  
*salicifolia* XIV 367  
*sub-sessilis* XX 319  
*Traversii* XIV 390; XVI 58 89  
 112 191; by the sea XX 135;  
 hardiness of XVIII 298  
*virginica* X 615  
**Veronicas** VIII 266; XIX 448; XX  
 342 427  
 alpine VI 6  
 as cut flowers XIV 186  
 as decorative plants III 473  
 for cutting XIV 310  
 for the window X 578  
 hardiness of XIX 314  
 in November XII 510  
 shrubby XVIII 484 585; XX 177;  
 hardiness of V 28  
 species of X 611  
 Versailles Current district, the X 8  
 Versailles I 214 284  
*Boson of Neptune* at I 284  
*Columnade* at I 285  
 Indian XII 249  
 Little Trianon at I 310  
*plan of Gardens, &c., of* I 216  
 school of Horticulture at XI 325  
*view of the Chateau* at I 215  
*T. schaffoltii splendula* X 463  
*Vesicaria graeca* XVII 448  
 GR. ECA XVIII 332  
 Vetch, the Blue Bitter IX 380  
*Viburnum dohnbachicum* VIII 85  
*dilatatum* IX 191 390  
 hardier kinds of V 183  
*Kotzebii* VII 287  
*lucidum* XV 57 74 197  
 macrocephalum II 146; III 499;  
 V 183 (*cut*); VII 314; at Kew  
 IX 491  
*nudum* XVI 359  
*odoratissimum* XIV 412  
*Opulus* XIX 618  
*picatum* III 484; V 489; XII  
 231; XV 521; XVII 468 546;  
 XIX 585; XX 417; for forcing  
 XXIII 439; p. tomentosum II  
 127; under glass XV 519  
*prunifolium* XIX 583  
*pyrifolium* V 489  
*Sieboldii* XVII 534; XVIII 485  
*Vicia sylvatica* XX 209  
*Vick's Illustrations* IX 211  
 Victoria, gardening in XI 102  
*Victoria house at Chatsworth, the* V 5  
 Victoria Park I 86 272 327; XVI  
 82  
 border in XX 282  
 enlargement of I 178 379 430  
 flower-gardening in IV 156; X  
 251; XIV 211; XVI 214  
 herbaceous borders in XX 204  
*plan of* I 328  
 trees and shrubs in XV 474  
*Victoria regia* IV 10; and other  
*aquatics* XVI 279; at Kew II 115;  
 X 208; flowering at Kew VIII  
 146; in flower VI 169; in Regent's  
 Park XIV 478; lies on I 567;  
 vitality of the seeds of XVII 241  
 Vienna, "alpine garden" in XIV  
 431  
 boulevards of VI 402  
 Floral Exhibition at, in 1877 XI  
 345  
 Fruit Show at, in 1881 XX 386  
 gardening at XV 44; in winter  
 XIV 587  
 Horticultural Exhibition at, in  
 1873 III 176  
 notes from XV 327; XVII 54;  
 XVIII 458 537; XIX 32 494  
 tree notes from XIX 74  
 trees and shrubs in XVI 362  
 weather at, in December, 1879  
 XVI 547

**Vilfa** *vaginifolia* IX 300  
*Villa de M. Garnier Bordighiera* XX  
 406  
*Villa d'Este, Ticoli, Gardens of* II  
 297  
*terrace and trees in* XI 457  
 Villa Franzosini, gardens of the XI  
 63  
*Villa, near Wandsworth Common* XI  
 105  
 Villa garden architecture XI 165  
 Villanova chrysanthemoides XX 439  
 Vincas, note on XVIII 538  
 Vincennes, Bois de I 425  
*lake in Park at* I 427  
 Vine, Adeler's Grape VI 578  
 air-roots on the XII 276  
 Andean XVIII 380  
 as an ornamental plant I 389; II  
 452  
 at the Viceregal Lodge, Dublin, the  
 large VI 111; XII 343  
*black cut in the* XV 489 490  
 Burchard's Prince, as an out-door  
 X 595  
 cause of branches dropping off I  
 661  
 Chasselas Grape XIV 341  
 culture of the Grape VI 491 540  
 564; VII 17 28 44 86 129; XII  
 513  
 eurions affection of the VII 241  
 Finchley II 83 153; XII 126 157  
 for a greenhouse XVIII 318  
 Golden Champion VI 179  
 Hampton Court VIII 158; XX 244  
 550 591  
 Hop-leaved XVIII 390  
*in Ervecy, Battersea Park* XVIII  
 629  
 in France X 536  
 in London XII 327  
*in pot at Burchley* IV 333  
 in the open air II 274 299 352 370  
 381 402 430 506 523 552  
 large American Grape X 29  
 largest in Britain XVII 350  
*leaf of, covered with galls* VII 158  
 Montecito VIII 474  
 Mr. Thomson's Book on the VII  
 254  
 Mustang II 253  
 new African XVIII 352  
 new enemy of the XI 504  
 of Soudan XIX 117  
 remarkable V 238  
*root of, strangled by a wired label*  
 VIII 237  
*spur-trained* VII 45  
*stem of an old* XII 305  
 summer-pruning of the II 120  
 town XII 412  
*turquoise-boried* X 451  
 v. smoke IX 550  
 Vines XX 90 170 214 333 406 473  
 510 556 595 606 638  
 and gas-tar XIX 399  
 and lime XVII 187  
 and liquid manure XIV 143  
 and other fruit-trees, feeding XIII  
 491  
 and Peach-trees, cleansing and  
 painting XVI 330  
 and Pines together II 329  
 and potash XII 47 64 548  
 and Vine borders, XVI 237  
 air-roots on V 34; VII 520; XII  
 316 339  
 application of sulphur to VII 196  
 artificial manures for XIII 348  
 at Castle Coch, failure of XX 485  
 at Drumlaugh VII 73  
 attempts to protect from frost V 441  
 barking XX 593 633  
 beautiful XX 237  
 Berkhamstead XVII 310  
 best for a cool house VIII 507; for  
 an unheated orchard-house IX  
 222

**Vines** between pipes and front wall  
 XX 380  
 bleeding in XI 152 183; XII 305;  
 XIII 253 300 368; effects of, over-  
 rated VII 342; preventing XII  
 599; remedies for X 269; XI  
 203; XIX 342; tobacco-dust a  
 remedy for VII 131  
 blood dressing for XIX 270  
 bought v. home-grown VII 45 106  
 131  
 breaking XVII 350; prematurely  
 XV 275  
 budding in August and September  
 II 154; v. planting IV 486  
 buds of, irregularity in the break-  
 ing of IV 486  
 clearing of Mealy Bug IX 113  
 coal-tar for XIX 533  
 cordon, in front of walls with a  
 south aspect XV 102  
 cropping VIII 198; hint on VII 45  
 crop of, and sun spots I 571  
 culture of XIX 660; at Impney  
 Hall XX 551; experiments in  
 XI 251; extension system of  
 VIII 321; failures in III 21;  
 XV 419; in Germany XX 244;  
 in New South Wales in 1875 VII  
 378; Messrs. Bushby and Hen-  
 derson's system of XX 436; open-  
 air XIX 403; out-door XVI 147;  
 unheated structure for VII 517;  
 without "steaming" XI 348;  
 diseased XVIII 471 500; XX  
 379; dressing for XVII 379 473;  
 XVIII 41; XX 633  
 early XX 33  
 effect of frost on XVI 19  
 excrescences on II 511  
 extension-trained XIX 443  
 eyes of XVIII 142  
 fine crops from young VI 178  
 for a Hamburgh house V 225  
 for a new vineery XI 152 170  
 for an orchard-house, the best VI  
 343  
 for cottagers XVIII 557  
*for table-decoration* XIV 405  
 from eyes III 74; for pot culture  
 VI 87  
 from Gethsemane XII 265  
 fumigating XV 327  
 gas-tar for XIX 509 627  
 grafting II 432; III 288 (2 cuts);  
 VII 433 458; IX 128; at  
*Thomsey* II 352; experiments in  
 XII 229; putting on Grapes X  
 368  
 green leaves of, on ripe wood  
 XVIII 492  
 growing, in pots XIII 587  
 how to make them break their  
 lower buds III 54  
 inarching VI 314; XIII 437; XVI  
 424; together XX 21  
 in China, wintering V 73  
 influence of violet light on I 269  
 in gardens, propagating XIII 21  
 in greenhouses VI 364  
 in March, treatment of XIX 271  
 in relation to roof temperature XV  
 187  
 in rock-borders III 482; IV 13  
 in shrubbery-borders II 283  
 in the open air XVIII 605 633;  
 XIX 46 594  
 irregularity of growth in XVI 522  
 irrigating VII 74  
 killed with oil VII 416  
 large VIII 507; best IX 549  
 late in breaking XI 264  
 laterals of XVIII 131  
 layering XVI 278; XIX 189  
 leaf-feeding XVIII 170  
 leaves of XX 17 32 401 497;  
 autumnal - tinted VI 474;  
 blighted III 225; coloured XII  
 436; dew-drops on XI 440 492;

**Vines**, leaves of—*continued*.  
 dew-like drops on VII 446;  
 diseased XX 48 270; excrescen-  
 ces on III 354; X 62; XIII  
 609; XVI 72; XIX 536;  
 flagging XX 270; red spider  
 on XIV 75; warts on IX 221;  
 XVIII 72  
 lifting XIII 438  
 liquid manure for XI 362  
 longshoot system of renovating XX  
 413  
 low temperature for XIII 344; at  
 night III 409; X 368 402; v.  
 high temperature for setting  
 Muscat XIX 550  
 manured with plaster of Paris II  
 275  
 material for plunging XX 509  
 Mealy Bug on XIV 472; XVI 425;  
 XX 304; dressing for XIX 444  
 millow on VII 87; X 350 376;  
 XVII 24  
 Muscat of Alexandria III 482  
 N. American II 163  
 new disease in young 1878 XIII  
 573  
 new plan of filling a house with XV  
 324 420 441  
 not fruiting VIII 98 126  
 not ripening in France in 1879 XVI  
 370  
 novel cure for diseased VI 204  
 of N. America, Dr. Regel's Mono-  
 graph of IV 397  
 of London XIX 551  
 old IX 152; and new roots IX 73  
 on back walls of vineeries XII 532  
 on open walls III 75 167; XIX  
 164  
 on the extension system XX 554  
 on their own roots, best V 224  
 open-air XX 331  
 orchard-house XIV 429  
 out-of-doors XVIII 659; XIX 365  
 431 444 532; at Woodstock VIII  
 167  
 Phylloxera-proof XVII 351  
 planting II 380 450; III 288;  
 XX 348 380; after growth has  
 commenced VII 252; in inside  
 borders IX 247; outside v. in-  
 side XV 35  
 plenty of water good for XIV 120  
 pot I 189; III 54 226; VI 9;  
 XII 500; XIV 363; XV 216;  
 XX 33 90 511; bottom-heat for  
 XIII 21; buying VI 315; cost  
 of producing home-grown VII  
 74; cultivation of VI 519 542;  
 few notes on the culture of XIII  
 119; for early crops III 435;  
 for early forcing IX 564; for  
 table-decoration VIII 126; XIV  
 419; home-raised VII 124; in  
 Covent Garden X 232; increas-  
 ing the size of cut-back IX 327;  
 in small gardens IX 292; keep-  
 ing back in an ice-house IX 248;  
 new method of raising XIX 542;  
 note on XV 238 265; remark-  
 able pair of IV 219; starting in  
 autumn a disadvantage IX 328  
 444; twisting VII 102  
 potting VII 86; proper mode of  
 V 245  
 preparing, for forcing XX 447  
 production of, Mr. Spyer's theory  
 of XX 639  
 propagating Grape XVI 30; in  
 gardens XII 608; new mode of  
 XIX 576  
 proper distance of from the glass  
 IV 136  
 protected from frost by burning  
 coal-tar IV 22  
 protecting in cold localities X 544  
 pruning II 370; and starting late  
 XV 131; old VII 458

- Vines**, queries respecting VI 204  
 raising, from eyes in turf VII 85  
 108 131 196  
 remarkable XVII 162  
 renovating old III 224  
 resting XX 531 592  
 ripening the wood of XVI 210  
 rods of, dressing for IV 462; ex-  
 crescences on VII 520  
 roots of, and wire-worms X 124;  
 bottom-heat for XI 46; fungus  
 on XII 230; temperature of XV  
 201  
 scraping XIX 220 284 379  
 shanking in X 415  
 shedding their fruit I 416  
 six best XX 531  
 spur system of pruning IX 383 404  
 421  
 starting and forcing heat from  
 fermenting materials for XV 200  
 stem roots of V 272  
 stocks for XIV 573 586  
 stopping and training XI 450  
 stopping laterals on XVIII 169  
 stripping old bark from VIII 461  
 525  
 syringing XI 380; XIII 506; XV  
 405; XX 9  
 tar dressings for XIX 501  
 trained horizontally VII 221  
 training XVIII 160; at *Thomery*  
 II 381; *French mode* of IX 92  
 transplanting XV 112; of reno-  
 vating old XV 158; established  
 VIII 527  
 treble-rooted XIV 242  
 under blue glass XI 306  
 unproductive XVIII 48  
 utilising the air-roots of XIII 213  
 water at the roots of IX 26  
 weakly XVII 530 554  
 what to grow under VI 364  
 wheu to water XI 394  
 young, losing their leaves X 340  
 Vine and Peach-tree destroyer VII  
 189  
 Vine and Peach-destroying maggots  
 VII 168  
 Vine-border I 587  
 best covering for VI 388  
 clearing wire-worms from XVII  
 532  
 making XX 380  
 top-dressing for VII 278  
 Vine-borders II 403; XX 306  
 artificial heat for XV 373 404 441  
 at *Castle Kennedy* III 107  
 at Clovenfords XX 633  
 at Lambton Castle XI 292  
 canvas coverings for XIV 262  
 compost for XVIII 216; XIX 400  
 covering XVI 474; early XI 378  
 394 451 474 494 516  
 experiments in making XI 291;  
 XII 568  
 fermenting material on III 495  
 heated from above XVII 26 69  
 heating I 611; XVII 93  
 inside XII 608; v. outside XI 210  
 240 252  
 in winter, covering for VI 343  
 lime as a dressing for II 371  
 made of light loam XIII 307  
 notes on XI 311 362  
 protecting XIV 308; XV 265;  
 early X 303; XIV 241 261  
 278  
 should they be inside or outside?  
 XI 197  
 soil for VII 87  
 thatched XV 275  
 thatching, early in autumn XV  
 238  
 top-dressing XII 476; in autumn  
 XIV 261  
 wire-worms in XVII 506  
 woollen refuse as bottoming for V  
 149
- Vine disease**, new VIII 190; XII  
 456; XVII 142; in Italy VIII  
 122  
 Vine diseases XII 423  
 Vine insects V 466; XIII 583 609;  
 XVII 400  
 Vine-land, the settlement of VII 285  
*Vine layer in a basket* II 352  
 Vine mildew XII 383  
 and Ewing's Composition VIII  
 353  
 salt as an antidote for XII 160  
 Vine pest I 358; II 129 217 228  
 248  
 in Australia XIII 153  
 in Burgundy XIV 125  
 in London gardens IX 373  
 luxuriant growth the best cure for  
 VI 600  
 remedies for IX 484  
 Vine pests III 262 308 394  
 how to destroy X 454  
 Vinery at Chiswick, the large XVI  
 164 394 446  
 borders of, covering early XI 362;  
 XII 2  
*Boulton's Ground* III 231  
*curvilinear, without bent glass* III  
 465  
 filling in one season XV 372  
 furnishing back wall of XVI 360  
 largest in England VI 360  
*lean-to early* VI 491  
*Lloyd's Ground* II 209  
*Peuch and plant-house combined*  
 XV 263  
 position of a span-roofed IX 128  
 soonest furnished XVIII 362 405  
*span-roofed, late* VI 491  
*ventilating pipes of a* VI 493  
 Vineries, amateur IX 262  
 ants in XIV 429  
 at Clovenfords VIII 256  
 cheap II 382  
 distance of boiler from I 175  
 eradicating mildew from X 332  
 ground I 638; IX 421  
 insects in VII 278; XI 304  
 manure-water in XII 102 142 150;  
 XIII 492  
 Orange trees in I 661  
 shading V 169  
 span-roofed VIII 386  
 unheated II 382  
 Vineyard at Castle Coch X 280; XI  
 543  
 famous IX 16  
 in Wales VIII 126  
 large indoor VIII 90  
 Lord Bute's VIII 222 370 386  
 416  
 Mr. Blower's XVI 110  
 Tweedside III 235  
 Vineyards, English XIX 145  
 in England and Wales X 304 360  
 in France VI 168; XVI 370; de-  
 struction of VI 240; destroyed  
 by the *Phylloxera* X 347; in  
 1877 XII 142; study of I 474  
 in Italy II 311; IV 398  
 in Victoria I 700  
 on shores of Mediterranean I 700  
 spring frosts in I 292  
 visit to the *Thomery* XV 274  
 Vintage in France in 1873 IV 206;  
 in 1874 VI 342; in 1875 IX 191  
 300  
 of 1872 II 507  
 of 1877, in the Hautes-Pyrenées  
 XII 429  
 Viola altaica XIII 629  
 Ardwell Gem XIV 48; XVIII  
 148  
 argentiflora XVII 213; XVIII 301  
*biiflora* XI 293; XVII 425  
 Blandyana XIV 367  
 Blue Bell and others X 479; as a  
 town plant X 396  
 Blue Perfection XIII 461 484 516
- Viola cornuta** I 653; IV 538; XI  
 271 (*cut*); c. var. *Perfection* as an  
 edging-plant V 500  
*caucullata* VII 219  
 drought-resisting XI 89  
 Golden Gem XVII 513  
 hirta, white variety of XIII 286  
 La Patrie X 478  
 lilacina XIV 124  
 Loveliness XIV 190  
 lutea I 702  
 multiflora XIII 467  
 Munbyana VI 24; XII 510; XIX  
 65 (*cut*) 204  
*odorata* XI 213; o. *argentiflora*  
 XX 460; o. *cærulea* III 297  
*palmensis* VIII 346  
*palustris* III 450  
*pedata* VII 450 484; XI 422;  
 XIX 534 (*cut*); XX 88 440; p.  
*bicolor* XVII 314; XX 381 (*cut*);  
 culture of XX 381  
*pedunculata* XIX 515  
 Queen Victoria IV 455  
*rothomagensis* VIII 66  
 Sir Walter Scott XI 374  
*stricta alba* XIV 345  
 Tooi XVII 275  
*tricolor* XI 293  
*umbrosa* III 478  
 Vestal XII 169  
 White Swan V 30  
 Yellow Boy XIII 196  
 Violas XX 156  
 and drought XI 60 80  
 and Pansies XV 493 511; XIX  
 635; at Eglinton Castle IX  
 540; bedding VI 359; best IX  
 334; cuttings of XVIII 72  
 and Pelargoniums intermixed XV  
 157  
 as bedding plants VI 403  
 at Eglinton Castle X 283  
 at Swanley XIII 542  
 bedding XI 315; XIV 489; in  
 autumn XII 462; new VI 247;  
 XVII 488  
 blighted XIV 143  
 choice XIII 467  
 early XV 347 369  
 for spring bedding II 384 452  
 for spring decoration XX 391  
 free from marking XX 23  
 in 1878 XIV 217  
 in mixed beds XI 23  
 new X 440; XX 17  
 North and South IX 564  
 propagation of XVI 338  
 Violet, African I 42  
 American Dog's-tooth VII 356;  
 XIV 177; culture of VII 357  
 and the Napoleons VII 469  
 argentiflora XVII 213; XVIII 301  
 Belle de Chatenay XIII 303; XVII  
 153  
 Bird-claw XI 422; XIX 534  
 (*cut*); XX 88 290  
*common* XI 213  
 Cyan XX 497  
*Dog's-tooth* II 250; III 245 294;  
 XI 165 (*cut*); notes on VII 319  
 gigantic Dog's-tooth, the III 212  
 large-flowered Dog's-tooth VII  
 376  
 Lee's Prince Consort X 440  
 Marie Louise IX 426; XVIII 623;  
 XX 209 496 519  
 Munby's XIX 65 204  
 Neapolitan IV 322; VIII 323; X  
 228; culture of VII 197; new  
 VI 422; new dark VI 538  
 new XVI 384; double white XII  
 536; XIII 117 (*cut*); seedling  
 XI 166  
 New Holland VIII 201  
 old Parma VII 373  
 Prince Consort IX 334; X 460  
 Princess Louise, double XVII 167  
 Rouen VIII 66
- Violet**, Sensation III 370  
*Twinn-flowered* XI 293  
 Victoria Regina III 218; VII  
 336  
 White Czar XIX 3  
 yellow XVII 394 425; Dog's-  
 tooth XIII 355  
 Violets I 346; III 125  
 all the year round XIX 221  
 American VII 482; XIX 230  
 and Primroses XVIII 290  
 and their culture IX 238 349  
 and their times of blooming X 355  
 autumn treatment of II 344  
 banks of XII 363  
 best bedding IV 394  
 blooms of, arrangements of I 410  
 by post XII 388 398 480  
 Californian Dog's-tooth IX 335  
 City I 500  
 culture of III 245; V 498; IX  
 335; at Luxemburg XV 348;  
 for market XV 178; for the  
 Paris Market V 458; in frames  
 XVII 246  
 Dog's-tooth VII 356; XX 186;  
 species and varieties of VI 23  
 double XVI 437; white II 557;  
 XI 304  
 early XVI 550  
 everywhere XIII 401; XVIII 623  
 forcing XX 311  
 for late blooming X 443  
 for market XIII 185  
 for winter and spring VI 98  
 for winter-blooming VIII 3  
 from Kent XX 291  
 from runners XVI 284  
 grown for trial at Chiswick in 1878  
 XIII 490  
 how to arrange effectually V 203  
 in autumn XIV 345 368  
 in 1877 XII 462  
 in frames XX 477  
 in Moss I 556  
 in Paris VII 277; XVI 477; sale  
 of III 251  
 in pots IX 375 530; XIV 484;  
 XIX 262  
 in winter and spring IX 137  
 in Yorkshire XX 422  
 leaves of, diseased XII 292  
 long-stalked XI 80; the best XI  
 25  
 Mountain VIII 298  
 M. Thiers' II 259  
 natural situation for XV 193  
 Neapolitan I 74; II 442; XIV  
 193; XVI 228 459; XVIII 646;  
 XIX 113 214; XX 520; after  
 flowering XIII 305; culture of  
 I 369; XI 373; to bloom in  
 winter VII 498  
 new IX 241; XVII 351; yellow  
 I 561  
 Parma, in Paris XI 186  
 propagating XIII 162; XX 209  
 red spider on XX 601 626  
 scentless V 522  
 sold in Paris IX 196  
 under the I 155  
 ventilation for XX 401 442  
 winter-flowering XX 36; forcing,  
 in America VII 516  
 Violet Cross, when to obtain XIX  
 320  
 Virginia, as a lawn tree VIII 68  
 at Syon VIII 87  
 lutea XVI 338; XVIII 207; XX  
 52; flowers of XVII 230; *seed-*  
*pods* of XVII 231  
 tinctoria VI 252  
 Virginia, as a garden land VI 554  
 Virginian Creeper, the II 339; XIV  
 367  
 as a town plant V 412  
 at home XII 74  
 for shading glass-houses X 380  
 in shrubberies VII 124

**Virginian Creepers on dead trees** XI 495  
 on Holly and other shrubs XIV 434  
 poisoning by X 86  
 propagating XII 436  
 variegated XVIII 390  
**Virginian Creepers and Vines** V 523  
**Virginian Poke** VIII 389  
**Virginian Stock, improved** XX 71  
*Virginia Water, view near* IX 231  
**Virgin's-Bower, common** XVI 380  
 sweet-scented X 260  
**Vitex Agnus-castus** XIX 359  
**Lindeni** IX 539  
**Vitis candicans** II 253  
 heterophylla XX 367  
*humulifolia* X 451; XVIII 390  
**Labrusca** XVI 259  
 rotundifolia XVI 566  
 sempervirens XVIII 596  
*striata, foliage of* XVIII 542  
**Thunbergi** XIV 310  
 tricuspida VI 46  
**Vittadenia australis** XX 423  
 triloba, suitable for the wild garden VIII 305  
**Voluntella ciliata** V 70  
*Voluce globator* XIII 126  
*Volucrifex Aceris* XI 445  
*Pruni, galls of* XI 446  
**Vox Naturæ (poetry)** VII 269  
**Vriesia brachystachys** V 28; XII 416; in pans XIV 323  
 guttata XVIII 229  
 Leichtliniana VII 316  
 tessellata XIII 263

## W.

**WAGES in various countries** I 519  
**Waggons, market-gardeners'** XIV 116  
**Wahlenbergia dalmatica** XX 72  
 hederacea II 167  
 Kitaibelii IX 47  
 tenuifolia XVII 267  
**Waiter's reflections, the** XVIII 394  
**Wake-robins, notes on** VI 516  
*Walk-drains and gratings* VII 220  
**Walks and foot-paths** XVI 295  
 asphaltè VIII 15; how to make X 198  
 breaking up XX 575  
 cleaned with acids II 176  
 cleaning I 21; II 452; XX 404  
 coal-ash XVI 222  
 for kitchen gardens X 29 65 90 96  
 formation of green I 612  
 gravel VI 539; draining VII 146  
 155 181 220; formation of IX 234; how to clean with salt VII 75; insects on XVII 400  
 in pleasure-grounds XVIII 388  
 iron cinders or clinkers for garden IX 70  
 keeping clean XII 578  
 killing weeds on I 88 650  
 Moss and weeds on I 612  
 salting XI 544; XV 69  
**Wall-drapery** X 418  
**Wall-dwellers** X 51  
*Wall-firmary at Parson's Green, Edinburgh* X 39

**Wall-flower, the** IV 75 (poetry) as an indoor plant XI 264  
 Belvoir dwarf XX 497  
 Chameleon XIII 520  
 dwarf yellow I 480  
 Harbinger IX 100; XIX 468  
 notes on the V 390  
 Raby Castle XIII 327  
*Rhœtian* XVI 257  
**Wall-flowers** III 110 141; V 326; XVIII 370; XIX 268  
 and frost XIX 232 313 321  
 and the winter of 1880-81 XIX 421 468  
 culture of VII 481  
 double XIX 175; XX 520; German XVIII 99  
 English and French X 126  
 for market XIII 185  
 from cuttings XIX 374  
 good kinds of V 462  
 in autumn XX 572  
 in blossom XX 519  
 in cities and villa gardens XV 368  
 in December XVIII 622  
 in 1880 XVII 149  
 in Ireland and Lancashire XVII 194 226 257  
 in London market-gardens VI 497  
 in market-gardens XI 23; XV 390  
 in October XVIII 401  
 in Paris XIII 441  
 in Wales XVII 227  
 London Market I 375  
 M. Chaté on X 101  
 notes on XVII 425; XIX 555  
 old-fashioned III 382  
 perennial XI 514  
 propagating XII 292; and growing XIX 420  
 seed of XIV 234 539  
 single IX 406; XX 156; yellow XX 603 636  
 to stand the winter XX 544  
 yellow I 701; IX 459  
**Wall-fruit, aspects suitable to** I 20  
 crops of, and spur-pruning VII 458  
 to preserve I 476  
**Wall-gardening** III 344; VIII 387; XI 376  
 indoors VIII 524  
 in towns X 460  
**Wallisia Lindeni** XVIII 227  
**Wall plants** I 3 117 563 653  
 at Kew I 700  
 two new III 293  
**Wall-protectors v. span-roofed houses** I 537  
**Wall terrace** XX 14  
**Wall trees and the garden engine** I 638  
 protection of I 268 297; IX 358  
 at Heckfield X 401  
 summer pruning of II 37  
 treatment of I 176 204  
 "Wall, under a" XVIII 331  
**Walls** I 164  
 and orchard-houses I 638  
 and rafters, climbers for I 283  
 and walks, lime concrete III 443  
 and wall trees XIV 278  
 coping for XVIII 444; new III 285; Parham's III 237  
 copings for, floral III 433 478; glass XVIII 170; permanent XVIII 305  
 Cotoneaster for I 442  
 cropping north VIII 159; and their borders X 536  
 draping dead VI 247  
 enemy to I 269  
 fruit, of north aspect I 61; wiring I 149  
 fruit-trees on I 587  
 glass and iron coping for fruit I 508  
 heated XVIII 462 475 501; and glass copings XVIII 430

**Walls impregnated with sea-salt** XVIII 382 444  
 in stoves and orchid-houses, how to cover XVIII 595  
 low retaining, and their decoration IV 4  
 ornamenting stove XII 150  
 plant-covered XIV 501 557  
 recessed XIX 32 188  
 serpentine XIX 78; and fruit crops XI 426  
 shaded and their ornamentation X 479  
 studding XVI 560; and wiring XVII 25 111  
 studs for, galvanised VI 436  
 utilising for fruit-trees VIII 309; waste VIII 283  
 vegetation on stone I 44  
 v. wire fences I 223  
 wash for old fruit I 439  
 wiring IV 398; XIV 98  
 wreaths for dead XI 528  
**Walnut, the** I 130  
 American Black III 56  
 and its varieties IX 361  
 Black III 499  
 frost-escaping X 120  
 large-fruited VIII 321  
 Pear-shaped IX 392  
 Steele's Improved Black VIII 360  
**Walnuts** VI 343; IX 365 (13 cuts); XX 358  
 and Filberts, another way of preserving IX 194  
 huge VI 288  
 huskless Chinese IX 52  
 in California I 683  
 in salt VIII 556  
 in sand VIII 528  
 preserving IX 23; for winter use X 484  
 storing VIII 231  
 transverse sections of IX 392  
 Walnut jam VI 164  
*Walnut-tree, cut-leaved* XI 495 515 522  
 small-fruited IX 361  
 stump of, the value of II 339  
 variegated IV 500; IX 362 (cut)  
 weeping X 208  
**Walnut-trees, and other trees, large** XII 152  
 Burls on VII 202  
 dropping their fruit IV 136  
 grafting I 446; VII 168  
 hedge of III 167  
 large XII 32; and old VI 512  
 Waltham Cross Nurseries, the XVI 93  
 "Wangara," the XVIII 73  
 Wanner's Hair-bell VIII 245  
**War, after the** I 20  
 Ward Beecher's farming XII 219  
 Wardie Lodge, notes from VII 52; XIV 332  
**Warming, a** I 110  
*Warwick Castle* I 705; XX 345  
*Cedars by the river at* XX 349  
*from the river* XX 345  
 gardens at I 211  
 plan of flower-garden at I 707  
 within the walls of XX 347  
**Wash for out-buildings** XX 125  
**Washington, flowers from** XX 317  
 trees in XII 513  
**Washingtonia filifera** XVI 342; XVIII 31  
**Washington Irving, as a garden critic** I 339  
*Wasp and fly trap, a* XIV 318  
 Wasp, Sand XX 589  
 Wasp's nest, a curious VI 190; large XIX 382  
*Wasp-trap, the Pelletier* XIV 491  
**Wasps** V 282; XIX 658; XX 429 538  
 and fruit VIII 224  
 and Marie Louise Pears VIII 224

**Wasps and rain** VIII 78  
 and Tomatoes VIII 237  
 catching, rewards for VII 334  
 nests of, and cyanide of potassium XII 265; how to destroy XVIII 218 268; in trees VI 228  
 to destroy IV 297; VI 228; X 455  
 v. Peaches IV 244  
**Water** I 20 104 400  
 and water-side vegetation, indoors XVI 279  
*artificial, broken margins to* XIV 79  
 as a fore-ground II 547  
 as a plant cleanser II 204  
 composition and properties of VII 492  
 Count Moltke on the treatment of XII 146  
*degradation of* XII 113  
 extracting lime from XVII 356  
 for greenhouse plants XVII 461  
 importance of a good supply of VI 263  
 in park and garden scenery XIV 79  
 in small gardens XI 298  
 in the shade II 469 477  
 limy XVII 379  
 margin of, Nature's II 485  
 margins of I 25 677; and terminations of artificial XIX 119; in landscape gardening XIII 321  
*ornamental* VII 179  
*piece of artificial* VI 177  
*pumping up a slope* VIII 487  
 scarcity of VII 350  
 squirting, the cost of VI 410  
 subterranean I 662  
 supply of IV 195; conservation of our VIII; for country mansions, gardens, &c. VI 485; metropolitan XI 531; National XVI 113; precautions against a deficient VI 38  
 supplies of, our VII 516  
 test for sewage in IV 513  
 to test impurities in V 503  
 underground XII 380  
 waste of VI 286  
**Water-barrels, useful** VII 292  
*Water-barrow, an improved* X 161  
**Water-casks and tanks, frozen, bursting** XIX 353  
**Water Chestnut, the** XII 339  
**Water-cress** I 612 688; XI 558; XV 436  
 and the American water-weed IX 218  
 at Springhead XII 292  
 caution to eaters of I 430  
 cultivation of VII 380; in France II 13  
 Fool's, poisonous? IV 424  
 French mode of cultivating V 317  
 in frames XIII 121  
 in France XVI 506  
 in pans and borders XVIII 551  
 in Paris VIII 80  
 in the kitchen-garden XVI 446  
 in winter XII 22  
 is it wholesome? VIII 512  
 land-grown XVI 349  
 Mr. Hibberd on XVIII 524  
 note on XIX 455  
 wholesomeness of IX 375  
 winter culture of XVIII 472  
 without water VII 232 252  
*Water-dock, the great* II 206; IX 542 (cut)  
**Water Drop-wort, poisoning by** IV 30 428  
**Waterer, Mr. Michael** XX 578  
*Waterfall, Killakee* XVIII 490  
**Waterfalls, and natural rock-work** IV 4  
 and rock-work XVIII 564  
*British* XVIII 491  
*Water-garden, a Thames-side* XIX 491

**Water-Hemlock**, poisoning from IV 470; IX 300  
**Watering** and mulching II 40 98; XIX 661  
 in autumn XX 350  
 in dry weather XIX 587 632  
 note on XII 74  
**Pines** V 458  
 plants III 313; in pots II 482  
 streets, new mode of I 309  
**Watering-pot**, pedigree of the XIV 164  
 siphonic VI 18  
**Watering-pots** XIX 90  
*ancient* XIV 164  
*leaky* V 318  
*Water-lily* I 478  
 American sweet I 5  
 blue XVIII 474  
 common X 38  
*fragrant* XVIII 9; growing XI 471  
 great VI 169  
 hardy red XIV 55 78; XVII 363  
 insects VIII 26  
 new VI 512  
 red XIV 279  
 Rose-coloured X 255; XIV 586; hardy XIII 512  
*white* IX 541; XIV 191  
*yellow* I 608; IX 542 (*cut*)  
**Water Lilies** VI 318; XVI 115  
 exotic, curious way of growing II 290; in the open air II 369; out-of-doors II 410  
 hardy XIV 54; XIX 94  
 importing new XI 471  
 on grass XIV 539  
 planting XII 446; XIII 454  
 tropical XVIII 452  
 without tanks XIX 213  
**Water Melons**, culture of XIX 379; difficulties of V 548  
 in Georgia X 255  
**Water-plant**, a new XVI 369  
**Water-plants** in the wild garden IX 541  
**Waterproof garments** IX 156  
**Waterproofing** X 455  
 boots X 484; XVI 450  
**Water-rat**, the V 162  
**Water scene** at Alton Towers II 547  
*Water-shield*, the V 66  
**Waterside planting** XV 431; XVI 337  
*Water-soldier*, the IV 388  
**Water sparingly** I 14  
*Water-tank*, moveable II 522  
**Water-tanks** in gardens VIII 509  
**Water-weed**, the American XII 340; destroying IX 165  
**Water-weeds** XI 159; XII 244  
**Watsonia alba** XVI 319  
 rosea XX 319  
**Watsonias** XIV 190  
 A GROUP OF XVII 390  
**Watson**, Mrs. H. C. XX 150  
**Wattle**, the silver XV 326  
**Wax-flower plants**, the XVIII 354  
**Wax plant** XX 262  
**Wax tree**, the Japan VI 532  
**Wax**, vegetable VI 39  
**Weasel** in the garden, the XVII 120  
 the gardener's friend I 670  
**Weasels** v. short-tailed field-mice XVII 325  
**Weather** and fruit crops in East Anglia in 1877 XI 380  
 and the birds XV 87  
 and the moon IX 216  
 buds and birds and the I 445  
 in March, 1878 XIII 300  
 in North Notts, in 1877 XI 330  
 in Notts, in December, 1878 XIV 585  
 in South Lincolnshire in May, 1877 XI 394

**Weather lore** for gardeners XVII 174  
 notes and proverbs IV 342  
 of January, 1878, effect of on vegetation XIII 72  
 predictions V 435  
 proverbs XIII 334  
 severity of, in December, 1879 XVI 546  
 wisdom X 589  
 "Wedding Flower," the XI 443  
**Weed**, American, in ornamental water VIII 147  
**Weeds** XVI 52  
 and seeds I 286  
 as water-purifiers VIII 144  
 best time to kill XII 28  
 Californian dye I 186  
 clearing a herbaceous garden of XIV 501 526  
 converting into manure IV 472  
 fecundity of VIII 156  
 flowers becoming XX 136  
 how to fight the I 207  
 how to kill II 107; V 451; VIII 281  
 in Ireland IV 501  
 in Louisiana I 156  
 in ponds XIV 143  
 keeping down VII 376; X 67  
 lawn XVIII 241  
 naturalised IV 465  
 on gravel XIII 583  
 on lawns IV 44; XIII 274; XIV 165; XVI 425  
 on walks I 612; II 14 68 351; V 350 478; VI 298; XVI 340; XIX 83 486; and lawns, how to destroy X 472; destroyed by gas water VIII 472; salt-water for X 167; to destroy I 598 650  
 to prevent I 88  
 water XI 159; XII 244  
**Weed-destroyer**, earth-burning as a X 66  
**Weeder**, a soldier X 319  
**Weeding lesson**, a VIII 150  
*Weekly Dispatch* on Kew Gardens, the XVII 461  
*Weping Beech* at Worcester III 299  
*Sophora* I 194  
 trees I 194  
*Weevil Turnip Gall* XV 145  
 Vine XV 392  
**Weevils** V 315  
 how to destroy X 473  
**Weigela amabilis aurea** XIV 55  
 candida XVIII 340  
 hortensis nivea XX 362  
 late-flowering (W. Lavaltee) XIV 154; XIX 591  
 rosea XIX 663; forced XI 166  
 white-flowered XIV 466; XX 362  
**Weigelas** VIII 310; XIX 369  
**WEIGELAS, OR DIERVILLAS** XVII 510  
 and their culture XVIII 52  
 as wall plants XX 216  
 for forcing XIX 68  
 in 1880 XVIII 125  
 tree VI 365  
 varieties of VII 511; XV 521  
**Weirleigh**, garden at XIX 525  
**Weirs**, picturesque, making XX 33  
**Welbeck Abbey** XVI 565  
 garden at XVI 523  
 Victoria Nectarines at X 235  
**Well dressings** V 516  
**Wellingtonia** I 75 77 (*cut*) 421  
 as an avenue tree XIII 36  
 at Bitton, size of the VII 526  
 cones of XIII 400; XIX 664  
 extinct forests of, in England I 195  
 gigantea IX 58; XIII 332; XVII 54; cone of XIII 333; large XVI 514; rapidity of growth in XVII 290; great XVII 525

**Wellingtonia** in fruit XX 361 420  
 in Ireland VI 262  
 in Perthshire IX 218  
 introduction of the V 148  
*lump on the roots of* XVIII 177  
 timber of, quality of XV 28 72  
 weeping XII 562; XIV 282  
 wood of XIII 381; XV 365  
**Wellingtonias**, avenue of XVIII 395  
 diseased III 352  
 fine specimens of XIV 578  
 from home-saved seeds VII 60  
 height of X 416  
 Lilliputian XV 61  
 rate of growth in X 389  
 shelter for IX 342  
 size of in England X 263  
**Welwitschia** at Kew, the II 390 474  
*mirabilis* III 201; XIII 191 (*cut*)  
*Welwitschia plants in Angola* IX 177  
**Welwitsch Herbarium**, the VII 254  
**Welwitsch**, inscription on the tomb of Dr. XII 536  
**Western Australia**, vegetation in III 25  
**West Ham Park**, the planting of VI 99  
*West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia* I 569  
**Westminster**, a new park at XII 151  
 Royal Aquarium at XI 100; opening of in 1876 IX 99 120  
**Westminster Aquarium Company**, prizes offered by the IX 144  
**Wettest spot** in Europe, the III 135  
 "Whangee" walking canes XI 480  
**What our cousins want** XX 33  
**Wheat** and "Chess" growing on the same stem VI 512  
**Wheat Mill**, a domestic XIII 21  
**Wheelbarrow**, new XI 98  
 Shanghai IX 70  
**Wheel-barrows** XVI 115  
**Wheel-draught plan** of setting saddle boilers, the X 535  
**Whestead Park** IV 24  
**White Beam**, shrubby XX 376  
**White Cup**, the XX 72  
*White Lily* I 239 276  
 Whitewash, how to make X 473  
**Wicklow**, *Lilium giganteum* in XI 539  
 remarkable hardy shrubs in XI 364  
**Wigandia caracasana** II 385; IV 503 (*cut*); VIII 198 (*cut*)  
 disease I 457  
 latifolia IX 448  
*macrophylla* I 120  
 Vigieri II 195  
**Wigaudias**, propagating IV 379  
**Wigan**, new public park at XIV 144  
**Wigwams**, verdant II 28  
*Wilbrandia drastica* XIX 99  
**Wild birds** XX 69  
 cherry-tree in Ireland XII 374  
 flowers around Arundel VI 122; at exhibitions XX 196; bouquets of XX 292; for gardens I 279; for table-decoration XX 240; gatherers of, in Kent I 434; green I 653; offering of I 376; fruit-garden I 384  
 fruits XX 444  
 garden I 6; X 48 96 377 653; XVIII 536 563; XX 55 (*cut*) 349; Fox-gloves in the XI 441; Funkias in the X 184; *Hare-bells* and *Myrrh* in the XVII 173; herbaceous plants for the X 176; Honesty in the XX 6; in early spring XIII 565; in Pine woods XX 156; Lilies in the XIII 588; Monkshoods in the XVI 4; my XIII 327 353 488; our

**Wild garden—continued.**  
 native plants and Ferns in the X 177; plaut for the X 380; plants for moist land in XX 349; plants for open spaces in XX 349; plants for rocky places in XX 349; plants for training on old trees and stumps in XX 349; white Japan Anemone in XVI 57; wood plants in XX 349  
 gardens in nature XX 517  
 gardening XX 41 50 76  
 "Wild Garden," a new edition of the XI 166  
*Willder, Marshall P., portrait of* XVI 522  
**Wilhelma**, Wurtemberg, architecture and foliage at I 530  
*château and grounds of* I 530  
*Willhelmshöhe* VI 153  
**Willdenowia teres** II 482  
**William the Woodman** VIII 276  
**Williams**, Mr. Thos. XX 640  
**Willow**, the I 52  
 Abbot's XVIII 441  
 and malaria XIV 586  
 as a sea-side tree X 263  
 at *Haverholme Priory* XX 336  
 Canadian Golden XX 111  
 Golden V 147  
 history and uses of the XIX 517  
 Laurel-leaved XIX 479  
 leaves of, dear IX 230  
 on the growth of the IX 450  
 Rosemary-leaved XVI 205  
 twice-rooted pollarded XVI 87  
 weeping I 371; II 127; XIX 370  
**Willows** III 241  
 at Highclere XVIII 272  
 at *Thatham* XIX 517  
 bitter, as a game covert I 136; v. rabbits III 241  
 culture of XX 396  
 early and late-flowering X 424  
 few Californian XV 236  
 fine XIV 300  
 flowering time of IX 131  
 for tying fruit-trees XII 551  
 galls of II 425  
 in Scotland XX 91  
 in the Washington Botanic Gardens XIII 310  
 N. American XV 9  
 of Babylon XIII 620  
 on Hampstead Heath III 218  
 on river banks, planting V 274  
 picturesque XVI 86  
 planters of, rules for XI 253  
 pollarding XIX 292  
 propagating XIII 176; in cop-pices XIII 195  
 shrubby II 423  
 some new or little-known XV 508  
 weeping, in Spring XI 159  
**Willow beetles** XV 466  
**Willow Herb**, the Rocky Mountain X 54  
**Willow-pattern plate**, the XIII 144  
**Wilson**, testimonial to Mr. F. W. XI 466  
**Wiltshire**, the "Flora" of VII 84  
**Wimbledon Common** and gravel-digging XII 172  
**Wimbledon Gardeners' Improvement Society** XI 264  
**Wind** and the War, the XI 392 (poetry)  
 effect on vegetation of violent XIX 66  
**Windflower** XX 258  
 alpine XVII 449  
 Cyclamen-leaved IX 499  
*Scarlet* VIII 39; IX 506; X 578; XI 225; XX 203; in bloom in December X 558; new XI 205; size of XI 261

- Windflower**, white Autumn X 283  
*Windflowers* VII 423 (28 cuts)  
 alpine X 74  
 at Kew VII 484  
 Autumn XII 344  
 winter-blooming XI 62  
*Window-basket*, suspended I 416  
 with *Blue Convulvulus* I 417  
**Window-blinds**, a new feature in XVI 197  
*Window-box*, improved VII 41  
 my IV 464  
 with *Dracenas* I 313  
**Window-boxes** II 208  
 for winter XX 537  
**Window flowers**, watering V 89  
**Window-gardeners**, a hint to V 503  
**Window-gardening** I 710; IV 286; XII 373  
 arrangement in XVI 161  
 cottage III 258  
 for the poor II 539; X 607  
 for young ladies I 6  
 in Spring V 376  
 in towns XVI 80  
 near Drury Lane XVII 508  
**Window-garden**, a parlour III 38  
*Window-gardens* VI 395; VII 41  
 in London II 342  
**Window-garden societies**, town VI 144  
**Window Garden Society**, the Hull V 28  
**Window plant**, a novel XX 538  
 plants II 69 98; XX 180; best V 546; *Dracenas* as I 313; watering III 484  
**Windows**, culture of plants in XV 21  
 large v. small XVIII 531  
*Wine Palm of India* I 218  
**Wine**, unfermented XII 255  
 without Grapes VII 400  
**Winged Everlasting** XX 256  
**Winslade Park** XX 301  
**Winter Aconites** and **Snowdrops** under trees XV 194  
**Winter Berry** II 17; X 424  
 in the swamps of New England, the XVII 98  
**Winter-blooming plants** XX 93  
**Winter Cherry**, in Battersea Park IV 460  
*real* X 433  
**Winter-cress**, variegated XIX 634  
**Winter-garden** at Southport, a new VI 238  
 for London I 249 309  
 in Rome I 109  
 new I 403  
 Russian I 50  
 soil for a V 142  
*windor* V 135  
**Winter-gardens** IX 123; X 255  
**Winter-Green**, the Round-leaved XVIII 171  
 smaller, in Sussex VIII 34  
**Winter of 1860-61**, effects of the, on shrubs at Penrose XII 44  
 of 1874 VII 443; effect of in the Edinburgh Botanic Gardens VII 181; mildness of, in the south of Ireland VII 140; unusually severe in America VII 274  
 of 1875, severe on the Continent IX 218  
 of 1878-79, disasters of the XV 415; effects of the XV 415 487; XVI 8; effects of, in South Devon and North Durham XV 255; effect of on shrubs XVI 50  
 of 1879-80, dry at Sheffield XVII 146; in France XVII 103; severe in France XVII 58  
 of 1880 81, effects of XIX 472 546; effects of, at Broomsgrove XIX 505; effects of, at Loughleat XIX 567
- Winter**, protection in XII 584  
**Winters**, fatal XX 29  
 mild V 50  
**WINTER-SWEET**, THE XII 14  
**Wire-fencing**, choice Apples on I 414  
**Wire for garden walls**, the size of IX 300  
 galvanised XVI 497; injurious during frost XVIII 610  
 on walls, mode of straining IX 113  
**Wire-netting trade**, the XIX 581  
**Wire-strainer** I 638  
**Wire-trellises**, the finest Pears for I 147  
**Wireworm beetle**, the V 555  
**Wireworms** I 98 244; V 265; XIII 376; XV 885 413 (4 cuts); XVI 230  
 and crows XVII 488  
 and grubs IV 50  
 and Vine-roots X 124  
 cause of diseased Potato haulm VIII 15  
 in gardens XVII 484  
 in pots XVII 461  
 in potting soil XV 466  
 in Vine-borders XVII 506  
 to destroy V 75 425; X 474; XV 172  
**Wiring fruit walls** I 149  
**Wishaw**, new public park for XII 534  
**Wistaria**, the IX 563  
 Alphonse Karr's VII 435  
 and bees VII 452  
 and Clematis, effect of XX 134  
 and Ivy on railings XI 350  
 at Salt-Hill, the great IV 173  
 double-flowered II 51; XV 521; XVII 105 (cut) 241 282 507  
 fine III 410  
 frutescens V 395  
 japonica XV 439; in fruit XII 344  
 on Mr. Turner's house, at Slough XII 469  
 sinensis III 352; XX 420; as an indoor climber XI 286; double XIV 105; fruiting in England IV 164; on trees XIII 112; under glass XIX 450; varieties of XV 521  
 white IX 483; XIX 583  
 wreaths of XI 466  
**Wistarias**, and their culture VI 276  
 as wall-top climbers XI 397  
 Japanese XII 291  
 layering VI 582  
 run wild XIII 537  
 standard, in tubs XVII 407  
**Wistaria-covered cottage**, a XII 256  
*Wiston Park*, view in XVIII 657  
**Witch-Hazels** VI 503  
 "Witloof," the VII 268 391 (cut); XIII 173; XV 392  
 for winter and spring salads XIX 552  
 Chicory XI 387  
**Witsenia corymbosa** XIV 514; XX 458  
**Wolf's-bane**, the XVIII 180; XX 209  
**Wolverhampton**, park for XVI 60; XIX 620  
**Women as gardeners** XII 293  
 as horticulturists XVI 397  
**Woodale**, Mr. E. H., notes from XX 596  
**Wood-ashes** IX 28; XII 196  
 and their uses XVI 506  
 leached VI 39  
**Wood-Fern** XX 316  
**Wood for fuel**, most valuable XVII 23  
 made incombustible III 193  
 new use for IX 192  
 new way of cutting II 171
- Wood**, oldest worked, in the world V 232  
 pavements of X 55; XI 40; XII 355; XVII 464; XIX 14; improved I 186; in London IV 192 468; XVII 74; in Piccadilly XI 184; v. asphalt XVIII 7; worst X 46  
*plug of* I 27  
 preservation of III 279; IV 275; VII 92  
 preservatives of XI 537  
 preserved by Kyanizing II 379  
 protection of from rot XVI 219  
 "Seeley process" of preserving IV 372  
 spontaneous combustion of II 405  
*street in the* II 277  
 unripe v. sterility IX 292  
 v. iron II 238 322  
**Woods** XX 273 510  
 alive I 221  
 American XVIII 489; XX 475  
 and plantations XX 110; in Great Britain III 251  
 Athole XVI 204 217  
 autumn X 292  
 conservation of XVI 165  
 fragrant V 529  
 gravity of XII 206  
 in England, extent of VI 7  
 in the North of Europe VIII 310  
 lopping XX 110  
 undergrowth in VI 184  
 varnish for white VII 124  
**Woodland**, the VII 402 (poetry)  
 Arctic X 335  
 garden, the XIX 334  
 gardening XV 286  
 lakes XVI 28  
 lawns and wood rides XVI 218  
 scenery in Ireland II 360  
 work for April XV 285; XVII 304; XIX 370; for August XVI 104; XVIII 111; XX 110; for the end of August XVI 143; for December XIV 485; XVI 494; XVIII 577; for February XV 105; XVII 104; XIX 153; for January XV 16; XVII 7; for July XVI 16; XVIII 16; for June XV 432; XVII 497; for March XV 225; XVII 229; XIX 264; for May XV 363; XVII 382; for November XVI 398; XVIII 498; for the end of November XIV 440; for October XVI 306; XVIII 340; for September XVI 203; XVIII 288  
**Woodlands and rain-fall** VIII 234  
 appearance of, in 1879 XVI 86 165  
 in Europe, average of V 198  
 utility of, for shelter XVI 48  
*Wood Leopard Moth*, the XIV 450  
**Woodlice** V 265; XVI 94 115  
 and galvanised wire seed-guards III 425  
 gas-lime for XIX 387  
 how to destroy X 474; XIII 112 400  
 how to trap III 109  
 in frames IV 357; VIII 508; XIV 98  
 remedy for XIX 452  
**Wood Lily**, at home XIX 26  
 Plum-coloured VII 416  
**Woodpecker**, the I 9; V 30 (cut)  
 provident I 214  
**Wood plants**, cultivating VIII 18  
**Woodruff**, the XV 469 493; XX 316  
 and Ivy IX 592  
*sweet* IX 287; XVII 537  
**Woodsia alpina** XIV 341  
 polystichoides Veitchii VIII 146
- Wood Vetch** XX 209  
*Woodwardia orientalis* XX 530  
*radicans* II 289; r. *Brownii* V 281; r. *cristata* X 419; XI 518  
**Woodwardias**, the II 289  
**Woolhope Club Fungus Foray** XIV 279  
**Woolverstone Park** IV 24; XX 356  
**Worm**, wanted a XVI 565  
**Work**, a good bit of XX 190  
**Working in the wet** I 63  
**Workmen**, Mr. Ruskin on VIII 549  
**Worm**, cure for the Carrot I 286  
**Worm turns**, the XX 454 (poetry)  
**Worms** I 526  
 Horse Chestnut liquor, a remedy for XIII 198  
 in gardens XVII 335; XX 580  
 in pots VII 151; and on lawns, how to destroy X 494; how to get rid of XII 191  
 keeping down XIII 162  
 on lawns I 255 288 442; IV 210 XIII 400; XVII 254  
 thread VIII 122  
 v. salt XVI 138  
**Worm-destroyer**, a new XII 271 318  
**WORM-GRASS**, THE XI 174  
**Wormia Burbidgei** XX 564  
**Wormwood** XX 314  
**Wormwoods** (*Artemisia*) graceful V 224  
*Wreath*, a floral, V 203  
**Wreaths and garlands** V 203  
 bridal IV 441  
 for dead walls XI 525  
 for the hair I 222  
 improved kinds of IV 498  
 in Covent Garden Market IV 478  
 metal V 50  
**Writing**, bad, and illegible signatures VII 120  
 obscure XIX 353  
 Wych Elm, an ancient XVIII 368  
*Wych Elm* XVII 539  
*Wych Hazel* XX 475  
**Wycombe Abbey** IV 227

## X.

- XANTHISMA texanum** XI 189  
**Xanthium spinosum** a remedy for hydrophobia IX 531  
**Xanthoceras**, propagation of XIV 105  
 sorbifolia II 294; III 470; IV 206 352; V 258; IX 258; XI 325; XIV 309; XV 442 460; fruit of VIII 525; propagation of IX 436; X 252; XVIII 73; XX 134  
**SORBIFOLIA** VIII 524  
*Xanthoptera semicrocea* VII 117  
**Xanthorrhoea australis** IV 130  
 hastilis XVI 45  
**Xerophyllum asphodeloides** VII 127; XIII 537; XV 497; XVII 322 345 367; XVIII 5; XX 108 (cut)  
**Xiphium Histrio** VII 59; IX 29 (cut)  
 Kolkowskianum XVII 488  
 planifolium XIX 59; in flower XV 144



## Y.

*Yam, the* XII 613  
 Chinese III 385; VIII 182 437  
 (*cut*); XII 413; XVI 380; as  
 a climber VIII 457  
*Decaisne's* VIII 438  
 Yams and Sweet Potatoes in Covent  
 Garden market VI 532  
 Chinese, culture of XX 448  
 history and culture of VIII 436  
 Yarrow XX 198  
 fine autumn-flowering X 396  
 Rosy XX 71  
 Year 1872 II 527  
 1880 XIX 14  
 Yellow Pine I 11  
*packed with acorns* I 214  
 Yellowstone Valley Park, the III  
 328  
 Yellow, too much XVIII 140  
 Yellow wood XX 52  
 American XVII 230  
 Yew tree I 436 573 618 633  
 ancient IV 455; XVII 241; XX  
 195  
 bog VI 74  
 Crowhurst VIII 87  
*curious clipped* III 451  
*Dovaston* IX 341  
 fine XVIII 523 650  
 giant II 17  
 golden-berried XX 543; grafted in  
 hedges IV 254; on common Yew  
 hedges VIII 512  
 Guelder Rose growing through  
 XIV 485  
 in Bavaria I 333  
 Irish XVII 155; *swollen-stemmed*  
 IV 33  
 large old IV 94  
 not poisonous to deer VII 370  
 original Golden VIII 374  
 poisonous principle of the XIII  
 309  
 remarkable, in Dorset VIII 172  
 singular XVIII 280  
*Upright or Irish* XI 425  
 varieties of the common III 498;  
 XX 218  
 venerable XVI 515  
 Yew trees I 711  
 ancient V 274  
 and cattle VII 377

Yew trees and Chestnuts together  
 XIX 503  
 berries of I 488; are they poison-  
 ous? XVII 323; caution XX  
 558; poisoning from XVI 406  
 cattle poisoned by XIII 333  
*clipping, example of* II 149  
 clippings of, most poisonous VII  
 322  
 cluster-flowered XIX 236  
 cows poisoned by XII 388  
 danger of XII 589  
 English and Japanese XII 622  
 Golden I 531; XVI 117  
 how to arrest decay in III 206  
 Irish XIV 485 534; with single  
 stems IX 371  
 leaves of, pheasants poisoned by X  
 536 564  
 notes on XVII 289  
 old I 129; III 180; Irish XIV  
 428  
 poisoning by VII 259 292 311  
 seedling, best VIII 472  
 species of XI 425  
 transplanting XVII 323  
 venerable XVII 8  
 Yew-hedge, a historical XV 367  
 Yew-hedges XVI 230 431  
 clipping XIV 98  
 York, alpine flowers at XV 427; in  
 1877 XI 328  
 effects of the winter of 1879-80 at  
 XVIII 24  
 plants in flower at XX 361  
 rock-garden at XVI 344  
 severe weather at, in January,  
 1881 XIX 88  
 spring flowers at XIX 226  
 York Nurseries, notes from the  
 XVII 138  
 Yorkshire, effects of the winter of  
 1879-80 in XVII 292  
 Flower Gala in 1875 VII 533  
 heavy snow-storm in October, 1880  
 XVIII 472  
 notes from XX 216  
 Yosemite Valley I 306 307 (*cut*); VI  
 454  
 Yponomeuta cognatella IV 357; XII  
 439 (*cut*)  
 Padella V 233; XV 85 (*cut*)  
 Yucca XX 199  
 aloifolia, at Kew IV 22; *in Italy*  
 VIII 133; large specimen of  
 VIII 294; a. *variegata*, propa-  
 gating XIX 192  
*angustifolia* VIII 134; in bloom  
 in Devon X 100  
 as a vegetable VI 72  
 baccata III 464; IX 608; XIV  
 310; XVI 517 (*cut*)  
 brevifolia IX 358; XIX 401 (*cut*)  
 californica IX 563  
 draconis VI 425  
 edible IX 608; XVI 516

Yucca Ellacombei IV 332 356;  
 XVI 196 214 236 257 285; E.  
 tortulosa XVI 216  
*ensifolia* VIII 135  
 falcata XVI 369  
 fertilisation of the III 499; XVII  
 28  
*filamentosa* I 152; use of XX 363;  
*f. variegata* I 152; XIV 18; *f.*  
*variegata* in the open air VII 52  
*filifera* X 554 596  
*flexilis, flower of* VIII 129  
*gloriosa* IV 3; VIII 132 (*cut*);  
 XV 217 (*cut*); and *recurva* XVI  
 528; in flower in Ayrshire VIII  
 188; in flower in Scotland VIII  
 128; in Texas XV 429  
 longifolia VII 405  
 Peacocki XIX 226; XX 26  
*pendula* I 238  
 picta and its seed-pods XI 208  
 quadricolor, flowering of X 398  
*recurva* VIII 136; XII 611; XX  
 237; as a town plant I 442  
 stricta II 144; VIII 130 (*cut*)  
 140  
*style and stigma of the* III 499  
 tortulata IV 356  
 Treacleana I 42; VII 27 (*cut*);  
 VIII 131 (*cut*); hardiness of  
 XII 343 369 446  
 TRECULEANA XII 328  
 variegated Aloe-leaved VI 336  
 Yuccas I 95 121 152 161; VI 146  
 and Ivies on balconies IV 377  
 and mice XVI 71  
 and Sedum Fabarium VIII 389  
 and Sedums XVIII 538  
 at Coombe Wood Nurseries IV  
 82  
 at Sawbridgeworth IV 42  
 few more notes on VIII 304  
 flowering XX 130  
 for town gardening VI 20  
 greenhouse IX 554  
 grouping IV 3  
*group of* II 427; XIII 591 (*cut*)  
 hardy II 426; in groups XIX 9  
 in clumps XIV  
 in flower XX 124; *group of* VI  
 127  
 in the Carse of Gowrie XVI 261  
 in the Isle of Wight XIV 525;  
 XV 217  
 in the Regent's Park VIII 58  
 in the time of VI 126  
 notes on new and rare VIII 147  
 off-sets of V 95  
 on grass XIX 654  
 on Ivy XI 269  
 propagating I 286  
 protecting VIII 342  
 raising from seed VII 82  
*seed of, germinating* VIII 300  
 species of X 554; and culture of  
 VIII 129

Yuccas, stems of, as supports III  
 364  
 striking III 240  
 supplementary notes on VIII 212  
 value of, for garden decoration  
 VIII 124  
 winter protection of VIII 305 328  
 Yulan, the XIX 414

## Z.

ZAMIA Hildebrandti XVII 70  
 Roezii VII 396  
 Zauschneria XX 368  
 californica V 158; XX 264 367;  
 on a wall X 176  
 Zea Mays, var. XVI 322  
 Zenobia (Andromeda) speciosa V 232  
 Zephyranthes, as border flowers XII  
 104  
 carinata IV 234; XIV 27  
 culture of VIII 36  
 ROSEA XII 88  
 rosea XX 124  
 Spofforthiana II 92  
 Treatise XIX 368 499 (*cut*)  
 TUBISPATHA XII 88  
 tubispatha and rosea XX 190  
 Zephyr-flowers, the XII 88  
 Zermatt, notes on the Flora of XII  
 125  
 Zeuzera aesculi II 510; XIV 297 450  
 (*cut*)  
 "Zi-Goma," the XIII 379; XIV 324  
 Zinnia Darwinii IX 80  
 Zinnias XII 268; XX 82 103 290  
 by the sea XIX 313  
 double X 232; XIV 191; XVIII  
 298; amongst Mignonette XVIII  
 330; large IV 164  
 new race of IX 8  
 note on XIX 258  
 Sardinian XII 56  
 single and double XIV 461  
 Zootoca vivipara XI 255  
 Zurich, rare hardy flowers from XV  
 474  
 Zygopetalum from Gunton XX 560  
 562  
 hybridum XX 561  
 Mackayi XX 520 623  
 Sedeni XII 106; XIII 609; XVI  
 127; XX 104  
 Wendlandi XVI 261; XX 344

Plates in CAPITAL letters; Engravings in *Italics*.

THE END.

























